

2010 Supplement

to the

Kansas Administrative Regulations

VOLUMES 1 THROUGH 5
AGENCIES 1 THROUGH 130

Compiled and Published by the Office of the Secretary of State of Kansas
CHRIS BIGGS, *Secretary of State*

UNDER AUTHORITY OF K.S.A. 77-415 et seq.



The 2010 Supplement to the Kansas Administrative Regulations contains rules and regulations filed after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2010.

The 2009 Volumes of the Kansas Administrative Regulations contain regulations filed before January 1, 2009.

Copyright 2010
By The Secretary of State of Kansas
For the use and benefit of the State of Kansas

Additional copies may be obtained by contacting:

Chris Biggs, Secretary of State
Office of the Secretary of State
Elections/Legislative Matters Division
1st Floor, Memorial Hall
120 SW 10th Ave.
Topeka, KS 66612-1594

AUTHENTICATION OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

THIS IS TO CERTIFY That we, Steve Six, Attorney General of and for the State of Kansas, and Chris Biggs, Secretary of State of and for the State of Kansas, pursuant to K.S.A. 77-429 have examined and compared this 2010 Supplement to the Kansas Administrative Regulations; and do hereby certify that this publication of rules and regulations contains all rules and regulations for agencies 1 through 130 approved for printing by the State Rules and Regulations Board subsequent to the publication of the corresponding bound volumes of the 2009 Kansas Administrative Regulations and otherwise complies with K.S.A. 77-415 *et seq.* and acts amendatory thereof.

Done at Topeka, Kansas, this 10th day of December, 2010.



STEVE SIX,
Attorney General



CHRIS BIGGS,
Secretary of State

[SEAL]

EXPLANATORY PREFACE

This volume has been compiled and published in accordance with K.S.A. 77-430a and other applicable laws.

ARRANGEMENT OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

Administrative rules and regulations of the various state agencies are arranged in accordance with a three-part system of numbers divided by hyphens. The first number indicates the agency; the second number indicates the article (a group of regulations of such agency upon the same subject); the last number indicates the specific section or regulation within the article. For example, "1-4-11" refers to agency No. 1, article No. 4 and section No. 11.

The law requires that agencies cite the statutory authority for the regulation and the section(s) of the statutes which the regulation implements. This is published at the end of the text of the regulation. In addition, the Secretary of State includes a history of the regulation which indicates the original effective date of the regulation and each subsequent amendment.

SALES

Volumes of the Kansas Administrative Regulations are sold by the Elections/Legislative Matters Division of the Office of the Secretary of State, First Floor, Memorial Hall, 120 SW 10th Ave., Topeka, KS 66612-1594, (785) 296-4557.

CHRIS BIGGS, *Secretary of State*

COMMENTARY

This volume has been compiled and published in accordance with K.S.A. 77-430a and other applicable laws.

The 2010 Supplement contains rules and regulations filed after Dec. 31, 2008 and before Jan. 1, 2010. Regulations filed on and after Jan. 1, 2010 may be located by checking the Kansas Register, Kansas' official state newspaper. An index appears at the back of each Kansas Register and lists the volume and page number of the Register that contains the most recent version of the particular regulation. To receive a copy or subscribe to the Kansas Register, write to the Secretary of State's Office, Kansas Register, First Floor, Memorial Hall, 120 SW 10th Ave., Topeka, KS 66612, or call (785) 296-3489.

The history at the end of each regulation cites the authorizing and implementing statute(s). Any subsequent action follows. For example, in "amended, T-7-12-11-90, Dec. 31, 1990" the "T" means temporary, the "7" is the number assigned to the agency in the K.A.R. volumes, and 12-11-90 is the date that the regulation was filed. Following the last comma is the effective date. Therefore, the amendment was filed as a temporary regulation on Dec. 11, 1990 and the amendment became effective on Dec. 31, 1990. If the "T number" is not included in an action on a regulation, the regulation was filed as a permanent regulation. A temporary regulation becomes effective upon approval by the State Rules and Regulations Board and filing in the Secretary of State's Office or at a later date when specified in the body of the regulation. A temporary regulation lasts 120 days unless it is amended or revoked within 120 days. A permanent regulation is effective 15 days following publication in the Kansas Register or at a later date specified in the body of the regulation. Prior to July 1, 1995, a permanent regulation became effective 45 days following publication in the Kansas Register or at a later date specified in the body of the regulation. The regulation remains in effect until amended or revoked.

To find the most recent version of a regulation, first check the index in the Kansas Register, next check the current K.A.R. Supplement, and finally check the current K.A.R. volume. *If the regulation is found at any of these sequential steps, stop and consider that version the most recent.*

General Rules: Volumes replace earlier volumes.

Supplements replace earlier supplements.

Supplements are additions that "supplement" current volumes.

For example, the 2010 Supplement supplements the 2009 Volumes. At printing, the current publications are the 2009 Kansas Administrative Regulations, Volumes 1-5, and the 2010 Supplement. The 2010 Supplement contains rules and regulations filed after Dec. 31, 2008 and before Jan. 1, 2010. Subsequent regulations are published in the Kansas Register and found using the Kansas Register's index to the K.A.R. When an individual volume is published, it replaces the same volume of an earlier year. For example, a 2009 Volume 2 would replace a 2006 Volume 2.

Any questions regarding the K.A.R. may be directed to the Secretary of State's Office by calling (785) 296-4564. Questions regarding the filing procedure may be directed to the Kansas Administrative Regulations Director at (785) 296-2114. For purchasing inquiries call (785) 296-4557. Questions concerning the subject matter of a regulation should be directed to the agency administering the regulation.

CHRIS BIGGS, *Secretary of State*

KANSAS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

<i>Agency Name</i>	<i>Agency No.</i>
ABSTRACTERS' BOARD OF EXAMINERS	85
ACCOUNTANCY, BOARD OF	74
° ACCOUNTING BOARD, MUNICIPAL	2
ADJUTANT GENERAL, STATE OF KANSAS OFFICE OF THE	56
ADMINISTRATION, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF	1
° ADMINISTRATION, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF HEALTH POLICY AND FINANCE	129
AGING, KANSAS DEPARTMENT ON	26
AGRICULTURAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	12
AGRICULTURAL REMEDIATION BOARD	125
AGRICULTURE, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF	4
AGRICULTURE, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES	5
AGRICULTURE, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	99
° ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD OF REVIEW	13
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL, DIVISION OF—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	14
° ALCOHOLISM, COMMISSION ON	42
ANIMAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT, KANSAS	9
° ATHLETIC COMMISSION	15
ATTORNEY GENERAL	16
BANK COMMISSIONER, OFFICE OF THE STATE	17
BANK COMMISSIONER, STATE—CONSUMER AND MORTGAGE LENDING DIVISION ...	75
BANK COMMISSIONER, STATE—JOINT RULES WITH OTHER AGENCIES	103, 104
BANKING DEPARTMENT, KANSAS	17
BARBER EXAMINERS, KANSAS BOARD OF	61
° BASIC SCIENCE EXAMINERS, BOARD OF	76
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES REGULATORY BOARD	102
BOARD OF REGENTS, KANSAS	88
° BOARD OF REVIEW—LABOR	48
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, KANSAS	10
CHILD DEATH REVIEW BOARD	124
° CIVIL RIGHTS, KANSAS COMMISSION ON	21
COMMERCE, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF	110
CONSERVATION COMMISSION, STATE	11
° CONSUMER CREDIT COMMISSIONER	75
CONSUMER CREDIT COMMISSIONER—JOINT RULES WITH OTHER AGENCIES	104
CORPORATION COMMISSION, KANSAS	82
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	44
° COSMETOLOGY, KANSAS BOARD OF	69
CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATOR—JOINT RULES WITH OTHER AGENCIES	104
CREDIT UNIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	121
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION BOARD	20
° CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION	95
DENTAL BOARD, KANSAS	71
° EDUCATION COMMISSION	87
° EDUCATION, KANSAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF	91
ELECTION BOARD, STATE	6
° EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, BOARD OF	109
EMPLOYEE AWARD BOARD	18
° EMPLOYMENT, DIVISION OF—DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES	50
ENERGY OFFICE, KANSAS	27
° ENGINEERING EXAMINERS, BOARD OF	64
° EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	46

<i>Agency Name</i>	<i>Agency No.</i>
FAIR BOARD, KANSAS STATE	116
FIRE MARSHAL, STATE	22
° FOOD SERVICE AND LODGING BOARD	41
° GOVERNMENTAL ETHICS COMMISSION	19
° GOVERNMENTAL STANDARDS AND CONDUCT, KANSAS COMMISSION ON	19
° GRAIN INSPECTION DEPARTMENT, KANSAS STATE	25
HEALING ARTS, KANSAS STATE BOARD OF	100
HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF	28
HEALTH CARE COMMISSION, KANSAS STATE EMPLOYEES	108
HEALTH CARE DATA GOVERNING BOARD	120
° HEALTH POLICY AND FINANCE, DIVISION OF—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	129
° HEALTH POLICY AUTHORITY, KANSAS	129
° HEARING AID EXAMINERS, KANSAS STATE BOARD OF	67
° HEARING INSTRUMENTS, KANSAS BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN FITTING AND DISPENSING OF	67
HIGHWAY PATROL, KANSAS	37
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE	118
HOME INSPECTORS REGISTRATION BOARD, KANSAS	130
HOUSING RESOURCES CORPORATION, KANSAS	127
° HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF	49
° HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT	50
° HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF WORKERS COMPENSATION ...	51
° HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF—EMPLOYMENT SECURITY BOARD OF REVIEW	48
° HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION, KANSAS	21
INDIGENTS' DEFENSE SERVICES, STATE BOARD OF	105
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT	40
JUVENILE JUSTICE AUTHORITY	123
° LABOR—BOARD OF REVIEW	48
° LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	49
° LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT	50
° LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF WORKERS COMPENSATION	51
° LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF—EMPLOYMENT SECURITY BOARD OF REVIEW	48
LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER	107
LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING COMMISSION, KANSAS	106
LIBRARY, STATE	54
° LIVESTOCK BRAND COMMISSIONER	8
° MINED-LAND CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION (KDHE)	47
MORTUARY ARTS, KANSAS STATE BOARD OF	63
MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING BOARD	2
NURSING, KANSAS STATE BOARD OF	60
OMBUDSMAN BOARD FOR CORRECTIONS	43
OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN	65
° PARK AND RESOURCES AUTHORITY	33
PAROLE BOARD, KANSAS	45
PHARMACY, KANSAS STATE BOARD OF	68
° PODIATRY BOARD OF EXAMINERS	101
POOLED MONEY INVESTMENT BOARD	122
PROPERTY VALUATION, DIVISION OF—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	93
° PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF	72
° PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, KANSAS	19
PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD	84
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM, KANSAS	80
RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION, KANSAS	112
REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL BOARD	117

<i>Agency Name</i>	<i>Agency No.</i>
REAL ESTATE COMMISSION, KANSAS	86
RECORDS BOARD, STATE	53
REGENTS, KANSAS BOARD OF	88
° REGISTRATION AND EXAMINATION OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD FOR THE	55
° REGISTRATION AND EXAMINING BOARD FOR ARCHITECTS	73
REVENUE, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF	92
REVENUE, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL	14
REVENUE, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF—DIVISION OF PROPERTY VALUATION	93
° SALVAGE BOARD, STATE	35
SAVINGS AND LOAN COMMISSIONER—JOINT REGULATIONS WITH OTHER AGENCIES	103, 104
SAVINGS AND LOAN DEPARTMENT	38
° SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW BOARD	89
° SCHOOL RETIREMENT BOARD	90
SECRETARY OF STATE	7
SECURITIES COMMISSIONER, OFFICE OF THE	81
SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	30
STATE EMPLOYEES HEALTH CARE COMMISSION, KANSAS	108
STATE LIBRARY	54
STATE RECORDS BOARD	53
TAX APPEALS, KANSAS BOARD OF	94
TECHNICAL PROFESSIONS, STATE BOARD OF	66
° TRANSPORTATION, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF	36
TREASURER, STATE	3
TURNPIKE AUTHORITY, KANSAS	39
UNMARKED BURIAL SITES PRESERVATION BOARD	126
VETERANS' AFFAIRS, KANSAS COMMISSION ON	97
VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, KANSAS BOARD OF	70
WATER OFFICE, KANSAS	98
WATER RESOURCES, DIVISION OF—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	5
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, DIVISION OF—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	99
WHEAT COMMISSION, KANSAS	24
WILDLIFE AND PARKS, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF	23, 115
° WORKERS COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF—DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES ...	51

* *Editor's note.*

2010 SUPPLEMENT
to the
KANSAS ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS
Volumes 1 through 5
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
1—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	1
3—STATE TREASURER	7
4—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	9
5—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES	11
7—SECRETARY OF STATE	21
17—OFFICE OF THE STATE BANK COMMISSIONER	27
22—STATE FIRE MARSHAL	31
26—KANSAS DEPARTMENT ON AGING	33
28—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT	75
30—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES	123
40—INSURANCE DEPARTMENT	131
48—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—EMPLOYMENT SECURITY BOARD OF REVIEW	137
51—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—DIVISION OF WORKERS COMPENSATION	143
60—KANSAS STATE BOARD OF NURSING	145
66—STATE BOARD OF TECHNICAL PROFESSIONS	157
67—KANSAS BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN FITTING AND DISPENSING OF HEARING INSTRUMENTS	161
68—KANSAS STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY	163
69—KANSAS BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY	169
71—KANSAS DENTAL BOARD	171
74—BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY	173
75—STATE BANK COMMISSIONER—CONSUMER AND MORTGAGE LENDING DIVISION	181
81—OFFICE OF THE SECURITIES COMMISSIONER	187
82—KANSAS CORPORATION COMMISSION	201
84—PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD	249
88—KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS	251
91—KANSAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	263
92—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	279
97—KANSAS COMMISSION ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS	283
99—KANSAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—DIVISION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	291
100—KANSAS STATE BOARD OF HEALING ARTS	293

	<i>Page</i>
102—BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES REGULATORY BOARD	305
105—STATE BOARD OF INDIGENTS' DEFENSE SERVICES	313
108—STATE EMPLOYEES HEALTH CARE COMMISSION	315
109—BOARD OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	319
112—KANSAS RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION	325
115—KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE AND PARKS	413
117—REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL BOARD	429
121—DEPARTMENT OF CREDIT UNIONS	439
127—KANSAS HOUSING RESOURCES CORPORATION	443
129—KANSAS HEALTH POLICY AUTHORITY	445
130—KANSAS HOME INSPECTORS REGISTRATION BOARD	447

Agency 1

Kansas Department of Administration

Articles

1-2. DEFINITIONS.

1-7. PROBATIONARY PERIOD AND EMPLOYEE EVALUATION.

1-14. LAYOFF PROCEDURES AND ALTERNATIVES TO LAYOFF.

Article 2.—DEFINITIONS

1-2-64. Probationary employee. “Probationary employee” means any individual serving a probationary period pursuant to K.A.R. 1-7-4 (a) or (d). (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-3706 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2946, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective Sept. 25, 2009.)

1-2-65. Probationary status. “Probationary status” means the status of an employee serving a probationary period pursuant to K.A.R. 1-7-4 (a) or (d). (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-3706 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2938, 75-2943, 75-2946, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1979; amended Sept. 25, 2009.)

Article 7.—PROBATIONARY PERIOD AND EMPLOYEE EVALUATION

1-7-3. Probationary period required. (a) The probationary period shall be considered as a working test of the employee’s ability to perform adequately in the position to which the employee was hired. In order to aid the agency in developing efficient employees, the supervisor shall give reasonable instruction and training that may be required throughout the probationary period. Each appointing authority shall establish procedures so that any problems with probationary employees will be brought to the attention of the agency management for appropriate action before the end of the probationary period.

(b) Before the end of the probationary period, the appointing authority shall provide the director with results of a performance review for the employee. If the overall performance review rating given to a probationary employee before the end of the employee’s probationary period is unsatisfactory, the employee shall not be granted permanent status. The performance review ratings

required by this subsection shall not be required to occur within the time period established in K.A.R. 1-7-10 (a)(3).

(c) Except as provided in K.A.R. 1-7-4, all new hires, promotions, and rehires shall be tentative and subject to a probationary period as authorized by K.A.R. 1-7-4. If the probationary period of an employee is to be extended as authorized by K.A.R. 1-7-4, the appointing authority, before the end of the probationary period, shall furnish the employee with a copy of the performance review stating that the probationary period is extended. Results of the performance review shall be provided to the director.

(d) Any probationary employee, other than an employee on probation due to a promotion from a position in which the employee had permanent status, may be dismissed by the appointing authority at any time during the probationary period.

(e) This regulation shall be effective on and after October 1, 2009. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-3706 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2946, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1983; amended May 1, 1984; amended, T-86-17, June 17, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended Dec. 17, 1995; amended June 5, 2005; amended Oct. 1, 2009.)

1-7-4. Duration of probationary period.

(a) Each new hire and each rehire made on a basis other than reemployment or reinstatement who is employed in a regular position shall be subject to a probationary period of six months. This probationary period may be extended by the appointing authority for not more than six additional months if action to extend the probationary period is taken before the end of the original six-month probationary period. A probationary period of not more than 12 months may be established by the appointing authority if specific training or certification requirements for a position cannot be completed within six months.

(b) Each employee who is promoted shall be subject to a probationary period of not less than three months and not more than six months as determined by the appointing authority. However, a probationary period of not more than 12 months may be established by the appointing authority if specific training or certification requirements for a position cannot be completed within six months. Each employee with permanent status who serves a probationary period in accordance with this subsection shall retain permanent status throughout the probationary period.

(c) Each person rehired on the basis of reemployment shall have permanent status effective on the date of rehire.

(d) Each person rehired on the basis of reinstatement shall be subject to a probationary period of not less than three months and not more than six months as determined by the appointing authority.

(e) Time on leave with or without pay of more than 30 consecutive calendar days shall not count towards total time served on probation. The employee's probationary period shall be continued effective with the employee's return from leave until the total probation time served equals the time required for the position.

(f) Each employee with permanent status who is transferred from one agency to another, or transferred within the same agency, shall continue to have permanent status.

(g) If a probationary employee is transferred from one position in a class to another position in the same class or another class in the same pay grade, the transfer shall have no effect on the employee's probationary period. The probationary period may be extended by the appointing authority for not more than six additional months by giving written notice of the extension to the employee and director before the expiration of the original six-month probationary period.

(h) Each employee who is transferred, demoted, or promoted from any position in the unclassified service to a regular position in the classified service shall serve a probationary period of six months.

(i) Persons serving in temporary positions shall not be subject to a probationary period.

(j) Each employee in a governor's trainee position or a position in a training classification shall be placed on probation for six months when promoted to the regular class at the end of the training period.

(k) This regulation shall be effective on and after October 1, 2009. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-3706 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2946, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1983; amended May 1, 1985; amended Dec. 27, 1993; amended Dec. 17, 1995; amended Oct. 1, 2009.)

1-7-6. Notices relating to probationary periods and extensions. (a) Before the expiration of each employee's probationary period, a performance review shall be completed and a rating shall be assigned, and the appointing authority shall notify the employee and the director in writing of one of the following:

(1) The employee has been dismissed or demoted.

(2) The probationary period is being extended, if extension is permissible under the provisions of K.A.R. 1-7-4.

(3) The employee is being given permanent status.

(b) If a probationary employee has not been notified in accordance with subsection (a) by the end of any probationary period, the employee shall be deemed to have been given permanent status. In case of dispute as to whether the employee was notified, a determination shall be made by the director. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-3706 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2946, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1983; amended, T-86-17, June 17, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended May 1, 1987; amended Dec. 17, 1995; amended Sept. 25, 2009.)

1-7-7. Dismissal of probationary employee by director. The director may dismiss a probationary employee at any time during the employee's probationary period, after giving the employee notice and an opportunity to be heard, if the director finds that the employee was appointed as a result of a violation of the provisions of the act or these regulations. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-3706 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2946, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1983; amended Sept. 25, 2009.)

1-7-10. Performance reviews. (a) Each agency's appointing authority shall implement the state performance management process that was developed in accordance with L. 2008, Ch. 159, Sec. 1 and shall ensure that performance reviews

are conducted in accordance with this process for each employee in the classified service. The performance review shall be used to inform employees of their expected performance outcomes and to assess the effectiveness of each employee.

(1) The performance review of each employee shall be completed by the employee's immediate supervisor or, if the employee's immediate supervisor has not supervised the employee for at least 90 days, by another qualified person designated by the appointing authority. "Qualified person" shall mean a person who is familiar with the duties and responsibilities of the employee's position and has significant knowledge of the job performance of the employee.

(2) A performance review shall be completed and a rating assigned at least annually in the manner required and on the forms prescribed by the director. An agency may add additional, job-related performance criteria and measures to the forms prescribed by the director, as determined by the appointing authority.

(3) Performance ratings for all permanent employees shall be assigned on an annual basis within the period beginning October 1 and ending December 31.

(4) Midyear reviews for all permanent employees shall be conducted on an annual basis within the period beginning April 1 and ending June 30.

(5) The appointing authority may conduct a special performance review rating for any employee at any time, unless prohibited under K.A.R. 1-14-8 due to pending layoffs.

(6) Each employee who receives an unsatisfactory rating on either of the essential requirements set out on the form prescribed by the director shall have an overall performance review rating of unsatisfactory.

(7) Each employee shall be given the opportunity to sign the employee's performance review as evidence that the employee has been informed of the performance review rating. The employee's signature shall not abridge the employee's right of appeal if the employee disagrees with the rating. The failure of the employee to sign the performance review shall not invalidate the rating.

(b)(1) Any employee entitled to appeal a rating under K.A.R. 1-7-11 may do so within seven calendar days after being informed of the rating. After the period of seven calendar days for filing appeals has expired and if no appeal has been filed, the appointing authority or the authority's

designee shall review the rating, make any changes deemed necessary, sign the performance review, place the entire original performance review in the employee's official personnel file, and provide a copy of the review to the employee. In addition, the appointing authority may provide copies to each reviewer if the appointing authority deems necessary.

(2) If the appointing authority makes any change in the rating or adds any comment on the performance review, the review shall be returned to the employee to be signed again, and the employee, if eligible to appeal the rating, shall again have seven calendar days to file an appeal to the appointing authority. The final results of the performance review shall be reported to the director.

(c) Subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 75-2949e and amendments thereto, two performance review ratings of less than meets expectations that are conducted within 180 days may be utilized as a basis for demotion, suspension, or dismissal of the employee.

(d) If the overall performance review rating assigned to a probationary employee at the end of the employee's probationary period is unsatisfactory, the employee shall not be granted permanent status.

(e) This regulation shall be effective on and after October 1, 2009. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-2943, K.S.A. 75-3706, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2949e, 75-3706, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1983; amended May 1, 1984; amended, T-86-17, June 17, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended, T-1-7-27-89, July 27, 1989; amended Nov. 20, 1989; amended Dec. 17, 1995; amended June 5, 2005; amended Oct. 1, 2009.)

1-7-11. Employees entitled to appeal performance reviews. (a) Any employee who receives a performance rating that is lower than the highest possible rating may appeal that rating if the employee meets either of the following conditions:

(1) The employee has permanent status, including an employee with permanent status who is serving a probationary period due to a promotion.

(2) The employee is serving a probationary period due to a rehire on the basis of reinstatement.

(b)(1) If an action concerning the end of probationary status is dependent upon the perform-

ance review, the appeal committee may make a recommendation to the appointing authority concerning whether or not to grant permanent status to the employee. However, the appointing authority shall have the right to make the determination of whether or not to grant permanent status, subject to whatever limitations are imposed by the performance rating of the performance review prepared by the appeal committee.

(2) Notwithstanding the limits on the duration of probationary periods established elsewhere in these regulations, the appointing authority may extend the probationary period for a limited period of time as necessary to allow the appeal committee to prepare the final performance review. The total amount of time of this extension shall not exceed 60 calendar days.

(3) The appointing authority shall report to the director each extension of a probationary period made pursuant to this regulation.

(c) This regulation shall be effective on and after October 1, 2009. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-2943, K.S.A. 75-3706, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2946, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1983; amended, T-86-17, June 17, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended Dec. 17, 1995; amended Oct. 24, 1997; amended June 5, 2005; amended Oct. 1, 2009.)

1-7-12. Performance review appeal procedure. (a) (1) Each employee who is eligible to appeal a performance review under K.A.R. 1-7-11 may, within seven calendar days after the employee has been informed of the rating, submit an appeal in writing to the appointing authority.

(2) Within seven calendar days following receipt of the employee's written notice of appeal, the appointing authority shall have the option either to make any changes in the rating deemed appropriate or to appoint a committee of three or more persons to hear the appeal.

(3) If the appointing authority makes any change in the rating or adds any comments to the rating form, the rating form shall be returned to the employee to be signed again. The employee shall be informed that, if the employee disagrees with the revised performance review, the employee may, within seven calendar days, file an appeal in writing to the appointing authority. If the employee files an appeal of the revised review, the appointing authority shall, within seven calendar days following receipt of the employee's

written notice of appeal, appoint a committee of three or more persons to hear the appeal.

(4) If an appeal committee is appointed to hear the appeal, persons shall be appointed who, in the appointing authority's judgment, will be fair and impartial in discharging their responsibilities. Before appointing the appeal committee, the appointing authority shall give the employee a reasonable opportunity for consultation on the matter of appointment of the appeal committee. The appeal committee shall not include the initial rater or raters. In general, the members of the appeal committee shall be officers or employees of the agency. However, the appointing authority may select one or more members of the committee from one or more other state agencies if the appointing authority determines that the objective of a fair and impartial hearing can best be served by doing so.

(b)(1) As soon as the committee has been appointed, the appointing authority shall notify the employee of the names of the members of the committee and the date, time, and place of the hearing.

(2)(A) Before the beginning of the hearing, the employee may object to any individual proposed to serve as a member of the committee in writing and shall include the reasons upon which the employee is basing the objection.

(B) The appointing authority shall make a determination either to deny the objection or to grant the objection and appoint another individual to the committee before the commencement of the hearing.

(C) The appointing authority shall inform the employee of the determination in writing.

(D) Each objection taken pursuant to this subsection and each determination regarding each objection shall be included as part of the documentation of the appeal.

(3) The appeal committee shall consider any relevant evidence that may be offered by the employee and the rater and shall make available to the employee any evidence that the committee may secure on its own initiative. The employee and rater shall have an opportunity to question any person offering evidence to the appeal committee. The appeal committee may limit the offering of evidence that it deems to be repetitious or irrelevant.

(4) Within 14 calendar days of the date the members of the committee were appointed, the committee shall prepare and sign a rating for the

employee. That rating shall be final and not subject to further appeal. The appeal committee shall give the rating to the appointing authority, who, within five calendar days, shall provide copies to the employee and each person who originally rated the employee. The appeal committee shall report the rating to the director.

(5) If the appointing authority cannot appoint an appeal committee within the prescribed seven calendar days, the employee requests an extension of the time limit, or the appeal committee cannot make its rating within 14 calendar days of the date of its appointment, the appointing authority may extend these time limits for a reasonable period of time.

(c) This regulation shall be effective on and after October 1, 2009. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-2943, K.S.A. 75-3706, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1983; amended, T-84-20, July 26, 1983; amended May 1, 1984; amended, T-86-17, June 17, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended Dec. 17, 1995; amended June 5, 2005; amended Oct. 1, 2009.)

Article 14.—LAYOFF PROCEDURES AND ALTERNATIVES TO LAYOFF

1-14-8. Computation of layoff scores. (a)

A layoff score shall be computed by the appointing authority for each employee in the agency who has permanent status and who either is in a class of positions identified for layoff or could be affected by the exercise of bumping rights.

(b) Layoff scores shall be computed according to the formula $A \times L$, where A and L have the following values:

(1) A = the average performance review rating of the employee, as described in subsection (d); and

(2) L = the length of service, as defined in K.A.R. 1-2-46(a), expressed in months.

Length of service for a retired employee who has returned to work shall be calculated in accordance with K.A.R. 1-2-46 (g). The layoff scores shall be prepared in accordance with a uniform score sheet prescribed by the director.

(c) Layoff scores computed by the appointing authority shall be made available for inspection by each employee upon request at the time the agency gives written notice of a proposed layoff to the director and the secretary pursuant to K.A.R. 1-14-7. Upon request of any employee, the ap-

pointing authority shall review the manner in which the employee's score was calculated. Each dispute as to the proper calculation of a layoff score of any employee shall be resolved by the director.

(d) Except as otherwise authorized by this subsection, the performance review ratings used in computing the layoff score of an employee shall be the most recent ratings for the employee during the last five years up to and including five ratings, if the employee has as many as five ratings. However, a rating resulting from a special performance review that is given for a rating period ending within 90 calendar days of any notice of the layoff to the director shall not be counted. Performance reviews completed for rating periods ending on or after the date the appointing authority notifies the director in writing that a layoff is to occur shall not be considered in computing layoff scores; however, the appointing authority may designate a uniform earlier cutoff date to identify which performance review ratings are to be used in computing layoff scores.

(1) For the purposes of calculating layoff scores in accordance with the formula established in subsection (b), for performance reviews conducted on or before September 30, 2009, a rating of exceptional shall have a value of five, a rating of satisfactory shall have a value of three, and a rating of unsatisfactory shall have a value of zero.

(2) For the purposes of calculating layoff scores in accordance with the formula established in subsection (b), for performance reviews conducted on or after October 1, 2009, a rating of exceptional shall have a value of five, a rating of exceeds expectations shall have a value of four, a rating of meets expectations shall have a value of three, a rating of needs improvement shall have a value of two, and a rating of unsatisfactory shall have a value of zero.

(3) If an employee does not have a total of five performance review ratings for use in computation of a layoff score, the layoff score shall be an average of the ratings that the employee has actually received.

(4) If an employee has no performance review ratings that may be used to compute a layoff score, the employee shall be deemed to have been given a single performance review rating of meets expectations, and the value of that rating shall be used to compute a layoff score. New hires and rehires employed on a basis other than reinstatement who are serving a probationary period and

employees in training classes shall be subject to subsections (e), (f), and (g).

(5) In case of identical layoff scores, and if some, but not all, of the persons with the same score must be laid off, preference among these persons shall be given to any veteran, as defined in K.S.A. 73-201 and amendments thereto, and any orphan, as defined in this paragraph, in that order. For the purpose of this regulation, "orphan" shall mean a minor who is the child of a veteran who died while, and as a result of, serving in the armed forces.

If further ties remain, a method of breaking the ties shall be established by the secretary that is consistent with agency affirmative action goals and timetables for addressing underutilization of persons in protected groups. If further ties remain, preference in retention shall be given to the person with the greatest length of service as defined in K.A.R. 1-2-46. If a tie still exists, the next preference shall be given to the person with the greatest length of service, as defined in K.A.R. 1-2-46, within that agency. If a tie still exists, the appointing authority shall be responsible for determining an equitable tie-breaking system.

(e) New hires and rehires with probationary status shall not be granted permanent status on or after the date the appointing authority has notified the director of a proposed layoff. However, any new hire or rehire with probationary status in a position for which no employee subject to layoff meets the required selection criteria may be given permanent status. New hires and rehires with probationary status shall have their probationary period extended until it is certain that no employee

with permanent status whose position is to be vacated by layoff or who otherwise would be laid off through the exercise of bumping rights is claiming the position held by the employee with probationary status.

(f) Each employee serving a probationary period as a result of one of the following shall be considered to have permanent status for layoff purposes:

(1) Promotion of an employee who has permanent status;

(2) reallocation of a position if the incumbent has permanent status; or

(3) promotion from a classified position with at least six months of continuous classified service.

(g) Each employee who is in training status in a governor's trainee position, or in any identified training position, and who has at least six months of continuous service shall be considered to have permanent status for layoff purposes only.

(h) The layoff list shall be based on the order of the layoff scores. The person with the lowest layoff score shall be laid off first. If more than one person is to be laid off, the persons to be laid off shall be selected on the basis of the lowest layoff scores.

(i) This regulation shall be effective on and after October 1, 2009. (Authorized by K.S.A. 75-2943, K.S.A. 75-3706, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3747; implementing K.S.A. 75-2943, 75-2948, 75-3707, and 75-3746; effective May 1, 1984; amended, T-86-17, June 17, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended Dec. 27, 1993; amended Dec. 17, 1995; amended June 5, 2005; amended Oct. 1, 2009.)

Agency 3

State Treasurer

Articles

3-4. LOW-INCOME FAMILY POSTSECONDARY SAVINGS ACCOUNTS INCENTIVE PROGRAM.

Article 4.—LOW-INCOME FAMILY POSTSECONDARY SAVINGS ACCOUNTS INCENTIVE PROGRAM

3-4-1. Definitions. In addition to the terms and definitions in K.S.A. 75-643 and K.S.A. 75-650 and amendments thereto, the following terms shall have the meanings specified in this regulation:

(a) “Account owner” means the account owner or joint account owners of a participant account.

(b) “Contribution” means any deposit made by an account owner to that account owner’s participant account during a calendar year, except any deposit that is one of the following:

(1) A rollover from another account in the Kansas postsecondary education savings program;

(2) a rollover from another state’s qualified tuition program as defined in internal revenue code section 529;

(3) a transfer from a Coverdell education savings account as defined in internal revenue code section 530; or

(4) a transfer of proceeds from a qualified U.S. savings bond as described in internal revenue code section 135(c)(2)(C).

(c) “Household” means a group of individuals who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption and who share a residence.

(d) “Participant” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 75-650, and amendments thereto. Each participant shall be a beneficiary of a Kansas postsecondary education savings program account, as defined in K.S.A. 75-643 and amendments thereto.

(e) “Participant account” means the Kansas postsecondary education savings program account established by an account owner for the benefit of a participant who is enrolled in the matching grant program.

This regulation shall be effective on and after January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-650, as amended by L.

2009, ch. 113, sec. 1; effective, T-3-6-29-06, June 29, 2006; effective Oct. 27, 2006; amended July 6, 2007; amended Jan. 1, 2010.)

3-4-2. Eligibility requirements. Each account owner shall meet the following requirements:

(a) Be a resident of the state of Kansas;

(b) reside in a household with a combined federal adjusted gross income for all individuals residing in the household that is not more than 200 percent of the current federal poverty level; and

(c) not be claimed as a dependent on someone else’s income tax return.

This regulation shall be effective on and after January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-650, as amended by 2009 SB 225, sec. 1; effective, T-3-6-29-06, June 29, 2006; effective Oct. 27, 2006; amended July 6, 2007; amended Jan. 1, 2010.)

3-4-4. Eligibility period. Each participant shall be entitled to a matching grant equal to the amount of the account owner’s contributions to the participant account for the program year in which the account owner’s application is approved. The program year shall coincide with the period designated for contributions that are eligible for the deduction pursuant to K.S.A. 79-32,117(c)(xv) and amendments thereto. Each account owner shall reapply each program year to remain eligible for the program. A participant shall not be eligible during a program year in which a qualified or nonqualified withdrawal is taken from the participant account.

This regulation shall be effective on and after January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-650, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 113, sec. 1; effective, T-3-6-29-06, June 29, 2006; effective Oct. 27, 2006; amended July 6, 2007; amended Jan. 1, 2010.)

3-4-5. Matching grant accounts. The matching grant funds for each participant shall be

deposited in a separate account in the account owner's name for the benefit of the participant, with the following restrictions:

(a) No change in ownership of the participant account or the corresponding matching grant account shall be allowed, except upon approval by the treasurer. A change in account ownership to another account owner who meets the eligibility requirements in K.A.R. 3-4-2 may be approved by the treasurer. A change in account ownership to any individual may be approved by the treasurer upon the account owner's death, divorce, or incapacity.

(b) For participant accounts that are not used to participate in the matching grant program after January 1, 2010, any change in the designated beneficiary for a participant account by the account owner shall cause the beneficiary for the corresponding matching grant account to be changed to the same new beneficiary.

(c) The investment portfolio for the corresponding matching grant account shall always be the same as the investment portfolio selected for each participant account.

(d) Each request for a withdrawal from the matching grant account shall be submitted to the treasurer's office for approval. If the treasurer determines that the request is for qualified higher education expenses, then the request shall be approved. Each approved withdrawal from the matching grant account shall be paid either directly to the educational institution or to the account owner or the designated beneficiary, upon presentation of documentation acceptable to the treasurer that the account owner or designated beneficiary has paid qualified higher education expenses at least equal to the amount of the requested withdrawal. Each approved withdrawal shall be equally funded from the participant account and the corresponding matching grant account.

This regulation shall be effective on and after January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-650, as amended by 2009 SB 225, sec. 1; effective, T-3-6-29-06, June 29, 2006; effective Oct. 27, 2006; amended July 6, 2007; amended Jan. 1, 2010.)

3-4-6. This regulation shall be revoked on

January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2006 Supp. 75-650; effective, T-3-6-29-06, June 29, 2006; effective Oct. 27, 2006; amended July 6, 2007; revoked Jan. 1, 2010.)

3-4-7. Forfeit of matching grant funds.

(a)(1) Except as specified in paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(3), funds in a matching grant account shall be forfeited in an amount equal to either of the following:

(A) Any nonqualified withdrawal from the corresponding participant account; or

(B) any rollover distribution to another qualified tuition plan from the corresponding participant account.

(2) If any nonqualified withdrawal or rollover distribution closes a participant account, the corresponding matching grant account shall be closed and its entire balance shall be forfeited.

(3) Any account owner who contributes more than the maximum matching grant amount may make a nonqualified withdrawal or rollover distribution of the excess contribution without forfeiting funds from the matching grant account.

(b) If the treasurer determines that the account owner has made a material misrepresentation on the application, all matching grant funds resulting from the application shall be forfeited.

(c) If a participant account ever becomes reportable as unclaimed property under K.S.A. 58-3934 et seq. and amendments thereto or the unclaimed property laws of any other state, the remaining balance in the corresponding matching grant account shall be forfeited.

(d) For participants who are enrolled in the matching grant program on or after January 1, 2010, if the account owner changes the beneficiary of the participant account, all funds in the corresponding matching grant account shall be forfeited regardless of when the matching grant was provided by the state.

(e) All forfeited funds shall be returned to the Kansas postsecondary education savings trust fund.

This regulation shall be effective on and after January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-650, as amended by 2009 SB 225, sec. 1; effective, T-3-6-29-06, June 29, 2006; effective Oct. 27, 2006; amended Jan. 1, 2010.)

Agency 4

Kansas Department of Agriculture

Articles

4-6. CERTIFICATE OF FREE SALE.

4-15. PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS.

Article 6.—CERTIFICATE OF FREE SALE

4-6-1. Certificate of free sale; definitions. (a)(1) “Certificate of free sale” and “certificate” shall mean a written document in English that states that the product described in the document was manufactured in Kansas by a business whose owner or operator meets the following requirements:

(A) Holds a license, registration, permit, or other authority issued by the Kansas department of agriculture for that business; and

(B) complies with the requirements of the Kansas laws for distribution of the product in Kansas and, where applicable, the United States.

(2) “Person” shall mean any individual, partnership, association of persons, corporation, or governmental agency.

(3) “Secretary” shall mean the secretary of agriculture or a designee of the secretary.

(b) When used in a certificate of free sale, “U.S. regulations” shall mean those regulations promulgated by agencies of the federal government as follows:

(1) Regulations that have been adopted by reference in regulations of the Kansas department of agriculture; or

(2) regulations administered by the Kansas department of agriculture pursuant to a cooperative agreement with a federal agency. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-5,100; effective Jan. 1, 2009; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

4-6-2. Certificate of free sale. Any person

may request one or more certificates of free sale by providing the following information to the secretary on a form provided by the Kansas department of agriculture:

(a) The name, address, and telephone number of the person requesting each certificate;

(b) the name of the licensed, registered, or permitted establishment where the product was manufactured;

(c) the name and type of product for which each certificate is requested;

(d) either an original label or an exact and unaltered photocopy of the label in English for the product;

(e) the country or countries to which the product is to be shipped;

(f) the number of certificates requested;

(g) if more than one product is included in the request, specification of which products are to be listed on each certificate; and

(h) the address to which each certificate is to be sent. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-5,100; effective Jan. 1, 2009; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

Article 15.—PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

4-15-5. Live plant dealer license fee. The fee for a live plant dealer license shall be \$60. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 2-2126; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 2-2120; effective Oct. 18, 2002; amended June 5, 2009.)

Agency 5

**Kansas Department of Agriculture—
Division of Water Resources**

Articles

5-3. APPROPRIATION RIGHTS.

5-7. ABANDONMENT AND TERMINATION.

5-14. ENFORCEMENT AND APPEALS.

5-20. INTENSIVE GROUNDWATER USE CONTROL AREA.

Article 3.—APPROPRIATION RIGHTS

5-3-4a. Hearing before issuance of an order. (a) A hearing may be held pursuant to K.A.R. 5-14-3a by the chief engineer, or a person designated by the chief engineer, before the chief engineer issues an order if one of the following conditions is met:

(1) The chief engineer finds it to be in the public interest to hold a hearing.

(2) A hearing has been requested by a person who shows to the satisfaction of the chief engineer that approval of the application could cause impairment of senior water rights or permits.

(3) The chief engineer desires public input on the matter.

(b) The hearing shall be electronically recorded by the chief engineer.

(c) If all of the parties agree, an informal conference instead of a hearing may be held by the chief engineer pursuant to K.A.R. 5-14-3a. (Authorized by K.S.A. 82a-706a; implementing K.S.A. 82a-706a, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 82a-708b, 82a-711, and 82a-737; effective May 1, 1980; amended May 31, 1994; amended March 20, 2009.)

**Article 7.—ABANDONMENT AND
TERMINATION**

5-7-4. Water rights conservation program. (a) Applications for enrollment in the water rights conservation program (WRCP) shall not be accepted after December 31, 2009. Applications received on or before December 31, 2009, shall be considered for enrollment in the program. Enrollment in the WRCP approved by the chief engineer and continued compliance with the WRCP shall constitute due and sufficient cause for non-

use pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-718, and amendments thereto, and K.A.R. 5-7-1.

(b) In order to qualify for enrollment in the WRCP, all of the following requirements and conditions shall be met:

(1) The point of diversion shall be located in either of the following locations:

(A) In an area that is closed to new appropriations of water, except for temporary permits, term permits, and domestic use; or

(B) in some other area designated by the chief engineer as an area where it would be in the public interest to allow water rights to be placed in the WRCP. In areas within the boundaries of a groundwater management district, the recommendations of the board of the district shall be taken into consideration by the chief engineer.

(2) Each of the owners of the water right shall agree to totally suspend all water use authorized by that water right for the duration of the contract.

(3) The owner or owners of the water right shall sign a contract with the chief engineer, or the chief engineer's authorized representative, before placing the water right into the WRCP. The contract shall be binding on all successors in interest to the water right owner.

(4) Only an entire water right may be placed into the WRCP. If a portion of a water right has been abandoned, the portion that is still in good standing may be enrolled in the WRCP. If a water right is administratively divided by the chief engineer, each portion of a formally divided water right shall be considered to be an entire water right for the purpose of this regulation.

(A) If at least five successive years of nonuse have occurred before application for enrollment in the WRCP, a determination of whether or not

that water right is subject to abandonment before entry into the program, including an analysis of any reasons given that might constitute due and sufficient cause for nonuse, shall be made by the chief engineer.

(B) If, after review of the information, it appears that the right has been abandoned, the statutory procedures, including the right to a hearing, shall be followed to determine whether or not the right has been abandoned.

(5) Only the portion of a water right in good standing at the time of application for enrollment may be entered into the WRCP.

(c) Other requirements of enrollment in the WRCP program shall include the following:

(1) Water rights shall be placed into the WRCP for a definite period of calendar years of no fewer than five and no more than 10. Each WRCP contract shall terminate upon expiration of the time period specified in the contract.

(2) The water right owner or operator shall not be required to maintain the diversion works or delivery system during the period of the WRCP contract. If the pump is removed from a well, the well shall be properly capped or sealed during the contract. These requirements shall be in addition to those made by the Kansas department of health and environment pursuant to the groundwater exploration and protection act, K.S.A. 82a-1201 et seq., and amendments thereto.

(3) A certificate determining the extent to which a water right has been perfected shall be issued by the chief engineer before entering the water right into the WRCP if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) An applicant has a permit to appropriate water for beneficial use and has perfected all, or any portion, of the water right authorized by the permit.

(B) The time in which to perfect the water right has expired, including any authorized extensions of time.

(C) A field inspection has been completed.

(4) If the time to perfect the water right, or any authorized extension of that right, has not expired, enrollment in the WRCP shall be considered as suspending the time to perfect. Upon expiration of the WRCP contract pertaining to this water right, the time to perfect shall again commence, and the applicant shall be required to perfect the water right within the remainder of the time allowed to perfect, or any authorized extension of that time.

(5) Each year after authorized enrollment in the WRCP, the water use correspondent shall indicate on the water use report that no water was used because the water right was enrolled in the WRCP.

(6) If the owner breaches, or causes or allows a breach of, the WRCP contract with the chief engineer, each year of nonuse between the effective date of the contract and the date of the breach shall be counted as years of nonuse without due and sufficient cause for the purpose of determining whether or not the water right has been abandoned pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-718, and amendments thereto. Before this penalty is imposed, the owner shall be given an opportunity to show either of the following:

(A) A breach of contract did not occur.

(B) A breach occurred, but either was minor or has been cured, and should not constitute grounds for imposing the penalty. (Authorized by K.S.A. 82a-706a; implementing K.S.A. 82a-706, K.S.A. 82a-713, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 82a-714, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 51, § 4, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 82a-718; effective July 1, 1994; amended Sept. 22, 2000; amended Dec. 28, 2009.)

Article 14.—ENFORCEMENT AND APPEALS

5-14-3. Orders. (a) An order subject to review pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-1901, and amendments thereto, shall be issued by the chief engineer in each of the following matters:

(1) The approval or dismissal of an application to change the place of use, the point of diversion, the use made of water, or any combination of these, filed pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-708b and amendments thereto;

(2) the approval or dismissal of an application to appropriate water for beneficial use filed pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-711 and amendments thereto;

(3) the declaration of abandonment and termination of a water right pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-718 and amendments thereto; and

(4) the suspension of the use of water under a term permit, an approved application for a permit to appropriate water for beneficial use, an appropriation right, or a vested right, pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-770 and amendments thereto.

(b) Each order that is issued pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-737, and amendments thereto, and is subject to review pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-1901, and amendments thereto, shall be issued by the chief

engineer, or the chief engineer's designee, in the assessment of civil penalty, the modification of a person's water right or permit to use water, the suspension of a person's water right or permit to use water, or any combination of these.

(c) Unless limited or prohibited by statute, any person to whom the order is directed or who has a property interest that could be adversely affected by the action or proposed action may request a review pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-1901, and amendments thereto, without filing a request for a hearing before the chief engineer.

(d) The chief engineer shall not be required to hold a hearing before issuing an order unless required by statute.

(e)(1) Any person to whom an order will be directed may request a hearing before the chief engineer before the issuance of an order by the chief engineer. The person shall then be notified by the chief engineer that, if the request is granted by the chief engineer, the person shall not be allowed to have a second hearing before the chief engineer after the issuance of the order. Within 15 days after the notice is sent, the person shall notify the chief engineer whether the requestor wants to proceed with a hearing before the chief engineer issues the order.

(2) If a hearing is held by the chief engineer before the issuance of the order by the chief engineer and the person to whom the order is directed still desires to have the order reviewed, the person shall seek review pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-1901, and amendments thereto, if that type of review is authorized by statute.

(f) If a person to whom an order was directed did not have a hearing before the issuance of an order, that person may request a hearing before the chief engineer after issuance of the order. The person shall submit a written request for hearing to the chief engineer within 15 days of service of the order pursuant to K.S.A. 77-531, and amendments thereto. If a hearing is not requested, the person may seek review pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-1901, and amendments thereto, within 30 days of service of the order pursuant to K.S.A. 77-531 and amendments thereto, if that type of review is authorized by statute. Each request for a hearing shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Be filed in writing with the chief engineer within 15 days after the date of service of the order; and

(2) set forth the factual and legal basis for the hearing request. The factual basis may be stated

generally and shall not be required to be specific if the written request clearly establishes the existence of disputed facts. The request for hearing may be denied if the request fails to clearly establish factual or legal issues.

(g) A request for intervention in a matter pending hearing from a person or persons other than those to whom the order is directed may be granted by the chief engineer if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The chief engineer has issued a notice of hearing.

(2) The person requesting to intervene has filed a notice with the chief engineer that the order in the pending matter could adversely affect one or more of the following:

(A) The person's property interest in the pending matter;

(B) the person's water right or permit to appropriate water; or

(C) the person's statutory duty to act.

(3) The chief engineer has determined that the interests of justice and the orderly and prompt conduct of the proceedings will not be impaired by allowing the intervention. (Authorized by K.S.A. 82a-706a; implementing K.S.A. 82a-706a, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 82a-708b, 82a-711, 82a-718, 82a-737, 82a-770, and 82a-1901; effective Sept. 22, 2000; amended March 20, 2009.)

5-14-3a. Hearing procedure. The procedures specified in this regulation shall apply to any hearing held by the chief engineer pursuant to K.A.R. 5-14-3. Upon notice to all parties, these procedures may be applied by the chief engineer to any other hearings held under the Kansas water appropriation act. (a) Unless otherwise required by statute, the following persons and entities shall be allowed to be parties to a formal hearing before the chief engineer:

(1) The division of water resources, Kansas department of agriculture (DWR);

(2) the person or persons to whom the order is, or will be, directed;

(3) the applicant to change the place of use, the point of diversion, the use made of water, or any combination of these, under K.S.A. 82a-708b and amendments thereto, or the applicant to appropriate water for beneficial use under K.S.A. 82a-711, and amendments thereto;

(4) the owners of the proposed place of use and the owners of the place of use authorized under

the application, water right, or permit to appropriate water; and

(5) any other person who has filed a timely petition for intervention in accordance with K.A.R. 5-14-3(e).

(b) The hearing shall be presided over by the chief engineer or the chief engineer's designee. Authority may be delegated by the chief engineer to the presiding officer to issue the order or to make written recommendations to the chief engineer after the hearing.

(c) Unless otherwise required by statute, the presiding officer shall issue a written notice of hearing to all parties and to any person who requests notice of a hearing.

(1) Notice of hearing shall be served on the parties as required by statute, but not later than 15 days before the hearing.

(2) The notice of hearing shall be served by mail, facsimile, electronic mail, or hand-delivery and shall be evidenced by a certificate of service. If due diligence fails to locate a person allowed to be a party, then notice by publication shall be made in the manner indicated in K.A.R. 5-14-3a(d) (2).

(3) The notice of hearing shall include the following:

(A) A case or other identification number and a descriptive title, which shall appear on all correspondence relating to the docket. If more than one matter has been consolidated for hearing, all numbers and descriptive titles shall appear on all correspondence;

(B) the names and mailing addresses of all parties;

(C) a statement of the time, place and nature of the hearing. If more than one matter has been consolidated for hearing, statement of the nature of the hearing shall include all matters to be heard;

(D) a statement that the presiding officer may complete the hearing without the participation of any party who fails to attend or participate in a prehearing conference, hearing, or other stage in the proceeding; and

(E) if nonparties are provided an opportunity to submit comments, the time and place where oral comments will be accepted and the deadline and mailing address for the submission of written comments.

(4) For abandonment hearings under K.S.A. 82a-718, and amendments thereto, the notice of hearing shall include a copy of the verified report

of the chief engineer or the chief engineer's representative.

(d) Unless otherwise required by statute, if members of the public will be given an opportunity to submit oral and written comments, notice of the hearing shall be caused by the chief engineer to be distributed in the place or places where the action or proposed action will be effective.

(1) Notice of hearing shall be given as required by statute, but no later than 15 days before the hearing.

(2) The notice of hearing may be published in a newspaper of general circulation where the action or proposed action will be effective as required by statute, but shall be published at least 15 days before the hearing. The notice of hearing shall not be required to be in the form of a legal notice. The notice may also be given by any other means reasonably calculated to reach the residents of the area.

(e) Only the parties named in the notice of hearing or otherwise designated by the chief engineer may participate in the hearing.

(1) Any party may participate in person or, if the party is a corporation or other artificial person, by an authorized representative.

(2) Any party may be represented, at the party's own expense, by legal counsel or, if permitted by law, some other representative.

(3) The presiding officer may refuse to allow representation that would constitute the unauthorized practice of law.

(4) The presiding officer may give nonparties the opportunity to present oral or written statements to be included in the record of the proceedings.

(5) The presiding officer may consider only oral statements that are given under oath or affirmation and signed written statements.

(6) The presiding officer shall allow all parties a reasonable opportunity to challenge or rebut all oral and written statements received.

(f) The presiding officer may allow any party to participate in prehearing conferences, the hearing, or any other stage of the proceedings by telephone or videoconference.

(1) Unless otherwise authorized by the presiding officer, the party wishing to participate by telephone shall notify the presiding officer at least 48 hours in advance of the prehearing conference. The party wishing to participate by telephone may be granted a continuance if the presiding officer is not able to grant the request.

(2) The presiding officer may require the party wishing to participate by telephone to initiate the call.

(3) The presiding officer may refuse to allow any party to participate by telephone if the party has not notified the presiding officer in advance and made arrangements for that participation or if any party objects.

(g) The presiding officer may hold one or more prehearing conferences as necessary to address preliminary matters or to facilitate the hearing.

(1) Notice of all prehearing conferences shall be given by the presiding officer to all parties and to all persons who have requested that notice. Notice may also be given to other interested persons at least 15 days before the prehearing conference.

(2) The notice of prehearing conference shall include the following:

(A) The names and mailing addresses of all parties;

(B) a statement of the time, place, and nature of the prehearing conference; and

(C) a statement that the presiding officer may complete the hearing without the participation of any party who fails to attend or participate in a prehearing conference, hearing, or other stage in the proceeding.

(3) The presiding officer shall issue a prehearing order after each prehearing conference.

(h) Discovery shall be limited to matters that are clearly relevant to the proceeding.

(i) Each party shall have the opportunity to file pleadings, objections, and motions. At the presiding officer's discretion, any party may be given an opportunity to file briefs, proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, and proposed orders.

(1) Each party shall serve a copy of any written filings on each of the other parties.

(A) Service may be made by mail, facsimile, electronic mail, or hand-delivery.

(B) Service shall be presumed if the person making service signs a written certificate of service.

(C) Service by mail shall be complete upon mailing.

(2) The presiding officer shall notify all parties of the deadlines for written filings and may extend the deadlines upon request of any party.

(A) Unless otherwise stated in the notice or order of the presiding officer, all deadlines to file documents within a specific number of days shall end at the close of business on the third working

day after the deadline set in the notice or order mailed out by the presiding officer.

(B) In computing any deadline, the day of service shall not be included. Working days shall not include Saturdays, Sundays, state holidays, and federal holidays.

(3) The presiding officer shall not be required to consider any written filing that has not been filed on or before the deadline or that is not served on all parties.

(4) Service upon an attorney of record shall be deemed to be service upon the party represented by the attorney.

(j) After the presiding officer has issued a notice of hearing and before an order is issued, no party or its attorneys shall discuss the merits of the proceedings with the presiding officer or with any other person named in the prehearing order as assisting the presiding officer in the hearing, unless all parties have the opportunity to participate.

(1) If the presiding officer receives an ex parte communication, the presiding officer shall notify all parties that an ex parte communication has been received and place the notice in the record of the pending matter. The notice shall contain the following:

(A) A copy of any written ex parte communication received and any written response to the communication; and

(B) a memorandum stating the substance of any oral ex parte communication received, any oral response made, and the identity of each person from whom the oral ex parte communication was received.

(2) Any party may submit written rebuttal to an ex parte communication within 15 days after service of notice of the communication. If any party submits a written rebuttal to an ex parte communication, that party shall simultaneously serve a copy on all other parties and the presiding officer. All timely filed written rebuttals shall be placed in the record of the pending matter.

(3) A presiding officer who has received an ex parte communication shall withdraw from the pending matter if the presiding officer determines that the communication has rendered the presiding officer no longer qualified to hear the pending matter because of bias, prejudice, or interest.

(4) Any party may petition for the disqualification of a presiding officer upon discovering facts establishing grounds for disqualification because of bias, prejudice, or interest.

(5) Each presiding officer whose disqualifica-

tion is requested shall determine whether to grant the petition, stating facts and reasons for the determination. The facts and reasons for the presiding officer's decision shall be entered into the record.

(k) The presiding officer may consolidate any proceedings if there are common issues to be resolved or a common factual basis for the proceedings. The presiding officer may consolidate proceedings on the presiding officer's own motion or upon the request of the parties to all proceedings.

(l) The presiding officer may continue the hearing or any other proceeding on that person's own motion or at the request of a party.

(1) A party shall notify all other parties before requesting a continuance.

(2) The presiding officer shall not be required to continue the hearing if all other parties have not been consulted or if any party objects.

(3) Each party who requires a continuance because of an emergency shall notify the presiding officer and any other party as soon as the party reasonably determines that an emergency exists.

(m) Each party shall have a reasonable opportunity to be heard. Each party shall be given the opportunity to present evidence and argument, conduct cross-examination, and submit rebuttal evidence, except as may be restricted by a pre-hearing order or limited grant of intervention.

(1) Unless otherwise limited by this regulation or the presiding officer, each party and each intervenor shall be given an opportunity to make opening statements and closing arguments.

(2) Unless the parties have been required to exchange exhibits before the hearing, each party shall bring a copy of each document offered as evidence for each party and at least two copies for the presiding officer. If possible, the original document, or a certified copy of the document, shall be offered into evidence at the hearing.

(3) All hearings shall be open to the public.

(4) All testimony of parties and witnesses shall be made under oath or affirmation.

(5) The direct examination of each witness shall be followed by cross-examination of the witness. Cross-examination shall be limited in scope to the testimony upon direct examination. Redirect examination shall be limited in scope to the testimony upon cross-examination. Recross-examination shall be limited in scope to the testimony upon redirect.

(6) No more than one attorney for each party shall examine or cross-examine a witness. The pre-

siding officer may require that only one attorney be allowed to cross-examine a witness on behalf of all parties united in interest.

(7) All testimony shall be taken on the record unless the presiding officer grants a request to go off the record.

(8) At the time determined by the presiding officer, the presiding officer shall announce that the record of exhibits and testimony shall be closed and, if applicable, that the matter has been taken under advisement.

(9) The record shall not be reopened except upon order of the presiding officer or the chief engineer.

(n)(1) In any hearing concerning an application filed under K.S.A. 82a-708b or K.S.A. 82a-711 and amendments thereto, the applicant shall bear the burden of proving, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the application should be approved.

(2) If the DWR does not offer opinion testimony concerning whether and how the application complies or does not comply with the applicable regulations, its participation in the hearing shall be limited as follows:

(A) The DWR shall make a proffer of the records of the agency pertaining to the pending matter and may offer the testimony of fact witnesses to lay foundation for the proffer. These witnesses may be cross-examined, but cross-examination shall be limited to the scope of the direct questioning.

(B) If any member of the DWR's staff is called as a witness for or is cross-examined by another party, the DWR shall be allowed to conduct cross-examination of the witnesses offered by that party.

(3) The applicant shall be heard after the DWR's proffer, unless the presiding officer determines that another order of presentation will facilitate the conduct of the hearing.

(4) If the DWR offers opinion testimony concerning whether and how the application complies or does not comply with the applicable regulations, the DWR shall be heard after the applicant and the DWR may participate in the hearing to the same extent as the applicant, unless the presiding officer determines that a different order of presentation will facilitate the conduct of the hearing.

(5) The presiding officer shall determine the order in which other parties and intervenors may be heard.

(o) In hearings concerning the assessment of a civil penalty, the modification of a water right, the

suspension of a water right, or the suspension of the use of water under a water right, the following requirements shall be met:

(1) The DWR shall bear the burden of proving, by a preponderance of the evidence, that a violation under K.S.A. 82a-737 and amendments thereto or K.S.A. 82a-770 and amendments thereto, or both, has occurred.

(2) The DWR shall be heard first at the hearing, unless the presiding officer determines that a different order of presentation will facilitate the conduct of the hearing. The presiding officer shall determine the order in which other parties and interveners may be heard.

(p) In an abandonment hearing pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-718 and amendments thereto, the DWR shall first present the verified report specified in K.S.A. 82a-718, and amendments thereto.

(1) The verified report shall be a report of the DWR's investigation into the water use history and shall contain the following:

(A) Documentation that shows the use or non-use of water authorized by the water right as established by the contents of the DWR water right file and as reported to the DWR, pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-732 and amendments thereto;

(B) the analysis of the documentation used in the verified report by the preparer of the verified report;

(C) a conclusion citing the specific successive years of nonuse to meet the criteria for abandonment found in K.S.A. 82a-718 and amendments thereto; and

(D) the years for which due and sufficient cause for nonuse pursuant to K.A.R. 5-7-1 was reported to the chief engineer pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-732, and amendments thereto, and verified by the DWR.

(2)(A) If the verified report specified by K.S.A. 82a-718(a), and amendments thereto, establishes that there has been no lawful, beneficial use of water for the period of time specified in K.S.A. 82a-718(a) and amendments thereto and that due and sufficient cause for the nonuse of water has not been reported to the DWR pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-732 and amendments thereto during this period, this shall be considered to be prima facie evidence that the water right has been abandoned.

(B) Upon a determination by the presiding officer that prima facie evidence of abandonment exists, the water right owner shall bear the burden of rebutting the prima facie evidence by a preponderance of the evidence establishing that

there had been lawful, beneficial use of water during the time period in question or that due and sufficient cause existed for the nonuse of water during the period of time in question, or both, to avoid the application of K.S.A. 82a-718(a) and amendments thereto.

(3) The DWR may participate in the hearing to the same extent as the owner or owners of the water right.

(4) The DWR shall be heard first at the hearing, unless the presiding officer determines that another order of presentation will facilitate the conduct of the hearing.

(5) The presiding officer shall determine the order in which other parties and interveners may be heard.

(q) During the hearing, all of the following shall apply:

(1) The presiding officer shall not be bound by the technical rules of evidence.

(2) The presiding officer shall give the parties a reasonable opportunity to be heard and to present evidence.

(3) The presiding officer shall give effect to the privileges listed in K.S.A. 60-426 through 436, and amendment thereto, and any other privileges recognized by law.

(4) Evidence shall not be required to be excluded solely if the evidence is hearsay.

(5) All parties may note, in the record, their exceptions to any ruling or other action of the presiding officer.

(6) If the presiding officer sustains an objection to evidence or testimony, the party may make a proffer of the excluded evidence. The presiding officer may add other statements to clearly show the character of the evidence, the form in which the evidence was offered, and the objection and the ruling made. Upon request, the excluded testimony or evidence shall be marked and preserved for the record upon appeal.

(7) Without notice to the parties and without receiving a request from any party, the presiding officer may take administrative notice of the following:

(A) The Kansas water appropriation act and other Kansas statutes;

(B) regulations promulgated by the chief engineer;

(C) orders issued by or on behalf of the chief engineer; and

(D) specific facts and propositions of general knowledge that are so universally known or known

within the profession that they cannot reasonably be the subject of dispute or that are capable of immediate and accurate determination by using easily accessible sources of indisputable accuracy.

(8) Upon reasonable notice to the parties and the opportunity to contest and offer rebuttal evidence, the presiding officer may also take administrative notice of any of the following:

(A) Scientific or technical matters within the DWR's specialized knowledge;

(B) the record of other proceedings before the DWR; and

(C) codes and standards that have been adopted by an agency of the United States, the state of Kansas, or any other state or by a nationally recognized organization or association.

(r) The hearing and all prehearing conferences shall be electronically recorded at the expense of the Kansas department of agriculture (KDA).

(1) Copies of electronic recordings may be obtained from the DWR. Written transcripts of the recording shall be available by request, and the requestor shall pay the cost of transcription.

(2) The DWR shall hire and pay for a court reporter if deemed necessary by the presiding officer for the presiding officer's use or for the preservation of testimony for later use in a court proceeding. Written transcripts shall be obtained directly from the court reporter at the requestor's expense.

(s) If the chief engineer has not delegated authority to the presiding officer to issue an order, the presiding officer shall issue written recommendations to the chief engineer after the record of the hearing is closed.

(1) The recommendations shall be signed by the presiding officer and shall contain a statement of the recommended decision and the facts and conclusions of law upon which the recommended decision is based.

(2) The presiding officer shall serve the original, signed recommendations on the chief engineer and a copy of the recommendations on each party and on its counsel of record, if any, in the manner specified in this regulation.

(3) The recommendations shall state that the parties have at least 15 days after service in which to provide written comments to the chief engineer and shall contain a certificate of service. After the record of the hearing is closed, no party may submit additional evidence unless specifically permitted to do so by the presiding officer in advance of the submission. In order to receive permission

to submit additional evidence, the party shall file a written request with the presiding officer, in advance, with a copy to each other party. Each other party shall be given a reasonable chance to respond to the request to submit additional information. If additional evidence is allowed, each other party shall be allowed a reasonable opportunity to rebut the additional evidence submitted.

(4) All comments submitted within the specified time frame shall be considered by the chief engineer before issuing an order.

(5) The order shall state that it is subject to review by the secretary of agriculture pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-1901, and amendments thereto.

(t) An order shall be issued by the chief engineer or, if so authorized, the presiding officer after the record of the hearing is closed.

(1) The order shall be signed by the chief engineer or the presiding officer and shall contain a statement of the relevant law and the facts upon which the decision is based.

(2) The order shall be served on each party or its counsel of record in the manner specified in these regulations and shall contain a certificate of service.

(3) If the presiding officer made recommendations to the chief engineer, the order shall state which recommendations, if any, have been accepted by the chief engineer. (Authorized by K.S.A. 82a-706a; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 82a-708b, 82a-711, 82a-718, 82a-737, 82a-770, 82a-1038, and 82a-1901; effective March 20, 2009.)

Article 20.—INTENSIVE GROUNDWATER USE CONTROL AREA

5-20-1. Intensive groundwater use control area; public hearings. (a) In any case in which the chief engineer initiates proceedings for the designation of an intensive groundwater use control area (IGUCA), an independent hearing officer shall be appointed by the chief engineer. The independent hearing officer shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Not have been an employee of the department of agriculture for at least five years before the appointment;

(2) be admitted to practice law in this state; and

(3) be knowledgeable by training and experience in water law and administrative procedure.

(b)(1) The independent hearing officer shall

conduct one or more public hearings to determine whether both of the following conditions are met:

(A) One or more of the circumstances specified in K.S.A. 82a-1036, and amendments thereto, exist.

(B) The public interest requires that one or more corrective control provisions should be adopted.

(2) If both of the conditions in paragraph (b)(1) are met, the independent hearing officer shall recommend the boundaries of the IGUCA.

(c) At the public hearing specified in subsection (b), all of the following requirements shall be met:

(1) Documentary and oral evidence shall be taken, and a full and complete record of the public hearing shall be kept.

(2) The division of water resource's (DWR's) staff shall make a proffer of the records of the division pertaining to the proposed IGUCA and may present background, hydrologic, and other information and an analysis of that information, concerning the area in question.

(3) The DWR's proffer and any other DWR presentations shall be heard first, unless the hearing officer determines that a different order of presentation will facilitate the conduct of the hearing.

(4) If any part of the proposed IGUCA is within the boundaries of a groundwater management district (GMD), a representative of that GMD shall be allowed to present the GMD's own data, analysis, comments, provisions of the GMD's revised management plan, regulations, and recommendations at any public hearing.

(5) Each person shall be allowed to give an oral statement under oath or affirmation or to present documentary evidence, including a signed written statement.

(6) At the end of the public hearing, a reasonable opportunity for any person to submit oral or written comments concerning the matters presented may be allowed by the hearing officer.

(7) The hearing shall be conducted according to the procedure specified in K.A.R. 5-14-3a. The hearing officer shall have the discretion to use a different procedure if it facilitates the conduct of the hearing.

(8) The independent hearing officer shall make the following findings of fact:

(A) Whether one or more of the circumstances specified in K.S.A. 82a-1036, and amendments thereto, exist; and

(B) whether the public interest requires that one or more corrective control provisions should be adopted.

(9) The independent hearing officer shall transmit the findings to the chief engineer.

(d) The proceeding shall be concluded if the independent hearing officer finds that at least one of the following conditions is met:

(1) None of the circumstances specified in K.S.A. 82a-1036, and amendments thereto, exist.

(2) The public interest does not require that any corrective control provisions should be adopted.

(e) The procedure specified in subsection (f) shall be followed by the chief engineer if the independent hearing officer meets all of the following conditions:

(1) Finds that one or more of the conditions specified in K.S.A. 82a-1036, and amendments thereto, exist;

(2) finds that public interest requires that any one or more corrective control provisions should be adopted; and

(3) recommends the boundaries of the proposed IGUCA.

(f) If the independent hearing officer makes the findings and recommendation specified in subsection (e), one or more public hearings shall be conducted by the chief engineer to determine the following:

(1) What the goals of the IGUCA should be;

(2) what corrective control provisions should be adopted; and

(3) what the final boundaries of the IGUCA should be.

After the hearing, the order described in K.S.A. 82a-1038, and amendments thereto, shall be issued by the chief engineer. The chief engineer's order shall include the independent hearing officer's findings of fact.

(g) Notice of the public hearings held by the independent hearing officer shall be given by regular mail and by publication, as specified in K.S.A. 82a-1037 and amendments thereto. (Authorized by K.S.A. 82a-706a; implementing K.S.A. 74-510a, K.S.A. 82a-1036, K.S.A. 82a-1037, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 82a-1038; effective Sept. 18, 2009.)

5-20-2. Formal review of intensive groundwater use control area orders. (a) For each intensive groundwater use control area (IGUCA) designated by order of the chief engineer

before July 1, 2008, pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-1038 and amendments thereto, a public hearing to review the designation shall be conducted by the chief engineer within seven years of the effective date of this regulation. A subsequent review of the designation shall occur within 10 years after the previous public review hearing or more frequently as determined by the chief engineer.

(b) For each IGUCA designated by order of the chief engineer on or after July 1, 2008, a public hearing to review the designation shall be conducted by the chief engineer within seven years after the order is final. A subsequent review of the designation shall occur within 10 years after the previous public review hearing or more frequently as determined by the chief engineer.

(c) Upon the request of a petition signed by at least five percent of the affected water users in an IGUCA designated by order of the chief engineer, a public review hearing to review the designation shall be conducted by the chief engineer. This requested public review hearing shall not be conducted more frequently than every four years.

(d) Written notice of a public review hearing shall be given to each person holding a water right in the affected area. Notice of the hearing shall be given by publication in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation within the affected area at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing. The notice shall indicate the reason for the hearing and shall specify the time and place of the hearing. At the public review hearing, documentary and oral evidence shall be taken, and a full and complete record of the public review hearing shall be kept.

(e) The following shall be considered by the chief engineer at the public review hearing:

(1) Whether one or more of the circumstances specified in K.S.A. 82a-1036, and amendments thereto, exist; and

(2) whether the public interest requires that the IGUCA designation be continued. The state shall have the burden of proving the need for continuance of the IGUCA designation.

(f) Based on the review specified in subsection (e), one of the following actions shall be taken by the chief engineer:

(1) Continue the IGUCA with its original or current corrective control provisions;

(2) reduce the restrictions imposed by one or more corrective control provisions within the scope and goals specified in the original IGUCA order;

(3) reduce the IGUCA boundaries;

(4) increase any allocations within the IGUCA;

(5) address any other issues that have been identified in the review; or

(6) revoke the IGUCA order and implement alternative measures, if necessary, to address the water issues in the affected areas.

(g) If, as a result of the review specified in subsection (e), the chief engineer determines that the restrictions imposed by current corrective control provisions may need to be increased or additional corrective control provisions may be needed, a hearing shall be conducted by the chief engineer according to K.A.R. 5-14-3a.

(h) If, as a result of the review specified in subsection (e), the chief engineer determines that the boundaries of the IGUCA may need to be increased, a new IGUCA proceeding shall be initiated by the chief engineer pursuant to K.A.R. 5-20-1. (Authorized by K.S.A. 82a-706a; implementing K.S.A. 82a-706 and K.S.A. 82a-1036; effective Sept. 18, 2009.)

Agency 7

Secretary of State

Articles

7-41. KANSAS UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT.

Article 41.—KANSAS UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT

7-41-1. Definitions. (a) “Certificate” means a computer-based record or electronic message that at a minimum meets the following conditions:

- (1) Identifies the registered certification authority issuing the certificate;
- (2) names or identifies a subscriber;
- (3) contains the public key of the subscriber;
- (4) identifies the period of time during which the certificate is effective; and
- (5) is digitally signed by the registered certification authority.

(b) “Certificate policy” means the policy that identifies the applicability of a certificate to particular communities and classes of applications with common security requirements. This term is also known as “CP.”

(c) “Certificate revocation list” means a list maintained by a registered certification authority of the certificates the registered certification authority has issued that are revoked before their stated expiration dates. This term is also known as “CRL.”

(d) “Certification practice statement” means a statement published by a registered certification authority that specifies the policies or practices that the registered certification authority employs in issuing, publishing, suspending, revoking, and renewing certificates. This term is also known as “CPS.”

(e) “Compliance review” means documentation in the form of an information systems audit report verifying that the applicant or registered certification authority has the use of a trustworthy system as defined in subsection (r).

(f) “Identification and authentication” means the process of ascertaining and confirming through appropriate inquiry and investigation the identity of a certificate applicant in compliance with the requirements for certificate security lev-

els specified in the ITEC certificate policy or the CP. This term is also known as “I and A.”

(g) “Information technology executive council” means the Kansas information technology executive council, pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7201 et seq. and amendments thereto, and is also known as “ITEC.”

(h) “Information technology executive council policy 9200” means the “certificate policy for the state of Kansas public key infrastructure,” version 2, including the appendices, approved by the ITEC, amended on April 24, 2008, and hereby adopted by reference. This document applies to state agencies offering or providing the option of using a digital signature to persons with whom the state agencies do business. This term is also known as “ITEC certificate policy.”

(i) “Information technology identity management group” means the group that has been delegated authority by the ITEC and is authorized by the ITEC to make day-to-day administrative and fiscal decisions for the public key infrastructure program. This term is also known as “ITIMG.”

(j) “Local registration authority” means a person operating under the ITEC certificate policy that has a relationship of trust with a community of potential subscribers and, for that reason, has a contractual relationship with a registration authority to perform duties including accepting applications and conducting identification and authentication for certificate applicants in accordance with the law, the ITEC certificate policy, and the appended agreements. This term is also known as “LRA.”

(k) “Local registration authority’s trusted partner” means a person operating under the ITEC certificate policy that has a relationship of trust with an LRA and that executes a trusted partner agreement with an LRA, as contained in the appendices to the ITEC certificate policy, in order to secure LRA services for the community of potential subscribers of the local registration au-

thority's trusted partner. This term is also known as "LRA's trusted partner."

(l) "Private key" means the key in a subscriber's key pair that is kept secret and is used to create digital signatures and to decrypt messages or files that were encrypted with the subscriber's corresponding public key.

(m) "Public key" means the key in a subscriber's key pair that can be used by another person to verify digital signatures created by a subscriber's corresponding private key or to encrypt messages or files that the person sends to the subscriber.

(n) "Public key infrastructure" means the architecture, organization, techniques, practices, policy, and procedures that collectively support the implementation and operation of a certificate-based, public key cryptography system. This term is also known as "PKI."

(o) "Registered certification authority" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 16-1602, and amendments thereto. This term is also known as "registered CA."

(p) "Registration authority" means a person operating under the ITEC certificate policy who has been authenticated by a registered CA, issued a registration authority certificate by the registered CA, approved by the ITEC to process subscriber applications for certificates and, if required by the ITEC certificate policy, to conduct I and A of certificate applicants in accordance with the law, the ITEC certificate policy, and the appended agreements. This term is also known as "RA."

(q) "Subscriber" means a person operating under the ITEC certificate policy who meets the following criteria:

- (1) Is the subject of a certificate;
- (2) accepts the certificate from a registered certification authority; and
- (3) holds the private key that corresponds to the public key listed in that certificate.

(r) "Trustworthy system" means a secure computer system that materially satisfies the most recent common criteria protection profile for commercial security, known as "CSPP — guidance for COTS security protection profiles," published by the U.S. department of commerce in December 1999 and hereby adopted by reference.

(s) "X.509" means the standard published by the international telecommunication union-T (ITU-T) in March 2000 that establishes a model for certificates. This X.509 standard, including annexes A and B, is hereby adopted by reference.

(Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1605 and 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1605, 16-1617, and 16-1619; effective July 6, 2001; amended Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-2. Original registration; renewal; expiration. (a) Each original registration or renewal registration for a registered certification authority shall expire one year from the date of issuance.

(b) Each renewal application for registration shall be deemed timely if the registered certification authority files a renewal application with the secretary of state within 60 days before the date the original application or renewal application otherwise will expire. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-3. Registration forms. (a) Each person, before performing the duties of a registered certification authority, shall register with the secretary of state on forms prescribed by the secretary of state.

(b) Original applications, renewal applications, and other information may be allowed by the secretary of state to be filed electronically.

(c) Each applicant for registered certification authority shall file the following with the original application or renewal application:

- (1) A compliance review with a report date within 90 days of the original application or renewal application date;
- (2) a copy of the applicant's certification practice statement and CP;
- (3) a nonrefundable original application or renewal application fee of \$1,000; and
- (4) a good and sufficient surety bond, certificate of insurance, or other evidence of financial security in the amount of \$100,000. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-4. Evidence of financial security. The evidence of financial security shall include, in addition to the requirements of K.S.A. 16-1617 and amendments thereto, the following: (a) The identity of the insurer or the financial institution issuing the surety bond, certificate of insurance, or irrevocable letter of credit, including the following information:

- (1) The name;
- (2) the mailing address;
- (3) the physical address; and

(4) the identification, by number or copy of appropriate documentation, of the licensure or approval as a financial institution or as an insurer in this state;

(b) the identity of the registered certification authority on behalf of which the evidence of financial security is issued;

(c) a statement that the evidence of financial security is issued payable to the secretary of state for the benefit of persons holding qualified rights of payment against the registered certification authority named as principal of the surety bond, certificate of insurance, or irrevocable letter of credit;

(d) a statement that the evidence of financial security is issued for filing pursuant to the Kansas uniform electronic transactions act and amendments thereto; and

(e) a statement of term that extends at least as long as the term of the registration to be issued to the registered certification authority. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-5. Certification practice statement.

Each registered certification authority shall file with the secretary of state a certification practice statement as required by K.A.R. 7-41-3. The statement shall declare the practices that the registered certification authority uses in issuing, suspending, revoking, and renewing certificates. The statement shall also include the following information: (a) If certificates are issued by security levels, the necessary criteria for each certificate security level, including the methods of certificate applicant identification applicable to each security level;

(b) disclosure of any warnings, liability limitations, warranty disclaimers, and indemnity and hold harmless provisions, if any, upon which the registered certification authority intends to rely;

(c) disclosure of any and all disclaimers and limitations on obligations, losses, or damages, if any, to be asserted by the registered certification authority;

(d) a written description of all representations from the certificate applicant required by the registered certification authority relating to the certificate applicant's responsibility to protect the private key; and

(e) disclosure of any mandatory dispute resolution process, if any, including any choice of forum and choice of law provisions. (Authorized by

K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-6. Changes to information. Each original applicant or renewal applicant for a registered certification authority shall notify the secretary of state about any change to its CP, CPS, or information contained in its original application or renewal application, as the CP, CPS, or information appears in the secretary of state's files, within 30 days of the effective date of the change. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-7. Recordkeeping and retention of registered certification authority documents.

Each registered certification authority shall maintain documentation of compliance with the Kansas uniform electronic transactions act and this article. The documentation shall include evidence demonstrating that the registered certification authority has met the following requirements:

(a) Each registered certification authority shall retain its records of the issuance, acceptance, and any suspension or revocation of a certificate for a period of at least 10 years after the certificate is revoked or expires. The registered certification authority shall retain custody of the records unless it ceases to act as a registered certification authority.

(b) All records subject to this article shall be in the English language. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-8 and 7-41-9. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2000 Supp. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 2000 Supp. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; revoked March 6, 2009.)

7-41-10. Procedure upon discontinuance of registered certification authority business.

Each registered certification authority that discontinues providing registered certification authority services without making other arrangements for the preservation of the registered certification authority's records shall notify the secretary of state and the subscribers, in writing, of its discontinuance of business. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-11. Recovery against financial security. (a) In order to recover against a registered

certification authority's surety bond, certificate of insurance, or other evidence of financial security, the claimant shall meet the following requirements:

(1) File a signed notice of the claim with the secretary of state, providing the following information:

(A) The name and address of the claimant;

(B) the amount claimed;

(C) the grounds for the qualified right to payment; and

(D) the date of the occurrence forming the basis of the claim; and

(2) attach to the notice a certified copy of the judgment upon which the qualified right to payment is based, except as provided in subsection (b).

(b) If the notice specified in this regulation is filed before entry of judgment, the notice shall be held on file by the secretary of state, without further action, until the claimant files a copy of the judgment. If the secretary of state determines that the action identified in the notice finally has been resolved without a judgment awarding the claimant a qualified right to payment, the notice may be expunged by the secretary of state from the secretary of state's records. A notice shall not be expunged by the secretary of state until two years have elapsed since the notice first was filed.

(c) A notice for filing shall be rejected by the secretary of state if the date of the occurrence forming the basis for the complaint is more than two years before the filing of the notice.

(d) If the notice and judgment are filed pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2), a copy of the notice and judgment shall be provided by the secretary of state to the surety, insurer, or issuer of the financial security for qualified right of payment to the claimant. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-12. Reciprocity. (a) Any registered certification authority that is licensed, registered, or otherwise under the statutory oversight of a governmental agency, as defined by the Kansas uniform electronic transactions act and amendments thereto, may be registered as a registered certification authority in Kansas if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The oversight of the governmental agency is equal to or greater than the oversight required pursuant to the Kansas uniform electronic trans-

actions act and amendments thereto and this article.

(2) The registered certification authority submits to the secretary of state a written request for registration and a copy of the license or registration issued by the governmental agency.

(3) The registered certification authority pays the \$1,000 application fee.

(b) Each registered certification authority registered pursuant to this regulation shall be exempt from the provisions of K.A.R. 7-41-3(c)(1).

(c) If the information filed pursuant to this regulation is satisfactory to the secretary of state, a registered certification authority may be issued a Kansas reciprocal registration by the secretary of state. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1619; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-13. Use of subscriber information.

Each registered certification authority shall use subscriber and certificate applicant information only for the purpose of performing the identification and authentication process. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1617; effective July 6, 2001; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-14. State agency; compliance.

Each state agency offering or providing the option of using a digital signature to persons doing business with the state agency shall meet either of the following requirements:

(a)(1) Become an LRA by executing an agreement with the RA, as contained in the appendices to the ITEC certificate policy; and

(2) perform the duties of an LRA in accordance with the ITEC policy and these regulations; or

(b)(1) Become an LRA's trusted partner by executing a trusted partner agreement with an LRA, as contained in the appendices to the ITEC certificate policy; and

(2) perform the duties of an LRA's trusted partner in accordance with the ITEC certificate policy and these regulations. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-15. Registration authority, local registration authority, and local registration authority's trusted partner; compliance.

Each RA, LRA, and LRA's trusted partner shall meet the following requirements:

(a) Comply with these regulations and the

ITEC certificate policy when administering any certificate or the associated keys; and

(b) ensure that I and A procedures are implemented in compliance with the requirements for certificate security levels specified in the ITEC certificate policy. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-16. Registration authority, local registration authority, and local registration authority's trusted partner; general responsibilities. (a) Each RA, LRA, and LRA's trusted partner shall perform that party's duties in a manner that meets the following requirements:

(1) Complies with the ITEC certificate policy;

(2) promotes a cooperative relationship with registered CAs; and

(3) uses keys and certificates issued by a registered CA only for authorized purposes.

(b) The primary duties of each RA, LRA, or LRA's trusted partner shall be the following:

(1) The establishment of a trustworthy environment and procedure for certificate applicants to submit applications;

(2) the I and A of each person applying for a certificate or requesting a certificate renewal or a certificate update in compliance with the requirements for certificate security levels specified in the ITEC certificate policy;

(3) the approval or rejection of certificate applications; and

(4) the revocation of certificates at the request of the subscriber or other authorized persons or upon the initiative of the RA, LRA, or LRA's trusted partner. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-17. Registration authority, local registration authority, and local registration authority's trusted partner; certification. Each RA, LRA, and LRA's trusted partner shall certify on a form prescribed by the ITIMG that the RA, LRA, or LRA's trusted partner has secured an individual subscriber application from a certificate applicant and authenticated the certificate applicant's identity in compliance with the requirements for certificate security levels specified in the ITEC certificate policy when submitting certificate applicant information to an LRA, the RA, or a registered CA. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-18 through 7-41-29. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; revoked March 6, 2009.)

7-41-30. Identification and authentication; certificate security levels. Each RA, LRA, and LRA's trusted partner shall ensure that the applicable requirements for certificate security levels specified in the ITEC certificate policy are met when conducting the I and A of a certificate applicant. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-31. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; revoked March 6, 2009.)

7-41-32. Agreements; registration authority; local registration authority; local registration authority's trusted partner; certificate applicant. Each RA, LRA, LRA's trusted partner, and certificate applicant shall execute the agreements contained in the appendices of the ITEC certificate policy when contracting for certificate services. The agreements shall be executed before the issuance, administration, or use of the certificates. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-33. Picture identification credentials. Each facial image identification required by an RA, LRA, or LRA's trusted partner for the purpose of I and A shall meet the minimum acceptable standards used in the identification credentials specified in the ITEC certificate policy for certificate security levels. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective Aug. 19, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

7-41-34. Certificate; format and name. Each certificate issued by a registered CA for use by a state agency pursuant to K.S.A. 16-1605, and amendments thereto, shall be in the X.509 format and contain a distinguished name in compliance with the ITEC certificate policy. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16-1605; effective March 6, 2009.)

7-41-35. Registered certification authority; ITEC certificate policy. Each person who performs the duties of a registered certification authority and issues certificates used by a state agency pursuant to K.S.A. 16-1605, and

amendments thereto, shall comply with the ITEC and 16-1618; implementing K.S.A. 16-1605 and certificate policy. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16-1605 16-1617; effective March 6, 2009.)

Agency 17

Office of the State Bank Commissioner

Articles

17-24. MORTGAGE BUSINESS.

Article 24.—MORTGAGE BUSINESS

17-24-2. Mortgage business fees. At the time of filing any application, or providing any notice that requires the amendment of any license or registration pursuant to the Kansas mortgage business act, K.S.A. 9-2201 et seq. and amendments thereto, each applicant, licensee, or registrant shall remit to the office of the state bank commissioner the following applicable nonrefundable fees:

- (a) New or renewal application for principal place of business or branch office \$600
- (b) Application for new or renewal registration as loan originator \$125
- (c) Amendment of any license or registration \$50

(Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2209, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §9; implementing K.S.A. 9-2204, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2205, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §7, and K.S.A. 9-2215; effective, T-17-4-9-99, April 9, 1999; amended Dec. 21, 2001; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

17-24-3. Prelicensing and continuing education; requirements. (a) Each individual required to register as a loan originator pursuant to the Kansas mortgage business act, K.S.A. 9-2201 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall complete at least 20 hours of prelicensing professional education (PPE) approved in accordance with subsection (c), which shall include at least the following:

- (1) Three hours of federal law and regulations;
- (2) three hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection, and fair lending issues; and
- (3) two hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace.

- (b) Each individual required to register as a

loan originator pursuant to the Kansas mortgage business act, K.S.A. 9-2201 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall annually complete at least eight hours of approved continuing professional education (CPE) as a condition of registration renewal, which shall include at least the following:

- (1) Three hours of federal law and regulations;
- (2) two hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection, and fair lending issues; and
- (3) two hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace.

(c) Each PPE and each CPE course shall first be approved by the office of the state bank commissioner (OSBC), or its designee, before granting credit.

(d) In addition to the specific topic requirements in subsections (a) and (b), PPE and CPE courses shall focus on issues of mortgage business, as defined by K.S.A. 9-2201 and amendments thereto, or related industry topics.

(e) One PPE or CPE hour shall consist of at least 50 minutes of approved instruction.

(f) Each request for PPE or CPE course approval shall be submitted on a form approved by the OSBC. A request for PPE or CPE course approval may be submitted by any person, as defined by K.S.A. 9-2201 and amendments thereto.

(g) Evidence of satisfactory completion of approved PPE or CPE courses shall be submitted in the manner prescribed by the commissioner. Each registrant shall ensure that PPE or CPE credit has been properly submitted to the OSBC and shall maintain verification records in the form of completion certificates or other documentation of attendance at approved PPE or CPE courses.

(h) Each CPE year shall begin on the first day of January and shall end on the 31st day of December each year.

- (i) A registrant may receive credit for a CPE

course only in the year in which the course is taken. A registrant shall not take the same approved course in the same or successive years to meet the annual requirements for CPE.

(j) Each registrant who fails to renew the registrant's certificate of registration, in accordance with K.S.A. 9-2205 and amendments thereto, shall obtain all delinquent CPE before receiving a new certificate of registration.

(k) A registrant who is an instructor of an approved continuing education course may receive credit for the registrant's own annual continuing education requirement at the rate of two hours of credit for every one hour taught. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2209, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §9; effective March 1, 2002; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

17-24-4. Record retention. (a) In any mortgage transaction in which the licensee does not close the mortgage loan in the licensee's name, the licensee shall retain the following documents, as applicable, for at least 36 months following the loan closing date, or if the loan is not closed, the loan application date:

- (1) The application;
- (2) the good faith estimate;
- (3) the early truth-in-lending disclosure statement;
- (4) any written agreements with the borrower that describe rates, fees, broker compensation, and any other similar fees;
- (5) an appraisal performed by a Kansas-licensed or Kansas-certified appraiser completed within 12 months before the loan closing date, the total appraised value of the real estate as reflected in the most recent records of the tax assessor of the county in which the real estate is located, or, for a nonpurchase money real estate transaction, the estimated market value as determined through an acceptable automated valuation model, pursuant to K.S.A. 16a-1-301(6) and amendments thereto;
- (6) the signed Kansas acknowledgment as required by K.S.A. 9-2208(b), and amendments thereto;
- (7) the adjustable rate mortgage (ARM) disclosure;
- (8) the home equity line of credit (HELOC) disclosure statement;
- (9) the affiliated business arrangement disclosure;
- (10) evidence that the special information

booklet, consumer handbook on adjustable rate mortgages, home equity brochure, reverse mortgage booklet, or any suitable substitute was delivered in a timely manner;

(11) the certificate of counseling for home equity conversion mortgages (HECMs);

(12) the loan cost disclosure statement for HECMs;

(13) the notice to the borrower for HECMs;

(14) phone log or any correspondence with associated notes detailing each contact with the consumer;

(15) any documentation that aided the licensee in making a credit decision, including a credit report, title work, verification of employment, verification of income, bank statements, payroll records, and tax returns;

(16) the settlement statement; and

(17) all paid invoices for appraisal, title work, credit report, and any other closing costs.

(b) In any mortgage transaction in which the licensee provides any money to fund the loan or closes the mortgage loan in the licensee's name, the licensee shall retain both the documents required in subsection (a) and the following documents, as applicable, for at least 36 months from the mortgage loan closing date:

(1) The high loan-to-value notice required by K.S.A. 16a-3-207 and amendments thereto;

(2) the final truth-in-lending disclosure statement, including an itemization of the amount financed and an itemization of any prepaid finance charges;

(3) any credit insurance requests and insurance certificates;

(4) the note and any other applicable contract addendum or rider;

(5) a copy of the filed mortgage or deed;

(6) a copy of the title policy or search;

(7) the assignment of the mortgage and note;

(8) the initial escrow account statement or escrow account waiver;

(9) the notice of the right to rescind or waiver of the right to rescind, if applicable;

(10) the special home ownership and equity protection act disclosures required by regulation Z in 12 CFR 226.32(c) and 226.34(a)(2), as amended and in effect on October 1, 2009, if applicable;

(11) the mortgage servicing disclosure statement and applicant acknowledgment;

(12) the notice of transfer of mortgage servicing;

(13) any interest rate lock-in agreement or float agreement; and

(14) any other disclosures or statements required by law.

(c) In any mortgage transaction in which the licensee owns the mortgage loan or the servicing rights of the mortgage loan and directly or indirectly undertakes collection of payments or enforcement of rights against debtors, the licensee shall retain the documents required in subsections (a) and (b) and the following documents, as applicable, for at least 36 months from the final entry to each account:

(1) A complete payment history, including the following:

(A) An explanation of transaction codes, if used;

(B) the principal balance;

(C) the payment amount;

(D) the payment date;

(E) the distribution of the payment amount to the following:

(i) Interest;

(ii) principal;

(iii) late fees or other fees; and

(iv) escrow; and

(F) any other amounts that have been added to, or deducted from, a consumer's account;

(2) any other statements, disclosures, invoices, or information for each account, including the following:

(A) Documentation supporting any amounts added to a consumer's account or evidence that a service was actually performed in connection with these amounts, or both, including costs of collection, attorney's fees, property inspections, property preservations, and broker price opinions;

(B) annual escrow account statements and related escrow account analyses;

(C) notice of shortage or deficiency in escrow account;

(D) loan modification agreements;

(E) forbearance or any other repayment agreements;

(F) subordination agreements;

(G) foreclosure notices;

(H) evidence of sale of foreclosed homes;

(I) surplus or deficiency balance statements;

(J) default-related correspondence or documents;

(K) the notice of the consumer's right to cure;

(L) any property insurance advance disclosure;

(M) force-placed property insurance;

(N) notice and evidence of credit insurance premium refunds;

(O) deferred interest;

(P) suspense accounts;

(Q) phone log or any correspondence with associated notes detailing each contact between the servicer and the consumer; and

(R) any other product or service agreements; and

(3) documents related to the general servicing activities of the licensee, including the following:

(A) Historical records for all adjustable rate mortgage indices used;

(B) a log of all accounts sold, transferred, or assigned that details to whom the accounts were sold, transferred, or assigned;

(C) a log of all accounts in which foreclosure activity has been initiated;

(D) a log of all credit insurance claims and accounts paid by credit insurance; and

(E) a schedule of servicing fees and charges imposed by the licensee or a third party.

(d) In addition to meeting the requirements specified in subsections (a), (b), and (c), each licensee shall retain for at least the previous 36 months the documents related to the general business activities of the licensee, which shall include the following:

(1) The business account check ledger or register;

(2) all financial statements, balance sheets, or statements of condition;

(3) all escrow account ledgers and related deposit statements as required by K.S.A. 9-2213, and amendments thereto;

(4) a journal of mortgage transactions as required by K.S.A. 9-2216a and amendments thereto;

(5) all lease agreements for Kansas locations; and

(6) a schedule of the licensee's fees and charges. (Authorized by K.S.A. 9-2209, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §9; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2208, K.S.A. 9-2213, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2216, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §12; effective Oct. 31, 2003; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

17-24-5. Prelicensure testing. (a) On and after July 31, 2010, each individual required to register as a loan originator pursuant to the Kansas mortgage business act, K.S.A. 9-2201 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall pass a qualified written

test. For purposes of this regulation, the commissioner's designee for developing and administering the qualified written test shall be the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry.

(b) A written test shall not be treated as a qualified written test for purposes of subsection (a) unless the test adequately measures the applicant's knowledge and comprehension in appropriate subject areas, including the following:

- (1) Ethics;
- (2) federal laws and regulations pertaining to mortgage origination;
- (3) state laws and regulations pertaining to mortgage origination; and
- (4) federal and state laws and regulations, including instruction on fraud, consumer protection, the nontraditional mortgage marketplace, and fair lending issues.

(c)(1) An applicant shall not be considered to have passed a qualified written test unless the applicant achieves a test score of at least 75 percent.

(2) An applicant may retake a test three consecutive times, with each consecutive taking occurring at least 30 days after the preceding test.

(3) After failing three consecutive tests, an applicant shall wait at least six months before taking the test again.

(4) A registrant who fails to maintain a valid license for five years or longer shall retake the test, not including any time during which the individual is a registered loan originator, as defined in section 1503 of title V, S.A.F.E. mortgage licensing act of 2008, P.L. 110-289. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2209, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §9; effective Oct. 2, 2009.)

17-24-6. Bond requirements. Each applicant for a new or renewal Kansas mortgage business act license shall submit a bond in the following amounts: (a) For any applicant who maintains a bona fide office, \$50,000.00 or, if the applicant or licensee originated or made more than \$50,000,000.00 in Kansas mortgage loans during the previous calendar year, \$75,000.00; or

(b) for each applicant or licensee who does not maintain a bona fide office, \$100,000.00 or, if the applicant or licensee originated more than \$50,000,000.00 in Kansas mortgage loans during the previous calendar year, \$125,000.00. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2209, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §9, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2211, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §10; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 9-2211, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §10; effective Oct. 2, 2009.)

Agency 22

State Fire Marshal

Articles

22-24. REGIONAL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RESPONSE.

Article 24.—REGIONAL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RESPONSE

22-24-3. Adoption by reference. As part of the development and implementation of a statewide system of hazardous material assessment and response, the following nationally recognized standards are hereby adopted by reference:

(a) “Standard for competence of responders to hazardous materials/weapons of mass destruction incidents,” national fire protection association

(NFPA) standard no. 472, including annexes but excluding chapter 1, section 2.3 and chapter 9, 2008 edition; and

(b) “standard for competencies for EMS personnel responding to hazardous materials/weapons of mass destruction incidents,” national fire protection association (NFPA) standard no. 473, including annexes but excluding chapter 1, section 2.3, 2008 edition. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 31-133; effective, T- 22-10-25-01, Oct. 25, 2001; effective Feb. 15, 2002; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

Agency 26

Kansas Department on Aging

Articles

26-39. ADULT CARE HOMES.

26-41. ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES AND RESIDENTIAL HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

26-42. HOMES PLUS.

26-43. ADULT DAY CARE FACILITIES.

Article 39.—ADULT CARE HOMES

26-39-100. Definitions. The following terms and definitions shall apply to all of the department's regulations governing adult care homes:

(a) "Activities director" means an individual who meets at least one of the following requirements:

(1) Has a degree in therapeutic recreation;

(2) is licensed in Kansas as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant;

(3) has a bachelor's degree in a therapeutic activity field in art therapy, horticultural therapy, music therapy, special education, or a related therapeutic activity field;

(4) is certified as a therapeutic recreation specialist or as an activities professional by a recognized accrediting body;

(5) has two years of experience in a social or recreational program within the last five years, one of which was full-time in an activities program in a health care setting; or

(6) has completed a course approved by the Kansas department of health and environment in resident activities coordination and receives consultation from a therapeutic recreation specialist, an occupational therapist, an occupational therapy assistant, or an individual with a bachelor's degree in art therapy, music therapy, or horticultural therapy.

(b) "Administrator" means an individual who is responsible for the general administration of an adult care home, whether or not the individual has an ownership interest in the adult care home. Each administrator of an adult care home shall be licensed in accordance with K.S.A. 65-3501 et seq. and amendments thereto.

(c) "Adult care home" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(d) "Adult day care" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(e) "Advanced registered nurse practitioner" means an individual who is certified by the Kansas board of nursing as an advanced registered nurse practitioner.

(f) "Alteration" means any addition to, modification of, or modernization of the structure or usage of a facility.

(g) "Ambulatory resident" means any resident who is physically and mentally capable of performing the following without the assistance of another person:

(1) Getting in and out of bed; and

(2) walking between locations in the living environment.

(h) "Applicant" means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, or joint stock association requesting a license to operate an adult care home.

(i) "Assisted living facility" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(j) "Audiologist" means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas department of health and environment as an audiologist.

(k) "Basement" means the part of a building that is below grade.

(l) "Biologicals" means medicinal preparations made from living organisms and their products, including serums, vaccines, antigens, and antitoxins.

(m) "Boarding care home" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(n) "Case manager" means an individual assigned to a resident to provide assistance in access and coordination of information and services in a program authorized by the Kansas department on

aging, the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services, or the Kansas health policy authority.

(o) "Change of ownership" means any transaction that results in a change of control over the capital assets of an adult care home.

(p) "Chemical restraint" means a medication or biological that meets the following conditions:

(1) Is used to control a resident's behavior or restrict a resident's freedom of movement; and

(2) is not a standard treatment for a resident's medical or psychiatric condition.

(q) "Clinical record" means the record that includes all the information and entries reflecting each resident's course of stay in an adult care home.

(r) "Complicated feeding problems" shall include difficulty with swallowing, recurrent lung aspirations, and tube, parenteral, or intravenous feedings.

(s) "Controlled substance" means any medication, substance, or immediate precursor included in any of the schedules designated in K.S.A. 65-4105, K.S.A. 65-4107, K.S.A. 65-4109, K.S.A. 65-4111, and K.S.A. 65-4113, and amendments thereto.

(t) "Day shift" means any eight-hour to 12-hour work period that occurs between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m.

(u) "Department" means the Kansas department on aging.

(v) "Dietetic services supervisor" means an individual who meets one of the following requirements:

(1) Is licensed in Kansas as a dietitian;

(2) has an associate's degree in dietetic technology from a program approved by the American dietetic association;

(3) is a dietary manager who is certified by the board of the dietary managers' association; or

(4) has training and experience in dietetic services supervision and management that are determined by the Kansas department on aging to be equivalent in content to the requirement specified in paragraph (2) or (3) of this subsection.

(w) "Dietitian" means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas department of health and environment as a dietitian.

(x) "Direct care staff" means the individuals employed by or working under contract for an adult care home who assist residents in activities of daily living. These activities may include the following:

(1) Ambulating;

(2) bathing;

(3) bed mobility;

(4) dressing;

(5) eating;

(6) personal hygiene;

(7) toileting; and

(8) transferring.

(y) "Director of nursing" means a position in a nursing facility or a nursing facility for mental health that is held by one or more individuals who meet the following requirements:

(1) Each individual shall be licensed in Kansas as a registered professional nurse.

(2) If only one individual serves in this position, the individual shall be employed at least 35 hours each week.

(3) If more than one individual serves in this position, the individuals shall be employed collectively for a total of at least 40 hours each week.

(4) Each individual shall have the responsibility, administrative authority, and accountability for the supervision of nursing care provided to residents in the nursing facility or the nursing facility for mental health.

(z) "Full-time" means 35 or more hours each week.

(aa) "Health information management practitioner" means an individual who is certified as a registered health information administrator or a registered health information technician by the American health information management association.

(bb) "Home plus" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(cc) "Interdisciplinary team" means the following group of individuals:

(1) A registered nurse with responsibility for the care of the residents; and

(2) other appropriate staff, as identified by resident comprehensive assessments, who are responsible for the development of care plans for residents.

(dd) "Intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(ee) "Legal representative" means an agent acting within the bounds of the agent's legal authority who meets any of the following criteria:

(1) Has been designated by a resident to serve as the resident's trustee, power of attorney, durable power of attorney, or power of attorney for health care decisions;

(2) is a court-appointed guardian or conservator authorized to act on behalf of the resident in accordance with K.S.A. 59-3051 et seq. and amendments thereto; or

(3) if the resident is a minor, is either of the following:

(A) A natural guardian, as defined in K.S.A. 59-3051 and amendments thereto; or

(B) a court-appointed guardian, conservator, trustee, or an individual or agency vested with custody of the minor pursuant to the revised Kansas code for care of children, K.S.A. 38-2201 through 38-2283, and amendments thereto, or the revised Kansas juvenile justice code, K.S.A. 38-2301 through 38-2387, and amendments thereto.

(ff) “Licensed mental health technician” means an individual licensed by the Kansas board of nursing as a licensed mental health technician.

(gg) “Licensed nurse” means an individual licensed by the Kansas board of nursing as a registered professional nurse or licensed practical nurse.

(hh) “Licensed practical nurse” means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas board of nursing as a licensed practical nurse and is supervised by a registered professional nurse, in accordance with K.S.A. 65-1113 and amendments thereto.

(ii) “Licensee” means an individual, firm, partnership, association, company, corporation, or joint stock association authorized by a license obtained from the secretary of aging to operate an adult care home.

(jj) “Medical care provider” means any of the following individuals:

(1) A physician licensed by the Kansas board of healing arts to practice medicine and surgery in accordance with K.S.A. 65-28,102 and amendments thereto;

(2) a physician assistant who is licensed by the Kansas board of healing arts in accordance with K.S.A. 65-28a02 and amendments thereto and who provides health care services under the direction and supervision of a responsible physician; or

(3) an advanced registered nurse practitioner who is licensed by the Kansas board of nursing in accordance with K.S.A. 65-1113 and amendments thereto and who provides health care services in accordance with article 11 of the Kansas board of nursing’s regulations.

(kk) “Medication” means any “drug” as defined by K.S.A. 65-1626 and amendments thereto.

(ll) “Medication administration” means an act in which a single dose of a prescribed medication or biological is given by application, injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other means to a resident by an authorized person in accordance with all laws and regulations governing the administration of medications and biologicals. Medication administration shall consist of the following:

(1) Removing a single dose from a labeled container, including a unit-dose container;

(2) verifying the medication and dose with the medical care provider’s orders;

(3) administering the dose to the proper resident; and

(4) documenting the dose in the resident’s clinical record.

(mm) “Medication aide” means an individual who has a medication aide certificate issued by the Kansas department of health and environment according to K.A.R. 28-39-169b and is supervised by a licensed nurse.

(nn) “Medication dispensing” means the delivery of one or more doses of a medication by a licensed pharmacist or physician. The medication shall be dispensed in a container and labeled in compliance with state and federal laws and regulations.

(oo) “Non-ambulatory resident” means any resident who is not physically or mentally capable of performing the following without the assistance of another person:

(1) Getting in and out of bed; and

(2) walking between locations in the living environment.

(pp) “Nurse aide” means an individual who has a nurse aide certificate issued by the Kansas department of health and environment according to K.A.R. 28-39-165 and is supervised by a licensed nurse.

(qq) “Nurse aide trainee” means an individual who is in the process of completing a nurse aide training program as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165 or K.A.R. 28-39-167 and has not been issued a nurse aide certificate by the Kansas department of health and environment.

(rr) “Nursing facility” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(ss) “Nursing facility for mental health” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(tt) “Nursing personnel” means all of the following:

(1) Registered professional nurses;

- (2) licensed practical nurses;
- (3) licensed mental health technicians in nursing facilities for mental health;
- (4) medication aides;
- (5) nurse aides;
- (6) nurse aide trainees; and
- (7) paid nutrition assistants.

(uu) "Nursing unit" means a distinct area of a nursing facility serving not more than 60 residents and including the service areas and rooms described in K.A.R. 28-39-162a.

(vv) "Occupational therapist" means an individual who is licensed with the Kansas board of healing arts as an occupational therapist.

(ww) "Occupational therapy assistant" means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas board of healing arts as an occupational therapy assistant.

(xx) "Operator" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(yy) "Paid nutrition assistant" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto. In addition, each paid nutrition assistant shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Have successfully completed a nutrition assistant course approved by the Kansas department of health and environment;

(2) provide assistance with eating to residents of an adult care home based on an assessment by the supervising licensed nurse, the resident's most recent minimum data set assessment or functional capacity screening, and the resident's current care plan or negotiated service agreement;

(3) provide assistance with eating to residents who do not have complicated feeding problems;

(4) be supervised by a licensed nurse on duty in the facility; and

(5) contact the supervising licensed nurse verbally or on the resident call system for help in case of an emergency.

(zz) "Personal care" means assistance provided to a resident to enable the resident to perform activities of daily living, including ambulating, bathing, bed mobility, dressing, eating, personal hygiene, toileting, and transferring.

(aaa) "Pharmacist" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 65-1626 and amendments thereto.

(bbb) "Physical restraint" means any method or any physical device, material, or equipment attached or adjacent to the resident's body and meeting the following criteria:

(1) Cannot be easily removed by the resident; and

(2) restricts freedom of movement or normal access to the resident's body.

(ccc) "Physical therapist" means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas board of healing arts as a physical therapist.

(ddd) "Physical therapy assistant" means an individual who is certified by the Kansas board of healing arts as a physical therapy assistant.

(eee) "Physician" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 65-28,102 and amendments thereto.

(fff) "Psychopharmacologic drug" means any medication prescribed with the intent of controlling mood, mental status, or behavior.

(ggg) "Registered professional nurse" means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas state board of nursing as a registered professional nurse.

(hhh) "Resident" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(iii) "Resident capacity" means the number of an adult care home's beds or adult day care slots, as licensed by the Kansas department on aging.

(jjj) "Respite care" means the provision of services to a resident on an intermittent basis for periods of fewer than 30 days at any one time.

(kkk) "Restraint" is the control and limitation of a resident's movement by physical, mechanical, or chemical means.

(lll) "Sanitization" means effective bactericidal treatment by a process that reduces the bacterial count, including pathogens, to a safe level on utensils and equipment.

(mmm) "Secretary" means the secretary of the department on aging.

(nnn) "Self-administration of medication" means the determination by a resident of when to take a medication or biological and how to apply, inject, inhale, ingest, or take a medication or biological by any other means, without assistance from nursing staff.

(ooo) "Significant change in condition" means a decline or improvement in a resident's mental, psychosocial, or physical functioning that requires a change in the resident's comprehensive plan of care or negotiated service agreement.

(ppp) "Social services designee" means an individual who meets at least one of the following qualifications:

(1) Is licensed by the Kansas behavioral sciences regulatory board as a social worker;

(2) has a bachelor's degree in a human service field, including social work, sociology, special education, rehabilitation counseling, or psychology;

and receives supervision from a licensed social worker; or

(3) has completed a course in social services coordination approved by the Kansas department of health and environment and receives supervision from a licensed social worker on a regular basis.

(qqq) "Social worker" means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas behavioral sciences regulatory board as a social worker.

(rrr) "Speech language pathologist" means an individual who is licensed by the Kansas department of health and environment as a speech-language pathologist.

(sss) "Working day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or day designated as a holiday by the United States congress or the Kansas legislature or governor. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-932; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-923 and K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 22, 2009.)

26-39-101. Licensure of adult care homes. (a) Initiation of application process.

(1) Each applicant for a license to operate an adult care home shall submit a letter of intent to the department.

(2) The letter of intent shall include all of the following information:

(A) The type of adult care home license being requested;

(B) the name, address, and telephone number of the applicant; and

(C) the street address or legal description of the proposed site.

(b) Initial licensure application.

(1) Each applicant for an initial license shall submit the following to the department:

(A) A completed application on a form prescribed by the department;

(B) a copy of each legal document identifying ownership and control, including applicable deeds, leases, and management agreements;

(C) any required approval of other owners or mortgagors;

(D) curriculum vitae or resumes of all facility and corporate staff responsible for the operation and supervision of the business affairs of the facility;

(E) a complete list of names and addresses of facilities that the applicant operates in states other than Kansas; and

(F) a financial statement projecting the first month's operating income and expenses with a current balance sheet showing a minimum of one

month's operating expenses in cash or owner's equity. All financial statements shall be prepared according to generally accepted accounting principles and certified by the applicant to be accurate.

(2) A license shall be issued by the department if all of the following requirements are met:

(A) A licensure application has been completed by the applicant.

(B) Construction of the facility or phase is completed.

(C) The facility is found to meet all applicable requirements of the law.

(D) The applicant is found to qualify for a license under K.S.A. 39-928 and amendments thereto.

(c) Change of ownership or licensee.

(1) The current licensee shall notify the department, in writing, of any anticipated change in the information that is recorded on the current license at least 60 days before the proposed effective date of change.

(2) Each applicant proposing to purchase, lease, or manage an adult care home shall submit the following information, if applicable, to the department:

(A) A completed application form prescribed by the department;

(B) a copy of each legal document transferring ownership or control, including sales contracts, leases, deeds, and management agreements;

(C) any required approval of other owners or mortgagors;

(D) curriculum vitae or resumes of all facility and corporate staff responsible for the operation and supervision of the business affairs of the facility;

(E) a complete list of names and addresses of facilities the applicant operates in states other than Kansas; and

(F) a financial statement projecting the first month's operating income and expenses with a current balance sheet showing a minimum of one month's operating expenses in cash or owner's equity. All financial statements shall be prepared according to generally accepted accounting principles and certified by the applicant as accurate.

(3) A new license shall be issued by the department if a complete application and the required forms have been received and the applicant is found to qualify for a license under K.S.A. 39-928 and amendments thereto.

(d) New construction or conversion of an existing unlicensed building to an adult care home.

(1) Each applicant for a nursing facility, intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded, assisted living facility, or residential health care facility shall request approval of the site at least 30 days before construction begins. The written request for site approval shall include all of the following information:

(A) The name and telephone number of the individual to be contacted by evaluation personnel;

(B) the dimensions and boundaries of the site; and

(C) the name of the public utility or municipality that provides services to the site, including water, sewer, electricity, and natural gas.

(2) Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded shall not have more than one residential building with at least six beds and not more than 16 beds located on one site or on contiguous sites. The residential buildings shall be dispersed geographically to achieve integration and harmony with the community or neighborhoods in which the buildings are located.

(3) The applicant shall submit one copy of the final plans for new construction or conversion of an existing unlicensed building, for the entire project or phase to be completed, which shall be sealed, signed, and certified by a licensed architect to be in compliance with the following regulations:

(A) For a nursing facility, K.A.R. 28-39-162 through K.A.R. 28-39-162c;

(B) for an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded with at least six beds and not more than 16 beds, K.A.R. 28-39-225;

(C) for an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded with 17 or more beds, K.A.R. 28-39-162 through K.A.R. 28-39-162c; and

(D) for an assisted living facility or a residential health care facility, K.A.R. 28-39-254 through K.A.R. 28-39-256.

(4) The applicant shall provide the department with a 30-day notice of each of the following:

(A) The date on which the architect estimates that 50% of the construction will be completed; and

(B) the date on which the architect estimates that all construction will be completed.

(5) The applicant for new construction or conversion of an existing unlicensed building to a home plus, boarding care home, or adult day care facility shall submit a drawing of the proposed facility that includes identification and dimensions

of rooms or areas as required in the following regulations:

(A) For a home plus, K.A.R. 28-39-437;

(B) for a boarding care home, K.A.R. 28-39-411; and

(C) for an adult day care facility, K.A.R. 28-39-289 through K.A.R. 28-39-291.

(6) The applicant shall submit to the department any changes from the plans, specifications, or drawings on file at the department.

(e) Alteration and remodeling of licensed adult care homes involving structural elements.

(1) The licensee shall submit one copy of final plans, which shall be sealed, signed, and certified by a licensed architect to be in compliance with the following regulations:

(A) For a nursing facility, K.A.R. 28-39-162 through K.A.R. 28-39-162c;

(B) for an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded with at least six beds and not more than 16 beds, K.A.R. 28-39-225;

(C) for an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded with 17 or more beds, K.A.R. 28-39-162 through K.A.R. 28-39-162c;

(D) for an assisted living facility or a residential health care facility, K.A.R. 28-39-254 through K.A.R. 28-39-256; and

(E) for a nursing facility for mental health, K.A.R. 28-39-227.

(2) The licensee shall submit to the department a 30-day notice for each of the following:

(A) The date on which the architect estimates that 50% of the construction will be completed;

(B) the date on which the architect estimates all construction will be completed; and

(C) any changes in the plans or specifications information for the alterations and remodeling.

(f) Alteration, remodeling, and relocation of required rooms and areas in adult care homes not involving structural elements.

(1) The licensee shall submit a drawing of the facility floor plan that includes identification and dimensions of the affected room or areas and shall ensure compliance as required in the following regulations:

(A) For a nursing facility, K.A.R. 28-39-162 through K.A.R. 28-39-162c;

(B) for an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded with at least six beds and not more than 16 beds, K.A.R. 28-39-225;

(C) for an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded with 17 or more beds, K.A.R. 28-39-162 through K.A.R. 28-39-162c;

(D) for an assisted living facility or a residential health care facility, K.A.R. 28-39-254 through K.A.R. 28-39-256; and

(E) for a nursing facility for mental health, K.A.R. 28-39-227.

(2) The licensee shall provide the department with a 30-day notice of the estimated date on which the alteration, remodeling, or relocation will be complete.

(g) Change in use of a required room or area. If an administrator or operator changes resident bedrooms, individual living units, and apartments used for an alternative purpose back to resident bedrooms, individual living units, and apartments, the administrator or operator shall obtain the secretary's approval before the change is made.

(h) Change of resident capacity. Each licensee shall submit a written request for any proposed change in resident capacity to the department. The effective date of a change in resident capacity shall be the first day of the month following department approval.

(i) Change of administrator, director of nursing, or operator. Each licensee of an adult care home shall notify the department within two working days if there is a change in administrator, director of nursing, or operator. When a new administrator or director of nursing is employed, the licensee shall notify the department of the name, address, and Kansas license number of the new administrator or director of nursing. When a new operator is employed, the licensee shall notify the department of the name and address of the new operator and provide evidence that the individual has completed the operator course as specified by the secretary of the Kansas department of health and environment pursuant to K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(j) Administrator or operator supervision of multiple homes. An administrator or operator may supervise more than one separately licensed adult care home if the following requirements are met:

(1) Each licensee shall request prior authorization from the department for a licensed administrator or an operator to supervise more than one separately licensed adult care home. The request shall be submitted on the appropriate form and include assurance that the lack of full-time, on-site supervision of the adult care homes will not adversely affect the health and welfare of residents.

(2) All of the adult care homes shall be located within a geographic area that allows for daily on-

site supervision of all of the adult care homes by the administrator or operator.

(3) The combined resident capacities of separately licensed nursing facilities, assisted living facilities, residential health care facilities, homes plus, and adult day care facilities shall not exceed 120 for a licensed administrator.

(4) The combined resident capacities of separately licensed assisted living facilities, residential health care facilities, homes plus, and adult day care facilities shall not exceed 60 for an operator.

(5) The combined number of homes plus shall not exceed four homes for a licensed administrator or an operator.

(k) Reports. Each licensee shall file reports with the department on forms and at times prescribed by the department.

(l) Fees. Each initial application for a license and each annual report filed with the department shall be accompanied by a fee of \$30.00 for each resident in the stated resident capacity plus \$100.00. Each requested change in resident capacity shall be accompanied by a fee of \$30.00 for each resident increase or decrease in the stated resident capacity plus \$100.00. No refund of the fee shall be made if a license application is denied. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-925, K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-930, K.S.A. 39-932, and K.S.A. 39-933; implementing K.S.A. 39-927, K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-930, K.S.A. 39-932, and K.S.A. 39-933; effective May 22, 2009.)

26-39-102. Admission, transfer, and discharge rights of residents in adult care homes. (a) Each licensee, administrator, or operator shall develop written admission policies regarding the admission of residents. The admission policy shall meet the following requirements:

(1) The administrator or operator shall ensure the admission of only those individuals whose physical, mental, and psychosocial needs can be met within the accommodations and services available in the adult care home.

(A) Each resident in a nursing facility or nursing facility for mental health shall be admitted under the care of a physician licensed to practice in Kansas.

(B) The administrator or operator shall ensure that no children under the age of 16 are admitted to the adult care home.

(C) The administrator or operator shall allow the admission of an individual in need of specialized services for mental illness to the adult care

home only if accommodations and treatment that will assist that individual to achieve and maintain the highest practicable level of physical, mental, and psychosocial functioning are available.

(2) Before admission, the administrator or operator, or the designee, shall inform the prospective resident or the resident's legal representative in writing of the rates and charges for the adult care home's services and of the resident's obligations regarding payment. This information shall include the refund policy of the adult care home.

(3) At the time of admission, the administrator or operator, or the designee, shall execute with the resident or the resident's legal representative a written agreement that describes in detail the services and goods the resident will receive and specifies the obligations that the resident has toward the adult care home.

(4) An admission agreement shall not include a general waiver of liability for the health and safety of residents.

(5) Each admission agreement shall be written in clear and unambiguous language and printed clearly in black type that is 12-point type or larger.

(b) At the time of admission, adult care home staff shall inform the resident or the resident's legal representative, in writing, of the state statutes related to advance medical directives.

(1) If a resident has an advance medical directive currently in effect, the facility shall keep a copy on file in the resident's clinical record.

(2) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure the development and implementation of policies and procedures related to advance medical directives.

(c) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall provide a copy of resident rights, the adult care home's policies and procedures for advance medical directives, and the adult care home's grievance policy to each resident or the resident's legal representative before the prospective resident signs any admission agreement.

(d) The administrator or operator of each adult care home shall ensure that each resident is permitted to remain in the adult care home and is not transferred or discharged from the adult care home unless one of the following conditions is met:

(1) The transfer or discharge is necessary for the resident's welfare, and the resident's needs cannot be met in the current adult care home.

(2) The safety of other individuals in the adult care home is endangered.

(3) The health of other individuals in the adult care home is endangered.

(4) The resident has failed, after reasonable and appropriate notice, to pay the rates and charges imposed by the adult care home.

(5) The adult care home ceases to operate.

(e) Before a resident is transferred or discharged involuntarily, the administrator or operator, or the designee, shall perform the following:

(1) Notify the resident, the resident's legal representative, and if known, a designated family member of the transfer or discharge and the reasons; and

(2) record the reason for the transfer or discharge under any of the circumstances specified in paragraphs (d) (1) through (4) in the resident's clinical record, which shall be substantiated as follows:

(A) The resident's physician shall document the rationale for transfer or discharge in the resident's clinical record if the transfer or discharge is necessary for the resident's welfare and the resident's needs cannot be met by the adult care home;

(B) the resident's physician shall document the rationale for transfer or discharge in the resident's clinical record if the transfer or discharge is appropriate because the resident's health has improved sufficiently so that the resident no longer needs the services provided by the adult care home; and

(C) a physician shall document the rationale for transfer or discharge in the resident's clinical record if the transfer or discharge is necessary because the health or safety of other individuals in the adult care home is endangered.

(f) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall provide a notice of transfer or discharge in writing to the resident or resident's legal representative at least 30 days before the resident is transferred or discharged involuntarily, unless one of the following conditions is met:

(1) The safety of other individuals in the adult care home would be endangered.

(2) The resident's urgent medical needs require an immediate transfer to another health care facility.

(g) Each written transfer or discharge notice shall include the following:

(1) The reason for the transfer or discharge;

(2) the effective date of the transfer or discharge;

(3) the address and telephone number of the complaint program of the Kansas department on

aging where a complaint related to involuntary transfer or discharge can be registered;

(4) the address and telephone number of the state long-term care ombudsman; and

(5) for residents who have developmental disabilities or who are mentally ill, the address and telephone number of the Kansas advocacy and protection organization.

(h) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall provide sufficient preparation and orientation to each resident before discharge to ensure a safe and orderly transfer and discharge from the adult care home.

(i) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure the development of a discharge plan, with the involvement of the resident, the resident's legal representative, and designated family when practicable.

(j) If the resident is transferred or discharged to another health care facility, the administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure that sufficient information accompanies the resident to ensure continuity of care in the new facility.

(k) Before a resident in a nursing facility, nursing facility for mental health, intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded, assisted living facility, residential health care facility, or home plus is transferred to a hospital or goes on therapeutic leave, the administrator or operator, or the designee, shall provide written information to the resident or the resident's legal representative and, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family, that specifies the following:

(1) The period of time during which the resident is permitted to return and resume residence in the facility;

(2) the cost to the resident, if any, to hold the resident's bedroom, apartment, individual living unit, or adult day care slot until the resident's return; and

(3) a provision that when the resident's hospitalization or therapeutic leave exceeds the period identified in the policy of a nursing facility, the resident will be readmitted to the nursing facility upon the first availability of a comparable room if the resident requires the services provided by the nursing facility. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 22, 2009.)

26-39-103. Resident rights in adult care homes. (a) Protection and promotion of resident rights. Each administrator or operator shall en-

sure the protection and promotion of the rights of each resident as set forth in this regulation. Each resident shall have a right to a dignified existence, self-determination, and communication with and access to persons and services inside and outside the adult care home.

(b) Exercise of rights.

(1) The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to exercise the resident's rights as a resident of the adult care home and as a citizen.

(2) The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to be free from interference, coercion, discrimination, or reprisal from adult care home staff in exercising the resident's rights.

(3) If a resident is adjudged incompetent under the laws of the state of Kansas, the resident's legal representative shall have the power to exercise rights on behalf of the resident.

(4) In the case of a resident who has executed a durable power of attorney for health care decisions, the agent may exercise the rights of the resident to the extent provided by K.S.A. 58-625 et seq. and amendments thereto.

(c) Notice of rights and services.

(1) Before admission, the administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident or the resident's legal representative is informed, both orally and in writing, of the following in a language the resident or the resident's legal representative understands:

(A) The rights of the resident;

(B) the rules governing resident conduct and responsibility;

(C) the current rate for the level of care and services to be provided; and

(D) if applicable, any additional fees that will be charged for optional services.

(2) The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident or the resident's legal representative is notified in writing of any changes in charges or services that occur after admission and at least 30 days before the effective date of the change. The changes shall not take place until notice is given, unless the change is due to a change in level of care.

(d) Inspection of records.

(1) The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident or resident's legal representative is afforded the right to inspect records pertaining to the resident. The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall provide a photocopy

of the resident's record or requested sections of the resident's record to each resident or resident's legal representative within two working days of the request. If a fee is charged for the copy, the fee shall be reasonable and not exceed actual cost, including staff time.

(2) The administrator or operator shall ensure access to each resident's records for inspection and photocopying by any representative of the department.

(e) Informed of health status. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident and the resident's legal representative are afforded the right to be fully informed of the resident's total health status, including the resident's medical condition.

(f) Free choice. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident, or resident's legal representative on behalf of the resident, is afforded the right to perform the following:

- (1) Choose a personal attending physician;
- (2) participate in the development of an individual care plan or negotiated service agreement;
- (3) refuse treatment;
- (4) refuse to participate in experimental research; and
- (5) choose the pharmacy where prescribed medications are purchased. If the adult care home uses a unit-dose or similar medication distribution system, the resident shall have the right to choose among pharmacies that offer or are willing to offer the same or a compatible system.

(g) Management of financial affairs. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to manage personal financial affairs and is not required to deposit personal funds with the adult care home.

(h) Notification of changes.

(1) The administrator or operator shall ensure that designated facility staff inform the resident, consult with the resident's physician, and notify the resident's legal representative or designated family member, if known, upon occurrence of any of the following:

(A) An accident involving the resident that results in injury and has the potential for requiring a physician's intervention;

(B) a significant change in the resident's physical, mental, or psychosocial status;

(C) a need to alter treatment significantly; or

(D) a decision to transfer or discharge the resident from the adult care home.

(2) The administrator or operator shall ensure

that a designated staff member informs the resident, the resident's legal representative, or authorized family members whenever the designated staff member learns that the resident will have a change in room or roommate assignment.

(i) Privacy and confidentiality. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to personal privacy and confidentiality of personal and clinical records.

(1) The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is provided privacy during medical and nursing treatment, written and telephone communications, personal care, visits, and meetings of family and resident groups.

(2) The administrator or operator shall ensure that the personal and clinical records of the resident are maintained in a confidential manner.

(3) The administrator or operator shall ensure that a release signed by the resident or the resident's legal representative is obtained before records are released to anyone outside the adult care home, except in the case of transfer to another health care institution or as required by law.

(j) Grievances. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to the following:

(1) Voice grievances with respect to treatment or care that was or was not furnished;

(2) be free from discrimination or reprisal for voicing the grievances; and

(3) receive prompt efforts by the administrator or operator, or the designee, to resolve any grievances that the resident could have, including any grievance with respect to the behavior of other residents.

(k) Work.

(1) The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to refuse to perform services for the adult care home.

(2) A resident may perform services for the adult care home, if the resident wishes and if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The administrator or operator, or the designee, has documented the resident's need or desire for work in the plan of care or negotiated service agreement.

(B) The plan of care or negotiated service agreement specifies the nature of the services performed and whether the services are voluntary or paid.

(C) The resident or resident's legal representative has signed a written agreement consenting

to the work arrangement described in the plan of care or negotiated service agreement.

(l) Mail. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to privacy in written communications, including the right to the following:

(1) Have unopened mail sent and received promptly; and

(2) have access to stationery, postage, and writing implements at the resident's own expense.

(m) Access and visitation rights.

(1) The administrator or operator shall ensure the provision of immediate access to any resident by the following:

(A) Any representative of the secretary of the Kansas department on aging;

(B) the resident's attending medical care provider;

(C) the state long-term care ombudsman;

(D) any representative of the secretary of the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services;

(E) immediate family or other relatives of the resident; and

(F) others who are visiting with the consent of the resident subject to reasonable restrictions.

(2) The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to deny or withdraw visitation consent for any person at any time.

(n) Telephone. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to reasonable access to a telephone in a place where calls can be made without being overheard.

(o) Personal property. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to retain and use personal possessions, including furnishings and appropriate clothing as space permits, unless doing so would infringe upon the rights or health and safety of other residents.

(p) Married couples. The administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident is afforded the right to share a room with the resident's spouse if married residents live in the same adult care home and both spouses consent.

(q) Self-administration of medication. The administrator shall ensure that each resident in a nursing facility or a nursing facility for mental health is afforded the right to self-administer medications unless the resident's attending physician and the interdisciplinary team have determined that this practice is unsafe. In any assisted

living facility, residential health care facility, home plus, or adult day care facility, a resident may self-administer medication if a licensed nurse has determined that the resident can perform this function safely and accurately. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 22, 2009.)

26-39-104. Receivership of adult care homes. (a) A person may be designated by the secretary to be a receiver if that person meets the following requirements:

(1) Has operated a Kansas adult care home for at least five consecutive years; and

(2) has a history of compliance with licensure standards.

(b) A person designated as a receiver shall not use the designation for any commercial purpose. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-954; effective May 22, 2009.)

26-39-105. Adoptions by reference: general. The following material shall apply to all adult care homes except nursing facilities for mental health, intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, and boarding care homes:

(a) Dietary guidelines. In the "dietary guidelines for Americans," 2005, published by the U.S. department of health and human services and U.S. department of agriculture, appendixes A-1 and A-2 and "notes for appendix A-2" are hereby adopted by reference.

(b) Infection control. The department's document titled "tuberculosis (TB) guidelines for adult care homes," dated July 2008, is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 22, 2009.)

26-39-144. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-932; implementing K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 39-923, K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 39-925, and K.S.A. 39-932; effective Nov. 4, 2005; revoked May 22, 2009.)

26-39-243. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 39-923, K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 39-925, and K.S.A. 39-932; effective Nov. 4, 2005; revoked May 29, 2009.)

26-39-278. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 39-923, K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 39-925, and K.S.A. 39-932; effective Nov. 4, 2005; revoked May 29, 2009.)

26-39-427. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 39-923, K.S.A. 2004

Supp. 39-925, and K.S.A. 39-932; effective Nov. 4, 2005; revoked May 29, 2009.)

**Article 41.—ASSISTED LIVING
FACILITIES AND RESIDENTIAL
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

26-41-101. Administration. (a) Administrator and operator responsibilities. The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility (“facility”) shall ensure that the facility is operated in a manner so that each resident receives care and services in accordance with each resident’s functional capacity screening and negotiated service agreement.

(b) Administrator and operator criteria. Each licensee shall appoint an administrator or operator who meets the following criteria:

- (1) Is at least 21 years of age;
- (2) possesses a high school diploma or the equivalent;
- (3) holds a Kansas license as an adult care home administrator or has successfully completed an operator training course and passed the test approved by the secretary of Kansas department of health and environment pursuant to K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto; and

(4) has authority and responsibility for the operation of the facility and compliance with licensing requirements.

(c) Administrator and operator position description. Each licensee shall adopt a written position description for the administrator or operator that includes responsibilities for the following:

- (1) Planning, organizing, and directing the facility;
- (2) implementing operational policies and procedures for the facility; and
- (3) authorizing, in writing, a responsible employee who is 18 years old or older to act on the administrator’s or operator’s behalf in the absence of the administrator or operator.

(d) Resident rights. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development and implementation of written policies and procedures that incorporate the principles of individuality, autonomy, dignity, choice, privacy, and a home environment for each resident. The following provisions shall be included in the policies and procedures:

- (1) The recognition of each resident’s rights, responsibilities, needs, and preferences;
- (2) the freedom of each resident or the resi-

dent’s legal representative to select or refuse a service and to accept responsibility for the consequences;

(3) the development and maintenance of social ties for each resident by providing opportunities for meaningful interaction and involvement within the facility and the community;

(4) furnishing and decorating each resident’s personal space;

(5) the recognition of each resident’s personal space as private and the sharing of an apartment or individual living unit only when agreed to by the resident;

(6) the maintenance of each resident’s lifestyle if there are not adverse effects on the rights and safety of other residents; and

(7) the resolution of grievances through a specific process that includes a written response to each written grievance within 30 days.

(e) Resident liability. Each resident shall be liable only for the charges disclosed to the resident or the resident’s legal representative and documented in a signed agreement at admission and in accordance with K.A.R. 26-39-103.

(1) A resident who is involuntarily discharged, including discharge due to death, shall not be responsible for the following:

(A) Fees for room and board beyond the date established in the signed contractual agreement or the date of actual discharge if an appropriate discharge notice has been given to the resident or the resident’s legal representative in accordance with K.A.R. 26-39-102; and

(B) fees for any services specified in the negotiated services agreement after the date the resident has vacated the facility and no longer receives these services.

(2) A resident who is voluntarily discharged shall not be responsible for the following:

(A) Fees for room and board accrued beyond the end of the 30-day period following the facility’s receipt of a written notice of voluntary discharge submitted by the resident or resident’s legal representative or the date of actual discharge if this date extends beyond the 30-day period; and

(B) fees for any services specified in the negotiated services agreement after the date the resident has vacated the facility and no longer receives these services.

(f) Staff treatment of residents. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development and implementation of written policies and procedures that prohibit the abuse, neglect, and ex-

ploitation of residents by staff. The administrator or operator shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(1) No resident shall be subjected to any of the following:

(A) Verbal, mental, sexual, or physical abuse, including corporal punishment and involuntary seclusion;

(B) neglect; or

(C) exploitation.

(2) The facility shall not employ any individual who has been identified on a state nurse aide registry as having abused, neglected, or exploited any resident in an adult care home.

(3) Each allegation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation shall be reported to the administrator or operator of the facility as soon as staff is aware of the allegation and to the department within 24 hours. The administrator or operator shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(A) An investigation shall be started when the administrator or operator, or the designee, receives notification of an alleged violation.

(B) Immediate measures shall be taken to prevent further potential abuse, neglect, or exploitation while the investigation is in progress.

(C) Each alleged violation shall be thoroughly investigated within five working days of the initial report. Results of the investigation shall be reported to the administrator or operator.

(D) Appropriate corrective action shall be taken if the alleged violation is verified.

(E) The department's complaint investigation report shall be completed and submitted to the department within five working days of the initial report.

(F) A written record shall be maintained of each investigation of reported abuse, neglect, or exploitation.

(g) Availability of policies and procedures. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that policies and procedures related to resident services are available to staff at all times and are available to each resident, legal representatives of residents, case managers, and families during normal business hours. A notice of availability shall be posted in a place readily accessible to residents.

(h) Power of attorney, guardianship, and conservatorship. Authority as a power of attorney, durable power of attorney for health care decisions, guardian, or conservator shall not be exercised by anyone employed by or having a financial interest

in the facility, unless the person is related to the resident within the second degree.

(i) Reports. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accurate completion and electronic submission of annual and semiannual statistical reports regarding residents, employees, and facility occupancy to the department no later than 20 days following the last day of the period being reported. The administrator or operator shall ensure the submission of any other reports required by the department.

(j) Emergency telephone. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that the residents and employees have access to a telephone for emergency use at no cost. The administrator or operator shall ensure that the names and telephone numbers of persons or places commonly required in emergencies are posted adjacent to this telephone.

(k) Ombudsman. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the posting of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Kansas department on aging and the office of the long-term care ombudsman with information that these agencies can be contacted to report actual or potential abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents or to register complaints concerning the operation of the facility. The administrator or operator shall ensure that this information is posted in an area readily accessible to all residents and the public.

(l) Survey report and plan of correction. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of the most recent survey report and plan of correction is available in a public area to residents and any other individuals wishing to examine survey results. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-102. Staff qualifications. (a) The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the provision of a sufficient number of qualified personnel to provide each resident with services and care in accordance with that resident's functional capacity screening, health care service plan, and negotiated service agreement.

(b) Direct care staff or licensed nursing staff shall be awake and responsive at all times.

(c) A registered professional nurse shall be available to provide supervision to licensed practical nurses, pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1113 and amendments thereto.

(d) The employee records and agency staff records shall contain the following documentation:

(1) Evidence of licensure, registration, certification, or a certificate of successful completion of a training course for each employee performing a function that requires specialized education or training;

(2) supporting documentation for criminal background checks of facility staff and contract staff, excluding any staff licensed or registered by a state agency, pursuant to K.S.A. 39-970 and amendments thereto;

(3) supporting documentation from the Kansas nurse aide registry that the individual does not have a finding of having abused, neglected, or exploited a resident in an adult care home; and

(4) supporting documentation that the individual does not have a finding of having abused, neglected, or exploited any resident in an adult care home, from the nurse aide registry in each state in which the individual has been known to have worked as a certified nurse aide. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-932 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-936; implementing K.S.A. 39-932, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-936, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-970; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-103. Staff development. (a) The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the provision of orientation to new employees and regular in-service education for all employees to ensure that the services provided assist residents to attain and maintain their individuality, autonomy, dignity, independence, and ability to make choices in a home environment.

(b) The topics for orientation and in-service education shall include the following:

- (1) Principles of assisted living;
- (2) fire prevention and safety;
- (3) disaster procedures;
- (4) accident prevention;
- (5) resident rights;
- (6) infection control; and

(7) prevention of abuse, neglect, and exploitation of residents.

(c) If the facility admits residents with dementia, the administrator or operator shall ensure the provision of staff orientation and in-service education on the treatment and appropriate response to persons who exhibit behaviors associated with dementia. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-104. Disaster and emergency preparedness. (a) The administrator or operator

of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the provision of a sufficient number of staff members to take residents who would require assistance in an emergency or disaster to a secure location.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of a detailed written emergency management plan to manage potential emergencies and disasters, including the following:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) flood;
- (3) severe weather;
- (4) tornado;
- (5) explosion;
- (6) natural gas leak;
- (7) lack of electrical or water service;
- (8) missing residents; and
- (9) any other potential emergency situations.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the establishment of written agreements that will provide for the following if an emergency or disaster occurs:

- (1) Fresh water;
- (2) evacuation site; and
- (3) transportation of residents to an evacuation site.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure disaster and emergency preparedness by ensuring the performance of the following:

(1) Orientation of new employees at the time of employment to the facility's emergency management plan;

(2) education of each resident upon admission to the facility regarding emergency procedures;

(3) quarterly review of the facility's emergency management plan with employees and residents; and

(4) an emergency drill, which shall be conducted at least annually with staff and residents. This drill shall include evacuation of the residents to a secure location.

(e) Each administrator or operator shall make the emergency management plan available to the staff, residents, and visitors. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-105. Resident records. (a) The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the maintenance of a record for each resident in accordance with accepted professional standards and practices.

(1) Designated staff shall maintain the record of each discharged resident who is 18 years of age or older for at least five years after the discharge of the resident.

(2) Designated staff shall maintain the record of each discharged resident who is less than 18 years of age for at least five years after the resident reaches 18 years of age or at least five years after the date of discharge, whichever time period is longer.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that all information in each resident's record, regardless of the form or storage method for the record, is kept confidential, unless release is required by any of the following:

- (1) Transfer of the resident to another health care facility;
- (2) law;
- (3) third-party payment contract; or
- (4) the resident or legal representative of the resident.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the safeguarding of resident records against the following:

- (1) Loss;
- (2) destruction;
- (3) fire;
- (4) theft; and
- (5) unauthorized use.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accuracy and confidentiality of all resident information transmitted by means of a facsimile machine.

(e) If electronic medical records are used, each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of policies addressing the following requirements:

- (1) Protection of electronic medical records, including entries by only authorized users;
- (2) safeguarding of electronic medical records against unauthorized alteration, loss, destruction, and use;
- (3) prevention of the unauthorized use of electronic signatures;
- (4) confidentiality of electronic medical records; and
- (5) preservation of electronic medical records.

(f) Each resident record shall contain at least the following:

- (1) The resident's name;
- (2) the dates of admission and discharge;
- (3) the admission agreement and any amendments;

- (4) the functional capacity screenings;
- (5) the health care service plan, if applicable;
- (6) the negotiated service agreement and any revisions;

(7) the name, address, and telephone number of the physician and the dentist to be notified in an emergency;

(8) the name, address, and telephone number of the legal representative or the individual of the resident's choice to be notified in the event of a significant change in condition;

(9) the name, address, and telephone number of the case manager, if applicable;

(10) records of medications, biologicals, and treatments administered and each medical care provider's order if the facility is managing the resident's medications and medical treatments; and

(11) documentation of all incidents, symptoms, and other indications of illness or injury including the date, time of occurrence, action taken, and results of the action. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-106. Community governance. (a) The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the facilitation of the organization of at least one resident council, each of which shall meet at least quarterly to provide residents with a forum to provide input into community governance.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accommodation of the council process by providing space for the meetings, posting notices of the meetings, and assisting residents who wish to attend the meetings.

(c) In order to permit a free exchange of ideas and concerns, each administrator or operator shall ensure that all meetings are conducted without the presence of facility staff, unless allowed by the residents.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall respond to each written idea and concern received from the council, in writing, within 30 days after the meeting at which the written ideas and concerns were collected. The administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of each written idea or concern and each response is available to surveyors. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-200. Resident criteria. (a) The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure

the development and implementation of written admission, transfer, and discharge policies that protect the rights of each resident, pursuant to K.A.R. 26-39-102. In addition, the administrator or operator shall ensure that any resident who has one or more of the following conditions is not admitted or retained unless the negotiated service agreement includes services sufficient to meet the needs of the resident:

- (1) Incontinence, if the resident cannot or will not participate in management of the problem;
- (2) immobility, if the resident is totally dependent on another person's assistance to exit the building;
- (3) any ongoing condition requiring two or more persons to physically assist the resident;
- (4) any ongoing, skilled nursing intervention needed 24 hours a day; or
- (5) any behavioral symptom that exceeds manageability.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that any resident whose clinical condition requires the use of physical restraints is not admitted or retained. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-201. Resident functional capacity screening. (a) On or before each individual's admission to an assisted living facility or residential health care facility, a licensed nurse, a licensed social worker, or the administrator or operator shall conduct a screening to determine the individual's functional capacity and shall record all findings on a screening form specified by the department. The administrator or operator may integrate the department's screening form into a form developed by the facility, which shall include each element and definition specified by the department.

(b) A licensed nurse shall assess any resident whose functional capacity screening indicates the need for health care services.

(c) Designated facility staff shall conduct a screening to determine each resident's functional capacity according to the following requirements:

- (1) At least once every 365 days;
- (2) following any significant change in condition as defined in K.A.R. 26-39-100; and
- (3) at least quarterly if the resident receives assistance with eating from a paid nutrition assistant.

(d) Designated facility staff shall ensure that each resident's functional capacity at the time of

screening is accurately reflected on that resident's screening form.

(e) Designated facility staff shall use the results of the functional capacity screening as a basis for determining the services to be included in the resident's negotiated service agreement. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-202. Negotiated service agreement. (a) The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the development of a written negotiated service agreement for each resident, based on the resident's functional capacity screening, service needs, and preferences, in collaboration with the resident or the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family. The negotiated service agreement shall provide the following information:

(1) A description of the services the resident will receive;

(2) identification of the provider of each service; and

(3) identification of each party responsible for payment if outside resources provide a service.

(b) The negotiated service agreement shall promote the dignity, privacy, choice, individuality, and autonomy of the resident.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of an initial negotiated service agreement at admission.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the review and, if necessary, revision of each negotiated service agreement according to the following requirements:

- (1) At least once every 365 days;
- (2) following any significant change in condition, as defined in K.A.R. 26-39-100;
- (3) at least quarterly, if the resident receives assistance with eating from a paid nutrition assistant; and

(4) if requested by the resident or the resident's legal representative, facility staff, the case manager, or, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family.

(e) A licensed nurse shall participate in the development, review, and revision of the negotiated service agreement if the resident's functional capacity screening indicates the need for health care services.

(f) If a resident or the resident's legal representative refuses a service that the administrator or operator, the licensed nurse, the resident's medical care provider, or the case manager believes is necessary for the resident's health and safety, the negotiated service agreement shall include the following:

- (1) The service or services refused;
- (2) identification of any potential negative outcomes for the resident if the service or services are not provided;
- (3) evidence of the provision of education to the resident or the resident's legal representative of the potential risk of any negative outcomes if the service or services are not provided; and
- (4) an indication of acceptance by the resident or the resident's legal representative of the potential risk.

(g) The negotiated service agreement shall not include circumstances in which the lack of a service has the potential to affect the health and safety of other residents, facility staff, or the public.

(h) Each individual involved in the development of the negotiated service agreement shall sign the agreement. The administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of the initial agreement and any subsequent revisions are provided to the resident or the resident's legal representative.

(i) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident receives services according to the provisions of that resident's negotiated service agreement.

(j) If a resident's negotiated service agreement includes the use of outside resources, the designated facility staff shall perform the following:

- (1) Provide the resident, the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family, with a list of providers available to provide needed services;
- (2) assist the resident, if requested, in contacting outside resources for services; and
- (3) monitor the services provided by outside resources and act as an advocate for the resident if services do not meet professional standards of practice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-203. General services. (a) Range of services. The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the provision or coordination of the range of services specified in each resident's

negotiated service agreement. The range of services may include the following:

- (1) Daily meal service based on each resident's needs;
- (2) health care services based on an assessment by a licensed nurse and in accordance with K.A.R. 26-41-204;
- (3) housekeeping services essential for the health, comfort, and safety of each resident;
- (4) medical, dental, and social transportation;
- (5) planned group and individual activities that meet the needs and interests of each resident; and
- (6) other services necessary to support the health and safety of each resident.

(b) Adult day care services. Any administrator or operator of an assisted living facility or residential health care facility may provide adult day care services to any individual who meets the facility's admission and retention criteria and receives services less than 24 hours a day if the administrator or operator ensures that all of the following conditions are met:

- (1) Written policies are developed and procedures are implemented for the provision of adult day care services.
- (2) All the requirements for admission of a resident to an assisted living facility or residential health care facility are met for an individual admitted for adult day care services.
- (3) At least 60 square feet of common use living, dining, and activity space is available in the facility for each resident of the facility and each resident receiving adult day care services.
- (4) The provision of adult day care services does not adversely affect the care and services offered to other residents of the facility.

(c) Respite care services. Any administrator or operator of an assisted living facility or residential health care facility may provide respite care services to individuals who meet the facility's admission and retention criteria on a short-term basis if the administrator or operator ensures that the following conditions are met:

- (1) Written policies are developed and procedures are implemented for the provision of respite care services.
- (2) All the requirements for admission of a resident to an assisted living facility or residential health care facility are met for an individual admitted for respite care services.

(d) Special care. Any administrator or operator of an assisted living facility or residential health care facility may choose to serve residents who do

not exceed the facility's admission and retention criteria and who have special needs in a special care section of the facility or the entire facility, if the administrator or operator ensures that all of the following conditions are met:

(1) Written policies and procedures are developed and are implemented for the operation of the special care section or facility.

(2) Admission and discharge criteria are in effect that identify the diagnosis, behavior, or specific clinical needs of the residents to be served. The medical diagnosis, medical care provider's progress notes, or both shall justify admission to the special care section or the facility.

(3) A written order from a medical care provider is obtained for admission.

(4) The functional capacity screening indicates that the resident would benefit from the services and programs offered by the special care section or facility.

(5) Before the resident's admission to the special care section or facility, the resident or resident's legal representative is informed, in writing, of the available services and programs that are specific to the needs of the resident.

(6) Direct care staff are present in the special care section or facility at all times.

(7) Before assignment to the special care section or facility, each staff member is provided with a training program related to specific needs of the residents to be served, and evidence of completion of the training is maintained in the employee's personnel records.

(8) Living, dining, activity, and recreational areas are provided within the special care section, except when residents are able to access living, dining, activity, and recreational areas in another section of the facility.

(9) The control of exits in the special care section is the least restrictive possible for the residents in that section.

(e) Maintenance. Designated staff shall provide routine maintenance, including the control of pests and rodents, and repairs in each resident's bedroom and common areas inside and outside the facility as specified in the admission agreement.

(f) Services not provided. If an administrator or operator of an assisted living facility or residential health care facility chooses not to provide or coordinate any service as specified in subsection (a), the administrator or operator shall notify the resident, in writing, on or before the resident's ad-

mission to the facility. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-204. Health care services. (a) The administrator or operator in each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure that a licensed nurse provides or coordinates the provision of necessary health care services that meet the needs of each resident and are in accordance with the functional capacity screening and the negotiated service agreement.

(b) If the functional capacity screening indicates that a resident is in need of health care services, a licensed nurse, in collaboration with the resident, the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or resident's legal representative, the resident's family, shall develop a health care service plan to be included as part of the negotiated service agreement.

(c) The health care services provided by or coordinated by a licensed nurse may include the following:

(1) Personal care provided by direct care staff or by certified or licensed nursing staff employed by a home health agency or a hospice;

(2) personal care provided gratuitously by friends or family members; and

(3) supervised nursing care provided by, or under the guidance of, a licensed nurse.

(d) The negotiated service agreement shall contain a description of the health care services to be provided and the name of the licensed nurse responsible for the implementation and supervision of the plan.

(e) A licensed nurse may delegate nursing procedures not included in the nurse aide or medication aide curriculums to nurse aides or medication aides, respectively, under the Kansas nurse practice act, K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(f) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that a licensed nurse is available to provide immediate direction to medication aides and nurse aides for residents who have unscheduled needs.

(g) Skilled nursing care shall be provided in accordance with K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(1) The health care service plan shall include the skilled nursing care to be provided and the name of the licensed nurse or agency responsible for providing each service.

(2) The licensed nurse providing the skilled

nursing care shall document the service and the outcome of the service in the resident's record.

(3) A medical care provider's order for skilled nursing care shall be documented in the resident's record in the facility. A copy of the medical care provider's order from a home health agency or hospice may be used. Medical care provider orders in the clinical records of a home health agency located in the same building as the facility may also be used if the clinical records are available to licensed nurses and direct care staff of the facility.

(4) The administrator or operator shall ensure that a licensed nurse is available to meet each resident's unscheduled needs related to skilled nursing services.

(h) A licensed nurse may provide wellness and health monitoring as specified in the resident's negotiated service agreement.

(i) All health care services shall be provided to residents by qualified staff in accordance with acceptable standards of practice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-205. Medication management.

(a) Self-administration of medication. Any resident may self-administer and manage medications independently or by using a medication container or syringe prefilled by a licensed nurse or pharmacist or by a family member or friend providing this service gratuitously, if a licensed nurse has performed an assessment and determined that the resident can perform this function safely and accurately without staff assistance.

(1) An assessment shall be completed before the resident initially begins self-administration of medication, if the resident experiences a significant change of condition, and annually.

(2) Each assessment shall include an evaluation of the resident's physical, cognitive, and functional ability to safely and accurately self-administer and manage medications independently or by using a prefilled medication container or prefilled syringe.

(3) The resident's clinical record shall contain documentation of the assessment and the determination.

(4) If a resident self-administers medication with a prefilled medication container or syringe, the prefilled medication container or syringe shall have a label with the resident's name and the date the container or syringe was prefilled. The label,

or a medication administration record provided to the resident, shall also include the name and dosage of each medication and the time or event at which the medication is to be self-administered. Facility staff may remind residents to take medications or inquire as to whether medications were taken.

(b) Administration of select medications. Any resident who self-administers medication may select some medications to be administered by a licensed nurse or medication aide. The negotiated service agreement shall reflect this service and identify who is responsible for the administration and management of selected medications.

(c) Administration of medication by family or friends. Any resident may choose to have personal medication administered by family members or friends gratuitously, pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(d) Facility administration of resident's medications. If a facility is responsible for the administration of a resident's medications, the administrator or operator shall ensure that all medications and biologicals are administered to that resident in accordance with a medical care provider's written order, professional standards of practice, and each manufacturer's recommendations. The administrator or operator shall ensure that all of the following are met:

(1) Only licensed nurses and medication aides shall administer and manage medications for which the facility has responsibility.

(2) Medication aides shall not administer medication through the parenteral route.

(3) A licensed nurse or medication aide shall perform the following:

(A) Administer only the medication that the licensed nurse or medication aide has personally prepared;

(B) identify the resident before medication is administered;

(C) remain with the resident until the medication is ingested or applied; and

(D) document the administration of each resident's medication in the resident's medication administration record immediately before or following completion of the task. If the medication administration record identifies only time intervals or events for the administration of medication, the licensed nurse or medication aide shall document the actual clock time the medication is administered.

(4) Any licensed nurse may delegate nursing

procedures not included in the medication aide curriculum to medication aides under the Kansas nurse practice act, K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(e) Medication orders. Only a licensed nurse or a licensed pharmacist may receive verbal orders for medication from a medical care provider. The licensed nurse shall ensure that all verbal orders are signed by the medical care provider within seven working days of receipt of the verbal order.

(f) Standing orders. Only a licensed nurse shall make the decision for implementation of standing orders for specified medications and treatments formulated and signed by the resident's medical care provider. Standing orders of medications shall not include orders for the administration of schedule II medications or psychopharmacological medications.

(g) Ordering, labeling, and identifying. All medications and biologicals administered by licensed nurses or medication aides shall be ordered from a pharmacy pursuant to a medical care provider's written order.

(1) Any resident who self-administers and manages personal medications may request that a licensed nurse or medication aide reorder the resident's medication from a pharmacy of the resident's choice.

(2) Each prescription medication container shall have a label that was provided by a dispensing pharmacist or affixed to the container by a dispensing pharmacist in accordance with K.A.R. 68-7-14.

(3) A licensed nurse or medication aide may accept over-the-counter medication only in its original, unbroken manufacturer's package. A licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse shall place the full name of the resident on the package. If the original manufacturer's package of an over-the-counter medication contains a medication in a container, bottle, or tube that can be removed from the original package, the licensed pharmacist or a licensed nurse shall place the full name of the resident on both the original manufacturer's medication package and the medication container.

(4) Licensed nurses and medication aides may administer sample medications and medications from indigent medication programs if the administrator or operator ensures the development of policies and implementation of procedures for receiving and identifying sample medications and medications from indigent medication programs that include all of the following conditions:

(A) The medication is not a controlled medication.

(B) A medical care provider's written order accompanies the medication, stating the resident's name; the medication name, strength, dosage, route, and frequency of administration; and any cautionary instructions regarding administration.

(C) A licensed nurse or medication aide receives the medication in its original, unbroken manufacturer's package.

(D) A licensed nurse documents receipt of the medication by entering the resident's name and the medication name, strength, and quantity into a log.

(E) A licensed nurse places identification information on the medication or package containing the medication that includes the medical care provider's name; the resident's name; the medication name, strength, dosage, route, and frequency of administration; and any cautionary instructions as documented on the medical care provider's order. Facility staff consisting of either two licensed nurses or a licensed nurse and a medication aide shall verify that the information on the medication matches the information on the medical care provider's order.

(F) A licensed nurse informs the resident or the resident's legal representative that the medication did not go through the usual process of labeling and initial review by a licensed pharmacist pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1642 and amendments thereto, which requires the identification of both adverse drug interactions or reactions and potential allergies. The resident's clinical record shall contain documentation that the resident or the resident's legal representative has received the information and accepted the risk of potential adverse consequences.

(h) Storage. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall ensure that all medications and biologicals are securely and properly stored in accordance with each manufacturer's recommendations or those of the pharmacy provider and with federal and state laws and regulations.

(1) Licensed nurses or medication aides shall store non-controlled medications and biologicals managed by the facility in a locked medication room, cabinet, or medication cart. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall store controlled medications managed by the facility in separately locked compartments within a locked medication room, cabinet, or medication cart. Only licensed

nurses and medication aides shall have access to the stored medications and biologicals.

(2) Each resident managing and self-administering medication shall store medications in a place that is accessible only to the resident, licensed nurses, and medication aides.

(3) Any resident who self-administers medication and is unable to provide proper storage as recommended by the manufacturer or pharmacy provider may request that the medication be stored by the facility.

(4) A licensed nurse or medication aide shall not administer medication beyond the manufacturer's or pharmacy provider's recommended date of expiration.

(i) Accountability and disposition of medications. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall maintain records of the receipt and disposition of all medications managed by the facility in sufficient detail for an accurate reconciliation.

(1) Records shall be maintained documenting the destruction of any deteriorated, outdated, or discontinued controlled medications and biologicals according to acceptable standards of practice by one of the following combinations:

- (A) Two licensed nurses; or
- (B) a licensed nurse and a licensed pharmacist.

(2) Records shall be maintained documenting the destruction of any deteriorated, outdated, or discontinued non-controlled medications and biologicals according to acceptable standards of practice by any of the following combinations:

- (A) Two licensed nurses;
- (B) a licensed nurse and a medication aide;
- (C) a licensed nurse and a licensed pharmacist;

or

(D) a medication aide and a licensed pharmacist.

(j) Medications sent for short-term absence. A licensed nurse or medication aide shall provide the resident's medication to the resident or the designated responsible party for the resident's short-term absences from the facility, upon request.

(k) Clinical record. The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure that the clinical record of each resident for whom the facility manages medication or prefills medication containers or syringes contains the following documentation:

(1) A medical care provider's order for each medication;

(2) the name of the pharmacy provider of the resident's choice;

(3) any known medication allergies; and

(4) the date and the 12-hour or 24-hour clock time any medication is administered to the resident.

(l) Medication regimen review. A licensed pharmacist shall conduct a medication regimen review at least quarterly for each resident whose medication is managed by the facility and each time the resident experiences any significant change in condition.

(1) The medication regimen review shall identify any potential or current medication-related problems, including the following:

(A) Lack of clinical indication for use of medication;

(B) the use of a subtherapeutic dose of any medication;

(C) failure of the resident to receive an ordered medication;

(D) medications administered in excessive dosage, including duplicate therapy;

(E) medications administered in excessive duration;

(F) adverse medication reactions;

(G) medication interactions; and

(H) lack of adequate monitoring.

(2) The licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse shall notify the medical care provider upon discovery of any variance identified in the medication regimen review that requires immediate action by the medical care provider. The licensed pharmacist shall notify a licensed nurse within 48 hours of any variance identified in the resident's regimen review that does not require immediate action by the medical care provider and specify a time within which the licensed nurse must notify the resident's medical care provider. The licensed nurse shall seek a response from the medical care provider within five working days of the medical care provider's notification of a variance.

(3) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure that the medication regimen review is kept in each resident's clinical record.

(4) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall offer each resident who self-administers medication a medication regimen review to be conducted by a licensed pharmacist at least quarterly and each time a resident experiences a significant change in condition. A licensed nurse shall document the resident's decision in the resident's clinical record. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-206. Dietary services. (a) Provision of dietary services. The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the provision or coordination of dietary services to residents as identified in each resident's negotiated service agreement. If the administrator or operator of the facility establishes a contract with another entity to provide or coordinate the provision of dietary services to the residents, the administrator or operator shall ensure that entity's compliance with these regulations.

(b) Staff. The supervisory responsibility for dietetic services shall be assigned to one employee.

(1) A dietetic services supervisor or licensed dietitian shall provide scheduled on-site supervision in each facility with 11 or more residents.

(2) If a resident's negotiated service agreement includes the provision of a therapeutic diet, mechanically altered diet, or thickened consistency of liquids, a medical care provider's order shall be on file in the resident's clinical record, and the diet or liquids, or both, shall be prepared according to instructions from a medical care provider or licensed dietitian.

(c) Menus. A dietetic services supervisor or licensed dietitian or, in any assisted living facility or residential health care facility with fewer than 11 residents, designated facility staff shall plan menus in advance and in accordance with the dietary guidelines adopted by reference in K.A.R. 26-39-105.

(1) Menu plans shall be available to each resident on at least a weekly basis.

(2) A method shall be established to incorporate input by residents in the selection of food to be served and scheduling of meal service.

(d) Food preparation. Food shall be prepared using safe methods that conserve the nutritive value, flavor, and appearance and shall be served at the proper temperature.

(1) Food used by facility staff to serve to the residents, including donated food, shall meet all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

(2) Food in cans that have significant defects, including swelling, leakage, punctures, holes, fractures, pitted rust, or denting severe enough to prevent normal stacking or opening with a manual, wheel-type can opener, shall not be used.

(3) Food provided by a resident's family or friends for individual residents shall not be re-

quired to meet federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

(e) Food storage. Facility staff shall store all food under safe and sanitary conditions.

(1) Containers of poisonous compounds and cleaning supplies shall not be stored in the areas used for food storage, preparation, or serving.

(2) Any resident may obtain, prepare, and store food in the resident's apartment or individual living unit if doing so does not present a health or safety hazard to that resident or any other individual. The administrator or operator shall ensure that residents are provided assistance with obtaining food if that service is included in the negotiated service agreement. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-41-207. Infection control. (a) The administrator or operator of each assisted living facility or residential health care facility shall ensure the provision of a safe, sanitary, and comfortable environment for residents.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of policies and implementation of procedures to prevent the spread of infections. These policies and procedures shall include the following requirements:

(1) Using universal precautions to prevent the spread of blood-borne pathogens;

(2) techniques to ensure that hand hygiene meets professional health care standards;

(3) techniques to ensure that the laundering and handling of soiled and clean linens meet professional health care standards;

(4) providing sanitary conditions for food service;

(5) prohibiting any employee with a communicable disease or any infected skin lesions from coming in direct contact with any resident, any resident's food, or resident care equipment until the condition is no longer infectious;

(6) providing orientation to new employees and employee in-service education at least annually on the control of infections in a health care setting; and

(7) transferring a resident with an infectious disease to an appropriate health care facility if the administrator or operator is unable to provide the isolation precautions necessary to protect the health of other residents.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the facility's compliance with the department's tu-

berculosis guidelines for adult care homes adopted by reference in K.A.R. 26-39-105. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

Article 42.—HOMES PLUS

26-42-101. Administration. (a) Administrator and operator responsibilities. The administrator or operator of each home plus (“home”) shall ensure that the home is operated in a manner so that each resident receives care and services in accordance with each resident’s functional capacity screening and negotiated service agreement.

(b) Administrator and operator criteria. Each licensee shall appoint an administrator or operator who meets the following criteria:

- (1) Is at least 21 years of age;
- (2) possesses a high school diploma or the equivalent;
- (3) holds a Kansas license as an adult care home administrator or has successfully completed an operator training course and passed the test approved by the secretary of Kansas department of health and environment pursuant to K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto; and

(4) has authority and responsibility for the operation of the home and compliance with licensing requirements.

(c) Administrator and operator position description. Each licensee shall adopt a written position description for the administrator or operator that includes responsibilities for the following:

- (1) Planning, organizing, and directing the home;
- (2) implementing operational policies and procedures for the home; and
- (3) authorizing, in writing, a responsible employee who is 18 years old or older to act on the administrator’s or operator’s behalf in the absence of the administrator or operator.

(d) Resident rights. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development and implementation of written policies and procedures that incorporate the principles of individuality, autonomy, dignity, choice, privacy, and a home environment for each resident. The following provisions shall be included in the policies and procedures:

- (1) The recognition of each resident’s rights, responsibilities, needs, and preferences;
- (2) the freedom of each resident or the resident’s legal representative to select or refuse a

service and to accept responsibility for the consequences;

(3) the development and maintenance of social ties for each resident by providing opportunities for meaningful interaction and involvement within the home and the community;

(4) furnishing and decorating each resident’s personal space;

(5) the recognition of each resident’s personal space as private and the sharing of a bedroom only when agreed to by the resident;

(6) the maintenance of each resident’s lifestyle if there are not adverse effects on the rights and safety of other residents; and

(7) the resolution of grievances through a specific process that includes a written response to each written grievance within 30 days.

(e) Resident liability. Each resident shall be liable only for the charges disclosed to the resident or the resident’s legal representative and documented in a signed agreement at admission and in accordance with K.A.R. 26-39-103.

(1) A resident who is involuntarily discharged, including discharge due to death, shall not be responsible for the following:

(A) Fees for room and board beyond the date established in the signed contractual agreement or the date of actual discharge if an appropriate discharge notice has been given to the resident or the resident’s legal representative in accordance with K.A.R. 26-39-102; and

(B) fees for any services specified in the negotiated services agreement after the date the resident has vacated the facility and no longer receives these services.

(2) A resident who is voluntarily discharged shall not be responsible for the following:

(A) Fees for room and board accrued beyond the end of the 30-day period following the home’s receipt of a written notice of voluntary discharge submitted by the resident or resident’s legal representative or the date of actual discharge if this date extends beyond the 30-day period; and

(B) fees for any services specified in the negotiated service agreement after the date the resident has vacated the home and no longer receives these services.

(f) Staff treatment of residents. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development and implementation of written policies and procedures that prohibit the abuse, neglect, and exploitation of residents by staff. The administrator

or operator shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(1) No resident shall be subjected to any of the following:

(A) Verbal, mental, sexual, or physical abuse, including corporal punishment and involuntary seclusion;

(B) neglect; or

(C) exploitation.

(2) The home shall not employ any individual who has been identified on a state nurse aide registry as having abused, neglected, or exploited any resident in an adult care home.

(3) Each allegation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation shall be reported to the administrator or operator of the home as soon as staff is aware of the allegation and to the department within 24 hours. The administrator or operator shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(A) An investigation shall be started when the administrator or operator, or the designee, receives notification of an alleged violation.

(B) Immediate measures shall be taken to prevent further potential abuse, neglect, or exploitation while the investigation is in progress.

(C) Each alleged violation shall be thoroughly investigated within five working days of the initial report. Results of the investigation shall be reported to the administrator or operator.

(D) Appropriate corrective action shall be taken if the alleged violation is verified.

(E) The department's complaint investigation report shall be completed and submitted to the department within five working days of the initial report.

(F) A written record shall be maintained of each investigation of reported abuse, neglect, or exploitation.

(g) Availability of policies and procedures. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that policies and procedures related to resident services are available to staff at all times and are available to each resident, legal representatives of residents, case managers, and families during normal business hours. A notice of availability shall be posted in a place readily accessible to residents.

(h) Power of attorney, guardianship, and conservatorship. Authority as a power of attorney, durable power of attorney for health care decisions, guardian, or conservator shall not be exercised by anyone employed by or having a financial interest in the home, unless the person is related to the resident within the second degree.

(i) Reports. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accurate completion and electronic submission of annual and semiannual statistical reports regarding residents, employees, and home occupancy to the department no later than 20 days following the last day of the period being reported. The administrator or operator shall ensure the submission of any other reports required by the department.

(j) Emergency telephone. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that the residents and employees have access to a telephone for emergency use at no cost. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that the names and telephone numbers of persons or places commonly required in emergencies are posted adjacent to this telephone.

(k) Ombudsman. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the posting of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Kansas department on aging and the office of the long-term care ombudsman with information that these agencies can be contacted to report actual or potential abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents or to register complaints concerning the operation of the home. The administrator or operator shall ensure that this information is posted in a common area accessible to all residents and the public.

(l) Survey report and plan of correction. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of the most recent survey report and plan of correction is available in a common area to residents and any other individuals wishing to examine survey results. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-102. Staff qualifications. (a) The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the provision of a sufficient number of qualified personnel to provide each resident with services and care in accordance with that resident's functional capacity screening, health care service plan, and negotiated service agreement.

(b) Direct care staff or licensed nursing staff shall be in attendance and responsive at all times.

(c) A registered professional nurse shall be available to provide supervision to licensed practical nurses, pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1113 and amendments thereto.

(d) The employee records and agency staff records shall contain the following information:

(1) Evidence of licensure, registration, certification, or a certificate of successful completion of

a training course for each employee performing a function that requires specialized education or training;

(2) supporting documentation for criminal background checks of facility staff and contract staff, excluding any staff licensed or registered by a state agency, pursuant to K.S.A. 39-970 and amendments thereto;

(3) supporting documentation from the Kansas nurse aide registry that the individual does not have a finding of having abused, neglected, or exploited a resident in an adult care home; and

(4) supporting documentation that the individual does not have a finding of having abused, neglected, or exploited any resident in an adult care home, from the nurse aide registry in each state in which the individual has been known to work as a certified nurse aide. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-932 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-936; implementing K.S.A. 39-932, K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-936, and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-970; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-103. Reserve.

26-42-104. Disaster and emergency preparedness. (a) The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the provision of a sufficient number of staff members to take residents who would require assistance in an emergency or disaster to a secure location.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of a detailed written emergency management plan to manage potential emergencies and disasters, including the following:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) flood;
- (3) severe weather;
- (4) tornado;
- (5) explosion;
- (6) natural gas leak;
- (7) lack of electrical or water service;
- (8) missing residents; and
- (9) any other potential emergency situations.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the establishment of written agreements that will provide for the following if an emergency or disaster occurs:

- (1) Fresh water;
- (2) evacuation site; and
- (3) transportation of residents to an evacuation site.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure

disaster and emergency preparedness by ensuring the performance of the following:

(1) Orientation of new employees at the time of employment to the home's emergency management plan;

(2) education of each resident upon admission to the home regarding emergency procedures;

(3) quarterly review of the home's emergency management plan with employees and residents; and

(4) an emergency drill, which shall be conducted at least annually with staff and residents. This drill shall include evacuation of the residents to a secure location.

(e) Each administrator or operator shall make the emergency management plan available to the staff, residents, and visitors. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-105. Resident records. (a) The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the maintenance of a record for each resident in accordance with accepted professional standards and practices.

(1) Designated staff shall maintain the record of each discharged resident who is 18 years of age or older for at least five years after the discharge of the resident.

(2) Designated staff shall maintain the record of each discharged resident who is less than 18 years of age for at least five years after the resident reaches 18 years of age or at least five years after the date of discharge, whichever time period is longer.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that all information in each resident's record, regardless of the form or storage method for the record, is kept confidential, unless release is required by any of the following:

(1) Transfer of the resident to another health care facility;

(2) law;

(3) third-party payment contract; or

(4) the resident or legal representative of the resident.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the safeguarding of resident records against the following:

(1) Loss;

(2) destruction;

(3) fire;

(4) theft; and

(5) unauthorized use.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accuracy and confidentiality of all resident information transmitted by means of a facsimile machine.

(e) If electronic medical records are used, each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of policies addressing the following requirements:

(1) Protection of electronic medical records, including entries by only authorized users;

(2) safeguarding of electronic medical records against unauthorized alteration, loss, destruction, and use;

(3) prevention of the unauthorized use of electronic signatures;

(4) confidentiality of electronic medical records; and

(5) preservation of electronic medical records.

(f) Each resident record shall contain at least the following:

(1) The resident's name;

(2) the dates of admission and discharge;

(3) the admission agreement and any amendments;

(4) the functional capacity screenings;

(5) the health care service plan, if applicable;

(6) the negotiated service agreement and any revisions;

(7) the name, address, and telephone number of the physician and the dentist to be notified in an emergency;

(8) the name, address, and telephone number of the legal representative or the individual of the resident's choice to be notified in the event of a significant change in condition;

(9) the name, address, and telephone number of the case manager, if applicable;

(10) records of medications, biologicals, and treatments administered and each medical care provider's order if the facility is managing the resident's medications and medical treatments; and

(11) documentation of all incidents, symptoms, and other indications of illness or injury including the date, time of occurrence, action taken, and results of the action. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-106. Reserve.

26-42-200. Resident criteria. (a) The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the development and implementation of written admission, transfer, and discharge policies

that protect the rights of each resident, pursuant to K.A.R. 26-39-102. In addition, the administrator or operator shall ensure that any resident who has one or more of the following conditions is not admitted or retained unless the negotiated service agreement includes services sufficient to meet the needs of the resident:

(1) Incontinence, if the resident cannot or will not participate in management of the problem;

(2) immobility, if the resident is totally dependent on another person's assistance to exit the building;

(3) any ongoing condition requiring two or more persons to physically assist the resident;

(4) any ongoing, skilled nursing intervention needed 24 hours a day; or

(5) any behavioral symptom that exceeds manageability.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that any resident whose clinical condition requires the use of physical restraints is not admitted or retained. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-201. Resident functional capacity screening. (a) On or before each individual's admission to a home plus, a licensed nurse, a licensed social worker, or the administrator or operator shall conduct a screening to determine the individual's functional capacity and shall record all findings on a screening form specified by the department. The administrator or operator may integrate the department's screening form into a form developed by the home, which shall include each element and definition specified by the department.

(b) A licensed nurse shall assess any resident whose functional capacity screening indicates the need for health care services.

(c) Designated staff shall conduct a screening to determine each resident's functional capacity according to the following requirements:

(1) At least once every 365 days;

(2) following any significant change in condition as defined in K.A.R. 26-39-100; and

(3) at least quarterly if the resident receives assistance with eating from a paid nutrition assistant.

(d) Designated staff shall ensure that each resident's functional capacity at the time of screening is accurately reflected on that resident's screening form.

(e) Designated staff shall use the results of the functional capacity screening as a basis for deter-

mining the services to be included in the resident's negotiated service agreement. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-202. Negotiated service agreement. (a) The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the development of a written negotiated service agreement for each resident, based on the resident's functional capacity screening, service needs, and preferences, in collaboration with the resident or the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family. The negotiated service agreement shall provide the following information:

(1) A description of the services the resident will receive;

(2) identification of the provider of each service; and

(3) identification of each party responsible for payment if outside resources provide a service.

(b) The negotiated service agreement shall promote the dignity, privacy, choice, individuality, and autonomy of the resident.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of an initial negotiated service agreement at admission.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the review and, if necessary, revision of each negotiated service agreement according to the following requirements:

(1) At least once every 365 days;

(2) following any significant change in condition, as defined in K.A.R. 26-39-100;

(3) at least quarterly if the resident receives assistance with eating from a paid nutrition assistant; and

(4) if requested by the resident or the resident's legal representative, staff, the case manager, or, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family.

(e) A licensed nurse shall participate in the development, review, and revision of the negotiated service agreement if the resident's functional capacity screening indicates the need for health care services.

(f) If a resident or the resident's legal representative refuses a service that the administrator or operator, the licensed nurse, the resident's medical care provider, or the case manager believes is necessary for the resident's health and safety, the

negotiated service agreement shall include the following:

(1) The service or services refused;

(2) identification of any potential negative outcomes for the resident if the service or services are not provided;

(3) evidence of the provision of education to the resident or the resident's legal representative of the potential risk of any negative outcomes if the service or services are not provided; and

(4) an indication of acceptance by the resident or the resident's legal representative of the potential risk.

(g) The negotiated service agreement shall not include circumstances in which the lack of a service has the potential to affect the health and safety of other residents, staff, or the public.

(h) Each individual involved in the development of the negotiated service agreement shall sign the agreement. The administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of the initial agreement and any subsequent revisions are provided to the resident or the resident's legal representative.

(i) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident receives services according to the provisions of that resident's negotiated service agreement.

(j) If a resident's negotiated service agreement includes the use of outside resources, the designated staff shall perform the following:

(1) Provide the resident, the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or resident's legal representative, the resident's family, with a list of providers available to provide needed services;

(2) assist the resident, if requested, in contacting outside resources for services; and

(3) monitor the services provided by outside resources and act as an advocate for the resident if services do not meet professional standards of practice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-203. General services. (a) Range of services. The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the provision or coordination of the range of services specified in each resident's negotiated service agreement. The range of services may include the following:

(1) Daily meal service based on each resident's needs;

(2) health care services based on an assessment

by a licensed nurse and in accordance with K.A.R. 26-42-204;

(3) housekeeping services essential for the health, comfort, and safety of each resident;

(4) medical, dental, and social transportation;

(5) planned group and individual activities that meet the needs and interests of each resident; and

(6) other services necessary to support the health and safety of each resident.

(b) Adult day care services. Any administrator or operator of a home plus may provide adult day care services to any individual who meets the home's admission and retention criteria and receives services less than 24 hours a day if the administrator or operator ensures that all of the following conditions are met:

(1) Written policies are developed and procedures are implemented for the provision of adult day care services.

(2) All requirements for admission of a resident to a home plus are met for an individual admitted for adult day care services.

(3) At least 60 square feet of common use living, dining, and activity space is available in the home for each resident of the home and each resident receiving adult day care services.

(4) The provision of adult day care services does not adversely affect the care and services offered to other residents of the home.

(c) Respite care services. Any administrator or operator of a home plus may provide respite care services to individuals who meet the home's admission and retention criteria on a short-term basis if the administrator or operator ensures that the following conditions are met:

(1) Written policies are developed and procedures are implemented for the provision of respite care services.

(2) All the requirements for admission of a resident to a home plus are met for an individual admitted for respite care services.

(d) Maintenance. Designated staff shall provide routine maintenance, including the control of pests and rodents, and repairs in each resident's bedroom and common areas inside and outside the home as specified in the admission agreement.

(e) Services not provided. If the administrator or operator of a home plus chooses not to provide or coordinate any service as specified in subsection (a), the administrator or operator shall notify the resident, in writing, on or before the resident's admission to the home. (Authorized by and im-

plementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-204. Health care services. (a) The administrator or operator in each home plus shall ensure that a licensed nurse provides or coordinates the provision of necessary health care services that meet the needs of each resident and are in accordance with the functional capacity screening and the negotiated service agreement.

(b) If the functional capacity screening indicates that a resident is in need of health care services, a licensed nurse, in collaboration with the resident, the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or resident's legal representative, the resident's family, shall develop a health care service plan to be included as part of the negotiated service agreement.

(c) The health care services provided by or coordinated by a licensed nurse may include the following:

(1) Personal care provided by direct care staff or by certified or licensed nursing staff employed by a home health agency or a hospice;

(2) personal care provided gratuitously by friends or family members; and

(3) supervised nursing care provided by, or under the guidance of, a licensed nurse.

(d) The negotiated service agreement shall contain a description of the health care services to be provided and the name of the licensed nurse responsible for the implementation and supervision of the plan.

(e) A licensed nurse may delegate nursing procedures not included in the nurse aide or medication aide curriculums to nurse aides or medication aides, respectively, under the Kansas nurse practice act, K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(f) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that a licensed nurse is available to provide immediate direction to medication aides and nurse aides for residents who have unscheduled needs.

(g) Skilled nursing care shall be provided in accordance with K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(1) The health care service plan shall include the skilled nursing care to be provided and the name of the licensed nurse or agency responsible for providing each service.

(2) The licensed nurse providing the skilled

nursing care shall document the service and the outcome of the service in the resident's record.

(3) A medical care provider's order for skilled nursing care shall be documented in the resident's record in the home. A copy of the medical care provider's order from a home health agency or hospice may be used.

(4) The administrator or operator shall ensure that a licensed nurse is available to meet each resident's unscheduled needs related to skilled nursing services.

(h) A licensed nurse may provide wellness and health monitoring as specified in the resident's negotiated service agreement.

(i) All health care services shall be provided to residents by qualified staff in accordance with acceptable standards of practice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-205. Medication management.

(a) Self-administration of medication. Any resident may self-administer and manage medications independently or by using a medication container or syringe prefilled by a licensed nurse or pharmacist or by a family member or friend providing this service gratuitously, if a licensed nurse has performed an assessment and determined that the resident can perform this function safely and accurately without staff assistance.

(1) An assessment shall be completed before the resident initially begins self-administration of medication, if the resident experiences a significant change of condition, and annually.

(2) Each assessment shall include an evaluation of the resident's physical, cognitive, and functional ability to safely and accurately self-administer and manage medications independently or by using a prefilled medication container or prefilled syringe.

(3) The resident's clinical record shall contain documentation of the assessment and the determination.

(4) If a resident self-administers medication with a prefilled medication container or syringe, the prefilled medication container or syringe shall have a label with the resident's name and the date the container or syringe was prefilled. The label, or a medication administration record provided to the resident, shall also include the name and dosage of each medication and the time or event at which the medication is to be self-administered. Facility staff may remind residents to take medi-

cations or inquire as to whether medications were taken.

(b) Administration of select medications. Any resident who self-administers medication may select some medications to be administered by a licensed nurse or medication aide. The negotiated service agreement shall reflect this service and identify who is responsible for the administration and management of selected medications.

(c) Administration of medication by family or friends. Any resident may choose to have personal medication administered by family members or friends gratuitously, pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(d) Home administration of resident's medications. If a home is responsible for the administration of a resident's medications, the administrator or operator shall ensure that all medications and biologicals are administered to that resident in accordance with a medical care provider's written order, professional standards of practice, and each manufacturer's recommendations. The administrator or operator shall ensure that all of the following are met:

(1) Only licensed nurses and medication aides shall administer and manage medications for which the home has responsibility.

(2) Medication aides shall not administer medication through the parenteral route.

(3) A licensed nurse or medication aide shall perform the following:

(A) Administer only the medication that the licensed nurse or medication aide has personally prepared;

(B) identify the resident before medication is administered;

(C) remain with the resident until the medication is ingested or applied; and

(D) document the administration of each resident's medication in the resident's medication administration record immediately before or following completion of the task. If the medication administration record identifies only time intervals or events for the administration of medication, the licensed nurse or medication aide shall document the actual clock time the medication is administered.

(4) Any licensed nurse may delegate nursing procedures not included in the medication aide curriculum to medication aides under the Kansas nurse practice act, K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(e) Medication orders. Only a licensed nurse or

a licensed pharmacist may receive verbal orders for medication from a medical care provider. The licensed nurse shall ensure that all verbal orders are signed by the medical care provider within seven working days of receipt of the verbal order.

(f) Standing orders. Only a licensed nurse shall make the decision for implementation of standing orders for specified medications and treatments formulated and signed by the resident's medical care provider. Standing orders of medications shall not include orders for the administration of schedule II medications or psychopharmacological medications.

(g) Ordering, labeling, and identifying. All medications and biologicals administered by licensed nurses or medication aides shall be ordered from a pharmacy pursuant to a medical care provider's written order.

(1) Any resident who self-administers and manages personal medications may request that a licensed nurse or medication aide reorder the resident's medication from a pharmacy of the resident's choice.

(2) Each prescription medication container shall have a label that was provided by a dispensing pharmacist or affixed to the container by a dispensing pharmacist in accordance with K.A.R. 68-7-14.

(3) A licensed nurse or medication aide may accept over-the-counter medication only in its original, unbroken manufacturer's package. A licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse shall place the full name of the resident on the package. If the original manufacturer's package of an over-the-counter medication contains a medication in a container, bottle, or tube that can be removed from the original package, the licensed pharmacist or a licensed nurse shall place the full name of the resident on both the original manufacturer's medication package and the medication container.

(4) Licensed nurses and medication aides may administer sample medications and medications from indigent medication programs if the administrator or operator ensures the development of policies and implementation of procedures for receiving and identifying sample medications and medications from indigent medication programs that include all of the following conditions:

(A) The medication is not a controlled medication.

(B) A medical care provider's written order accompanies the medication, stating the resident's name; the medication name, strength, dosage,

route, and frequency of administration; and any cautionary instructions regarding administration.

(C) A licensed nurse or medication aide receives the medication in its original, unbroken manufacturer's package.

(D) A licensed nurse documents receipt of the medication by entering the resident's name and the medication name, strength, and quantity into a log.

(E) A licensed nurse places identification information on the medication or package containing the medication that includes the medical care provider's name; the resident's name; the medication name, strength, dosage, route, and frequency of administration; and any cautionary instructions as documented on the medical care provider's order. Staff consisting of either two licensed nurses or a licensed nurse and a medication aide shall verify that the information on the medication matches the information on the medical care provider's order.

(F) A licensed nurse informs the resident or the resident's legal representative that the medication did not go through the usual process of labeling and initial review by a licensed pharmacist pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1642 and amendments thereto, which requires the identification of both adverse drug interactions or reactions and potential allergies. The resident's clinical record shall contain documentation that the resident or resident's legal representative has received the information and accepted the risk of potential adverse consequences.

(h) Storage. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall ensure that all medications and biologicals are securely and properly stored in accordance with each manufacturer's recommendations or those of the pharmacy provider and with federal and state laws and regulations.

(1) Licensed nurses or medication aides shall store non-controlled medications and biologicals managed by the home in a locked medication room, cabinet, or medication cart. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall store controlled medications managed by the home in separately locked compartments within a locked medication room, cabinet, or medication cart. Only licensed nurses and medication aides shall have access to the stored medications and biologicals.

(2) Each resident managing and self-administering medication shall store medications in a place that is accessible only to the resident, licensed nurses, and medication aides.

(3) Any resident who self-administers medication and is unable to provide proper storage as recommended by the manufacturer or pharmacy provider may request that the medication be stored by the home.

(4) A licensed nurse or medication aide shall not administer medication beyond the manufacturer's or pharmacy provider's recommended date of expiration.

(i) Accountability and disposition of medications. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall maintain records of the receipt and disposition of all medications managed by the home in sufficient detail for an accurate reconciliation.

(1) Records shall be maintained documenting the destruction of any deteriorated, outdated, or discontinued controlled medications and biologicals according to acceptable standards of practice by one of the following combinations:

- (A) Two licensed nurses; or
- (B) a licensed nurse and a licensed pharmacist.

(2) Records shall be maintained documenting the destruction of any deteriorated, outdated, or discontinued non-controlled medications and biologicals according to acceptable standards of practice by any of the following combinations:

- (A) Two licensed nurses;
- (B) a licensed nurse and a medication aide;
- (C) a licensed nurse and a licensed pharmacist;

or

(D) a medication aide and a licensed pharmacist.

(j) Medications sent for short-term absence. A licensed nurse or medication aide shall provide the resident's medication to the resident or the designated responsible party for the resident's short-term absences from the home, upon request.

(k) Clinical record. The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure that the clinical record of each resident for whom the home manages the resident's medication or prefills medication containers or syringes contains the following documentation:

- (1) A medical care provider's order for each medication;
- (2) the name of the pharmacy provider of the resident's choice;
- (3) any known medication allergies; and
- (4) the date and the 12-hour or 24-hour clock time any medication is administered to the resident.

(l) Medication regimen review. A licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse shall conduct a medication regimen review at least quarterly for each resident whose medication is managed by the home and each time the resident experiences any significant change in condition.

(1) The medication regimen review shall identify any potential or current medication-related problems, including the following:

- (A) Lack of clinical indication for use of medication;
- (B) the use of a subtherapeutic dose of any medication;
- (C) failure of the resident to receive an ordered medication;
- (D) medications administered in excessive dosage, including duplicate therapy;
- (E) medications administered in excessive duration;
- (F) adverse medication reactions;
- (G) medication interactions; and
- (H) lack of adequate monitoring.

(2) The licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse shall notify the medical care provider upon discovery of any variance identified in the medication regimen review that requires immediate action by the medical care provider. The licensed pharmacist shall notify a licensed nurse within 48 hours of any variance identified in the resident's regimen review that does not require immediate action by the medical care provider and specify a time within which the licensed nurse must notify the resident's medical care provider. The licensed nurse shall seek a response from the medical care provider within five working days of the medical care provider's notification of a variance.

(3) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure that the medication regimen review is kept in each resident's clinical record.

(4) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall offer each resident who self-administers medication a medication regimen review to be conducted by a licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse at least quarterly and each time the resident experiences a significant change in condition. A licensed nurse shall maintain documentation of the resident's decision in the resident's clinical record. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-206. Dietary services. (a) The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the provision or coordination of dietary

services to residents as identified in each resident's negotiated service agreement.

(b) The supervisory responsibility for dietetic services shall be assigned to one employee.

(c) If a resident's negotiated service agreement includes the provision of a therapeutic diet, mechanically altered diet, or thickened consistency of liquids, a medical care provider's order shall be on file in the resident's clinical record, and the diet or liquids, or both, shall be prepared according to instructions from a medical care provider or licensed dietitian.

(d) The menus shall be planned in advance and in accordance with the dietary guidelines adopted by reference in K.A.R. 26-39-105.

(1) Menu plans shall be available to each resident on at least a weekly basis.

(2) A method shall be established to incorporate input by residents in the selection of food to be served and scheduling of meal service.

(e) Food shall be prepared using safe methods that conserve the nutritive value, flavor, and appearance and shall be served at the proper temperature.

(1) Food used by facility staff to serve to the residents, including donated food, shall meet all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

(2) Food in cans that have significant defects, including swelling, leakage, punctures, holes, fractures, pitted rust, or denting severe enough to prevent normal stacking or opening with a manual, wheel-type can opener, shall not be used.

(3) Food provided by a resident's family or friends for individual residents shall not be required to meet federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

(f) Staff shall store all food under safe and sanitary conditions. Containers of poisonous compounds and cleaning supplies shall not be stored in the areas used for food storage, preparation, or serving.

(g) Each home shall maintain at least a three-day supply of food to meet the requirements of the planned menus. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-42-207. Infection control. (a) The administrator or operator of each home plus shall ensure the provision of a safe, sanitary, and comfortable environment for residents.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of policies and implementation

of procedures to prevent the spread of infections. These policies and procedures shall include the following requirements:

(1) Using universal precautions to prevent the spread of blood-borne pathogens;

(2) techniques to ensure that hand hygiene meets professional health care standards;

(3) techniques to ensure that the laundering and handling of soiled and clean linens meet professional health care standards;

(4) providing sanitary conditions for food service;

(5) prohibiting any employee with a communicable disease or any infected skin lesions from coming in direct contact with any resident, any resident's food, or resident care equipment until the condition is no longer infectious;

(6) providing orientation to new employees and employee in-service education at least annually on the control of infections in a health care setting; and

(7) transferring a resident with an infectious disease to an appropriate health care facility if the administrator or operator is unable to provide the isolation precautions necessary to protect the health of other residents.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the home's compliance with the department's tuberculosis guidelines for adult care homes adopted by reference in K.A.R. 26-39-105. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

Article 43.—ADULT DAY CARE FACILITIES

26-43-101. Administration. (a) Administrator and operator responsibilities. The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility ("facility") shall ensure that the facility is operated in a manner so that each resident receives care and services in accordance with each resident's functional capacity screening and negotiated service agreement.

(b) Administrator and operator criteria. Each licensee shall appoint an administrator or operator who meets the following criteria:

(1) Is at least 21 years of age;

(2) possesses a high school diploma or the equivalent;

(3) holds a Kansas license as an adult care home administrator or has successfully completed an operator training course and passed the test ap-

proved by the secretary of Kansas department of health and environment pursuant to K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto; and

(4) has authority and responsibility for the operation of the facility and compliance with licensing requirements.

(c) Administrator and operator position description. Each licensee shall adopt a written position description for the administrator or operator that includes responsibilities for the following:

(1) Planning, organizing, and directing the facility;

(2) implementing operational policies and procedures for the facility; and

(3) authorizing, in writing, a responsible employee who is 18 years old or older to act on the administrator's or operator's behalf in the absence of the administrator or operator.

(d) Resident rights. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development and implementation of written policies and procedures that incorporate the principles of individuality, autonomy, dignity, choice, privacy, and a home environment for each resident. The following provisions shall be included in the policies and procedures:

(1) The recognition of each resident's rights, responsibilities, needs, and preferences;

(2) the freedom of each resident or the resident's legal representative to select or refuse a service and to accept responsibility for the consequences;

(3) the development and maintenance of social ties for each resident by providing opportunities for meaningful interaction and involvement within the facility and the community;

(4) the maintenance of each resident's lifestyle if there are not adverse effects on the rights and safety of other residents; and

(5) the resolution of grievances through a specific process that includes a written response to each written grievance within 30 days.

(e) Resident liability. Each resident shall be liable only for the charges disclosed to the resident or the resident's legal representative and documented in a signed agreement at admission and in accordance with K.A.R. 26-39-103.

(f) Staff treatment of residents. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development and implementation of written policies and procedures that prohibit the abuse, neglect, and exploitation of residents by staff. The administrator

or operator shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(1) No resident shall be subjected to any of the following:

(A) Verbal, mental, sexual, or physical abuse, including corporal punishment and involuntary seclusion;

(B) neglect; or

(C) exploitation.

(2) The facility shall not employ any individual who has been identified on a state nurse aide registry as having abused, neglected, or exploited any resident in an adult care home.

(3) Each allegation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation shall be reported to the administrator or operator of the facility as soon as staff is aware of the allegation and to the department within 24 hours. The administrator or operator shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(A) An investigation shall be started when the administrator or operator, or the designee, receives notification of an alleged violation.

(B) Immediate measures shall be taken to prevent further potential abuse, neglect, or exploitation while the investigation is in progress.

(C) Each alleged violation shall be thoroughly investigated within five working days of the initial report. Results of the investigation shall be reported to the administrator or operator.

(D) Appropriate corrective action shall be taken if the alleged violation is verified.

(E) The department's complaint investigation report shall be completed and submitted to the department within five working days of the initial report.

(F) A written record shall be maintained of each investigation of reported abuse, neglect, or exploitation.

(g) Availability of policies and procedures. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that policies and procedures related to resident services are available to staff at all times and are available to each resident, legal representatives of residents, case managers, and families during normal business hours. A notice of availability shall be posted in a place readily accessible to residents and the public.

(h) Power of attorney, guardianship, and conservatorship. Authority as a power of attorney, durable power of attorney for health care decisions, guardian, or conservator shall not be exercised by anyone employed by or having a financial interest

in the facility, unless the person is related to the resident within the second degree.

(i) Reports. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accurate completion and electronic submission of annual and semiannual statistical reports regarding residents, employees, and facility occupancy to the department no later than 20 days following the last day of the period being reported. The administrator or operator shall ensure the submission of any other reports required by the department.

(j) Emergency telephone. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that the residents and employees have access to a telephone for emergency use at no cost. The administrator or operator shall ensure that the names and telephone numbers of persons or places commonly required in emergencies are posted adjacent to this telephone.

(k) Ombudsman. Each administrator or operator shall ensure the posting of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Kansas department on aging and the office of the long-term care ombudsman with information that these agencies can be contacted to report actual or potential abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents or to register complaints concerning the operation of the facility. The administrator or operator shall ensure that this information is posted in an area readily accessible to all residents and the public.

(l) Survey report and plan of correction. Each administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of the most recent survey report and plan of correction is available in a public area to residents and any other individuals wishing to examine survey results. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-102. Staff qualifications. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the provision of a sufficient number of qualified personnel to provide each resident with services and care in accordance with that resident's functional capacity screening, health care service plan, and negotiated service agreement.

(b) Direct care staff or licensed nursing staff shall be in attendance and responsive at all times.

(c) A registered professional nurse shall be available to provide supervision to licensed practical nurses, pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1113 and amendments thereto.

(d) The employee records and agency staff records shall contain the following documentation:

(1) Evidence of licensure, registration, certification, or a certificate of successful completion of a training course for each employee performing a function that requires specialized education or training;

(2) supporting documentation for criminal background checks of facility staff and contract staff, excluding any staff licensed or registered by a state agency, pursuant to K.S.A. 39-970 and amendments thereto;

(3) supporting documentation from the Kansas nurse aide registry that the individual does not have a finding of having abused, neglected, or exploited a resident in an adult care home; and

(4) supporting documentation that the individual does not have a finding of having abused, neglected, or exploited any resident in an adult care home, from the nurse aide registry in each state in which the individual has been known to work. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-932 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-936; implementing K.S.A. 39-932, K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-936, and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 39-970; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-103. Staff development. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the provision of orientation to new employees and regular in-service education for all employees to ensure that the services provided assist residents to attain and maintain their individuality, autonomy, dignity, independence, and ability to make choices in a home environment.

(b) The topics for orientation and in-service education shall include the following:

(1) Principles of adult day care;

(2) fire prevention and safety;

(3) disaster procedures;

(4) accident prevention;

(5) resident rights;

(6) infection control; and

(7) prevention of abuse, neglect, and exploitation of residents.

(c) If the facility admits residents with dementia, the administrator or operator shall ensure the provision of staff orientation and in-service education on the treatment and appropriate response to persons who exhibit behaviors associated with dementia. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-104. Disaster and emergency preparedness. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the pro-

vision of a sufficient number of staff members to take residents who would require assistance in an emergency or disaster to a secure location.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of a detailed written emergency management plan to manage potential emergencies and disasters, including the following:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) flood;
- (3) severe weather;
- (4) tornado;
- (5) explosion;
- (6) natural gas leak;
- (7) lack of electrical or water service;
- (8) missing residents; and
- (9) any other potential emergency situations.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the establishment of written agreements that will provide for the following if an emergency or disaster occurs:

- (1) Fresh water;
- (2) evacuation site; and
- (3) transportation of residents to an evacuation site.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure disaster and emergency preparedness by ensuring the performance of the following:

(1) Orientation of new employees at the time of employment to the facility's emergency management plan;

(2) education of each resident upon admission to the facility regarding emergency procedures;

(3) quarterly review of the facility's emergency management plan with employees and residents; and

(4) an emergency drill, which shall be conducted at least annually with staff and residents. This drill shall include evacuation of the residents to a secure location.

(e) Each administrator or operator shall make the emergency management plan available to the staff, residents, and visitors. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-105. Resident records. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the maintenance of a record for each resident in accordance with accepted professional standards and practices.

(1) Designated staff shall maintain the record of each discharged resident who is 18 years of age

or older for at least five years after the discharge of the resident.

(2) Designated staff shall maintain the record of each discharged resident who is less than 18 years of age for at least five years after the resident reaches 18 years of age or at least five years after the date of discharge, whichever time period is longer.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that all information in each resident's record, regardless of the form or storage method for the record, is kept confidential, unless release is required by any of the following:

- (1) Transfer of the resident to another health care facility;
- (2) law;
- (3) third-party payment contract; or
- (4) the resident or legal representative of the resident.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the safeguarding of resident records against the following:

- (1) Loss;
- (2) destruction;
- (3) fire;
- (4) theft; and
- (5) unauthorized use.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accuracy and confidentiality of all resident information transmitted by means of a facsimile machine.

(e) If electronic medical records are used, each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of policies addressing the following requirements:

- (1) Protection of electronic medical records, including entries by only authorized users;
- (2) safeguarding of electronic medical records against unauthorized alteration, loss, destruction, and use;
- (3) prevention of the unauthorized use of electronic signatures;
- (4) confidentiality of electronic medical records; and
- (5) preservation of electronic medical records.

(f) Each resident record shall contain at least the following:

- (1) The resident's name;
- (2) the dates of admission and discharge;
- (3) the admission agreement and any amendments;
- (4) the functional capacity screenings;
- (5) the health care service plan, if applicable;

(6) the negotiated service agreement and any revisions;

(7) the name, address, and telephone number of the physician and the dentist to be notified in an emergency;

(8) the name, address, and telephone number of the legal representative or the individual of the resident's choice to be notified in the event of a significant change in condition;

(9) the name, address, and telephone number of the case manager, if applicable;

(10) records of medications, biologicals, and treatments administered and each medical care provider's order if the facility is managing the resident's medications and medical treatments; and

(11) documentation of all incidents, symptoms, and other indications of illness or injury including the date, time of occurrence, action taken, and results of the action. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-106. Community governance. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the facilitation of the organization of at least one resident council, each of which shall meet at least quarterly to provide residents with a forum to provide input into community governance.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the accommodation of the council process by providing space for the meetings, posting notices of the meetings, and assisting residents who wish to attend the meetings.

(c) In order to permit a free exchange of ideas and concerns, each administrator or operator shall ensure that all meetings are conducted without the presence of facility staff, unless allowed by the residents.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall respond to each written idea and concern received from the council, in writing, within 30 days after the meeting at which the written ideas and concerns were collected. The administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of each written idea or concern and each response is available to surveyors. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-200. Resident criteria. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the development and implementation of written admission, transfer, and discharge policies that protect the rights of each resident, pursuant to K.A.R. 26-39-102. In addition,

the administrator or operator shall ensure that any resident who has one or more of the following conditions is not admitted or retained unless the negotiated service agreement includes services sufficient to meet the needs of the resident while in the facility:

(1) Incontinence, if the resident cannot or will not participate in management of the problem;

(2) immobility, if the resident is totally dependent on another person's assistance to exit the building;

(3) any ongoing condition requiring two or more persons to physically assist the resident; or

(4) any behavioral symptom that exceeds manageability.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that any resident whose clinical condition requires the use of physical restraints is not admitted or retained. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-201. Resident functional capacity screening. (a) On or before each individual's admission to an adult day care facility, a licensed nurse, a licensed social worker, or the administrator or operator shall conduct a screening to determine the individual's functional capacity and shall record all findings on a screening form specified by the department. The administrator or operator may integrate the department's screening form into a form developed by the facility, which shall include each element and definition specified by the department.

(b) A licensed nurse shall assess any resident whose functional capacity screening indicates the need for health care services.

(c) Designated facility staff shall conduct a screening to determine each resident's functional capacity according to the following requirements:

(1) At least once every 365 days;

(2) following any significant change in condition as defined in K.A.R. 26-39-100; and

(3) at least quarterly if the resident receives assistance with eating from a paid nutrition assistant.

(d) Designated facility staff shall ensure that each resident's functional capacity at the time of screening is accurately reflected on that resident's screening form.

(e) Designated facility staff shall use the results of the functional capacity screening as a basis for determining the services to be included in the resident's negotiated service agreement. (Authorized

by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-202. Negotiated service agreement. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the development of a written negotiated service agreement for each resident, based on the resident's functional capacity screening, service needs, and preferences, in collaboration with the resident or the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family. The negotiated service agreement shall provide the following information:

(1) A description of the services the resident will receive;

(2) identification of the provider of each service; and

(3) identification of each party responsible for payment if outside resources provide a service.

(b) The negotiated service agreement shall promote the dignity, privacy, choice, individuality, and autonomy of the resident.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of an initial negotiated service agreement at admission.

(d) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the review and, if necessary, revision of each negotiated service agreement according to the following requirements:

(1) At least once every 365 days;

(2) following any significant change in condition, as defined in K.A.R. 26-39-100;

(3) at least quarterly, if the resident receives assistance with eating from a paid nutrition assistant; and

(4) if requested by the resident or the resident's legal representative, facility staff, the case manager, or, if agreed to by the resident or the resident's legal representative, the resident's family.

(e) A licensed nurse shall participate in the development, review, and revision of the negotiated service agreement if the resident's functional capacity screening indicates the need for health care services.

(f) If a resident or the resident's legal representative refuses a service that the administrator or operator, the licensed nurse, the resident's medical care provider, or the case manager believes is necessary for the resident's health and safety, the negotiated service agreement shall include the following:

(1) The service or services refused;

(2) identification of any potential negative outcomes for the resident if the service or services are not provided;

(3) evidence of the provision of education to the resident or the resident's legal representative of the potential risk of any negative outcomes if the service or services are not provided; and

(4) an indication of acceptance by the resident or the resident's legal representative of the potential risk.

(g) The negotiated service agreement shall not include circumstances in which the lack of a service has the potential to affect the health and safety of other residents, facility staff, or the public.

(h) Each individual involved in the development of the negotiated service agreement shall sign the agreement. The administrator or operator shall ensure that a copy of the initial agreement and any subsequent revisions are provided to the resident or the resident's legal representative.

(i) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that each resident receives services according to the provisions of that resident's negotiated service agreement.

(j) If a resident's negotiated service agreement includes the use of outside resources, the designated facility staff shall perform the following:

(1) Provide the resident, the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or resident's legal representative, the resident's family, with a list of providers available to provide needed services;

(2) assist the resident, if requested, in contacting outside resources for services; and

(3) monitor the services provided by outside resources and act as an advocate for the resident if services do not meet professional standards of practice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-203. General services. (a) Range of services. The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the provision or coordination of the range of services specified in each resident's negotiated service agreement. The range of services may include the following:

(1) Daily meal service based on each resident's needs;

(2) health care services based on an assessment by a licensed nurse and in accordance with K.A.R. 26-43-204;

(3) medical, dental, and social transportation;

(4) planned group and individual activities that meet the needs and interests of each resident; and
 (5) other services necessary to support the health and safety of each resident.

(b) Special care. Any administrator or operator of an adult day care facility may choose to serve residents who do not exceed the facility's admission and retention criteria and who have special needs in a special care section of the facility or the entire facility, if the administrator or operator ensures that all of the following conditions are met:

(1) Written policies are developed and procedures are implemented for the operation of the special care section or facility.

(2) Admission and discharge criteria are in effect that identify the diagnosis, behavior, or specific clinical needs of the residents to be served. The medical diagnosis, medical care provider's progress notes, or both shall justify admission to the special care section or the facility.

(3) A medical care provider's written order is obtained for admission.

(4) The functional capacity screening indicates that the resident would benefit from the services and programs offered by the special care section or facility.

(5) Before the resident's admission to the special care section or facility, the resident or resident's legal representative is informed, in writing, of the available services and programs that are specific to the needs of the resident.

(6) Direct care staff are present in the special care section or facility at all times.

(7) Before assignment to the special care section or facility employment, each staff member is provided with a training program related to specific needs of the residents to be served, and evidence of completion of the training is maintained in the employee's personnel records.

(8) Living, dining, activity, and recreational areas are provided within the special care section, except when residents are able to access living, dining, activity, and recreational areas in another section of the facility.

(9) The control of exits in the special care section is the least restrictive possible for the residents in the section.

(c) Maintenance. Designated staff shall provide routine maintenance, including the control of pests and rodents, and repairs in common areas inside and outside the facility.

(d) Services not provided. If an administrator or operator of an adult day care facility chooses

not to provide or coordinate any service as specified in subsection (a), the administrator or operator shall notify the resident, in writing, on or before the resident's admission to the facility. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-204. Health care services. (a) The administrator or operator in each adult day care facility shall ensure that a licensed nurse provides or coordinates the provision of necessary health care services that meet the needs of each resident and are in accordance with the functional capacity screening and the negotiated service agreement.

(b) If the functional capacity screening indicates that a resident is in need of health care services, a licensed nurse, in collaboration with the resident, the resident's legal representative, the case manager, and, if agreed to by the resident or resident's legal representative, the resident's family, shall develop a health care service plan to be included as part of the negotiated service agreement.

(c) The health care services provided by or coordinated by a licensed nurse may include the following:

(1) Personal care provided by direct care staff or by certified or licensed nursing staff employed by a home health agency or a hospice;

(2) personal care provided gratuitously by friends or family members; and

(3) supervised nursing care provided by, or under the guidance of, a licensed nurse.

(d) The negotiated service agreement shall contain a description of the health care services to be provided and the name of the licensed nurse responsible for the implementation and supervision of the plan.

(e) A licensed nurse may delegate nursing procedures not included in the nurse aide or medication aide curriculums to nurse aides or medication aides, respectively, under the Kansas nurse practice act, K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(f) Each administrator or operator shall ensure that a licensed nurse is available to provide immediate direction to medication aides and nurse aides for residents who have unscheduled needs.

(g) Skilled nursing care shall be provided in accordance with K.S.A. 39-923 and amendments thereto.

(1) The health care service plan shall include the skilled nursing care to be provided and the

name of the licensed nurse or agency responsible for providing each service.

(2) The licensed nurse providing the skilled nursing care shall document the service and the outcome of the service in the resident's record.

(3) A medical care provider's order for skilled nursing care shall be documented in the resident's record in the facility. A copy of the medical care provider's order from a home health agency or hospice may be used. Medical care provider orders in the clinical records of a home health agency located in the same building as the facility may also be used if the clinical records are available to licensed nurses and direct care staff of the facility.

(4) The administrator or operator shall ensure that a licensed nurse is available to meet each resident's unscheduled needs related to skilled nursing services.

(h) A licensed nurse may provide wellness and health monitoring as specified in the resident's negotiated service agreement.

(i) All health care services shall be provided to residents by qualified staff in accordance with acceptable standards of practice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-205. Medication management.

(a) Self-administration of medication. Any resident may self-administer and manage medications independently or by using a medication container or syringe prefilled by a licensed nurse or pharmacist or by a family member or friend providing this service gratuitously, if a licensed nurse has performed an assessment and determined that the resident can perform this function safely and accurately without staff assistance.

(1) An assessment shall be completed before the resident initially begins self-administration of medication, if the resident experiences a significant change of condition, and annually.

(2) Each assessment shall include an evaluation of the resident's physical, cognitive, and functional ability to safely and accurately self-administer and manage medications independently or by using a prefilled medication container or prefilled syringe.

(3) The resident's clinical record shall contain documentation of the assessment and the determination.

(4) If a resident self-administers medication with a prefilled medication container or syringe,

the prefilled medication container or syringe shall have a label with the resident's name and the date the container or syringe was prefilled. The label, or a medication administration record provided to the resident, shall also include the name and dosage of each medication and the time or event at which the medication is to be self-administered. Facility staff may remind residents to take medications or inquire as to whether medications were taken.

(b) Administration of select medications. Any resident who self-administers medication may select some medications to be administered by a licensed nurse or medication aide. The negotiated service agreement shall reflect this service and identify who is responsible for the administration and management of selected medications.

(c) Administration of medication by family or friends. Any resident may choose to have personal medication administered by family members or friends gratuitously, pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(d) Facility administration of resident's medications. If a facility is responsible for the administration of a resident's medications, the administrator or operator shall ensure that all medications and biologicals are administered to that resident in accordance with a medical care provider's written order, professional standards of practice, and each manufacturer's recommendations. The administrator or operator shall ensure that all of the following are met:

(1) Only licensed nurses and medication aides shall administer medications for which the facility has responsibility.

(2) Medication aides shall not administer medication through the parenteral route.

(3) A licensed nurse or medication aide shall perform the following:

(A) Administer only the medication that the licensed nurse or medication aide has personally prepared;

(B) identify the resident before medication is administered;

(C) remain with the resident until the medication is ingested or applied; and

(D) document the administration of each resident's medication in the resident's medication administration record immediately before or following completion of the task. If the medication administration record identifies only time intervals or events for the administration of medication, the licensed nurse or medication aide shall

document the actual clock time the medication is administered.

(4) Any licensed nurse may delegate nursing procedures not included in the medication aide curriculum to medication aides under the Kansas nurse practice act, K.S.A. 65-1124 and amendments thereto.

(e) Medication orders. Only a licensed nurse or a licensed pharmacist may receive verbal orders for medication from a medical care provider. The licensed nurse shall ensure that all verbal orders are signed by the medical care provider within seven working days of receipt of the verbal order.

(f) Standing orders. Only a licensed nurse shall make the decision for implementation of standing orders for specified medications and treatments formulated and signed by the resident's medical care provider. Standing orders of medications shall not include orders for the administration of schedule II medications or psychopharmacological medications.

(g) Ordering, labeling, and identifying. All medications and biologicals administered by licensed nurses or medication aides shall be ordered from a pharmacy pursuant to a medical care provider's written order.

(1) Any resident who self-administers and manages personal medications may request that a licensed nurse or medication aide reorder the resident's medication from a pharmacy of the resident's choice.

(2) Each prescription medication container shall have a label that was provided by a dispensing pharmacist or affixed to the container by a dispensing pharmacist in accordance with K.A.R. 68-7-14.

(3) A licensed nurse or medication aide may accept over-the-counter medication only in its original, unbroken manufacturer's package. A licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse shall place the full name of the resident on the package. If the original manufacturer's package of an over-the-counter medication contains a medication in a container, bottle, or tube that can be removed from the original package, the licensed pharmacist or a licensed nurse shall place the full name of the resident on both the original manufacturer's medication package and the medication container.

(4) Licensed nurses and medication aides may administer sample medications and medications from indigent medication programs if the administrator or operator ensures the development of policies and implementation of procedures for re-

ceiving and identifying sample medications and medications from indigent medication programs that include all of the following conditions:

(A) The medication is not a controlled medication.

(B) A medical care provider's written order accompanies the medication, stating the resident's name; the medication name, strength, dosage, route, and frequency of administration; and any cautionary instructions regarding administration.

(C) A licensed nurse or medication aide receives the medication in its original, unbroken manufacturer's package.

(D) A licensed nurse documents receipt of the medication by entering the resident's name and the medication name, strength, and quantity into a log.

(E) A licensed nurse places identification information on the medication or package containing the medication that includes the medical care provider's name; the resident's name; the medication name, strength, dosage, route, and frequency of administration; and any cautionary instructions as documented on the medical care provider's order. Facility staff consisting of either two licensed nurses or a licensed nurse and a medication aide shall verify that the information on the medication matches the information on the medical care provider's order.

(F) A licensed nurse informs the resident or the resident's legal representative that the medication did not go through the usual process of labeling and initial review by a licensed pharmacist pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1642 and amendments thereto, which requires the identification of both adverse drug interactions or reactions and potential allergies. The resident's clinical record shall contain documentation that the resident or the resident's legal representative has received the information and accepted the risk of potential adverse consequences.

(h) Storage. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall ensure that all medications and biologicals are securely and properly stored in accordance with each manufacturer's recommendations or those of the pharmacy provider and with federal and state laws and regulations.

(1) Licensed nurses or medication aides shall store non-controlled medications and biologicals managed by the facility in a locked medication room, cabinet, or medication cart. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall store controlled medications managed by the facility in separately

locked compartments within a locked medication room, cabinet, or medication cart. Only licensed nurses and medication aides shall have access to the stored medications and biologicals.

(2) Each resident managing and self-administering medication shall store medications in a place that is accessible only to the resident, licensed nurses, and medication aides.

(3) Any resident who self-administers medication and is unable to provide proper storage as recommended by the manufacturer or pharmacy provider may request that the medication be stored by the facility.

(4) A licensed nurse or medication aide shall not administer medication beyond the manufacturer's or pharmacy provider's recommended date of expiration.

(i) Accountability and disposition of medications. Licensed nurses and medication aides shall maintain records of the receipt and disposition of all medications managed by the facility in sufficient detail for an accurate reconciliation.

(1) Records shall be maintained documenting the destruction of any deteriorated, outdated, or discontinued controlled medications and biologicals according to acceptable standards of practice by one of the following combinations:

(A) Two licensed nurses; or

(B) a licensed nurse and a licensed pharmacist.

(2) Records shall be maintained documenting the destruction of any deteriorated, outdated, or discontinued non-controlled medications and biologicals according to acceptable standards of practice by any of the following combinations:

(A) Two licensed nurses;

(B) a licensed nurse and a medication aide;

(C) a licensed nurse and a licensed pharmacist;

or

(D) a medication aide and a licensed pharmacist.

(j) Clinical record. The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure that the clinical record of each resident for whom the facility manages the resident's medication or prefills medication containers or syringes contains the following documentation:

(1) A medical care provider's order for each medication;

(2) the name of the pharmacy provider of the resident's choice;

(3) any known medication allergies; and

(4) the date and the 12-hour or 24-hour clock

time any medication is administered to the resident.

(k) Medication regimen review. The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall offer each resident a medication regimen review to be conducted by a licensed pharmacist or a licensed nurse at least quarterly and each time the resident experiences any significant change in condition. A licensed nurse shall document the resident's decision in the resident's clinical record.

(1) The medication regimen review shall identify any potential or current medication-related problems, including the following:

(A) Lack of clinical indication for use of medication;

(B) the use of subtherapeutic dose of any medication;

(C) failure of the resident to receive an ordered medication;

(D) medications administered in excessive dosage, including duplicate therapy;

(E) medications administered in excessive duration;

(F) adverse medication reactions;

(G) medication interactions; and

(H) lack of adequate monitoring.

(2) The licensed pharmacist or licensed nurse shall report each variance identified in the medication regimen review to the resident's medical care provider.

(3) The administrator or operator, or the designee, shall ensure that the medication regimen review is kept in each resident's clinical record.

(1) At least annually, the administrator or operator shall ensure that a licensed pharmacist or a licensed nurse conducts an educational program on medication usage and health-related topics for the residents, the residents' legal representatives, and the residents' families. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-206. Dietary services. (a) Provision of dietary services. The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the provision or coordination of dietary services to residents as identified in each resident's negotiated service agreement. If the administrator or operator of the facility establishes a contract with another entity to provide or coordinate the provision of dietary services to the residents, the administrator or operator shall ensure that entity's compliance with these regulations.

(b) Staff. The supervisory responsibility for dietetic services shall be assigned to one employee.

(1) A dietetic services supervisor or licensed dietitian shall provide scheduled on-site supervision in each facility with 11 or more residents.

(2) If a resident's negotiated service agreement includes the provision of a therapeutic diet, mechanically altered diet, or thickened consistency of liquids, a medical care provider's order shall be on file in the resident's clinical record, and the diet or liquids, or both, shall be prepared according to instructions from a medical care provider or licensed dietitian.

(c) Menus. A dietetic services supervisor or licensed dietitian or, in any facility with fewer than 11 residents, designated facility staff shall plan menus in advance and in accordance with the dietary guidelines adopted by reference in K.A.R. 26-39-105.

(1) Menu plans shall be available to each resident on at least a weekly basis.

(2) A method shall be established to incorporate residents' input in the selection of food to be served and scheduling of meal service.

(d) Food preparation. Food shall be prepared using safe methods that conserve the nutritive value, flavor, and appearance and shall be served at the proper temperature.

(1) Food used by facility staff to serve to the residents, including donated food, shall meet all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

(2) Food in cans that have significant defects, including swelling, leakage, punctures, holes, fractures, pitted rust, or denting severe enough to prevent normal stacking or opening with a manual, wheel-type can opener, shall not be used.

(3) Food provided by a resident's family or friends for individual residents shall not be re-

quired to meet federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

(e) Food storage. Facility staff shall store all food under safe and sanitary conditions. Containers of poisonous compounds and cleaning supplies shall not be stored in the areas used for food storage, preparation, or serving. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

26-43-207. Infection control. (a) The administrator or operator of each adult day care facility shall ensure the provision of a safe, sanitary, and comfortable environment for residents.

(b) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the development of policies and implementation of procedures to prevent the spread of infections. These policies and procedures shall include the following requirements:

(1) Using universal precautions to prevent the spread of blood-borne pathogens;

(2) techniques to ensure that hand hygiene meets professional health care standards;

(3) techniques to ensure that the laundering and handling of soiled and clean linens meet professional health care standards;

(4) providing sanitary conditions for food service;

(5) prohibiting any employee with a communicable disease or any infected skin lesions from coming in direct contact with any resident, any resident's food, or resident care equipment until the condition is no longer infectious; and

(6) providing orientation to new employees and employee in-service education at least annually on the control of infections in a health care setting.

(c) Each administrator or operator shall ensure the facility's compliance with the department's tuberculosis guidelines for adult care homes adopted by reference in K.A.R. 26-39-105. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective May 29, 2009.)

Agency 28

Department of Health and Environment

Articles

- 28-4. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH.
- 28-17. DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS.
- 28-19. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND AIR POLLUTION CONTROL.
- 28-29. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.
- 28-39. LICENSURE OF ADULT CARE HOMES.
- 28-45b. UNDERGROUND CRUDE OIL STORAGE WELLS AND ASSOCIATED BRINE PONDS.
- 28-53. CHARITABLE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS.
- 28-70. CANCER REGISTRY.
- 28-73. ENVIRONMENTAL USE CONTROLS PROGRAM.

Article 4.—MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

28-4-1200. Definitions. For the purposes of K.A.R. 28-4-1200 through K.A.R. 28-4-1218, the following definitions shall apply: (a) “Administrator” means a person employed by a PRTF who is responsible for the overall administration of the PRTF.

(b) “Applicant” means a person who has applied for a license but who has not yet been granted a license to operate a PRTF. This term shall include an applicant who has been granted a temporary permit to operate a PRTF.

(c) “Basement” means each area in a building with a floor level more than 30 inches below ground level on all sides.

(d) “Department” means the Kansas department of health and environment.

(e) “Direct care staff” means the staff members employed by the PRTF to supervise the residents.

(f) “Exception” means a waiver of compliance with a specific PRTF regulation or any portion of a specific PRTF regulation that is granted by the secretary to an applicant or a licensee.

(g) “Individual plan of care” means a written, goal-oriented treatment plan and therapeutic activities designed to move the resident to a level of functioning consistent with living in a community setting.

(h) “Licensee” means a person who has been granted a license to operate a PRTF.

(i) “Program” means the comprehensive and coordinated activities and services providing for the care and treatment of residents.

(j) “Program director” means the staff person

responsible for the oversight and implementation of the program.

(k) “Psychiatric residential treatment facility” and “PRTF” mean a residential facility for which the applicant or licensee meets the requirements of K.A.R. 28-4-1201.

(l) “Resident” means an individual who is at least six years of age but not yet 22 years of age and who is accepted for care and treatment in a PRTF.

(m) “Resident record” means any electronic or written document concerning a resident admitted to a PRTF that is created or obtained by an employee of the PRTF.

(n) “Restraint” means the application of physical force or any mechanical devices or the administration of any drugs for the purpose of restricting the free movement of a resident’s body.

(o) “Seclusion” means the involuntary confinement of a resident in a separate or locked room or an area from which the resident is physically prevented from leaving.

(p) “Secretary” means the secretary of the Kansas department of health and environment.

(q) “Treatment” means comprehensive, individualized, goal-directed, therapeutic services provided to residents. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508 and 65-510; implementing K.S.A. 65-503 and 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1201. License requirements. (a) Each applicant and each licensee shall meet all of the following requirements in order to obtain and maintain a license to operate a PRTF:

(1) The state and federal participation requirements for medicaid reimbursement;

(2) receipt of accreditation of the PRTF by one of the following accrediting organizations:

(A) Council on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities (CARF);

(B) council on accreditation of child and family agencies (COA);

(C) the joint commission or the joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations (JCAHO); or

(D) an accrediting body approved by the Kansas health policy authority (KHPA), the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services (SRS), and the Kansas juvenile justice authority (JJA); and

(3) receipt of approval of the PRTF by the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services as meeting the state requirements.

(b) Each applicant and each licensee, if a corporation, shall be in good standing with the Kansas secretary of state.

(c) Each applicant and each licensee shall maintain documentation of compliance with all applicable building codes, fire safety requirements, and zoning codes. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508; implementing K.S.A. 65-504 and 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1202. Application procedures. (a)

Each person, in order to obtain a license, shall submit a complete application on forms provided by the department. The application shall be submitted at least 90 calendar days before the planned opening date of the PRTF and shall include the following:

(1) A description of the program and services to be offered, including the following:

(A) A statement of the PRTF's purpose and goals; and

(B) the number, ages, and gender of residents for whom the PRTF is designed;

(2) the anticipated opening date;

(3) a request for the background checks for staff members and volunteers specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1205;

(4) documentation of compliance with the license requirements in K.A.R. 28-4-1201; and

(5) the license fee specified in K.A.R. 28-4-92.

(b) Each applicant shall notify the school district where the PRTF is to be located of the following:

(1) The planned opening date and the number, age range, gender, and anticipated special education needs of the residents to be served;

(2) a statement indicating whether the residents will attend public school or will receive educational services on-site at the PRTF; and

(3) documentation that the notification was received by the school district at least 90 days before the planned opening date.

The 90-day notification to the local school district may be waived by the secretary upon receipt of a written agreement by the local school district.

(c) Each applicant shall submit to the department floor plans for each building that will be used as a PRTF. Each floor plan shall state whether or not any building will rely on locked entrances and exits or on delayed-exit mechanisms to secure the PRTF. Each applicant wanting to use delayed-exit mechanisms or to use hardware to lock or otherwise secure the exits shall obtain and shall submit to the department prior written approval from the Kansas state fire marshal, the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services, the Kansas juvenile justice authority, and the Kansas health policy authority.

(d) Each applicant shall provide the department with a copy of the approval of the Kansas state fire marshal's office for the floor plan and the use of any delayed-exit mechanism or hardware to lock or otherwise secure the exits before a license is issued.

(e) The granting of a license to any applicant may be refused by the secretary if the applicant is not in compliance with the requirements of the following:

(1) K.S.A. 65-504 through 65-508 and amendments thereto;

(2) K.S.A. 65-512 and 65-513 and amendments thereto;

(3) K.S.A. 65-516 and amendments thereto;

(4) K.S.A. 65-531 and amendments thereto; and

(5) all regulations governing psychiatric residential treatment facilities. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508; implementing K.S.A. 65-501, 65-504, 65-505, and 65-508 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-516; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1203. Capacity; posting requirements; validity of temporary permit or license; new application required; advertising; closure. (a) Capacity. The maximum number, the age range, and the gender of residents authorized by the temporary permit or license shall not be exceeded.

(b) Posting requirements. The current tempo-

rary permit or the current license shall be posted conspicuously within the PRTF.

(c) Validity of temporary permit or license. Each temporary permit or license shall be valid only for the applicant or licensee and for the address specified on the temporary permit or the license. When an initial or amended license becomes effective, all temporary permits or licenses previously granted to the applicant or licensee at the same address shall become void.

(d) New application required. A new application and the fee specified in K.A.R. 28-4-92 shall be submitted for each change of ownership or location at least 90 calendar days before the planned change.

(e) Advertising. The advertising for each PRTF shall conform to the statement of services as given on the application. A claim for specialized services shall not be made unless the PRTF is staffed and equipped to offer those services.

(f) Closure. Any applicant may withdraw the application for a license. Any licensee may submit, at any time, a request to close the PRTF operated by the licensee. If an application is withdrawn or a PRTF is closed, the current temporary permit or license granted to the applicant or licensee for that PRTF shall become void. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508; implementing K.S.A. 65-504, 65-505, and 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1204. Licensure; renewal; notifications; exceptions; amendments. (a) No person shall operate a PRTF unless issued a temporary permit or a license by the secretary.

(b) No earlier than 90 days before the renewal date but no later than the renewal date, each licensee who wishes to renew the license shall complete and submit an application for renewal on forms provided by the department, including the requests for background checks specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1205, and shall submit the fee specified in K.A.R. 28-4-92.

(c) Failure to submit the renewal application and fee as required by subsection (b) shall result in an assessment of a late renewal fee pursuant to K.S.A. 65-505, and amendments thereto, and may result in closure of the PRTF.

(d) Each licensee shall notify the department within 24 hours of any change in approval or accreditation required in K.A.R. 28-4-1201.

(e) Any applicant or licensee may request an exception from the secretary.

(1) Any request for an exception may be

granted if the secretary determines that the exception is in the best interest of one or more residents or the family of a resident and the exception does not violate statutory requirements.

(2) Written notice from the secretary stating the nature of each exception and its duration shall be kept on file at the PRTF and shall be readily accessible to the department, SRS, and JJA.

(f) Each licensee shall obtain the secretary's written approval before making any change in any of the following:

(1) The use or proposed use of the buildings;

(2) any changes to the physical structure of any building, including the following:

(A) An addition or alteration as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1215;

(B) any change in the use of locked entrances or exits; and

(C) any change in any delayed-exit mechanisms;

(3) the addition or removal of a locking system for any room used for seclusion, as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1212; or

(4) the program, provided through either of the following:

(A) Direct services; or

(B) agreements with specified community resources.

(g) Any licensee may submit a written request for an amended license.

(1) Each licensee who intends to change the terms of the license, including the maximum number, the age range, or the gender of residents to be served, shall submit a request for an amendment on a form provided by the department and a nonrefundable amendment fee of \$35. An amendment fee shall not be required if the request to change the terms of the license is made at the time of the renewal.

(2) Each request for a change in the maximum number, the age range, or the gender of residents to be served shall include written documentation of the notification to the school district where the PRTF is located, as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1202.

(3) The licensee shall make no change to the terms of the license, including the maximum number of residents, the age range of residents to be served, the gender of residents, and the type of license, until an amendment is granted, in writing, by the secretary. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508; implementing K.S.A. 65-504, 65-505, and 65-508 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-516; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1205. Background checks. (a) With each initial application or renewal application, each applicant or licensee shall submit a request to conduct a background check by the Kansas bureau of investigation and a background check by the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services in order to comply with the provisions of K.S.A. 65-516, and amendments thereto. Each request shall be submitted on a form provided by the department. The request shall list the required information for each individual 10 years of age and older who will be residing, working, or regularly volunteering in the PRTF.

(b) Each licensee shall submit a request to the department to conduct a background check by the Kansas bureau of investigation and a background check by the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services before each new individual begins residing, working, or regularly volunteering in the PRTF.

(c) A copy of each request for a background check shall be kept on file at the PRTF.

(d) Residents admitted into a PRTF for care and treatment shall not be considered to be residing in the PRTF for the purposes of background checks. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-516; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1206. Administration. (a) Each PRTF shall be governed by one of the following entities:

(1) A public agency, which shall employ an administrator for the PRTF; or

(2) a private entity with a governing board that is legally responsible for the operation, policies, finances, and general management of the PRTF. The private entity shall employ an administrator for the PRTF. The administrator shall not be a voting member of the governing board.

(b) Each licensee shall develop and implement written policies and procedures for the operation of the PRTF that shall include detailed descriptions of the roles and the responsibilities for staff and volunteers. The staff practices shall conform to the written policies and procedures and to all regulations governing PRTFs.

(c) A licensee or a staff member of a PRTF shall not accept permanent legal guardianship of any individual before the individual is admitted to the PRTF or while the individual is in treatment at the PRTF.

(d) A copy of the regulations governing PRTFs

shall be kept on the premises at all times and shall be made available to all staff members.

(e) Each licensee shall make available to the department all reports and findings of on-site surveys, periodic performance reviews, monitoring visits, and accreditation reports by the PRTF's accrediting body.

(f) Each licensee shall have sufficient finances to ensure the provision of program activities and services to each resident. Each licensee shall provide the financial resources necessary to maintain compliance with these regulations.

(g) Each resident's personal money shall be kept separate from the PRTF's funds. Each licensee shall maintain financial records of each resident's personal money. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1207. Staff requirements. (a) Each individual working or volunteering in a PRTF shall be qualified by temperament, emotional maturity, judgment, and understanding of residents necessary to maintain the health, comfort, safety, and welfare of individuals placed in psychiatric residential treatment facilities.

(b) Each food service staff member shall demonstrate compliance with all of the following requirements through ongoing job performance:

(1) Knowledge of the nutritional needs of residents;

(2) understanding of quantity food preparation and service;

(3) sanitary food handling and storage methods;

(4) willingness to consider individual, cultural, and religious food preferences of the residents; and

(5) willingness to work with the program director in planning learning experiences for residents about nutrition. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1208. Records. Each licensee shall develop and implement written policies and procedures that address PRTF recordkeeping requirements, including resident records, personnel records, and general records. (a) Resident records. Each licensee shall maintain an individual record for each resident, which shall include the following information:

(1) A health record that meets the requirements in K.A.R. 28-4-1211;

(2) a copy of each written report of any inci-

dents involving the resident and specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1209 and K.A.R. 28-4-1214;

(3) documentation of each use of seclusion for the resident; and

(4) a financial record of the resident's personal money as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1206.

(b) Personnel records. Each licensee shall maintain an individual personnel record for each staff member, which shall include the following information:

(1) A health record that meets the requirements in K.A.R. 28-4-1211, including a record of the results of any health examinations and tuberculin tests;

(2) the staff member's current job responsibilities;

(3) documentation that the staff member has read, understands, and agrees to all of the following:

(A) The statutes and regulations regarding the mandatory reporting of suspected child abuse, neglect, and exploitation;

(B) all regulations governing PRTFs; and

(C) the PRTF's policies and procedures applicable to the job responsibilities of the staff member; and

(4) a copy of a valid driver's license of a type appropriate for the vehicle being used, for any staff member who transports any resident.

(c) Volunteer records. Each licensee shall maintain an individual record for each volunteer of the PRTF, which shall include the following information:

(1) A health record that meets the requirements in K.A.R. 28-4-1211, including a record of the results of any health examinations and tuberculin tests, for each volunteer in contact with residents; and

(2) a copy of a valid driver's license of a type appropriate for the vehicle being used, for any volunteer who transports any resident.

(d) General records. Each licensee shall ensure that general records are completed and maintained, which shall include the following:

(1) Documentation of the requests submitted to the department for the purpose of background checks for each staff member and volunteer in order to comply with the provisions of K.S.A. 65-516, and amendments thereto;

(2) documentation of notification to the school district;

(3) documentation of each approval granted by the secretary for any change, exception, or amend-

ment as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1204 and K.A.R. 28-4-1215;

(4) the policies and procedures of the PRTF;

(5) all reports and findings of on-site visits, periodic performance reviews, monitoring visits to determine compliance with PRTF regulations and standards, and any accreditation reports by the PRTF's accrediting body;

(6) all written reports of the following:

(A) All incidents or events specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1209 and K.A.R. 28-4-1214; and

(B) the use of restraint or seclusion;

(7) all documentation specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1218 for transporting residents;

(8) all documentation specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1212 for the locking systems for the door of each room used for seclusion, including documentation of the state fire marshal's approval;

(9) all documentation specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1214 for emergency plans, fire and tornado drills, and written policies and procedures on the security and control of the residents;

(10) all documentation specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1214 for the inspection and the maintenance of security devices, including locking mechanisms and any delayed-exit mechanisms on doors;

(11) documentation of approval of any private water or sewage systems as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1215; and

(12) documentation of vehicle and liability insurance for each vehicle used by the PRTF to transport residents as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1218. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508; implementing K.S.A. 65-507 and 65-508 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-516; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1209. Notification and reporting requirements.

(a) Each licensee shall ensure that the following notifications are submitted verbally or in writing upon discovery of the incident or event, but no later than 24 hours after the discovery:

(1) Each instance of suspected abuse or neglect of a resident shall be reported to the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services or to law enforcement.

(2) Each incident resulting in the death of any resident shall be reported to the following:

(A) Law enforcement;

(B) the department;

(C) the parent or guardian of the resident;

(D) the resident's placing agent;

(E) the state medicaid agency;

(F) the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services; and

(G) the state-designated protection and advocacy entity.

(3) Each incident resulting in the death of a staff member while on duty at the PRTF shall be reported to the department and to any other entities according to the policies of the PRTF.

(4) Each incident resulting in a serious injury to any resident, including burns, lacerations, bone fractures, substantial hematomas, and injuries to internal organs, shall be reported to the following:

(A) The department;

(B) the county health department in which the PRTF is located;

(C) the parent or legal guardian of any resident involved in the incident;

(D) the placing agent of any resident involved in the incident;

(E) the state medicaid agency;

(F) the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services; and

(G) the state-designated protection and advocacy entity.

(5) Each incident of suspected sexual assault involving a resident as a victim or as a perpetrator shall be reported to the following:

(A) Law enforcement;

(B) the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services;

(C) the parent or legal guardian of the resident;

(D) the resident's placing agent; and

(E) the department.

(6) Each suicide attempt by a resident shall be reported to the following:

(A) The department;

(B) the resident's placing agent;

(C) the parent or guardian of the resident;

(D) the state medicaid agency;

(E) the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services; and

(F) the state-designated protection and advocacy entity.

(7) Each natural disaster shall be reported to the department.

(8) Each instance of work stoppage shall be reported to the department.

(9) Each incident that involves a riot or the taking of hostages shall be reported to the department.

(10) Each fire shall be reported to the department and to the state fire marshal.

(11) Each incident that involves any suspected

illegal act committed by a resident while in the PRTF or by a staff member while on duty at the PRTF shall be reported to law enforcement in accordance with the policies of the PRTF.

(12) If any resident, staff member, or volunteer of the PRTF contracts a reportable infectious or contagious disease specified in K.A.R. 28-1-2, the licensee shall ensure that a report is submitted to the local county health department within 24 hours, excluding weekends and holidays.

(b) Each licensee shall complete a written report within five calendar days of the discovery of any incident or event identified in subsection (a). (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1210. Admission requirements. (a)

No individual less than six years of age shall be admitted to a PRTF. No individual 21 years of age or older shall be admitted to a PRTF as a new resident, but any current resident may continue to receive treatment until that resident reaches 22 years of age.

(b) Each individual who shows evidence of being physically ill, injured, or under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall be assessed in accordance with the PRTF's policies and procedures to determine the appropriateness of admission and any need for immediate medical care. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508 and 65-510; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1211. Health care. (a) Policies for

resident health care. Each licensee, in consultation with a physician, shall develop written policies that include provisions for the following:

(1) A health checklist and review for each resident upon admission, including the following:

(A) Current physical, including oral, health status;

(B) any allergies, including medication, food, and plant;

(C) any current pain, including cause, onset, duration, and location;

(D) preexisting medical conditions;

(E) current mood and affect;

(F) any current suicidal thoughts and history of suicide attempts;

(G) any infectious or contagious diseases;

(H) documentation of current immunizations or documentation of an exemption for medical or religious reasons as specified in K.A.R. 28-1-20;

(I) any drug or alcohol use;

(J) any current medications;

- (K) any physical disabilities;
- (L) menstrual history, if applicable;
- (M) any sexually transmitted disease; and
- (N) any history of pregnancy;

(2) follow-up health care, including a health assessment and referrals for any concerns identified in the health checklist and review;

(3) if medically indicated, chronic care, convalescent care, and preventive care;

(4) care for minor illness, including the use and administration of prescription and nonprescription drugs;

(5) care for residents under the influence of alcohol or other drugs;

(6) consultation regarding each individual resident, if indicated;

(7) infection control measures and universal precautions to prevent the spread of blood-borne infectious diseases, including medically indicated isolation; and

(8) maternity care as required by K.A.R. 28-4-279.

(b) Physical health of residents at admission and throughout placement. Each licensee shall maintain a health record for each resident to document the provision of health services, including dental services.

(1) Each licensee shall ensure that a health checklist is completed for each resident at the time of admission by the individual who admits the resident. The health checklist shall serve as a guide to determine if a resident is in need of medical or dental care and to determine if the resident is using any prescribed medications.

(2) Each licensee shall ensure that the PRTF's physician, a physician's assistant operating under a written protocol as authorized by a responsible physician, or an advanced registered nurse practitioner (ARNP) operating under a written protocol as authorized by a responsible physician and operating under the ARNP's scope of practice is contacted for any resident who is taking a prescribed medication at the time of admission, to assess the need for continuation of the medication.

(3) Each change of prescription or directions for administering a prescription medication shall be ordered by the authorized medical practitioner with documentation placed in the resident's record. Prescription medications shall be administered only to the designated resident as ordered by the authorized medical practitioner.

(4) Each licensee shall ensure that a physician,

a physician's assistant operating under a written protocol as authorized by the responsible physician, or an ARNP operating under a written protocol as authorized by a responsible physician and operating within the ARNP's scope of practice is contacted for any resident who has acute symptoms of illness or who has a chronic illness.

(5) Within 72 hours of admission, a physician, a physician's assistant operating under a written protocol as authorized by a responsible physician, or a nurse approved to conduct screening and health assessments shall review the health checklist. Based upon health indicators derived from the checklist or in the absence of documentation of a screening within the past 24 months, the reviewing physician, physician's assistant, or nurse shall determine whether or not a full screening and health assessment are necessary. If a full screening and health assessment are necessary, the following requirements shall be met:

(A) The screening and health assessment shall be conducted by a licensed physician, a physician's assistant operating under a written protocol as authorized by a responsible physician, or a nurse approved to conduct these examinations.

(B) The screening and health assessment shall be completed within 10 days of admission.

(6) Each licensee shall ensure that each resident receives a screening for symptoms of tuberculosis. A Mantoux test, a tuberculin blood assay test, or a chest X-ray shall be required if any of the following occurs:

(A) The resident has a health history or shows symptoms compatible with tuberculosis.

(B) The location of the PRTF is in an area identified by the local health department or the secretary as a high-risk area for tuberculosis exposure.

(C) Significant exposure to an active case of tuberculosis occurs, or symptoms compatible with tuberculosis develop.

(D) If there is a positive reaction to the diagnostic procedures, proof of proper treatment or prophylaxis shall be required. Documentation of the test, X-ray, or treatment results shall be kept on file in the resident's health record, and the county health department shall be informed of the results.

(7) Each licensee shall ensure that written policies and procedures prohibit the use of tobacco in any form by any resident while in care.

(c) Oral health of residents. Each licensee shall ensure that the following requirements are met:

(1) Dental care shall be available for all residents.

(2) Each resident who has not had a dental examination within the year before admission to the PRTF shall have a dental examination no later than 60 days after admission.

(3) Each resident shall receive emergency dental care as needed.

(4) Each licensee shall develop and implement a plan for oral health education and staff supervision of residents in the practice of good oral hygiene.

(d) Health record. Each licensee shall maintain a health record for each resident to document the provision of health services required in subsections (a), (b), and (c).

(e) Personal health and hygiene of residents.

(1) Each resident shall have access to drinking water, a lavatory, and a toilet.

(2) Each licensee shall ensure that each resident is given the opportunity to bathe upon admission and daily.

(3) Each licensee shall furnish each resident with toothpaste and a toothbrush.

(4) Each licensee shall ensure that each resident is given the opportunity to brush the resident's teeth after each meal.

(5) Each licensee shall make opportunities available to the residents for daily shaving and regular haircuts.

(6) Each resident's washable clothing shall be changed and laundered at least twice a week. Each licensee shall ensure that clean underwear and socks are available to each resident on a daily basis.

(7) Each female resident shall be provided personal hygiene supplies for use during her menstrual cycle.

(8) Each licensee shall ensure that clean, individual washcloths and bath towels are issued to each resident at least twice each week.

(9) Each licensee shall allow each resident to have at least eight hours of sleep each day.

(f) Personal health of staff members and volunteers of the PRTF.

(1) Each individual shall meet the following requirements:

(A) Be free from any infectious or contagious disease requiring isolation or quarantine as specified in K.A.R. 28-1-6;

(B) be free of any physical, mental, or emotional health conditions that would adversely affect the individual's ability to fulfill the responsibilities

listed in the individual's job description and to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the residents; and

(C) be free from impaired ability due to the use of alcohol, prescription or nonprescription drugs, or other chemicals.

(2) Each individual who has contact with any resident or who is involved in food preparation or service shall have received a health assessment within one year before employment. This assessment shall be conducted by a licensed physician, a physician's assistant operating under a written protocol as authorized by a responsible physician, or a nurse authorized to conduct these assessments.

(3) The results of each health assessment shall be recorded on forms provided by the department and shall be kept on file.

(4) A health assessment record may be transferred from a previous place of employment if the assessment occurred within one year before the individual's employment at the PRTF and if the assessment was recorded on the form provided by the department.

(5) The initial health examination shall include a screening for symptoms of tuberculosis. A Mantoux test, a tuberculin blood assay test, or a chest X-ray shall be required if any of the following occurs:

(A) The individual has a health history or shows symptoms compatible with tuberculosis.

(B) The PRTF is located in an area identified by the local health department or the secretary as a high-risk area for tuberculosis exposure.

(C) Significant exposure to an active case of tuberculosis occurs, or symptoms compatible with tuberculosis develop.

(D) If there is a positive reaction to any of the diagnostic procedures, proof of proper treatment or prophylaxis shall be required. Documentation of the test, X-ray, and treatment results shall be kept on file in the individual's health record, and the county health department shall be informed of the results.

(6) If an individual experiences a significant change in physical, mental, or emotional health, including any indication of substance abuse, an assessment of the individual's current health status may be required by the licensee or the secretary. A licensed health care provider qualified to diagnose and treat the condition shall conduct the health assessment. A written report of the assessment shall be kept in the individual's person-

nel record and shall be submitted to the secretary on request.

(g) Tobacco products shall not be used inside the PRTF. Tobacco products shall not be used by staff members or volunteers of the PRTF in the presence of residents. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-508; implementing K.S.A. 65-507 and 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1212. Health and safety requirements for the use of seclusion rooms. (a) Each licensee shall ensure that the following requirements are met for each room used for seclusion:

(1) The locking system shall be approved by the state fire marshal.

(2) No room used for seclusion shall be in a basement.

(3) Each door shall be equipped with a window mounted in a manner that allows inspection of the entire room.

(4) Each window in a room used for seclusion shall be impact-resistant and shatterproof.

(5) The walls shall be completely free of objects.

(6) A mattress shall be available, if needed. If a mattress is used, the mattress shall be clean and in good repair.

(b) No more than one resident shall be placed in a room used for seclusion at the same time.

(c) Before any resident is admitted to a room used for seclusion, all items that could be used to injure oneself or others shall be removed from the resident.

(d) Each resident shall be permitted to wear clothing necessary to maintain modesty and comfort at all times. Paper clothing may be substituted if a resident uses clothing for self-harm. Sheets, towels, blankets, and similar items shall not be substituted for clothing.

(e) Each resident shall receive all meals and snacks normally served and shall be allowed time to exercise and perform necessary bodily functions.

(f) Each resident shall have ready access to drinking water and bathroom facilities upon request. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1213. Library; recreation; work.

(a) Library.

(1) Each licensee shall have written policies and procedures that govern the PRTF's library program, including acquisition of materials, hours of availability, and staffing.

(2) Library services shall be available to all residents.

(A) Reading and other library materials may be provided for use during non-library hours.

(B) The reading and library materials shall be age-appropriate and suitable for various levels of reading competency and shall reflect a variety of interests.

(b) Recreation.

(1) Each licensee shall ensure that indoor and outdoor recreational areas and equipment are provided where security and visual supervision can be maintained at all times. Unless restricted for health reasons or for inclement weather, all residents shall be allowed to engage in supervised indoor and outdoor recreation on a daily basis.

(2) Each licensee shall ensure that art and craft supplies, books, current magazines, games, and other indoor recreational materials are provided for leisure activities.

(c) Work.

(1) Work assignments shall not be used as a substitute for recreation.

(2) Residents shall be prohibited from performing any of the following duties:

(A) Personal services for the staff members;

(B) cleaning or maintaining areas away from the PRTF;

(C) replacing employed staff members; or

(D) any work experience classified as hazardous by the Kansas department of labor regulations governing child labor.

(d) Auxiliary staff members may supervise library, recreation, or work activities. Direct care staff shall be within visual and auditory distance to provide immediate support, if necessary. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1214. Emergency plan; drills; facility security and control of residents; storage and use of hazardous substances and unsafe items. (a) Emergency plan. Each licensee shall develop an emergency plan to provide for the safety of all residents in emergencies, including fires, tornadoes, storms, floods, and serious injuries. The licensee shall review the plan at least annually and update it as needed.

(1) The emergency plan shall contain provisions for the care of residents in emergencies.

(2) Each licensee that permits the use of seclusion shall have a policy and procedure to evacuate each resident in seclusion if an emergency occurs.

(3) All of the staff members in the PRTF shall be informed of the emergency plan, which shall be posted in a prominent location.

(b) Fire and tornado drills. The PRTF staff shall conduct at least one fire drill and one tornado drill during each shift during each quarter. Drills shall be planned to allow participation by the residents in at least one fire drill and at least one tornado drill during each quarter.

(c) Facility security and control of residents. Each licensee shall develop and implement written policies and procedures that include the use of a combination of supervision, inspection, and accountability to promote safe and orderly operations. The policies and procedures shall prohibit the use of mace, pepper spray, and other chemical agents.

(1) All written policies and procedures for facility security and the control of residents shall be available to all staff members. Each licensee shall review the policies and procedures at least annually, update them as needed, and ensure that all of the requirements are met. These policies and procedures shall include all of the following requirements:

(A) Written operational shift assignments shall state the duties and responsibilities for each assigned position in the PRTF.

(B) Supervisory staff shall maintain a permanent log and prepare shift reports that record routine and emergency situations.

(C) All security devices, including locking mechanisms on doors and any delayed-exit mechanisms on doors, shall have current written approval from the state fire marshal and shall be regularly inspected and maintained, with any corrective action completed as necessary and recorded.

(D) No resident shall have access to any ammunition or weapons, including firearms and air-powered guns. If a licensee prohibits carrying a concealed weapon on the premises of the PRTF, the licensee shall post notice pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7c11, and amendments thereto.

(E) Procedures shall be developed and implemented for the control and use of keys, tools, medical supplies, and culinary equipment.

(F) No resident or group of residents shall exercise control or authority over another resident, have access to the records of another resident, or have access to or the use of keys that control security.

(G) Procedures shall be developed and imple-

mented for knowing the whereabouts of all residents at all times and for handling runaways and unauthorized absences.

(H) Safety and security precautions pertaining to the PRTF and any staff vehicles used to transport residents shall be developed and implemented.

(2) Each licensee shall ensure the development of policies and procedures that govern documentation of all incidents, including riots, the taking of hostages, and the use of restraint.

(A) The policies and procedures shall require submission of a written report of all incidents to the program director no later than the conclusion of that shift. A copy of the report shall be kept in the record of each resident involved in the incident.

(B) Reports of incidents shall be made to document compliance with K.A.R. 28-4-1209.

(3) A written plan shall provide for continuing operations if a work stoppage occurs. A copy of this plan shall be available to each staff member.

(d) Storage and use of hazardous substances and unsafe items.

(1) No resident shall have unsupervised access to poisons, hazardous substances, or flammable materials. These items shall be kept in locked storage when not in use.

(2) Each licensee shall develop and implement policies and procedures for the safe and sanitary storage and distribution of personal care and hygiene items. The following items shall be stored in an area that is either locked or under the control of staff:

(A) Aerosols;

(B) alcohol-based products;

(C) any products in glass containers; and

(D) razors, blades, and any other sharp items.

(3) Each licensee shall develop and implement policies and procedures for the safe storage and disposal of prescription and nonprescription medications. All prescription and nonprescription medications shall be stored in a locked cabinet located in a designated staff-accessible and supervised area. All refrigerated medications shall be stored under all food items in a locked refrigerator, in a refrigerator in a locked room, or in a locked medicine box in a refrigerator. Medications taken internally shall be kept separate from other medications. All unused medications shall be accounted for and disposed of in a safe manner, including being returned to the pharmacy, transferred with the resident, or safely discarded.

(4) Each PRTF shall have first-aid supplies, which shall be stored in a locked cabinet located in a staff-accessible and supervised area. First-aid supplies shall include the following:

- (A) Assorted adhesive strip bandages;
- (B) adhesive tape;
- (C) a roll of gauze;
- (D) scissors;
- (E) a package of gauze squares;
- (F) liquid soap;
- (G) an elastic bandage;
- (H) tweezers;
- (I) rubbing alcohol; and
- (J) disposable nonporous gloves in assorted sizes. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1215. Environmental standards.

(a) General building requirements.

(1) Each licensee shall ensure that public water and sewage systems, where available, are used. If public water and sewage systems are not available, each licensee shall maintain approval by the appropriate health authorities for any private water and sewage systems that are used.

(2) A licensed architect shall be responsible for the plans for any newly constructed building or for any major addition or major alteration to an existing building.

(A) For a new building, preliminary plans and outline specifications, including plot plans, shall be submitted to the department for review before commencing the final working drawings and specifications. Each licensee shall submit the final working drawings, construction specifications, and plot plans to the department for review and written approval before the letting of contracts.

(B) For an addition or alteration to an existing building, each licensee shall submit a written statement defining the proposed use of the construction and detailing the plans and specifications to the department for review and written approval before commencing construction.

(3) If construction is not commenced within one year of submitting a proposal for a new building or an addition or alteration to an existing building, each licensee shall resubmit the plans and proposal to the department before proposed construction begins.

(b) Location and grounds requirements.

(1) Community resources, including health services, police protection, and fire protection

from an organized fire department, shall be available.

(2) There shall be at least 100 square feet of outside activity space available for each resident allowed to utilize each outdoor area at any one time.

(3) The outside activity area shall be free of physical hazards.

(4) Sufficient space for visitor and staff parking at each PRTF shall be provided.

(c) Structural requirements and use of space. Each licensee shall ensure that the PRTF design, structure, interior and exterior environment, and furnishings promote a safe, comfortable, and therapeutic environment for the residents.

(1) Each PRTF shall be accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities.

(2) Each PRTF's structural design shall facilitate personal contact and interaction between staff members and residents.

(3) Each sleeping room shall meet the following requirements:

(A) No resident's room shall be in a basement.

(B) The minimum square footage of floor space shall be 80 square feet in each room occupied by one resident. Each room occupied by more than one resident shall have at least 60 square feet of floor space for each resident. At least one dimension of the usable floor space unencumbered by furnishings or fixtures shall be at least seven feet.

(C) The minimum ceiling height shall be seven feet eight inches over at least 90 percent of the room area.

(D) An even temperature of between 68 degrees Fahrenheit and 78 degrees Fahrenheit shall be maintained, with an air exchange of at least four times each hour.

(E) Sleeping rooms occupied by residents shall have a window source of natural light. Access to a drinking water source and toilet facilities shall be available 24 hours a day.

(F) Separate beds with level, flat mattresses in good condition shall be provided for each resident. All beds shall be above the floor level.

(G) Clean bedding, adequate for the season, shall be provided for each resident. Bed linen shall be changed at least once a week or more frequently when soiled.

(4) Each sleeping room, day room, and classroom utilized by residents shall have lighting of at least 20 foot-candles in all parts of the room. There shall be lighting of at least 35 foot-candles

in areas used for reading, study, or other close work.

(5) Adequate space for study and recreation shall be provided.

(6) Each living unit shall contain the following:

(A) Furnishings that provide sufficient seating for the maximum number of residents expected to use the area at any one time;

(B) writing surfaces that provide sufficient space for the maximum number of residents expected to use the area at any one time; and

(C) furnishings that are consistent with the needs of the residents.

(7) Each PRTF shall have adequate central storage for household supplies, bedding, linen, and recreational equipment.

(8) If the PRTF is on the same premises as that of another licensed facility, the living unit of the PRTF shall be maintained in a separate, self-contained unit. Residents of the PRTF shall not use space shared with another licensed facility at the same time unless the plan for the use of space is approved, in writing, by the secretary and by SRS.

(9) If a PRTF has one or more day rooms, each day room shall provide space for a variety of resident activities. Day rooms shall be situated immediately adjacent to the residents' sleeping rooms, but separated from the sleeping rooms by a floor-to-ceiling wall. Each day room shall provide at least 35 square feet for each resident, exclusive of lavatories, showers, and toilets, for the maximum number of residents expected to use the day room area at any one time.

(10) Each room used for sports and other physical activities shall provide floor space equivalent to at least 100 square feet for each resident utilizing the room for those purposes at any one time.

(11) Sufficient space shall be provided for visitation between residents and nonresidents. The PRTF shall have space for the screening and search of both residents and visitors, if screening and search are included in the PRTF's policies and procedures. Private space shall be available for searches as needed. Storage space shall be provided for the secure storage of visitors' coats, handbags, and other personal items not allowed into the visitation area.

(12) A working telephone shall be accessible to staff members in all areas of the building. Emergency numbers, including those for the fire department, the police, a hospital, a physician, the poison control center, and an ambulance, shall be posted by each phone.

(13) A service sink and a locked storage area for cleaning supplies shall be provided in a room or closet that is well ventilated and separate from kitchen and living areas.

(d) Bathroom facilities.

(1) For each eight or fewer residents of each sex, at least one toilet, one lavatory, and either a bathtub or a shower shall be provided. All toilets shall be above floor level.

(2) Each bathroom shall be ventilated to the outdoors by means of either a window or a mechanical ventilating system, with a minimum of 10 air changes each hour.

(3) Toilet and bathing accommodations and drinking water shall be in a location accessible to sleeping rooms and living and recreation rooms.

(4) Drinking water and at least one bathroom shall be accessible to the reception and admission areas.

(5) Cold water and hot water not exceeding 120 degrees Fahrenheit shall be supplied to lavatories, bathtubs, and showers.

(6) Liquid soap, toilet paper, and paper towels shall be available in all bathroom facilities.

(e) Building maintenance standards.

(1) Each building shall be clean at all times and free from vermin infestation.

(2) The walls shall be smooth, easily cleanable, and sound. Lead-free paint shall be used on all painted surfaces.

(3) The floors and walking surfaces shall be kept free of hazardous substances at all times.

(4) The floors shall not be slippery or cracked.

(5) Each rug or carpet used as a floor covering shall be slip-resistant and free from tripping hazards. A floor covering, paint, or sealant shall be required over concrete floors for all buildings used by the residents.

(6) All bare floors shall be swept and mopped daily.

(7) A schedule for cleaning each building shall be established and maintained.

(8) Washing aids, including brushes, dish mops, and other hand aids used in dishwashing activities, shall be clean and used for no other purpose.

(9) Mops and other cleaning tools shall be cleaned and dried after each use and shall be hung on racks in a well-ventilated place.

(10) Pesticides and any other poisons shall be used in accordance with the product instructions. These substances and all other poisons shall be stored in a locked area.

(11) Toilets, lavatories, sinks, and other such ac-

commodations in the living areas shall be cleaned each day. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1216. Food services. Each licensee shall ensure that food preparation, service, safety, and nutrition meet the requirements of this regulation. For purposes of this regulation, “food” shall include beverages.

(a) Sanitary practices. Each individual engaged in food preparation and food service shall use sanitary methods of food handling, food service, and storage.

(1) Only authorized individuals shall be in the food preparation area.

(2) Each individual who has any symptoms of an illness, including fever, vomiting, or diarrhea, shall be excluded from the food preparation area and shall remain excluded from the food preparation area until the time at which the individual has been asymptomatic for at least 24 hours or provides the PRTF with written documentation from a health care provider stating that the symptoms are from a noninfectious condition.

(3) Each individual who has contracted an infectious or contagious disease specified in K.A.R. 28-1-6 shall be excluded from the food preparation area and shall remain excluded from the food preparation area for the time period required for that disease.

(4) Each individual with an open cut or abrasion on the hand or forearm or with a skin sore shall cover the sore, cut, or abrasion with a bandage before handling or serving food.

(5) The hair of each individual shall be restrained when the individual is handling food.

(6) Each individual handling or serving food shall comply with each of the following requirements for handwashing:

(A) Each individual shall wash that individual’s hands and exposed portions of the individual’s arms before working with food, after using the toilet, and as often as necessary to keep the individual’s hands clean and to minimize the risk of contamination.

(B) Each individual shall use an individual towel, disposable paper towels, or an air dryer to dry that individual’s hands.

(7) Each individual preparing or handling food shall minimize bare hand and bare arm contact with exposed food that is not in a ready-to-eat form.

(8) Except when washing fruits and vegetables,

no individual handling or serving food may contact exposed, ready-to-eat food with the individual’s bare hands.

(9) Each individual shall use single-use gloves, food-grade tissue paper, dispensing equipment, or utensils, including spatulas or tongs, when handling or serving exposed ready-to-eat food.

(b) Nutrition.

(1) Meals and snacks shall meet the nutritional needs of the residents in accordance with the United States department of agriculture’s recommended daily allowances. A sufficient quantity of food shall be prepared for each meal to allow each resident second portions of bread and milk and either vegetables or fruit.

(2) Special diets shall be provided for residents for either of the following reasons:

(A) Medical indication; or

(B) accommodation of religious practice, as indicated by a religious consultant.

(3) Each meal shall be planned and the menu shall be posted at least one week in advance. A copy of the menu of each meal served for the preceding month shall be kept on file and available for inspection.

(c) Food service and preparation areas. If food is prepared on the premises, each licensee shall provide a food preparation area that is separate from the eating area, activity area, laundry area, and bathrooms and that is not used as a passageway during the hours of food preparation and cleanup.

(1) All surfaces used for food preparation and tables used for eating shall be made of smooth, nonporous material.

(2) Before and after each use, all food preparation surfaces shall be cleaned with soapy water and sanitized by use of a solution of one ounce of bleach to one gallon of water or a sanitizing solution used in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions.

(3) Before and after each use, the tables used for eating shall be cleaned by washing with soapy water.

(4) All floors shall be swept daily and mopped when spills occur.

(5) Garbage shall be disposed of in a garbage disposal or in a covered container. If a container is used, the container shall be removed at the end of each day or more often as needed to prevent overflow or to control odor.

(6) Each food preparation area shall have handwashing facilities equipped with soap and hot and

cold running water and with individual towels, paper towels, or air dryers. Each sink used for handwashing shall be equipped to provide water at a temperature of at least 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The water temperature shall not exceed 120 degrees Fahrenheit.

(A) If the food preparation sink is used for handwashing, the sink shall be sanitized before using it for food preparation by use of a solution of $\frac{1}{4}$ cup of bleach to one gallon of water.

(B) Each PRTF with 25 or more residents shall be equipped with handwashing facilities that are separate from the food preparation sink.

(7) Clean linen used for food preparation or service shall be stored separately from soiled linen.

(d) Food storage and refrigeration. All food shall be stored and served in a way that protects the food from cross-contamination.

(1) Nonrefrigerated food.

(A) All food not requiring refrigeration shall be stored at least six inches above the floor in a clean, dry, well-ventilated storeroom or cabinet in an area with no overhead drain or sewer lines and no vermin infestation.

(B) Dry bulk food that has been opened shall be stored in metal, glass, or food-grade plastic containers with tightly fitting covers and shall be labeled with the contents and the date opened.

(C) Food shall not be stored with poisonous or toxic materials. If cleaning agents cannot be stored in a room separate from food storage areas, the cleaning agents shall be clearly labeled and kept in locked cabinets not used for the storage of food.

(2) Refrigerated and frozen food.

(A) All perishables and potentially hazardous foods requiring refrigeration shall be continuously maintained at 41 degrees Fahrenheit or lower in the refrigerator or 0 degrees Fahrenheit in the freezer.

(B) Each refrigerator and each freezer shall be equipped with a visible, accurate thermometer.

(C) Each refrigerator and each freezer shall be kept clean inside and out.

(D) All food stored in the refrigerator shall be covered, wrapped, or otherwise protected from contamination. Unserved, leftover perishable foods shall be dated, refrigerated immediately after service, and eaten within three days.

(E) Raw meat shall be stored in the refrigerator in a manner that prevents meat fluids from dripping on other foods.

(F) Ready-to-eat, commercially processed

foods, including luncheon meats, cream cheese, and cottage cheese, shall be eaten within five days after opening the package.

(G) If medication requiring refrigeration is stored with refrigerated food, the medication shall be stored in a locked medicine box in a manner that prevents cross-contamination.

(3) Hot foods.

(A) Hot foods that are to be refrigerated shall be transferred to shallow containers in layers less than three inches deep and shall not be covered until cool.

(B) Potentially hazardous cooked foods shall be cooled in a manner to allow the food to cool within two hours from 135 degrees Fahrenheit to 70 degrees Fahrenheit or within six hours from 135 degrees Fahrenheit to 41 degrees Fahrenheit.

(e) Meals or snacks prepared on the premises.

(1) Each licensee shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(A) All dairy products shall be pasteurized. Dry milk shall be used for cooking only.

(B) Meat shall be obtained from government-inspected sources.

(C) Raw fruits and vegetables shall be washed thoroughly before being eaten or used for cooking.

(D) Frozen foods shall be defrosted in the refrigerator, under cold running water, in a microwave oven using the defrost setting, or during the cooking process. Frozen foods shall not be defrosted by leaving them at room temperature or in standing water.

(E) Cold foods shall be maintained and served at temperatures of 41 degrees Fahrenheit or less.

(F) Hot foods shall be maintained and served at temperatures of at least 140 degrees Fahrenheit.

(2) Each licensee shall ensure that the following foods are not served or kept:

(A) Home-canned food;

(B) food from dented, rusted, bulging, or leaking cans; and

(C) food from cans without labels.

(f) Meals or snacks catered. If the licensee serves a meal or snack that is not prepared on the premises, the snack or meal shall be obtained from a food service establishment or a catering service licensed by the secretary of the Kansas department of agriculture. If food is transported to the premises, the licensee shall ensure that only food that has been transported promptly in clean, covered containers is served to the residents.

(g) Table service and cooking utensils.

(1) Each licensee shall ensure that all of the table service, serving utensils, and food cooking or serving equipment is stored in a clean, dry location at least six inches above the floor. None of these items shall be stored under an exposed sewer line or a dripping water line or in a bathroom.

(2) Each licensee shall provide clean table service to each resident, including dishes, cups or glasses, and forks, spoons, and knives, as appropriate for the food being served.

(A) Clean cups, glasses, and dishes designed for repeat use shall be made of smooth, durable, and nonabsorbent material and shall be free from cracks or chips.

(B) Disposable, single-use table service shall be of food grade and medium weight and shall be disposed of after each use.

(3) If nondisposable table service and cooking utensils are used, each licensee shall sanitize the table service and cooking utensils using either a manual washing method or a mechanical dishwasher.

(A) If using a manual washing method, each licensee shall meet all of the following requirements:

(i) A three-compartment sink with hot and cold running water to each compartment and a drainboard shall be used for washing, rinsing, sanitizing, and air-drying.

(ii) An appropriate chemical test kit, a thermometer, or another device shall be used for testing the sanitizing solution and the water temperature.

(B) If using a mechanical dishwasher, each licensee shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met:

(i) Each commercial dishwashing machine and each domestic-type dishwashing machine shall be installed and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and shall be maintained in good repair.

(ii) If an automatic detergent dispenser, rinsing agents dispenser, or liquid sanitizer dispenser is used, the dispenser shall be installed and maintained according to the manufacturer's instructions.

(iii) Each dishwashing machine using hot water to sanitize shall be installed and operated according to the manufacturer's specifications and shall achieve surface temperature of at least 160 degrees Fahrenheit for all items.

(iv) If a domestic-type dishwasher is used, the dishwasher shall have the capacity to complete the cleaning cycle for all items in two cycles between each meal. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1217. Laundry. (a) If laundry is done at the PRTF, the laundry sinks, appliances, and countertops or tables used for laundry shall be located in an area separate from food preparation areas and shall be installed and used in a manner that safeguards the health and safety of the residents. Adequate space shall be allocated for the laundry room and the storage of laundry supplies, including locked storage for all chemical agents used in the laundry area.

(b) Adequate space shall be allocated for the storage of clean and dirty linen and clothing. Soiled linen shall be stored separately from clean linen.

(c) Blankets shall be laundered at least once each month or, if soiled, more frequently. Blankets shall be laundered or sanitized before reissue.

(d) Each mattress shall be water-repellent and washed down and sprayed with disinfectant before reissue. Mattress materials and treatments shall meet the applicable requirements of the state fire marshal's regulations. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

28-4-1218. Transportation. Each licensee shall establish and implement written policies and procedures for transporting residents.

(a) The transportation policies and procedures shall include all of the following information:

(1) A list of the individuals authorized to transport residents for the PRTF;

(2) a description of precautions to prevent the escape of any resident during transfer;

(3) documentation of a current and appropriate license for each PRTF driver for the type of vehicle in use; and

(4) procedures to be followed in case of accident, injury, or other incident as specified in K.A.R. 28-4-1214, including notification procedures.

(b) Each transporting vehicle owned or leased by the licensee shall have a yearly safety check. A record of the yearly safety check and all repairs or improvements made shall be kept on file at the PRTF. When residents are transported in a privately owned vehicle, the vehicle shall be in safe working condition.

(c) Each vehicle used by the PRTF to transport residents shall be covered by accident and liability insurance as required by the state of Kansas.

(d) A first-aid kit shall be kept in the transporting vehicle and shall include disposable nonporous gloves in various sizes, a cleansing agent, scissors, bandages of assorted sizes, adhesive tape, a roll of gauze, one package of gauze squares at least four inches by four inches in size, and one elastic bandage.

(e) Each vehicle used to transport residents shall be equipped with an individual seat belt for the driver and an individual seat belt or child safety seat for each passenger. The driver and each passenger shall be secured by a seat belt or a child safety seat when the vehicle is in motion.

(f) Seat belts and child safety seats shall be used appropriate to the age, weight, and height of each individual and the placement of each individual in the vehicle, in accordance with state statutes and regulations. Each child safety seat shall be installed and used according to manufacturer's instructions.

(g) Residents who are less than 13 years of age shall not be seated in the front seat of a vehicle that is equipped with a passenger air bag.

(h) Smoking in any vehicle owned or leased by the licensee shall be prohibited whether or not a resident is present in the vehicle.

(i) Residents shall be transported directly to the location designated by the licensee and shall make no unauthorized stops along the way, except in an emergency.

(j) Handcuffs or shackles shall not be used on any resident being transported by staff members.

(k) No 15-passenger vans shall be used to transport residents. Each licensee owning or leasing a 15-passenger van purchased or leased before the effective date of this regulation shall be exempt from the requirements of this subsection. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-508; effective Oct. 9, 2009.)

Article 17.—DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

28-17-6. Fees for copies, abstracts, and searches. (a)(1) Subject to the requirements of K.S.A. 65-2417 and K.S.A. 65-2418 (a)(2) and amendments thereto, certified copies or abstracts of certificates or parts of certificates shall be furnished by the state registrar upon request by an

authorized applicant and payment of the required fee.

(2)(A) The fees for making and certifying copies or abstracts of birth, stillbirth, marriage, and divorce certificates shall be \$15.00 for the first copy or abstract and \$15.00 for each additional copy or abstract of the same record requested at the same time.

(B) The fees for making and certifying copies or abstracts of death certificates shall be \$15.00 for the first copy or abstract and \$15.00 for each additional copy or abstract of the same record requested at the same time.

(b) For any search or verification of the files and records for birth, death, stillbirth, marriage, or divorce certificates if no certified copy or abstract is made, the fee shall be \$15.00 for each five-year period for which a search is requested, or for each fractional part of a five-year period.

(c) For any search of the files necessary for preparing an amendment to a birth, stillbirth, death, marriage, or divorce certificate or abstract already on file, the fee shall be \$15.00.

(d) For non-certified copies or abstracts of certificates or parts of certificates requested for statistical research purposes, the following fees shall be charged:

(1)(A) \$10.00 for each copy of a birth, marriage, divorce, or stillbirth certificate, if the state certificate number is provided; and

(B) \$15.00 for each copy of a birth, marriage, divorce, or stillbirth certificate, if the state certificate number is not provided; and

(2)(A) \$10.00 for each copy of a death certificate, if the state certificate number is provided; and

(B) \$15.00 for each copy of a death certificate, if the state certificate number is not provided.

(e) For each certified copy of an heirloom certificate, the fee shall not exceed \$40.00. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2418; implementing K.S.A. 23-110 and 65-2417 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2418 and 65-2422d; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1968; amended, E-78-18, July 7, 1977; amended May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1983; amended, T-84-13, July 1, 1983; amended May 1, 1984; amended May 1, 1988; amended Oct. 7, 1991; amended, T-28-9-25-92, Sept. 25, 1992; amended Nov. 16, 1992; amended Aug. 16, 1993; amended, T-28-7-2-01, July 2, 2001; amended Oct. 12, 2001; amended, T-28-6-27-02, July 1, 2002; amended Oct. 18, 2002; amended, T-28-7-1-03, July 1, 2003; amended Oct. 17, 2003;

amended, T-28-11-5-04, Nov. 5, 2004; amended Feb. 25, 2005; amended Jan. 15, 2010.)

28-17-12. Delayed certificate of birth; filing fee. Each application for a delayed certificate of birth shall be accompanied by a fee of \$20.00 for the filing and registration of the birth certificate. A certified copy may be issued in accordance with K.A.R. 28-17-6. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-2420; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1968; amended May 1, 1983; amended Oct. 22, 1990; amended Oct. 7, 1991; amended, T-28-9-25-92, Sept. 25, 1992; amended Nov. 16, 1992; amended Jan. 15, 2010.)

Article 19.—AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

28-19-350. Prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) of air quality. (a) PSD requirements. The requirements of this regulation shall apply to the construction of major stationary sources and major modifications of stationary sources as defined in 40 C.F.R. 52.21 in areas of the state designated as attainment areas or unclassified areas for any pollutant under the procedures prescribed by section 107(d) of the federal clean air act, 42 U.S.C. 7407(d).

(b) Adoption by reference; exceptions.

(1) 40 C.F.R. 52.21, as revised on July 1, 2007, is adopted by reference, except as specified in paragraphs (b)(2) and (3).

(2) The following subsections of the federal regulation adopted in paragraph (b)(1) are excluded from adoption:

- (A) Plan disapproval, 52.21(a)(1);
- (B) stack heights, 52.21(h);
- (C) air quality analysis, 52.21(m)(1)(v);
- (D) visibility monitoring, 52.21(o)(3);
- (E) public participation, 52.21(q);
- (F) environmental impact statements, 52.21(s);
- (G) disputed permits or redesignations, 52.21(t);
- (H) delegation of authority, 52.21(u); and
- (I) permit rescission, 52.21(w).

(3) The following subsections of the federal regulation adopted in paragraph (b)(1), which are subject to a federal court order of stay or remand or have been vacated, are excluded from adoption:

- (A) Routine maintenance, repair, and replacement:
 - (i) The second sentence of 52.21(b)(2)(iii)(a);
 - (ii) 52.21(b)(55-58); and

(iii) 52.21(cc); and

(B) recordkeeping requirements for projected actual emissions: the clause “in circumstances where there is a reasonable possibility that a project that is not a part of a major modification may result in a significant emissions increase” in 52.21(r)(6).

(c) Provisions adopted by reference; term usage. When used in any provision adopted from 40 C.F.R. 52.21, each reference to “administrator” shall mean the “secretary of health and environment or an authorized representative of the secretary,” except for the following:

(1) In subsections 52.21(b)(3)(iii)(a) and 52.21(b)(48)(ii), “administrator” shall mean both the “secretary of health and environment” and the “administrator of USEPA.”

(2) In subsections 52.21(b)(17), 52.21(b)(37)(i), 52.21(b)(43), 52.21(b)(48)(ii)(c), 52.21(b)(50)(i), 52.21(b)(51), 52.21(g), 52.21(i)(6-8), 52.21(l)(2), and 52.21(m)(1)(vii-viii), “administrator” shall mean only the “administrator of USEPA.”

(d) Internal references. The following federal regulations and appendices as revised on July 1, 2007, which are referred to in the federal regulation adopted in paragraph (b)(1), are hereby adopted by reference:

- (1) 40 C.F.R. part 51, subpart I; and
- (2) 40 C.F.R. part 51, appendices S and W.

(e) Definitions. For the purposes of this regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) “Act” shall mean the federal clean air act, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.
- (2) “Class I, II or III area” shall mean a classification assigned to any area of the state under the provisions of sections 162 and 164 of the act, 42 U.S.C. 7472 and 7474, and amendments thereto.
- (3) “State” shall mean the state of Kansas, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

(f) Ambient air ceiling protection. In relation to ambient air ceilings, the following requirements shall apply:

(1) Except as stated in paragraph (f)(2) of this regulation, a permit shall not be issued for any new major stationary source or major modification as defined in 40 C.F.R. 52.21(b) if the source or modification will be located in an attainment area or an unclassifiable area for any national ambient air quality standard and if the source or modification would cause or contribute to a violation of any national ambient air quality standard. A major source or major modification shall be considered to cause or contribute to a violation of a national

ambient air quality standard if the air quality impact of the source or modification would exceed the following levels at any locality that does not or would not meet the applicable national standard:

Pollutant	Annual	Averaging Time			
		24 hrs.	8 hrs.	3 hrs.	1 hr.
Sulphur dioxide	1.0 µg/m ³	µg/m ³	-----	25 µg/m ³	-----
PM ₁₀	1.0 µg/m ³	5 µg/m ³	-----	-----	-----
Nitrogen dioxide	1.0 µg/m ³	-----	-----	-----	-----
Carbon monoxide	-----	-----	0.5 mg/m ³	-----	2 mg/m ³

(2) A permit may be granted for a major stationary source or major modification as identified in paragraph (f)(1) of this regulation if the impact of the major stationary source’s or major modification’s emissions upon air quality is reduced by a sufficient amount to compensate for any adverse impact at the location where the major source or modification would otherwise cause or contribute to a violation of any national ambient air quality standard. Subsection (f) shall not apply to a major stationary source or major modification with respect to a particular pollutant if the owner or operator demonstrates that the source is located in an area that has been identified as not meeting either the national primary or secondary ambient air quality standard for that particular pollutant.

(g) Stack height requirements. K.A.R. 28-19-18 through K.A.R. 28-19-18f, regarding stack height requirements, shall apply to the sources subject to this regulation.

(h) Application required. Each application for a PSD permit shall be submitted by the owner or operator on the forms provided or approved by the department. K.A.R. 28-19-300 through K.A.R. 28-19-304, regarding construction permit and approval requirements, shall apply to the sources subject to this regulation.

(i) Impact on federal class I areas; notification required. If the emissions from any proposed major stationary source or major modification subject to this regulation will affect any air quality-related values in any federal class I area, a copy of the permit application for the source or modification shall be transmitted by the secretary or an authorized representative of the secretary to the administrator of USEPA through the appropriate regional office. The administrator, through the appropriate regional office, shall also be notified of every action taken concerning the application.

(j) Permit suspension or revocation. Any permit issued under this regulation may be suspended or

revoked by the secretary upon a finding that the owner or operator has failed to comply with any requirement specified in the permit or with any other statutory or regulatory requirement. This subsection shall not be interpreted to preclude any other remedy provided by law to the secretary.

(k) Public participation requirements. In addition to the requirements of K.A.R. 28-19-204, the following public participation requirements shall be met before issuance of the permit:

(1) The public notice shall include the following:

(A) A statement specifying the portion of the applicable maximum allowable increment that is expected to be consumed by the source or modification; and

(B) a statement that the federal land manager of any adversely impacted federal class I area has the opportunity to provide the secretary with a demonstration that the emissions from the proposed source or modification will have an adverse impact on air quality-related values in the federal class I area.

(2) A copy of the public notice shall be mailed to the following:

(A) The applicant;

(B) the administrator of USEPA through the appropriate regional office;

(C) any state or local air pollution control agency having jurisdiction in the air quality control region in which the new or modified installation will be located;

(D) the chief executives of the city and county where the source will be located;

(E) any comprehensive regional land use planning agency having jurisdiction where the source will be located; and

(F) any state, federal land manager, or Indian governing body whose lands will be affected by emissions from the new construction or modification.

(3) In addition to those materials required to be available for public review at the appropriate district office or local agency, a summary analysis and discussion of those materials as they relate to establishing compliance with the requirements of this regulation shall be made available for public review.

(4) Copies of all comments received and the written determination of the secretary shall be made available for public inspection at the appropriate district office or local agency. (Authorized

by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-3005, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 141, sec. 23; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-3005, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 141, sec. 23 and K.S.A. 65-3008; effective Nov. 22, 2002; amended June 30, 2006; amended Oct. 23, 2009.)

Article 29.—SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

28-29-501. Uncontaminated soil. For the purposes of K.S.A. 65-3402 and amendments thereto, “uncontaminated soil” shall mean soil that meets all the following conditions:

(a) The soil meets the definition of “construction and demolition waste” in K.S.A. 65-3402, and amendments thereto.

(b) The soil has not been generated at a facility that is under state or federal oversight for the investigation or cleanup of contamination, unless the state or federal project manager who is providing the oversight approves the use of the soil as clean rubble, as defined in K.S.A. 65-3402 and amendments thereto.

(c) The soil exhibits no characteristic that would be expected to create either of the following if the soil is managed as clean rubble:

(1) An odor or other nuisance that would be offensive to a reasonable person; or

(2) an obvious risk to human health or safety or the environment, due to any physical or chemical property of the soil.

(d) The soil is determined to be suitable for use as clean rubble by one of the following methods:

(1) The generator of the soil determines that there is no indication of contamination in the soil. Indication of contamination shall be based on information readily available to the generator of the soil, including the following:

(A) The visual appearance of the soil;

(B) the odor of the soil; and

(C) all known past activities at the site from which the soil is being removed.

(2) The generator of the soil obtains analytical data from representative soil samples according to the requirements in subsection (e) and all of the following criteria are met:

(A) The soil is not a hazardous waste.

(B) Total nitrate plus ammonia is less than 40 mg/kg.

(C) The level of total petroleum hydrocarbons is less than N=1, as described in section 5.0 of “risk-based standards for Kansas” (“RSK man-

ual”), published in June 2007 by the department and hereby adopted by reference, including all appendices. The GRO tier 2 value shall be 39 mg/kg and the DRO tier 2 value shall be 2000 mg/kg.

(D) If the analyte is a chemical other than nitrate, ammonia, or a petroleum hydrocarbon, all of the following criteria are met:

(i) There is no more than one anthropogenic analyte present in the soil. For the purposes of this regulation, the term “anthropogenic analyte” shall mean a chemical or substance present in the environment due to human activity.

(ii) The anthropogenic analyte is listed in the KDHE tier 2 risk-based summary table in appendix A of the RSK manual.

(iii) The concentration of the anthropogenic analyte is less than the level listed in the KDHE tier 2 risk-based summary table for residential scenarios for the soil pathway or for the soil to ground water protection pathway, whichever is lower.

(3) The secretary determines that if the soil is used as clean rubble, the soil will not present a risk to human health or safety or the environment, based on information provided by the generator of the soil. The generator of the soil shall submit the following information to the department:

(A) Analytical reports from representative soil samples; and

(B) the following information, if requested by the department:

(i) Analytical reports indicating naturally occurring background concentrations at the site from which the soil is being removed;

(ii) the cumulative cancer risk level of all analytes;

(iii) the hazard index value, as defined in K.A.R. 28-71-1, of all analytes; and

(iv) any other information required by the department to evaluate the potential risk to human health or safety or the environment.

(e) If analytical data is used to meet the conditions of this regulation, the following requirements are met:

(1) At least one representative sample shall be collected and analyzed for each 500 cubic yards of soil.

(2) Each analysis shall be performed and reported by a laboratory that has departmental certification, if this certification is available, for that analysis.

(3) Each analytical report shall include the following information:

(A) The results of each analysis;

- (B) quality control data;
 - (C) a copy of the chain of custody for each sample; and
 - (D) a statement signed by the generator that the analytical results are representative of the soil.
- (4) The generator shall maintain each analytical report on file for at least three years after the report is received and shall make the report available to the department upon request. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-3406; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-3402; effective Jan. 15, 2010.)

Article 39.—LICENSURE OF ADULT CARE HOMES

28-39-145a. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-930, 39-932, and 39-933; implementing K.S.A. 39-927, 39-930, 39-932, and 39-933; effective Oct. 8, 1999; revoked May 22, 2009.)

28-39-146. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-954; effective Nov. 1, 1993; amended Feb. 21, 1997; revoked May 22, 2009.)

28-39-147 and 28-39-148. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Nov. 1, 1993; amended Feb. 21, 1997; revoked May 22, 2009.)

28-39-164. Definitions. (a) “Adult care home” means any facility that meets the definition specified in K.A.R. 28-39-144.

(b) “Clinical instruction” means training in which the trainee demonstrates knowledge and skills while performing tasks on an individual under the direct supervision of the course instructor. Clinical instruction may be performed in any of the following settings:

- (1) An adult care home;
- (2) a long-term care unit of a hospital; or
- (3) a simulated laboratory.

(c) “Department” means Kansas department of health and environment.

(d) “Direct care” means assistance provided in activities of daily living. These activities shall include grooming, eating, toileting, transferring, and ambulation.

(e) “Direct supervision” means that the supervisor is on the facility premises and is readily accessible for one-on-one consultation, instruction, and assistance, as needed.

(f) “Eligible for employment,” when describing a certified nurse aide, means that the certified nurse aide meets the following criteria:

- (1) Has been employed to perform nursing or

nursing-related services for at least eight hours in the preceding 24 months;

- (2) has no record of abuse, neglect, and exploitation; and

- (3) is not prohibited from employment based upon criminal convictions pursuant to K.S.A. 39-970, and amendments thereto.

(g) “Instructor” means an individual who has been approved by the secretary to teach nurse aide, home health aide, or medication aide training courses.

(h) “Licensed nursing experience” means experience as a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse.

(i) “Nurse aide trainee I” means an individual in the process of completing part I of a 90-hour nurse aide course as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165.

(j) “Nurse aide trainee II” means an individual who has successfully completed part I of a 90-hour nurse aide course specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165 or whose training has been endorsed as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-167.

(k) “Secretary” means secretary of the Kansas department of health and environment.

(l) “Simulated laboratory” means an enclosed area that is in a school, institution, adult care home, or other facility and that is similar to an adult care home residential room. In a simulated laboratory, trainees practice and demonstrate basic nurse aide skills while an instructor observes and evaluates the trainees. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-925(d)(2); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-936; effective Feb. 28, 1994; amended Dec. 29, 2003; amended June 12, 2009.)

28-39-165. Nurse aide training program. (a) Requirements. Unlicensed employees who provide direct individual care to residents shall be required to perform the following:

- (1) Successfully complete at least a 90-hour nurse aide course that has been approved by the secretary; and

- (2) pass a state test as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-168.

(b) Certification. Each person shall be issued a nurse aide certificate by the secretary and shall be listed on a public registry upon completion of the requirements specified in subsection (a).

(c) Employment as a trainee.

- (1) Each nurse aide trainee I in an approved 90-hour course shall be required to successfully complete part I of the course to demonstrate in-

itial competency before being employed or used as a nurse aide trainee II. A nurse aide trainee II may provide direct care to residents only under the direct supervision of a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse.

(2) Each nurse aide trainee II in an approved 90-hour course shall be issued a nurse aide certificate by the secretary, upon completion of the requirements specified in subsection (a), within four months from the beginning date of the initial course in order to continue employment providing direct care. Nurse aide trainee II status for employment shall be for one four-month period only.

(d) 90-hour nurse aide course.

(1) Each nurse aide course shall be prepared and administered in accordance with the guidelines established by the department in the "Kansas certified nurse aide curriculum guidelines (90 hours)," including the appendices, dated May 2008, and the "Kansas 90-hour certified nurse aide sponsor and instructor manual," pages 1 through 20 and the appendices, dated May 2008, which are hereby adopted by reference.

(2) Each nurse aide course shall consist of a combination of didactic and clinical instruction. At least 50 percent of part I and part II of the course curriculum shall be provided as clinical instruction.

(3) Each nurse aide course shall be sponsored by one of the following:

- (A) An adult care home;
- (B) a long-term care unit of a hospital; or
- (C) a postsecondary school under the jurisdiction of the state board of regents.

(4) Clinical instruction shall be conducted in one or a combination of the following locations:

- (A) An adult care home;
- (B) a long-term care unit of a hospital; or
- (C) a simulated laboratory.

(5) An adult care home shall not sponsor or provide clinical instruction for a 90-hour nurse aide course if that adult care home has been subject to any of the sanctions under the medicare certification regulations listed in 42 C.F.R. 483.151(b)(2), as in effect on October 1, 2007.

(e) Correspondence courses. No correspondence course shall be approved as a nurse aide course.

(f) Other offerings. Distance-learning offerings and computer-based educational offerings shall meet the standards specified in subsection (d). (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-925(d)(2);

implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-936; effective Feb. 28, 1994; amended Dec. 29, 2003; amended June 12, 2009.)

28-39-166. Nurse aide course instructor. (a) Approval and qualifications.

(1) Each person who intends to be a course instructor shall submit a completed instructor approval application form to the department at least three weeks before offering an initial course and shall receive approval as an instructor before the first day of an initial course.

(2) Each course instructor shall be a registered nurse with a minimum of two years of licensed nursing experience, with at least 1,750 hours of experience in either or a combination of an adult care home or long-term care unit of a hospital. Each course instructor shall have completed a course in teaching adults, shall have completed a professional continuing education offering on supervision or adult education, or shall have experience in teaching adults or supervising nurse aides.

(b) Course instructor and course sponsor responsibilities.

(1) Each course instructor and course sponsor shall be responsible for ensuring that the following requirements are met:

(A) A completed course approval application form shall be submitted to the department at least three weeks before offering a course. Approval shall be obtained from the secretary at the beginning of each course whether the course is being offered initially or after a previous approval. Each change in course location, schedule, or instructor shall require approval by the secretary.

(B) All course objectives shall be accomplished.

(C) Only persons in health professions having the appropriate skills and knowledge shall be selected to conduct any part of the training. Each person shall have at least one year of experience in the subject area in which that person is providing training.

(D) Each person providing a part of the training shall do so only under the direct supervision of the course instructor.

(E) The provision of direct care to residents by a nurse aide trainee II during clinical instruction shall be limited to clinical experiences that are for the purpose of learning nursing skills under the direct supervision of the course instructor.

(F) When providing clinical instruction, the course instructor shall perform no other duties

but the direct supervision of the nurse aide trainees.

(G) Each nurse aide trainee in the 90-hour nurse aide course shall demonstrate competency in all skills identified on the part I task checklist before the checklist is signed and dated by the course instructor as evidence of successful completion of part I of the course.

(H) The course shall be prepared and administered in accordance with the guidelines in the “Kansas certified nurse aide curriculum guidelines (90 hours)” and the “Kansas 90-hour certified nurse aide sponsor and instructor manual,” as adopted in K.A.R. 28-39-165.

(2) Any course instructor or course sponsor who does not meet the requirements of this regulation may be subject to withdrawal of approval to serve as a course instructor or a course sponsor. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-925(d)(2); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-936; effective Feb. 28, 1994; amended Dec. 29, 2003; amended June 12, 2009.)

28-39-167. Out-of-state and allied health training endorsement for nurse aide.

(a) Each person whom the secretary has determined to have successfully completed training or passed a test, or both, that is equivalent to the training or test required by this state may be employed without taking this state’s test.

(b) Each person whom the secretary has determined not to be exempt from examination pursuant to subsection (a) but who meets any one of the following requirements shall be deemed to have met the requirements specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165 if that person passes a state test as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-168:

(1) Each person who has received nurse aide training in another state, is listed on another state’s registry as a nurse aide, and is eligible for employment as a nurse aide shall be deemed eligible to take the state test as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-168. Each person whose training in another state is endorsed and who has passed the state test shall be issued a nurse aide certificate.

(2) Each person who meets any of the following criteria shall be deemed eligible to take the state test as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-168:

(A) Has completed training deemed equivalent to the requirements specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165;

(B) is currently licensed in Kansas or another state to practice as a registered nurse, licensed

practical nurse, or licensed mental health technician, with a license that has not been suspended or revoked; or

(C) has a license to practice as a registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, or licensed mental health technician that has expired within the 24-month period before applying for equivalency, but has not been suspended or revoked.

(3) Each person who has received training from an accredited nursing or mental health technician training program within the 24-month period before applying for equivalency and whose training included a basic skills component comprised of personal hygiene, nutrition and feeding, safe transfer and ambulation techniques, normal range of motion and positioning, and a supervised clinical experience in geriatrics shall be deemed eligible to take the state test as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-168.

(c) Each person qualified under subsection (a) shall receive written notification from the department of exemption from the requirement to take this state’s test and the fact that the person is eligible for employment.

(d) Each person qualified under subsection (b) shall receive written approval from the department or its designated agent to take the state test. Upon receiving written approval from the department or its designated agent to take the state test, that person may be employed by an adult care home as a nurse aide trainee II to provide direct care under the direct supervision of a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse. Each person employed as a nurse aide trainee II shall be issued a nurse aide certificate by the secretary, upon completion of the requirements specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165, within one four-month period starting from the date of approval, in order to continue employment providing direct care. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-925(d)(2); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-936; effective Feb. 28, 1994; amended Dec. 29, 2003; amended June 12, 2009.)

28-39-168. State nurse aide test. (a) Composition of state nurse aide test. The state test shall be comprised of 100 multiple-choice questions. A score of 75 percent or higher shall constitute a passing score.

(b) State nurse aide test eligibility.

(1) Only persons who have successfully completed an approved 90-hour nurse aide course or completed education or training that has been en-

dorsed or deemed equivalent as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-167 shall be allowed to take the state test.

(2) Each person shall have a maximum of three attempts within 12 months from the beginning date of the course to pass the state test after completing an approved 90-hour course as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165.

(3) If the person does not pass the state test within 12 months after the starting date of taking an approved 90-hour course, the person shall retake the entire course.

(4) If a person whose education or training has been endorsed or deemed equivalent as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-167 and the person does not pass the state test on the first attempt, the person shall successfully complete an approved 90-hour nurse aide course as specified in K.A.R. 28-39-165 to retake the state test. Each person whose training was endorsed or deemed equivalent, who failed the state test, and who has successfully completed an approved nurse aide course shall be eligible to take the test three times within a year after the beginning date of the course.

(c) Application fee.

(1) Each nurse aide trainee shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of \$20.00 before taking the state test. A nonrefundable application fee shall be required each time the test is scheduled to be taken. Each person who is scheduled to take the state test, but fails to take the state test, shall submit another fee before being scheduled for another opportunity to take the test.

(2) Each course instructor shall collect the application fee for each nurse aide candidate eligible to take the state test and shall submit the fees, class roster, application forms, and accommodation request forms to the department or its designated agent.

(d) Each person who is eligible to take the state test and who has submitted the application fee and application form shall be issued written approval, which shall be proof of eligibility to sit for the test.

(e) Test accommodation.

(1) Any reasonable test accommodation or auxiliary aid to address a disability may be requested by any person who is eligible to take the state test. Each request for reasonable accommodation or auxiliary aid shall be submitted each time a candidate is scheduled to take the test.

(2) Each person requesting a test accommodation shall submit an accommodation request form

along with an application form to the instructor. The instructor shall forward these forms to the department or its designated agent at least three weeks before the desired test date. Each instructor shall verify the need for the accommodation by signing the accommodation request form.

(3) Each person whose second language is English shall be allowed to use a bilingual dictionary while taking the state test. Limited English proficiency shall not constitute a disability with regard to accommodations. An extended testing period of up to two additional hours may be offered to persons with limited English proficiency.

(f) This regulation shall not apply to any person who meets the requirement of K.A.R. 28-39-167(a). (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-925(d)(2) and 39-936; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-936; effective Feb. 28, 1994; amended Dec. 29, 2003; amended June 12, 2009.)

28-39-240. Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Feb. 21, 1997; amended Oct. 8, 1999; revoked May 29, 2009.)

28-39-241 through 28-39-244. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Feb. 21, 1997; revoked May 29, 2009.)

28-39-245. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Feb. 21, 1997; amended Oct. 8, 1999; revoked May 29, 2009.)

28-39-246. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Feb. 21, 1997; revoked May 29, 2009.)

28-39-247. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Feb. 21, 1997; amended Oct. 8, 1999; revoked May 29, 2009.)

28-39-248 through 28-39-253. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Feb. 21, 1997; revoked May 29, 2009.)

28-39-275 through 28-39-288. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Oct. 8, 1999; revoked May 29, 2009.)

28-39-425 through 28-39-436. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 39-932; effective Oct. 8, 1999; revoked May 29, 2009.)

Article 45b.—UNDERGROUND CRUDE OIL STORAGE WELLS AND ASSOCIATED BRINE PONDS

28-45b-1. Definitions. (a) “Active well” means an unplugged well that is in service or in monitoring status.

(b) “American petroleum institute gravity” and “API gravity” mean the specific gravity scale developed by the American petroleum institute for measuring the relative density of various petroleum liquids, expressed in degrees API.

(c) “Applicant” means the operator and the owner requesting a permit as specified in this article. If the operator and the owner are not the same person, the owner and the operator shall jointly submit an application for a permit.

(d) “Brine” means saline water with a sodium chloride concentration equal to or greater than 90 percent.

(e) “Brine pond” means the excavated or diked structure used for the surface containment of brine used in the creation, maintenance, and operation of an underground crude oil storage well.

(f) “Crude oil” means unrefined, liquid petroleum.

(g) “Crude oil reserve” means the storage of crude oil for future use.

(h) “Crude oil storage well,” “underground crude oil storage well,” and “storage well” mean a well used for the injection or withdrawal of crude oil into or out of an underground crude oil storage cavern.

(i) “Department” means Kansas department of health and environment.

(j) “Draft permit” means a document that is pending approval by the secretary to be issued as a permit.

(k) “Fracture gradient” means the pressure gradient, measured in pounds per square inch per foot, that causes the geological formations to physically fracture.

(l) “Freshwater” means water containing not more than 1,000 milligrams per liter of total dissolved solids (TDS).

(m) “Licensed geologist” means a geologist licensed to practice geology in Kansas by the Kansas board of technical professions.

(n) “Licensed professional engineer” means a professional engineer licensed to practice engineering in Kansas by the Kansas board of technical professions.

(o) “Licensed professional land surveyor” means a professional land surveyor licensed to practice land surveying in Kansas by the Kansas board of technical professions.

(p) “Liner” means the casing normally installed within the production casing.

(q) “Maximum allowable operating pressure” means the maximum pressure authorized by the

department and measured at the product side of the wellhead.

(r) “Maximum allowable synthetic membrane liner leakage rate” means a monitored or a calculated leakage rate of 10 percent of the collection and leak return system capacity.

(s) “Maximum operating pressure” means the maximum pressure monitored during a 24-hour period and measured at the product side of the wellhead.

(t) “Monitoring status” means temporary status for a well that has been placed out of service by removing the product and filling the cavern with brine.

(u) “Municipal population center” means an incorporated city.

(v) “Operator” means the person recognized by the secretary as being responsible for the physical operation of an underground crude oil storage facility or a brine pond.

(w) “Owner” means the person owning all or part of any underground crude oil storage facility or brine pond.

(x) “Permit” means an authorization, license, or equivalent control document issued to the owner and the operator by the secretary. A permit may be issued for any of the following:

(1) A new underground crude oil storage facility and the associated crude oil storage wells;

(2) an existing underground crude oil storage facility and the associated crude oil storage wells;

or

(3) a brine pond.

(y) “Permittee” means the owner and the operator issued a permit, as defined in this regulation, by the secretary.

(z) “Person” means any individual, company, corporation, institution, association, partnership, municipality, township, and local, state, or federal agency.

(aa) “Plugged well” means a storage well that has been plugged or placed into plugging-monitoring status pursuant to K.A.R. 28-45b-18.

(bb) “Plugging-monitoring status” means the status of a storage well that will not be returned to active status but will be filled with brine to monitor cavern stabilization in lieu of plugging.

(cc) “Porosity storage” means the storage of hydrocarbon gas in underground porous and permeable strata that have been converted to hydrocarbon gas storage.

(dd) “Pressure gradient” means the ratio of

pressure per unit depth, expressed as pounds per square inch per foot of depth.

(ee) “Product” means crude oil.

(ff) “Saturated brine” means saline water with a sodium chloride concentration that is equal to or greater than 90 percent.

(gg) “Secretary” means secretary of the department of health and environment.

(hh) “Solutioning” means the process of injecting fluid into a well to dissolve salt or any other readily soluble rock or mineral.

(ii) “Sour crude oil” means crude oil with a sulfur content greater than 0.5 percent.

(jj) “Supervisory control and data acquisition” means an automated surveillance system in which the monitoring and control of storage activities are accomplished at a central or remote location.

(kk) “Sweet crude oil” means crude oil with a sulfur content not greater than 0.5 percent by weight.

(ll) “Type” means the description of the product that includes American petroleum institute gravity, non-hydrocarbon impurities, and hydrogen sulfide content.

(mm) “Underground crude oil storage cavern,” “cavern,” and “storage cavern” mean the storage space for crude oil created in a salt formation by solution mining.

(nn) “Underground crude oil storage facility” and “facility” mean the acreage associated with the storage field, with facility boundaries approved by the secretary. This term shall include the brine ponds, storage wells, wellbore tubular goods, the wellheads, and any related equipment, including any appurtenances associated with the well field.

(oo) “Unplugged,” when used to describe a well, means a storage well that either is not plugged or is in plugging-monitoring status.

(pp) “Unsaturated brine” means saline water with a sodium chloride concentration less than 90 percent.

(qq) “Usable water formation” means an aquifer or any portion of the aquifer that meets any of the following criteria:

- (1) Supplies any public water system;
- (2) contains a supply of groundwater that is sufficient to supply a public water system and that currently supplies drinking water for human consumption; or
- (3) contains fewer than 10,000 milligrams per liter total dissolved solids and is not an exempted aquifer.

(rr) “Variance” means the secretary’s written approval authorizing an alternative action to one or more of the requirements of these regulations. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-2. Permit required for facilities and storage wells; variances. (a) No person shall create, operate, or maintain an underground crude oil storage facility or any crude oil storage well without first obtaining a permit from the secretary.

(b) The storage of crude oil in caverns constructed in any rock formations other than bedded salt shall be prohibited.

(c) A variance to any requirement of this article may be granted by the secretary if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The variance is protective of public health, safety, and the environment.

(2) The applicant or permittee agrees to perform any additional testing, monitoring, or well improvements, or any combination, if required by the secretary.

(d) Each applicant or permittee seeking a variance shall submit a written request, including justification for the variance and any supporting data, to the secretary for review and consideration for approval. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-3. Well conversions and reentry.

(a) The conversion of an existing well that was not originally designed for crude oil storage to an underground crude oil storage well shall be considered for approval if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The applicant submits a completed application as required by K.A.R. 28-45b-4.

(2) The secretary determines that the conversion is protective of public health, safety, and the environment.

(b) Any permittee may convert an unplugged underground crude oil storage well to monitoring status if all of the following requirements are met:

(1) Each permittee shall verify the integrity of the storage well and cavern by conducting a mechanical integrity test before converting the well to monitoring status.

(2) Each permittee shall run a gamma-density log, a thermal neutron decay time log, or a pulsed

neutron log to verify the roof thickness before converting the well to monitoring status.

(3) Each permittee shall meet the requirements specified in the department's document titled "procedure for converting a crude oil storage well to monitoring status," procedure #UICLPG-27, dated October 2008, which is hereby adopted by reference.

(4) Each permittee of an underground crude oil storage cavern that is in monitoring status shall conduct a casing inspection evaluation before placing the cavern into service. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-4. Permit required for facility and associated storage wells. (a) Each applicant who intends to construct a new underground crude oil storage well shall submit a completed permit application to the secretary, on a form approved by the department, at least 180 days before the proposed commencement date for the construction of the new crude oil storage well. Well construction shall not begin until the secretary has issued the permit.

(b) Each applicant who intends to convert an existing well to a crude oil storage well shall submit a completed permit application to the secretary, on a form approved by the department, at least 180 days before the proposed date for operation of the crude oil storage well. Well modifications and operations shall not commence until the secretary has issued the permit.

(c) Each applicant who intends to construct a new storage well for the purpose of creating a crude oil reserve shall submit a completed permit application to the secretary at least 180 days before the proposed commencement date for storage well construction. Well construction shall not begin until the secretary has issued the permit.

(d) Each applicant who wishes to convert an existing storage well for the purpose of creating a crude oil reserve shall submit a completed permit application to the secretary at least 180 days before the proposed date for operation of the crude oil storage well. Well modifications and operations shall not commence until the secretary has issued the permit.

(e) Each applicant who intends to create a crude oil reserve shall include the following with the permit application:

(1) A description of monitoring and testing

methods to demonstrate that the quality of the crude oil is maintained during storage;

(2) a description of methods and a schedule for routinely testing the integrity of the wellhead, casing, and transfer equipment; and

(3) a description of the brine transfer system, including brine source, disposal method, and means of transfer.

(f) Upon review of each application, one of the following shall be issued by the secretary:

(1) A permit, if the application is approved; or

(2) a notice that the permit has been denied if the applicant has not complied with the requirements of this article. The notice shall include justification for the permit denial.

(g) Each application for a permit shall include a report prepared by a licensed geologist and shall include the following:

(1) An evaluation of the geology and hydrogeology, including cross-sections, isopach and structure maps of the salt formation, and water-level or potentiometric maps;

(2) a regional stratigraphic evaluation;

(3) local and regional structural analyses, including maps, cross-sections, and available geophysical data;

(4) a flood assessment identifying floodplain and flood-prone areas, including the following:

(A) Flood response procedures; and

(B) design criteria for the well and facility equipment; and

(5) an assessment of the potential for ground subsidence.

(h) Each applicant shall submit the following information with the application:

(1) A plan view map showing locations of all water, solution-mining, storage, monitoring, disposal, injection, oil, and gas wells within a one-mile perimeter of the facility's boundary; and

(2) a plan view map of man-made surface structures and activities within a one-mile perimeter of the facility's boundary.

(i) Each permittee shall submit a compliance audit every 10 years, on a form furnished by the department, for review and consideration for approval for the continued operation of each storage well.

(j) Each permittee shall submit a sample log of well cuttings from any new well drilled at the facility, including new crude oil storage wells, monitoring wells, and stratigraphic test holes.

(1) Cuttings shall be collected at 10-foot inter-

vals from surface to total well depth or at an interval specified by the department.

(2) Well cuttings shall be collected, described, and logged as specified in the department's document titled "procedure for sample logging," which is adopted by reference in K.A.R. 28-45-6a.

(3) The collection of cuttings shall be supervised by a licensed geologist or a licensed geologist's designee.

(4) The description and logging of the sample cuttings shall be performed by a licensed geologist.

(5) Each permittee shall submit a sample log and a dry sample set to the department within 45 days after the completion of the well.

(k) Each permittee shall provide a minimum of one core from each facility. The following provisions shall apply:

(1) Each permittee shall submit a plan for a new core describing the coring interval, coring procedures, and core testing with the permit application to the secretary for review and consideration for approval. The plan shall be submitted at least 60 days before the coring event.

(2) Each permittee shall submit the core analysis for a new core after installing the first storage well and before developing the storage field.

(3) Any permittee may submit existing core data if the secretary determines that the core is representative of the geology of the area.

(4) Each permittee shall submit the core analysis for an approved existing core with the permit application.

(5) Each permittee shall make the core available for inspection upon request by the secretary.

(1) Each permittee shall submit a water analysis for any water-bearing formation encountered in drilling a new monitoring well. The water shall be analyzed for the following parameters:

(1) Chloride;

(2) total dissolved solids; and

(3) any parameter that the secretary determines could pose a potential threat to public health, safety, and the environment.

(m) Each permittee shall ensure that the stored crude oil, formation water, lithology, and substances used in the solutioning of the storage caverns are compatible.

(n) Each permittee shall submit open-hole logs for any new crude oil storage well. The logging interval shall be from the surface to at least 100 feet below the top of the salt section. At a minimum, the following logs shall be run:

(1) A gamma ray log;

(2) a neutron log, if the source is registered in Kansas, or a sonic log;

(3) a density log; and

(4) a caliper log.

(o) Any permittee may use an alternative log if the secretary determines that the alternative log is substantially equivalent to one of the logs specified in subsection (n). The permittee shall submit the following information:

(1) A description of the log and the theory of operation for that log;

(2) a description of the field conditions under which the log can be used;

(3) the procedure for interpreting the log; and

(4) an interpretation of the log upon completion of the logging event.

(p) If a facility has a new storage cavern, the permittee shall ensure that a minimum salt roof thickness of 100 feet is maintained above the storage cavern.

(q) Each permittee shall submit supporting data showing that a minimum crude oil inventory in each storage cavern shall be maintained to protect the salt roof during short time periods when changing service, conducting workover activities, or performing surface facility maintenance.

(r) If a facility has an existing cavern approved for crude oil storage with a salt roof thickness greater than 50 feet but less than 100 feet, the permittee shall meet the following requirements:

(1) The permittee shall use only saturated brine to displace product.

(2) The permittee shall submit a schedule for monitoring brine salinity.

(3) The salt roof thickness shall be monitored with gamma ray and density logs, or any other log specified in subsection (o), every three years.

(4) The permittee shall provide any additional information, including a geomechanical study from core analysis, that may be requested by the secretary to verify the integrity of the salt roof.

(s) Underground crude oil storage caverns with a salt roof thickness of 50 feet or less shall be prohibited.

(t) Underground communication between underground crude oil storage caverns in the upper 50 feet of the salt formation shall be prohibited.

(u) Underground communication between underground crude oil storage caverns below the upper 50 feet of the salt formation shall be prohibited, unless the secretary determines that the communication is protective of public health,

safety, and the environment. The permittee shall submit the following:

(1) A sonar survey for each cavern that is in communication with another cavern; and

(2) a plan describing the monitoring and testing that the permittee will conduct to ensure that the integrity of the underground crude oil storage wells and caverns will be maintained.

(v) The horizontal distance separating new underground crude oil storage caverns shall be at least 100 feet between the cavern boundaries.

(w) Any existing cavern approved for crude oil storage with horizontal separation less than 100 feet may operate if the following requirements are met:

(1) Each permittee shall submit a justification for each existing underground crude oil storage cavern with horizontal separation less than 100 feet. The following requirements shall apply:

(A) The justification shall include spacing-to-diameter ratios, cavern pressure differentials, and analyses of cavern shape, size, and depth.

(B) The horizontal spacing shall be reevaluated every five years.

(2) Horizontal spacing of less than 50 feet between caverns shall be prohibited.

(x) The maximum horizontal diameter of each cavern shall not exceed 300 feet.

(y) Each permittee shall ensure the integrity of the storage well, including the wellhead and casing, and storage cavern before commissioning any new storage cavern into service. Storage operations may commence when the following requirements are met:

(1) The permittee shall submit a notice of completion of construction on a form furnished by the department.

(2) Each new storage well shall be inspected by the secretary before storage operations commence. If the well fails the inspection, the permittee shall not commence storage operations. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-5. Public notice. (a) Public notice shall be given by the secretary for any of the following permit actions:

(1) Any permit application for a crude oil storage well;

(2) the denial of a permit; or

(3) a scheduled hearing.

(b) Public notice and, if applicable, a copy of

the draft permit shall be mailed or electronically mailed by the department to the permit applicant.

(c) Each public notice shall be mailed by the department to the following:

(1) Any person who submits a written request for placement on the mailing list;

(2) the official county newspaper of each county in which the lands affected by the application are located, for publication in at least two issues; and

(3) the Kansas register.

(d) Each public notice shall include the following information:

(1) The name and address of the department processing the permit action for which the notice is being given;

(2) the name and address of the person or company seeking the permit;

(3) a brief description of the business conducted at the facility or the activity described in the permit application;

(4) the name, address, and telephone number of the departmental contact whom interested persons may contact for further information, including copies of the application, draft permit, or any other appropriate information;

(5) a brief description of the comment procedures for public notice; and

(6) a statement of the procedure to request a hearing and any other procedures that allow public participation in the final permit decision.

(e) Any interested person may submit written comments on any permit action to the secretary during the 30-day public comment period. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) All comments shall be submitted by the close of the public comment period.

(2) All supporting materials submitted shall be included in full. The supporting materials shall not be incorporated by reference, unless the supporting materials are any of the following:

(A) Part of the administrative record in the same proceeding;

(B) state or federal statutes and regulations;

(C) state or environmental protection agency documents of general applicability; or

(D) other generally available reference materials.

(3) Commentators shall make supporting materials not already included in the administrative record available to the secretary.

(f) The response to all relevant comments concerning any permit actions and the reasons for

changing any provisions in the draft permit shall be issued when the permit decision is issued.

(g) The response to comments shall be made available to the public upon request. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-6. Modification and transfer of a permit. (a) The automatic transfer of a permit shall be prohibited. The requirements for each permit transfer shall be as follows:

(1) Each person requesting a permit transfer shall notify the secretary at least 60 days before the effective date of the proposed transfer.

(2) Each owner and each operator shall comply with the conditions of the existing permit until the secretary reissues the permit.

(b) Any permit may be modified by the secretary under any of the following conditions:

(1) The secretary receives information that was not available when the permit was issued.

(2) The secretary receives a request for the modification of a permit.

(3) The secretary conducts a review of the permit file and determines that a modification is necessary.

(c) Only the permit actions subject to modification shall be reopened.

(d) Minor modifications that do not require public notification shall include the following, except as otherwise specified:

(1) Correction of typographical errors;

(2) requirements for more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee;

(3) a date change in a schedule of compliance;

(4) a change in ownership or operational control of the facility, unless the secretary determines that public notification is necessary to protect the public interest;

(5) a change in construction requirements, if the secretary determines that the change is protective of public health, safety, and the environment; and

(6) any amendments to a facility plugging plan.

(e) A draft permit and notification to the public shall be required if any of the following conditions is met:

(1) A permittee proposes substantial alterations or additions to the facility or proposes an activity that justifies a change in the permit requirements, including cumulative effects on public health, safety, or the environment.

(2) Information has become available that would have initially justified different permit requirements.

(3) Regulations on which the permit was based have changed due to the promulgation of new or amended regulations or due to a judicial decision after the permit was issued.

(f) Any permittee may request a permit modification within 180 days after any of the following:

(1) The adoption of new regulations;

(2) any deadline to achieve compliance with regulations; or

(3) any judicial remand and stay of a promulgated regulation if the permit requirement was based on the remanded regulation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-7. Signatories for permit applications and reports. (a) Each applicant for a permit shall designate at least one signatory to sign the permit applications and all reports required by the secretary.

(b) The positions that may be approved by the secretary to be signatories shall be the following:

(1) Plant or operations manager;

(2) cavern specialist;

(3) superintendent; and

(4) any position with responsibility at least equivalent to that required by the positions listed in this subsection.

(c) Any signatory may submit written notification to the secretary specifying a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the facility or activity to act as a designated signatory.

(d) Each signatory and each signatory's designee shall submit a signature statement, on a form furnished by the department, to the secretary with each permit application. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-8. Siting requirements for new storage wells and facilities. (a) Each applicant shall assess the geographical, topographical, and physical data for any proposed underground crude oil storage well location to determine whether siting requirements have been met. The following siting requirements shall be met:

(1) Each new storage facility shall be located at least three miles from the established boundaries of municipal population centers.

(2) Each proposed new facility or boundary ex-

pansion for an existing facility shall be located as follows:

(A) Not less than five miles from an active or abandoned conventional shaft mining operation; and

(B) not less than two miles from the facility's boundary of any solution mining operation.

(3) Each applicant shall assess the extent and nature of current or past conventional subsurface mining activities within five miles of the underground crude oil storage facility's boundary to determine any potential impact to public health, safety, or the environment resulting from the proposed activities at the facility.

(4) Each applicant shall identify and assess all wells, including abandoned wells, from available sources of information, within a one-mile perimeter of the facility's boundary to determine if the following conditions are met:

(A) The wells have been constructed in a manner to protect public health, property, and the environment.

(B) The abandoned wells, including water, oil, gas, monitoring, and underground storage wells, have been properly plugged.

(b) Each applicant shall conduct a regional geological evaluation to determine if the integrity of each proposed storage cavern will be adversely affected by any of the following:

(1) Salt thinning due to any stratigraphic change;

(2) a dissolution zone in the bedded salt; or

(3) abrupt changes in the lithology within the salt interval.

(c) Each applicant shall determine if the facility's location is in a floodplain or flood-prone area.

(d) No new facility's boundary or the expansion of an existing facility's boundary shall be located less than one mile from any existing underground porosity storage facility.

(e) Each applicant shall identify potential risks to the storage operation from activities conducted at adjacent facilities.

(f) Each applicant shall identify all utilities having a right-of-way, including pipeline, railway, roadway, and electrical lines, and shall assess the potential impact of the utilities on the location or operation of the facility. If a facility is exposed and subject to hazards, including vehicular traffic, railroads, electrical power lines, and aircraft traffic, the facility shall be protected from accidental damage, by distance or barricades.

(g) No outer boundary of an underground

crude oil storage cavern shall be less than 100 feet from any of the following:

(1) The property boundary of any owners who have not consented to subsurface storage under their property;

(2) any existing surface structure not owned by the facility's owner; or

(3) any public transportation artery. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-9. Financial assurance for closure of underground crude oil storage facility.

(a) Each applicant shall submit, with the permit application and annually thereafter on or before the permit renewal date, proof of financial assurance to the secretary for the following:

(1) Closure of the facility; and

(2) the plugging of any crude oil storage well.

(b) Each applicant shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Submit a detailed written estimate, in current dollars, of the cost to close all underground storage wells and storage caverns at the proposed facility following the closure procedures specified in K.A.R. 28-45b-18. The estimate shall be reviewed and approved by a licensed professional engineer or licensed geologist; and

(2) prepare an estimate of the closure cost for all storage wells and storage caverns at the proposed facility based on the cost charged by a third party to plug the underground storage wells.

(c)(1) Each permittee shall increase the closure cost estimate and the amount of financial assurance provided if any change in the facility operation or closure plan increases the maximum cost of closure at any time.

(2) Each permittee shall provide continuous financial assurance coverage for closure until the secretary approves the facility closure.

(d) Each permittee shall comply with the provisions of the department's document titled "procedure for demonstrating financial assurance for an underground crude oil storage well," procedure #UICLPG-28, dated October 2008, which is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-10. Operations and maintenance plan.

(a) Each applicant shall submit a

plan for the long-term operation and maintenance of the facility with the permit application.

(b) Each operation and maintenance plan shall include the following information:

(1) A description of the methods to be used to prevent the overpressuring of wells and storage caverns;

(2) a plan view map of the location of any disposal wells and corrosion control wells; and

(3) the location, depth, and well construction for all shallow and deep groundwater monitoring and observation wells.

(c) Each permittee shall maintain at the facility and make available for inspection by the secretary the following information:

(1) A location map of all wells within the facility's boundaries and a listing of the global positioning system coordinates for each well;

(2) a schematic of the brine and product lines for each cavern; and

(3) a schematic of the gathering line system that connects all wells within the underground crude oil storage facility to a central distribution point.

(d) Each applicant shall submit a plan for solutioning or washing any cavern to the secretary for review and consideration for approval. The plan shall include the following:

(1) A list of acceptable blanket pad materials;

(2) methods for monitoring the solutioning or washing process; and

(3) a monitoring schedule.

(e) Only saturated brine shall be used to displace any product.

(f) The maximum allowable operating pressure and test pressure shall not exceed 0.8 pounds per square inch per foot of depth measured at the higher elevation of either the casing seat or the highest interior elevation of the storage cavern roof.

(g) Each permittee shall submit justification for a minimum operating pressure that is protective of cavern integrity and shall maintain the minimum operating pressure at each storage well.

(h) Each permittee shall meet the notification requirements in the facility's emergency response plan, give oral notification to the department within two hours, and submit written notification within one week to the department if any of the following events occurs:

(1) The overpressuring or the overfilling of an underground crude oil storage cavern;

(2) the loss of integrity for an underground crude oil storage well or cavern;

(3) the release of brine, product, or any other chemical parameter that poses a threat to public health, safety, or the environment;

(4) any uncontrolled or unanticipated loss of product or brine that is detectable by any monitoring or testing;

(5) any other condition that could endanger public health, safety, or the environment;

(6) the establishment of communication between storage caverns;

(7) the triggering of any alarms verifying that the permit safety requirements have been exceeded; or

(8) any equipment malfunction or failure that could result in potential harm to public health, safety, or the environment.

(i) Each permittee shall notify the secretary of any change in the type of product stored in any storage cavern and shall certify that the compatibility of product types and the changes in pressure will not adversely affect the wellhead, casing, tubing, and cavern. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-11. Emergency response plan and safety and security measures.

(a)(1) Each applicant for a permit for an underground crude oil storage facility shall make the emergency response plan available for inspection by the secretary when the permit application is submitted to the department.

(2) Each permittee shall maintain the emergency response plan at the facility and at the company headquarters and shall make the plan available for inspection by the secretary.

(b) Each permittee shall update the emergency response plan annually and also shall update the plan whenever new information regarding the requirements for the emergency response plan becomes available.

(c) Each emergency response plan shall include a description of the facility's response to the following events:

(1) Spills and releases;

(2) fires and explosions;

(3) cavern subsidence and collapse; and

(4) any other activity that endangers public health and safety or that constitutes a threat to the environment.

(d) Each emergency response plan shall include the following information:

(1) A description of the warning systems in operation at the facility;

(2) a description of the facility's emergency response communication system that includes the following:

(A) A plat showing the location of all occupied buildings within a two-mile perimeter of the facility's boundaries; and

(B) a list of addresses and telephone numbers for all persons to contact within a two-mile perimeter of the facility's boundaries if a release or emergency condition occurs;

(3) the procedures for coordination of emergency response with local emergency planning committees, including emergency notification and evacuation of citizens and employees;

(4) a description of employee training for emergency response;

(5) a plat of the facility, showing the following locations:

(A) All crude oil storage wells;

(B) all underground injection control wells;

(C) all monitoring wells;

(D) all brine and product lines;

(E) railroad and transportation routes;

(F) brine ponds; and

(G) any other appurtenances at the facility; and

(6) a plan map of man-made surface structures and any construction activities within a one-mile perimeter of the facility's boundaries.

(e) A copy of the emergency response plan shall be available at the facility, the company headquarters, and the office of each coordinating agency or committee involved in the emergency response plan.

(f) Each permittee shall establish an educational program for community safety and awareness of the emergency response plan.

(g) Each permittee of an underground crude oil storage facility shall provide security measures to protect the public and to prevent unauthorized access. These security measures shall include the following:

(1) Methods for securing the facility from unauthorized entry and for providing a convenient opportunity for escape to a place of safety;

(2) at least one visible, permanent sign at each point of entry and along the facility's boundary, identifying the storage well or facility name, owner, and contact telephone number;

(3) security lighting;

(4) alarm systems;

(5) appropriate warning signs in areas that

could contain accumulations of hazardous or noxious vapors or where physical hazards exist; and

(6) a direct communication link with the local control room or any remote control center for service and maintenance crews.

(h) Warning systems and alarms shall consist of the following:

(1) Combustible gas detectors, hydrogen sulfide detectors, heat sensors, pressure sensors, and emergency shutdown instrumentation integrated with warning systems audible and visible in the local control room and at any remote control center;

(2) circuitry designed so that the failure of a detector or heat sensor, excluding meltdown and fused devices, will activate the warning; and

(3) a manually operated alarm that is audible to facility personnel.

(i) Each wellhead shall be protected with safety devices to prevent pressures in excess of the maximum allowable operating pressure from being exerted on the storage well or cavern and to prevent the backflow of any stored crude oil if a flowline ruptures.

(j) Each wellhead shall be equipped with manual isolation valves. Each port on a wellhead shall be equipped with either a valve or a blind flange. The valve or blind flange shall be rated at the same pressure as that for the wellhead.

(k) Each permittee shall ensure that the facility has a supervisory control and data acquisition system approved by the secretary to monitor storage operations for individual storage wells. Each of the following instruments shall be connected to an alarm:

(1) Flow indicators for crude oil;

(2) combustible gas and hydrogen sulfide detection indicators; and

(3) pressure indicators on both the product and brine lines at the wellhead.

(l) Each permittee shall install emergency shutdown valves on all crude oil, brine, and water lines. Criteria for emergency shutdown valves shall include the following:

(1) (A) Be rated at least equivalent to 125 percent of the maximum pressure that could be exerted at the surface; or

(B) meet a pressure-rating standard equivalent to that specified in paragraph (1)(1)(A) and determined by the secretary to be protective of public health, safety, and the environment;

(2) fail to the closed position;

(3) be capable of remote and local operation; and

(4) be activated by the following:

- (A) Overpressuring;
- (B) underpressuring; and
- (C) gas and heat detection.

(m) Each permittee shall conduct annual inspections of all wellhead instrumentation.

(n) Each permittee shall function-test each critical control system and emergency shutdown valve semiannually.

(o) Each permittee shall perform trip-testing of each loop, including the instrumentation, valves, shutdown equipment, and all wiring connections, to ensure the integrity of the circuit.

(p) Each permittee shall ensure that the equipment automatically closes all inlets and outlets to the storage cavern and safely shuts down or diverts any operation associated with the storage cavern, in case of overfilling or an emergency.

(q) Each permittee shall ensure that the automatic valve closure times meet the valve design limits for closure times.

(r) Each permittee shall cease operations or shall comply with the instructions from the secretary if the secretary determines that an imminent threat to public health, safety, or the environment exists due to any unsafe operating condition. The permittee may resume operations if the secretary determines that the facility's operations no longer pose a risk to public health, safety, or the environment. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-12. Design and construction of storage wells. (a) Each permittee shall ensure that each storage well is constructed with surface casing. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) The surface casing shall be set through all fresh and usable water formations and into competent bedrock.

(2) The surface casing shall be cemented by circulating cement through the bottom of the casing to the surface.

(3) The annular space between the casing and the formation shall be filled with cement.

(b) Each permittee shall install in each storage well double casing protection with an intermediate casing and a production casing set into the upper part of the salt formation. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) The intermediate casing shall extend at least 105 feet into the salt formation.

(2) The production casing shall extend at least to the depth of the intermediate casing.

(3) The annular space between the intermediate and production casings and between the intermediate casing and formation shall be filled with cement by circulating cement through the bottom of the casing to the surface.

(c) For each existing storage well that does not have double casing protection, the permittee shall provide a casing protection evaluation as specified in K.A.R. 28-45b-14.

(d) The casing and tubing shall meet the performance standards for collapse resistance, internal yield pressure, and pipe body yield strength for the well's setting depths using criteria specified in the American petroleum institute's bulletin 5C2, which is adopted by reference in K.A.R. 28-45-14.

(e) Each permittee shall designate and maintain a maximum fill level above the bottom of the brine string. The permittee shall submit the following information:

- (1) A schematic of the well construction;
- (2) the cavern capacity as determined from the most recent sonar survey;
- (3) supporting data that shows calculations used to determine the maximum fill level; and
- (4) the method that will be used to maintain the maximum fill level.

(f) Only new steel casing shall be installed in a new storage well. Used parts, materials, and equipment that have been tested and certified for continued service may be used for repairs.

(g) Liners shall extend from the surface to a depth near the bottom of the production casing that allows room for workover operations.

(h) The following cementing requirements shall be met:

(1) The cement shall be compatible with the rock formation water and the drilling fluids. Salt-saturated cement shall be used when cementing through the salt section.

(2) The cement across the confining zone and to the surface shall have a compressive strength of not less than 1,000 pounds per square inch.

(3) Remedial cementing shall be completed if there is evidence of either of the following:

- (A) Communication between the confining zone and other horizons; or
- (B) annular voids that would allow either fluid

contact with the casing or channeling across the confining zone or above the confining zone.

(4) The following requirements for cement evaluation shall apply:

(A) Samples shall be obtained at the start and end of the cementing operation for evaluation of cement properties. All cement samples collected shall be representative of the cement being utilized.

(B) All samples shall be tested for compressive strength.

(C) A cement bond log shall be run on the surface casing, intermediate casing, and cemented production casing after the neat cement has cured for at least 72 hours.

(i) Casing patches shall be prohibited, unless the secretary determines that the use of casing patches is protective of public health, safety, and the environment. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) Each permittee shall submit a plan for the installation of the casing patch to the secretary.

(2) Each permittee shall meet the requirements specified in the department's document titled "procedure for internal casing repair," which is adopted by reference in K.A.R. 28-45-14.

(j) Each permittee shall pressure-test each production casing for leaks when the well construction is completed.

(k) Each permittee shall submit a casing inspection base log for the entire cased interval for the innermost casing string or for the cemented liner that extends the entire length of the casing after the well construction is completed.

(l) Each permittee shall contain, in a tank, all workover wastes, drilling fluids, drilling mud, and drill cuttings from any drilling operation or workover. Drilling fluids, drilling mud, and drill cuttings shall be disposed of in a manner determined by the secretary to be protective of public health, safety, and the environment.

(m) A licensed professional engineer shall review and approve the construction plans for the crude oil storage well and cavern system.

(n) A licensed professional engineer or a licensed geologist, or the licensed professional engineer's or licensed geologist's designee, shall supervise the installation of each storage well.

(o) Each permittee shall maintain a corrosion control system. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) The corrosion control system shall be capable of protecting the well casings.

(2) The corrosion control system shall be assessed according to the protocol and time schedule recommended by the corrosion control system manufacturer, and the results shall be reported to the secretary. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-13. Monitoring. (a) Each permittee shall ensure that pressure sensors continuously monitor wellhead pressures for both the product and brine sides at the wellhead for each storage well. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) The pressure sensor shall be capable of recording the maximum and minimum operating pressures during a 24-hour period.

(2) The pressure sensor shall be capable of recording operating pressures at an interval approved by the secretary.

(3) Each permittee shall provide pressure data, including historic continuous monitoring, to the secretary upon request.

(b) Each permittee shall submit a plan for any monitoring activity, including logging and sonar surveys, to the secretary for review and consideration for approval to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment, at least 60 days before the commencement of these monitoring activities.

(c) Each permittee shall submit a summary and the results of the monitoring activity to the secretary within 45 days after completion of the monitoring activity.

(d) Each permittee shall monitor the thickness of the salt roof for each cavern with a gamma ray log and a density log, or with another log as specified in K.A.R. 28-45b-4, as follows:

(1) Every five years;

(2) every three years, if the cavern meets criteria specified in K.A.R. 28-45b-4;

(3) at any time that the secretary determines that cavern integrity is suspect; and

(4) before plugging the well.

(e) Each permittee shall monitor the cavern storage capacity and the cavern geometry with a sonar survey. The sonar survey shall be conducted as follows:

(1) Before placing the underground crude oil storage cavern in service;

(2) every 10 years;

(3) for determining the stability of the cavern and the overburden if the salt roof thickness and

cavern geometry indicate that the stability of the cavern or overburden is at risk;

(4) after any growth of the cavern that results in a solution volume increase of 20 percent or more of cavern capacity; and

(5) before plugging the well if a sonar survey has not been run in the past five years.

(f) Any permittee may use an alternative method for the sonar survey if the secretary determines that the alternative method is substantially equivalent to the method specified in subsection (e). The permittee shall submit the following information for the secretary's consideration:

(1) A description of the proposed method and the theory for its operation;

(2) a description of the storage well and cavern conditions under which the log can be used;

(3) the procedure for interpreting the survey results; and

(4) an assessment of the capacity and stability of the cavern upon completion of the survey.

(g)(1) Each applicant shall submit a ground subsidence monitoring plan to the secretary with the permit application. The ground subsidence monitoring plan shall include the following information:

(A) A description of the method for conducting an elevation survey; and

(B) the criteria for establishing monuments, benchmarks, and wellhead survey points.

(2)(A) Each permittee shall meet the following requirements:

(i) Ensure level measurements to the accuracy of 0.01 foot;

(ii) report any surface elevation changes in excess of 0.10 foot within 24 hours to the secretary;

(iii) for any change in established benchmarks, submit justification that the change is protective of public health, safety, and the environment; and

(iv) for each change in established benchmarks, note the elevation change from the previous benchmark noted in the elevation survey report.

(B) Each permittee shall submit the elevation before and after any wellhead work that results in a change in the survey point at the wellhead.

(C) The elevation survey shall be conducted by a licensed professional land surveyor.

(D) Each permittee shall submit biennial survey results to the department within 30 days after completion of the survey.

(h) Before commencing facility operations, each permittee shall submit to the secretary, for

review and consideration for approval, an inventory balance plan for measuring the volume of crude oil injected into or withdrawn from each underground crude oil storage well, including methods for measuring and verifying volume. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-14. Testing and inspections. (a)

Each permittee shall submit a plan to the secretary for review and consideration for approval to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment, before conducting any testing of a storage well or a cavern. Testing shall not commence without prior approval from the secretary.

(b) Each permittee shall submit a summary of the testing to the secretary within 45 days after completing the test. The summary shall include the following:

(1) A chronology of the test;

(2) copies of all logs;

(3) storage well construction information;

(4) pressure readings;

(5) volume measurements; and

(6) an explanation of the test results.

(c) Each permittee shall test each unplugged storage well and cavern for mechanical integrity. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) Integrity tests shall be conducted on the storage well and cavern as follows:

(A) Before the cavern is initially placed in service;

(B) every five years after the initial service date;

(C) before the storage well is placed back in service after being in monitoring status; and

(D) before the well is plugged, unless the mechanical integrity test has been performed in the last five years.

(2) Integrity tests shall be conducted on the underground crude oil storage well after each work-over that involves physical changes to any cemented casing string.

(3) Each underground crude oil storage cavern shall be tested for mechanical integrity using a product-brine interface test.

(4) The nitrogen-brine test may be used if the surface equipment is rated for the nitrogen pressure on the upstream side of the well head valves.

(5) Each underground crude oil storage well shall be tested for mechanical integrity using one of the following:

(A) An interface test capable of identifying the location of a leak in the casing; or

(B) a hydraulic casing test.

(6) Each permittee shall submit a test procedure plan, on a form furnished by the department, to the secretary for review and consideration for approval at least 30 days before test commencement. The plan shall include the following information:

(A) The justification for test parameters;

(B) the test sensitivities; and

(C) the pass and fail criteria for the test.

(7) Each permittee shall notify the secretary at least five days before conducting any integrity test.

(8) The integrity test shall be conducted at the maximum allowable operating pressure.

(9) All test procedures shall use certified gauges and pressure transducers that have been calibrated annually.

(d) Any permittee may use an alternative integrity test if the secretary determines that the alternative integrity test is substantially equivalent to the integrity tests specified in subsection (c). The permittee shall submit the following information for the secretary's consideration:

(1) A description of the test method and the theory of operation, including the test sensitivities, a justification for the test parameters, and the pass and fail criteria for the test;

(2) a description of the well and cavern conditions under which the test can be conducted;

(3) the procedure for interpreting the test results; and

(4) an interpretation of the test upon completion of the test.

(e) No storage well and cavern shall be used for storage if the mechanical integrity is not verified.

(f) Each permittee shall submit a casing evaluation for each underground crude oil storage well. Acceptable casing evaluation methods shall include magnetic flux and ultrasonic imaging.

(g) Any permittee may use an alternative casing evaluation method if the secretary determines that the alternative casing evaluation method is substantially equivalent to the casing evaluation methods specified in subsection (f). The permittee shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Each permittee shall submit a description of the logging method, including the theory of operation and the well conditions suitable for log use.

(2) Each permittee shall submit the specifications for the logging tool, including tool dimen-

sions, maximum temperature and pressure rating, recommended logging speed, approximate image resolution, and hole size range.

(3) Each permittee shall describe the capabilities of the log for determining the following:

(A) The presence of any metal loss due to either of the following:

(i) Internal or external corrosion; or

(ii) internal wear;

(B) the degree of penetration of the corrosion or the casing defect; and

(C) the circumferential extent of the corrosion or the casing defect.

(4) Each permittee shall submit a log and an interpretation of the log to the secretary.

(h) Each permittee shall submit a casing evaluation according to the following time schedule:

(1) Every 10 years for either of the following conditions:

(A) The storage well has double casing protection; or

(B) an existing storage well has a liner and a production casing;

(2) after any workover involving the cemented casing; and

(3) every five years, if the storage well does not have double casing protection or if a determination is made by the secretary that the integrity of the long string casing could be adversely affected by any naturally occurring condition or man-made activity.

(i) Each permittee shall submit a cement bond log with the casing evaluation if a cement bond log has not been previously submitted.

(j) A licensed professional engineer or licensed geologist, or licensed professional engineer's or licensed geologist's designee, shall supervise all test procedures and associated field activity.

(k) Each permittee shall have a licensed professional engineer or licensed geologist review all test results.

(l) Each permittee shall visually inspect each wellhead monthly for any leakage.

(m) Each permittee shall conduct an inspection of facility records, using a form furnished by the department, every two years to ensure that the required records are being maintained in accordance with these regulations. The permittee shall maintain these records at the facility and shall make the records available to the secretary upon request. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-15. Groundwater monitoring.

(a) Each applicant shall submit a groundwater monitoring plan with the permit application to the secretary for review and consideration for approval to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment.

(b) Each permittee shall ensure that the groundwater monitoring wells meet the following requirements:

(1) Each permittee shall set the screen in each shallow monitoring well at a depth that is inclusive of the seasonal fluctuation of the water table.

(2) Each permittee shall ensure that all deep groundwater monitoring wells extend a minimum of 25 feet into the bedrock, or to a depth based on the geology and hydrogeology at the facility and approved by the secretary to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment.

(c) All well locations and the spacing between all well locations shall be based on the geology and the hydrogeology at the facility and shall be required to be approved by the secretary to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment.

(d) Before commencing facility operations, each applicant shall submit a quality assurance plan, including techniques for sampling and analysis, to the secretary for review and consideration for approval to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment.

(e) Each permittee shall collect groundwater samples and analyze the samples for chlorides and any other parameter determined by the secretary to pose a threat to public health, safety, and the environment. The reporting format shall be determined by the secretary.

(f) Each permittee shall submit the results for chloride analyses from groundwater samples to the department on a quarterly basis.

(g) Each permittee shall monitor monthly for the presence of combustible gas in the headspace in monitoring wells and shall quarterly submit the results to the department.

(h) Each permittee shall submit a static groundwater level measurement for each monitoring well with the quarterly chloride analyses results specified in subsection (f).

(i) Any permittee of a facility where chloride concentrations in the groundwater exceed 250 milligrams per liter may be required by the secretary to submit a work plan, for review and consideration for approval, that describes the meth-

ods to delineate potential source areas and to control migration of the chloride contamination.

(j) Each permittee of a well in which combustible gas is detected shall submit a work plan to the secretary for review and consideration for approval. Each permittee shall describe the proposed methods to eliminate any source areas and return the combustible gas levels to levels that do not pose a potential threat to public health, safety, or the environment. The plan shall be approved if the secretary determines that the plan is protective of public health, safety, and the environment. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-16. Record requirements and retention.

(a) Each permittee shall submit an annual report, on a form approved by the department, on or before April 1 of each year. The annual report shall include the following:

(1) A description of any incident of uncontrolled or unanticipated product loss;

(2) the well number and date of any logs or sonar surveys conducted;

(3) the estimated storage capacity for each cavern associated with an unplugged well;

(4) a list of any caverns being washed;

(5) a list of the volume of product injected and withdrawn for each storage well;

(6) a list, by well number, of the type of product stored; and

(7) a list, by well number, of the maximum and minimum product storage pressures encountered during the report year.

(b) Each permittee shall maintain facility records at the facility or at a location approved by the secretary for the following time periods:

(1) A period of 10 years, for the following records:

(A) The maximum and minimum operating pressures for each storage well; and

(B) the annual inspections required by the secretary;

(2) the life of each storage well, for the following records:

(A) The casing records for each storage well;

(B) the cementing records for each storage well;

(C) the workover records;

(D) monitoring information, including calibration and maintenance records; and

(E) continuous monitoring data; and

(3) the life of the facility, for the following records:

- (A) All logging events;
- (B) all mechanical integrity tests and other testing;
- (C) all groundwater monitoring data; and
- (D) all correspondence relating to the permit, including electronic mail.

(c) Surface elevation surveys shall be maintained and retained for the life of facility plus 20 years after the facility's closure.

(d) If the facility permit is transferred, the former permittee shall provide all required facility records, reports, and documents to the new permittee. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-17. Well workovers. (a) Each permittee shall submit a workover plan to the secretary for review and consideration for approval to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment. The following provisions shall apply:

(1) Each permittee shall submit the workover plan at least 10 days before performing any downhole or wellhead work that involves dismantling or removal of the wellhead.

(2) A permittee shall not be required to submit a workover plan for routine maintenance or replacement of gauges, sensors, or valves.

(3) Verbal authorization to initiate downhole or wellhead work may be issued by the secretary if the permittee has fulfilled the requirements of this subsection.

(b) Each permittee shall ensure that a blowout preventer with a pressure rating greater than the pressures anticipated to be encountered is used during each workover.

(c) Each permittee shall ensure that all logging procedures are conducted through a lubricator unit with a pressure rating greater than the pressures anticipated to be encountered.

(d) Each permittee shall provide to the person logging a storage well or performing a well workover all relevant information concerning the status and condition of the storage well and cavern before initiating any work. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-18. Plugging and plugging-monitoring requirements. (a) Each permittee shall submit a plugging plan, including monitoring

and testing requirements, to the secretary for review and consideration for approval at least 60 days before each plugging event.

(b) Each permittee shall follow the plugging procedure for a plugging event specified in the department's document titled "procedure for the plugging and abandonment of a crude oil storage well," procedure #UICLPG-29, dated October 2008, which is hereby adopted by reference.

(c) Each permittee wishing to place a storage well and cavern into plugging-monitoring status shall submit a plugging-monitoring plan to the secretary for review and consideration for approval at least 60 days before the plugging-monitoring event. The plan shall include the following:

(1) A schematic of the storage well configuration;

(2) the most recent results from the gamma-density log, the casing inspection log, the cement bond log, and the sonar survey; and

(3) the procedure for placing the cavern into plugging-monitoring status.

(d) Each permittee of a crude oil storage well to be placed into plugging-monitoring status may be required to perform additional testing or logging before placing the cavern into plugging-monitoring status if either of the following conditions exists:

(1) The required logging and testing are not current.

(2) A lack of storage well or cavern integrity poses a threat to public health, safety, or the environment.

(e) Each permittee of a storage well and cavern placed into plugging-monitoring status shall monitor the cavern pressure with a gauge on a weekly basis or continue to monitor pressures with a pressure transducer connected to a supervisory control and data acquisition system.

(f) Each permittee shall report any unexpected increase or decrease in pressure at a well in plugging-monitoring status to the secretary within 24 hours. Testing, logging, or any other necessary measures may be required by the secretary to determine if a threat to public health, safety, or the environment exists.

(g) Each permittee shall restore and preserve the integrity of the site as follows:

(1) Dispose of all liquid waste in an environmentally safe manner;

(2) clear the area of debris;

(3) drain and fill all excavations;

(4) remove all unused concrete bases, machinery, and materials; and

(5) level and restore the site. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-19. Underground crude oil storage fees. (a) Each permit applicant shall submit a fee of \$700 for each proposed storage well with the permit application.

(b) Each permittee shall submit an annual permit fee of \$18,890 per facility and \$305 per unplugged storage well on or before April 1 of each year.

(c) Fees shall be made payable to the “Kansas department of health and environment — subsurface hydrocarbon storage fund.”

(d) The fees collected under the provisions of this regulation shall not be refunded.

(e) If ownership of an underground crude oil storage well or underground crude oil storage facility changes during the term of a valid permit, no additional fee shall be required unless a change occurs that results in a new storage well or an expanded facility operation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-20. Permit required for a brine pond. Since the underground storage of crude oil and the access to and transfer of crude oil are dependent on the safe and secure operation and maintenance of associated brine ponds, no person shall construct, operate, or maintain any brine pond associated with an underground crude oil storage facility without first obtaining a brine pond permit from the secretary. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-21. Brine pond permit application; permit renewal. (a)(1) Each applicant for a permit for a new brine pond shall submit an application to the secretary at least 90 days before the construction of the new brine pond commences. Brine pond construction shall not begin until the secretary has issued the permit.

(2) Upon review of the application, either of the following shall be issued by the secretary:

(A) A final permit if the application is approved; or

(B) a notice that the permit has been denied if

the applicant has not complied with the applicable requirements of this article. The notice shall include justification for the permit denial.

(b) Each permit for a brine pond shall be authorized for a term not to exceed 10 years.

(c) Each permittee wanting to renew the permit shall submit a completed renewal application at least 90 days before the expiration date of the permit in effect.

(d) Each permit application for a new brine pond shall include a hydrogeological investigation conducted under the direction of a licensed geologist or a licensed professional engineer. Each hydrogeological investigation for a new brine pond shall include the following information:

(1) A site characterization for brine pond construction, which shall meet the following requirements:

(A) The bottom of the brine pond shall be determined by the lowest surface elevation of compacted or excavated soils used in creating the pond structure;

(B) all required excavations or boreholes shall be drilled to a depth of at least 10 feet below the bottom of the brine pond;

(C) the separation distance between the bottom of the brine pond and the water table, which shall meet one of the following requirements:

(i) A separation distance of at least 10 feet shall be maintained between the brine pond bottom and the water table; or

(ii) a separation distance of less than 10 feet shall require the installation of a clay tertiary subliner; and

(D) the surface area shall be measured at the interior top dike elevation;

(2) the location and elevation of each borehole or excavation, based on surface area, which shall be determined by the following criteria:

(A) At least two boreholes or excavations for each five acres of proposed brine pond surface area; or

(B) at least two boreholes or excavations if the brine pond surface area is less than five acres; and

(3) the following information for each borehole or excavation:

(A) A log of soil types encountered in each borehole or excavation; and

(B) a groundwater level measurement at each borehole or excavation.

(e) Each permittee shall notify the department at least five days before conducting any field activities for the hydrogeological investigation. (Au-

thorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-22. Public notice for a brine pond. (a) Public notice shall be given by the secretary for the following permit actions:

(1) A permit application for any new brine pond associated with an underground crude oil storage well;

(2) a denied permit; and

(3) a scheduled hearing.

(b) The public notice and, if applicable, a copy of the draft permit shall be mailed or electronically mailed by the department to the permit applicant.

(c) Each public notice shall be mailed by the department to the following:

(1) Any person who submits a written request for placement on the mailing list;

(2) the official county newspaper of each county in which the lands affected by the application are located, for publication in at least two issues; and

(3) the Kansas register.

(d) Each public notice shall include the following information:

(1) The name and address of the department processing the permit action for which the notice is being given;

(2) the name and address of the person seeking the permit;

(3) a brief description of the activity described in the permit application;

(4) the name, address, and telephone number of the person that interested persons may contact for further information, including copies of the application, draft permit, or other appropriate information;

(5) a brief description of the comment procedures for public notice; and

(6) a statement of the procedure to request a hearing and other procedures that allow public participation in the final permit decision.

(e) Any interested person may submit written comments to the secretary on any permit action during the 30-day public comment period. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) Comments shall be submitted by the close of the public comment period.

(2) All supporting materials submitted shall be included in full. The supporting materials shall not be incorporated by reference, unless the supporting materials are any of the following:

(A) Part of the administrative record in the same proceeding;

(B) state or federal statutes and regulations;

(C) state or environmental protection agency documents of general applicability; or

(D) other generally available reference materials.

(3) Commentators shall make available to the secretary all supporting materials not already included in the administrative record.

(f) The response to all relevant comments concerning any permit actions and the reasons for changing any provisions in the draft permit shall be issued when the final permit decision is issued.

(g) The response to comments shall be made available to the public upon request. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-23. Modification and transfer of a brine pond permit; variance. (a) Any reissuance or modification of a brine pond permit and any variance may be authorized by the secretary for a term of less than 10 years.

(b) The automatic transfer of a brine pond permit shall be prohibited. The terms of a permit transfer shall include the following:

(1) Each person requesting a permit transfer shall submit a completed application to the secretary at least 60 days before the proposed effective date of the transfer.

(2) Each permittee shall comply with the requirements of the existing permit until the secretary reissues the permit.

(c) Any permit for a brine pond may be modified by the secretary for any of the following reasons:

(1) The secretary receives information not available when the permit was issued.

(2) The secretary receives a request for a modification.

(3) The secretary conducts a review of the permit file and determines that a modification is necessary.

(d) Only the permit actions subject to modification shall be reopened.

(e) Minor modifications that shall not require public notification shall include the following:

(1) Correction of typographical errors;

(2) requirements for more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee;

(3) date change in a schedule of compliance;

(4) change in ownership or operational control of the facility, unless the secretary determines that public notification is necessary to protect the public interest;

(5) change in construction requirements, if approved by the secretary; and

(6) amendments to a brine pond closure plan.

(f) A draft permit and notification to the public shall be required if any of the following conditions is met:

(1) A permittee proposes substantial alterations to the brine ponds or proposes any activity that justifies a change in permit requirements, including cumulative effects on public health, safety, or the environment.

(2) Information has become available that would have initially justified different permit conditions.

(3) The regulations on which the permit was based have changed because of the promulgation of new or amended regulations or because of a judicial decision.

(g) Any permittee may request a permit modification within 180 days after any of the following:

(1) The adoption of any new regulations;

(2) any deadline to achieve compliance with regulations before the expiration date of the permit; or

(3) any judicial remand and stay of a promulgated regulation, if the permit condition was based on the remanded regulation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-24. Signatories for brine pond permit applications and reports. (a) Each applicant for a permit for a new brine pond shall designate at least one signatory to sign the permit applications and reports required by the secretary.

(b) The positions that may be approved by the secretary as signatories shall include any of the following:

(1) Operations manager;

(2) brine pond specialist; or

(3) any position with responsibility at least equivalent to that required by the positions listed in this subsection.

(c) Any signatory may submit written notification to the secretary specifying a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the facility or activity to act as a designated signatory.

(d) Each signatory and each signatory's desig-

nee shall submit a signature statement, on a form furnished by the department, to the secretary with the brine pond permit application. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-25. Financial assurance for brine pond closure. (a) Each applicant for a permit for a new brine pond shall submit, with the application and annually thereafter on or before the permit renewal date, proof of financial assurance to the secretary.

(b)(1) Each brine pond permittee shall establish financial assurance for the decommissioning and abandonment of any brine pond permitted by the secretary under this article.

(2) Each applicant and each permittee shall meet the following requirements:

(A) Submit a detailed written estimate, in current dollars, of the cost to close any brine pond at the facility. The estimate shall be reviewed and approved by a licensed professional engineer or licensed geologist;

(B) develop an estimate of the closure cost for each brine pond at the facility as follows:

(i) The estimate shall be based on the cost charged by a third party to decommission the brine pond in accordance with this article; and

(ii) the brine pond shall be assumed to be at maximum storage capacity; and

(C) increase the closure cost estimate and the amount of financial assurance provided if any change in the brine pond closure plan or in the operation increases the maximum cost of brine pond closure at any time.

(c) Each permittee shall provide continuous financial assurance coverage for closure until the secretary approves the brine pond closure.

(d) Each permittee shall comply with the provisions of the department's document titled "procedure for demonstrating financial assurance for a brine pond associated with a storage facility," procedure # UICLPG-30, dated October 2008, which is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-26. Design, construction, and maintenance of brine ponds. (a) Each applicant for a brine pond permit shall submit a design and construction plan for each new brine pond associated with an underground crude oil storage fa-

cility to the secretary. The design and construction plan shall be approved if the secretary determines that the plan is protective of public health, safety, and the environment. Each brine pond shall be designed by a licensed professional engineer.

(b) Each applicant shall ensure that the impermeable synthetic membrane liner system for each brine pond consists of primary and secondary impermeable synthetic membrane liners with an intermediate leak detection system. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) The primary and secondary liners shall each be at least 30 mils in thickness.

(2) The engineer designing the brine pond shall obtain a certification from the liner manufacturer providing the following information:

(A) Confirmation that the specified liner is compatible for use with the brine;

(B) confirmation that the specified liner is ultraviolet-resistant; and

(C) data for the manufacturer's estimated leakage, permeability, or transmissivity rate for specific liners, including the rate of movement of fluids through the synthetic membrane liner due to the properties and thickness of the liner material, expressed in units of volume per area per time;

(D) any normally expected manufacturing defects in the liner material; and

(E) any normally expected defects associated with the seaming and installation process.

(c) Each brine pond permittee shall submit a contingency plan to the secretary that outlines the procedures for brine containment issues associated with brine pond maintenance and dewatering due to liner failure, repair, replacement, or expansion of the brine pond. The contingency plan shall be approved if the secretary determines that the plan is protective of public health, safety, and the environment.

(d) Each permittee of an existing brine pond and each applicant for a permit for a new brine pond shall submit a flood response plan if the brine pond is located in a floodplain or a flood-prone area.

(e) Each permittee shall cease operations or shall comply with instructions from the secretary if the secretary determines that an imminent threat to public health, safety, or the environment exists due to any unsafe operating condition. The permittee may resume operations if the secretary determines that the brine pond operations no longer pose a risk to public health, safety, or the environment.

(f) Each permittee shall ensure that the primary and secondary liners for each brine pond are separated to provide a conduit for the movement of any fluid between the liners to the leak detection monitoring location for detection and removal.

(g) Each permittee shall ensure that all materials between the primary and secondary liners are capable of transmitting at least $\frac{1}{64}$ inch per acre per day of flow with a head of no more than two feet placed on the secondary liner. Acceptable materials shall include the following:

(1) Clean sand;

(2) pea gravel;

(3) geotextile fabric;

(4) geonet-type material; and

(5) any alternatives recommended by the liner manufacturer, if the secretary determines that the alternatives are substantially equivalent to materials listed in this subsection.

(h) Each permittee shall ensure that the leak detection system design for each brine pond limits the maximum travel time required for fluid penetrating the liner to reach the leak detection monitoring location to 24 hours or less.

(i) Each permittee shall ensure that the bottom of each brine pond has a slope adequate for the proper operation of the leak detection system, with not less than 0.5 percent for the slope for the collection pipes and 1.0 percent for all other slopes.

(j) Each permittee shall ensure that the dewatering system design for each brine pond is capable of the following:

(1) Monitoring the volume of fluid removed from the intermediate space between the primary and secondary liners; and

(2) pumping the volume of fluid generated equal to 10 times the maximum allowable liner leakage rate.

(k) Each permittee shall ensure that the compaction of all brine pond embankments and of the upper six inches of the interior lagoon bottom below the secondary liner meets all of the following requirements:

(1) The maximum standard proctor density shall be at least 95 percent at optimum moisture to optimum moisture plus three percent.

(2) The maximum thickness of the layers of material to be compacted shall not exceed six inches.

(3) The moisture content range of the compacted soils shall be optimum moisture to optimum moisture plus three percent.

(4) The maximum size of dirt clods in the compacted soil shall be less than one inch in diameter.

(l) Each permittee shall ensure that the following requirements for the installation of the liners at each brine pond are met:

(1) The primary and secondary liners shall be anchored at the top of the brine pond dike in accordance with the liner manufacturer's instructions.

(2) Installation shall be performed in accordance with the liner manufacturer's instructions.

(3) Installation shall be performed by a contractor experienced in the installation of impermeable synthetic membrane liners.

(4) On-site supervision of the liner installation shall be provided by an individual that has experience in liner installation practices.

(m) Each permittee shall ensure that the volume of fluid monitored from the intermediate leak detection system at the brine pond is based on a rate of 10 percent of leak return system capacity and does not exceed 1,000 gallons per day per acre of pond area.

(n) Each permittee shall submit, to the secretary, a seam testing method to verify the adequacy of the seaming process for the liners at each brine pond. The following requirements shall apply:

(1) The testing method shall include the following:

(A) The methods for destructive and nondestructive seam testing;

(B) the protocol describing the number of tests per lineal foot of field seam;

(C) the size of the destructive test specimen required; and

(D) any other pertinent quality control provisions recommended by the liner manufacturer.

(2) All field seams shall be subjected to non-destructive testing.

(o) Each permittee shall install an oil-brine separator to separate entrained product from the brine used to transfer product. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-27. Groundwater monitoring for brine ponds. (a) Each applicant for a permit for a new brine pond shall submit a groundwater monitoring plan with the application for a brine pond permit to the secretary for review and consideration for approval. The monitoring plan shall be approved if the secretary determines that the

plan is protective of public health, safety, and the environment.

(b) Each applicant for a permit for a new brine pond shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Install monitoring wells around the perimeter of the brine pond. The well spacing shall be based on the geology and hydrogeology at the facility and shall be approved by the secretary if the secretary determines that the well spacing is protective of public health, safety, and the environment; and

(2) set the screen in all shallow groundwater monitoring wells at a depth that is inclusive of the seasonal fluctuation of the water table.

(c) Each applicant for a permit for a new brine pond shall submit, with the groundwater monitoring plan, a quality assurance plan to the secretary for review and consideration for approval to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and the environment.

(d) Each permittee shall collect groundwater samples and analyze the samples for chloride and any other parameter determined by the secretary as posing a potential threat to public health, safety, and the environment. The reporting format shall be determined by the secretary.

(1) Each permittee shall submit the following to the department on a quarterly basis:

(A) The results for the chloride analyses from groundwater samples; and

(B) a static groundwater level measurement for each monitoring well.

(2) Each permittee shall monitor monthly for the presence of combustible gas in the headspace in monitoring wells and submit the results to the department on a quarterly basis.

(e) Any permittee of a brine pond where chloride concentrations in the groundwater exceed 250 milligrams per liter may be required by the secretary to submit a work plan, for review and consideration for approval, that describes proposed methods to delineate the extent of the contamination and to control migration of the chloride contamination. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

28-45b-28. Brine pond closure requirements. (a) Each brine pond permittee shall submit a closure plan, including monitoring and testing requirements, to the secretary for review and consideration for approval at least 60 days before the closure of a brine pond. The closure plan shall

be approved if the secretary determines that the closure plan is protective of public health, safety, and the environment.

(b) The permittee shall not commence closure activities without the secretary's prior approval.

(c) Each permittee shall include the following information in the brine pond closure plan:

(1) The procedure for deactivating the various brine lines employed at the facility;

(2) the procedures for the remediation, removal, or disposal of brine, accumulated sludge in the brine pond, contaminated soils, and contaminated groundwater;

(3) a description regarding the proposed maintenance, deactivation, conversion, or demolition of the brine pond structure; and

(4) procedures addressing the plugging of any water wells or groundwater monitoring wells associated with the brine pond. (Authorized by K.S.A. 55-1,117 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 55-1,117a; implementing K.S.A. 55-1,117; effective July 6, 2009.)

Article 53.—CHARITABLE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

28-53-1. Definitions.

(a) "Agreement" means a written understanding between the secretary and a "charitable health care provider," as defined in K.S.A. 75-6102 and amendments thereto, regarding the rendering of professional services to a medically indigent person.

(b) "Department" means the Kansas department of health and environment.

(c) "Federally qualified health center" means one of the following:

(1) An entity that meets the requirements for federal funding in 42 USC 1396d(l)(2)(B) and has been designated as a "federally qualified health center" by the federal government; or

(2) an entity that, based on the recommendation of the federal health resources and services administration, is deemed to meet the requirements of the federal grant program and has been designated a "federally qualified health center look-alike" by the federal government but does not receive the federal grant funding specified in 42 USC 1396d(l)(2)(B).

(d) "Indigent health care clinic" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 75-6102, and amendments thereto.

(e) "Local health department" has the meaning

specified in K.S.A. 65-241, and amendments thereto.

(f) (1) "Point of entry" means an entity that performs the following:

(A) Determines whether an individual meets the criteria for a medically indigent person;

(B) refers any medically indigent person to a charitable health care provider;

(C) has submitted a completed application to the department on forms prescribed by the department; and

(D) agrees to maintain records and submit an annual activity report as prescribed by the secretary.

(2) This term may include either of the following:

(A) An entity meeting the definition of "federally qualified health center" or "federally qualified health center look-alike"; or

(B) an entity meeting the definition of "charitable health care provider" in K.S.A. 75-6102, and amendments thereto.

(g) "Secretary" means the secretary of the Kansas department of health and environment. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 75-6120; effective April 1, 1991; amended July 13, 1992; amended March 20, 2009.)

28-53-2. Agreement.

(a) Each person or entity applying for an agreement shall submit a completed application to the department on forms prescribed by the department.

(b) An agreement may be terminated by the secretary or the charitable health care provider with 30 days of prior written notice to the department. Failure of the charitable health care provider to maintain the required licensure shall constitute concurrent cancellation of the agreement. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 75-6120; effective April 1, 1991; amended July 13, 1992; amended March 20, 2009.)

28-53-3. Eligibility criteria for a medically indigent person.

An individual shall qualify as a medically indigent person if a point of entry determines that the individual meets either of the following requirements:

(a) Is determined to be a member of a family unit earning at or below 200% of the current federal poverty level and is not indemnified against costs arising from medical and dental care by a policy of accident and sickness insurance, an employee health benefits plan, or any similar coverage; or

(b) is eligible for publicly funded health care programs administered by the Kansas health policy authority or the department or is qualified for Indian health services. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 75-6120; effective April 1, 1991; amended March 20, 2009.)

28-53-4. Records and reports. (a) Each charitable health care provider shall ensure that each point of entry through which the charitable health care provider delivers care meets the following requirements:

(1) Maintains the completed forms prescribed by the department; and

(2) submits a completed annual activity report to the department on a form prescribed by the department.

(b) Failure of the charitable health care provider or the point of entry to comply with this regulation shall be grounds for termination of the agreement with the charitable health care provider. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 75-6120; effective April 1, 1991; amended March 20, 2009.)

28-53-5. Referrals. Each referral of professional services shall be documented in the records of the point of entry. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 75-6120; effective April 1, 1991; amended March 20, 2009.)

Article 70.—CANCER REGISTRY

28-70-4. Confidential data for follow-up patient studies. (a) For the purposes of this regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) “Institutional review board” means an institutional review board established and conducted pursuant to 45 CFR 46.101 through CFR 46.117, as revised on October 1, 2008.

(2) “Person” shall mean a state university, a state agency, or a county health department.

(b) Each person with a proposal for a follow-up cancer study (“study”) shall submit the proposal to each of the following for approval before the commencement of the study:

(1) The person’s institutional review board;

(2) the department’s health and environmental institutional review board;

(3) the university of Kansas medical center’s institutional review board; and

(4) the cancer registry data release board.

(c) Each study not approved by each board specified in subsection (b) shall be returned to the

person for revisions. Any unapproved study may be resubmitted to each board.

(d) After receiving the approvals required in subsection (b) and before commencing the study, the person proposing the study shall submit the proposal for the study to the secretary or the secretary’s designee for approval.

(e) Each person conducting an approved study shall reimburse the cancer registry for all costs pertaining to the retrieval of confidential data. The cancer registry shall be credited by the person on any publication or presentation when the cancer registry data is used.

(f) Before proceeding with each study, the cancer registry director shall obtain informed consent from each individual who is the subject of the data or from that individual’s parent or legal guardian. The consent form shall accompany or follow the notice specified in subsection (g). Signing the consent form shall indicate that the individual has read and understands the information provided in the notice.

(g) The cancer registry director shall deliver a notice to each subject individual or the subject individual’s parent or legal guardian. Each notice shall include the following information:

(1) All details of the study to be conducted, including the purpose, methodology, and public health benefit; and

(2) the following information:

(A) Participation in the study is voluntary;

(B) the method of data collection will be at the convenience of the subject individual. Data will be collected in writing, by telephone, or by personal interview; and

(C) the subject individual will be provided with a summary of the final report of the study. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-1,172; effective June 12, 2009.)

Article 73.—ENVIRONMENTAL USE CONTROLS PROGRAM

28-73-1. Definitions. (a) “Act” means K.S.A. 65-1,221 et seq. and amendments thereto.

(b) “Applicant” means the owner, as defined in K.S.A. 65-1,222 (c) and amendments thereto, of an eligible property who submits to the secretary an application for approval of environmental use controls for the eligible property.

(c) “Eligible property” means real property that exhibits environmental contamination exceeding department standards for unrestricted use and

that is being or has been investigated or remediated, or both, as a result of participating in a department-approved program.

(d) “Environmental contamination” means “pollution” or “contamination,” as those terms are used in the following acts and statutes, as well as any regulations adopted under the authority of those statutes, unless this act or any of the following acts specifically exclude or exempt certain forms of pollution or contamination from the provisions of this act:

(1) K.S.A. 65-3452a through K.S.A. 65-3457a, and amendments thereto, concerning hazardous substances;

(2) the voluntary cleanup and property redevelopment act, K.S.A. 65-34,161 through K.S.A. 65-34,174, and amendments thereto;

(3) the Kansas drycleaner environmental response act, K.S.A. 65-34,141 through K.S.A. 65-34,155, and amendments thereto;

(4) K.S.A. 65-3430 through K.S.A. 65-3447, and amendments thereto, concerning hazardous waste;

(5) K.S.A. 65-161 through K.S.A. 65-171y, and amendments thereto, concerning the waters of the state;

(6) the Kansas storage tank act, K.S.A. 65-34,100 through K.S.A. 65-34,130, and amendments thereto; and

(7) K.S.A. 65-3401 through K.S.A. 65-3427, and amendments thereto, concerning solid waste.

(e) “Environmental use control agreement” means a legal document specifically defining the environmental use controls and other related requirements for an eligible property according to K.A.R. 28-73-3. The agreement shall be issued by the secretary and shall be signed by the applicant. The signatures of the secretary and applicant shall be notarized, and as required by K.S.A. 65-1,225 and amendments thereto, the agreement shall be recorded by the register of deeds in the county where the eligible property is located.

(f) “Financial assurance” means any method of guaranteeing or ensuring adequate financial capability that is approved by the secretary as part of a long-term care agreement. One or more of the following methods of financial assurance may be required by the secretary as a part of a long-term care agreement:

- (1) An environmental insurance policy;
- (2) a financial guarantee;

(3) a surety bond guaranteeing payment or performance or a similar performance bond;

(4) an irrevocable letter of credit;

(5) documentation of the applicant’s qualification as self-insurer; and

(6) other methods the secretary determines are adequate to ensure the protection of public health and safety and the environment.

Federal and state governmental entities that qualify as applicants under these regulations shall not be required to provide financial assurance.

(g) “Legal description” means identification of the land boundaries of an eligible property that is subject to an environmental use control agreement. The identification of land boundaries shall be provided by one or more of the following methods:

(1) A definite and unequivocal identification of lines and boundaries that contains dimensions to enable the description to be plotted and retraced and that describes the legal surveys by county and by at least one of the following additional identifiers:

(A) Government lot;

(B) aliquot parts; or

(C) quarter section, section, township, and range;

(2) a metes and bounds legal survey commencing with a corner marked and established in the U.S. public land survey system; or

(3) the identifying number or other description of the subject lot, block, or subdivision if the land is located in a recorded subdivision or recorded addition to the subdivision.

(h) “Legal survey” means a boundary survey or land survey that is performed by a land surveyor licensed in the state of Kansas and that is conducted for both of the following purposes:

(1) Describing, documenting, and locating the boundary lines of an eligible property, a portion of an eligible property, or both; and

(2) plotting a parcel of land that includes the eligible property.

(i) “Long-term care agreement” means a legally binding document that is entered into as provided in K.A.R. 28-73-4 by an applicant and the secretary and that describes the responsibilities and financial obligations of the applicant to fund the department’s inspection and maintenance activities at a category 3 property, as described in K.S.A. 65-1,226 and amendments thereto.

(j) “Residual contamination” means environ-

mental contamination remaining at a property that prohibits the unrestricted use of that property.

(k) “Unrestricted use” means that there are no limits or conditions placed on the use of a prop-

erty, including use for residential purposes. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1,232; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1,224 and 65-1,228; effective April 7, 2006; amended Jan. 30, 2009.)

Agency 30

Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services

Articles

30-4. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

30-45. YOUTH SERVICES.

30-46. CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

30-63. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—LICENSING PROVIDERS OF COMMUNITY SERVICES.

Article 4.—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

30-4-90. Eligibility factors specific to the GA program. (a) To be eligible for GA, each applicant or recipient shall meet the applicable general eligibility requirements of K.A.R. 30-4-50 and the following specific eligibility requirements:

(1) Each applicant or recipient shall be ineligible for GA under any of the following circumstances:

(A) The applicant or recipient is eligible for a federal cash program.

(B) The applicant or recipient has been denied or rendered ineligible for a federal cash program due to a voluntary action on the part of the applicant or recipient.

(C) The applicant or recipient has been determined ineligible for or has been denied social security disability benefits, unless both of the following conditions are met:

(i) The individual is exercising appeal rights at any level through the appeals council. In this case, the individual may receive assistance until social security disability benefits are awarded or until the individual is denied either disability benefits or consideration by the appeals council.

(ii) Credible, competent medical evidence exists, as determined by the social security administration or by an entity designated by the social security administration or the state of Kansas to make the determination that the individual is disabled as defined in title XVI of the social security act and is unable to engage in employment.

(D) The applicant or recipient does not have a medically determinable severe impairment, as defined in title XVI of the social security act, as determined by the social security administration or by an entity designated by the social security ad-

ministration or the state of Kansas to make this determination.

(2) Each applicant or recipient is disabled or has a medically determinable severe impairment, as defined in title XVI of the social security act, as determined by the social security administration or by an entity designated by the social security administration or the state of Kansas to make this determination.

(3) The needs of the applicant or recipient and the spouse of the applicant or recipient shall be included in the same assistance plan, if the applicant or recipient and the spouse are living together, except for persons who are not otherwise eligible. In determining eligibility, the needs of each of the following persons in the family group who are not otherwise eligible shall be excluded while the resources of those persons shall be included, unless the resources are specifically exempt:

(A) Any SSI recipient;

(B) any person denied assistance based on the provisions of K.A.R. 30-4-50 (c) or (d);

(C) any person who is ineligible due to a sanction; and

(D) any alien who is ineligible because of the citizenship and alienage requirements or sponsorship provisions.

(b)(1) A presumptive eligibility determination shall be made for each person who is being released from Osawatomie state hospital, rainbow mental health facility, Larned state security hospital, or Larned correctional mental health facility, in accordance with an approved discharge plan. Minimally, the presumptive determination shall be based on available information concerning the person's income and resources. The general eligibility requirements of K.A.R. 30-4-50 may be waived until a formal eligibility determination is

completed. The time limit specified in subsection (e) of this regulation shall be waived for the period during which assistance is provided in accordance with paragraph (b)(2) of this regulation.

(2) The assistance provided shall equal 100 percent of the applicable GA budgetary standards, and the requirements of K.A.R. 30-4-140 (a)(1) shall be waived. The assistance shall not extend beyond the month of discharge and the two following months, except that the assistance may be extended by the secretary beyond the three-month limitation for good cause.

(c) Each applicant or recipient who refuses to authorize the department to file for and claim reimbursement from the social security administration for the amount of GA provided to the individual, pending a determination of eligibility for the supplemental security income program, shall be ineligible for GA.

(d) Each applicant or recipient who fails or refuses to cooperate with legal counsel or any other entity assigned by the agency or retained by the applicant or recipient to aid, advise, assist, or represent the applicant or recipient with regard to applying for and securing social security disability benefits shall be ineligible for GA.

(e) Assistance under this regulation shall be limited to a lifetime maximum of 18 calendar months, or a time frame to be determined by the secretary. This determination shall be based on the level of appropriations received for the program.

(f) The lifetime maximum of 18 calendar months or the time frame established by the secretary shall not apply if the GA recipient is also receiving Medicaid benefits and one of the following conditions is met:

(1) The individual's initial application for social security disability benefits is still pending the initial determination or is currently on appeal. If the individual is otherwise eligible and is either awaiting the initial determination or exercising appeal rights at any level through the appeals council, the individual may receive assistance until social security disability benefits are awarded or until the individual is denied either disability benefits or consideration by the appeals council.

(2) The individual has reapplied for social security disability benefits and establishes by credible, competent medical evidence, as determined by the social security administration or by an entity designated by the social security administration or the state of Kansas to make such a deter-

mination, either that a new impairment exists or that the existing impairment has increased in severity since the individual originally applied for social security disability benefits. The individual may receive assistance until social security disability benefits are awarded or until the individual is denied either disability benefits or consideration by the appeals council.

(g) This regulation shall be effective on and after July 1, 2009. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-708c; implementing K.S.A. 39-708c and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 39-709; effective May 1, 1981; amended, E-82-11, June 17, 1981; amended May 1, 1982; amended, T-84-8, March 29, 1983; amended May 1, 1983; amended, T-84-9, March 29, 1983; amended May 1, 1984; amended, T-85-34, Dec. 19, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended May 1, 1987; amended, T-88-14, July 1, 1987; amended, T-88-59, Dec. 16, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended Sept. 26, 1988; amended July 1, 1989; amended Oct. 1, 1989; amended, T-30-6-10-91, July 1, 1991; amended Oct. 28, 1991; amended, T-30-6-10-92, July 1, 1992; amended Oct. 1, 1992; amended Dec. 31, 1992; amended, T-30-2-15-93, Feb. 15, 1993; amended June 1, 1993; amended July 1, 1994; amended Jan. 1, 1997; amended March 1, 1997; amended Oct. 1, 1997; amended July 1, 2002; amended, T-30-5-27-04, July 1, 2004; amended Aug. 6, 2004; amended July 1, 2006; amended July 1, 2009.)

Article 45.—YOUTH SERVICES

30-45-20. Foster child educational assistance. Any individual meeting the definition of foster child in K.S.A. 75-53,112 (b), and amendments thereto, and wanting to receive the benefits of the foster child educational assistance act may obtain an application form from any office of the department of social and rehabilitation services ("department") or from any Kansas educational institution, as defined in K.S.A. 75-53,112 and amendments thereto. The individual shall submit the completed application to the registrar's office at the educational institution where the applicant enrolls. The applicant's eligibility shall be verified by the department upon receipt of the application from the educational institution. Within 30 days after enrollment, the student shall notify the department of that student's enrollment status and intended program of study. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-53,117; implementing K.S.A. 2008

Supp. 75-53,113 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-53,120; effective July 6, 2009.)

Article 46.—CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

30-46-10. Definitions. For the purpose of the child abuse and neglect registry, the following definitions shall apply.

(a) “Abuse” means any act specified in K.S.A. 38-2202(x) or (cc), and amendments thereto, involving a child who resides in Kansas or is found in Kansas, regardless of where the act occurred. This term shall include any act that occurred in Kansas, regardless of where the child is found or resides.

(b) “Alleged perpetrator” means the person identified in the initial report or during the investigation as the person suspected of perpetrating an act of abuse or neglect.

(c) “Child” means anyone under the age of 18 or anyone under the age of 21 and in the custody of the secretary pursuant to K.S.A. 38-2255 and amendments thereto.

(d) “Child abuse and neglect registry” means the list of names for individuals identified by the department as substantiated perpetrators.

(e) “Child care facility” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 65-503 and amendments thereto.

(f) “Department” means the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services.

(g) “Investigation” means the gathering and assessing of information to determine if a child has been harmed, as defined in K.S.A. 38-2202 (k) and amendments thereto, as the result of abuse or neglect, to identify the individual or individuals responsible, and to determine if the individual or individuals identified should reside, work, or regularly volunteer in a child care facility.

(h) “Mental or emotional abuse” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 38-2202(x), and amendments thereto, and shall include any act, behavior, or omission that impairs or endangers a child’s social or intellectual functioning. This term may include the following:

(1) Terrorizing a child, by creating a climate of fear or engaging in violent or threatening behavior toward the child or toward others in the child’s presence that demonstrates a flagrant disregard for the child;

(2) emotionally abandoning a child, by being psychologically unavailable to the child, demon-

strating no attachment to the child, or failing to provide adequate nurturance of the child; and

(3) corrupting a child, by teaching or rewarding the child for unlawful, antisocial, or sexually mature behavior.

(i) “Neglect” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 38-2202(s), and amendments thereto, involving a child who resides in Kansas or is found in Kansas, regardless of where the act or failure to act occurred. This term shall include any act or failure to act that occurred in Kansas, regardless of where the child is found or resides.

(j) “Sexual abuse” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 38-2202(cc), and amendments thereto, and shall include contact solely between children only if the contact also involves force, intimidation, difference in maturity, or coercion.

(k) “Substantiated perpetrator” and “perpetrator” mean a person who has been validated by the secretary or designee, using clear and convincing evidence, to have committed an act of abuse or neglect, regardless of where the person resides and who should not be permitted to reside, work, or regularly volunteer in a child care facility. These terms shall replace the term “validated perpetrator.” (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-708c; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 38-2226 and 38-2230; effective Jan. 2, 1989; amended Jan. 2, 1990; amended Oct. 1, 1993; amended Jan. 1, 1997; amended Oct. 3, 1997; amended July 9, 2004; amended July 6, 2009.)

30-46-17. Expungement of record of perpetrator from central registry. (a) Application for expungement.

(1) Any perpetrator of abuse or neglect may apply in writing to the secretary to have the perpetrator’s record expunged from the central registry when three years have passed since the perpetrator’s name was entered on the central registry or when information is presented that was not available at the time of the finding of abuse or neglect.

(2) Each application for expungement shall be referred to the expungement review panel. The panel shall consist of the director of children and family services or the director’s designee, the chief legal counsel of the department or the counsel’s designee, and a representative of the public appointed by the secretary. The director of children and family services or the director’s designee shall chair the panel.

(b) Review hearing.

(1) A review hearing shall be convened by the panel, at which time the applicant may present evidence supporting expungement of the applicant's name from the central registry. The applicant shall have the burden of providing the panel with the basis for granting the application. Evidence in support of or in opposition to the application may be presented by the regional office that conducted the original investigation. An application for expungement from a perpetrator shall be accepted no more than once every 12 months.

(2) Recommendations of the review panel shall be determined by majority vote. The following factors shall be considered by the panel in making its recommendation:

(A) The nature and severity of the act of abuse or neglect;

(B) the number of findings of abuse or neglect involving the applicant;

(C) if the applicant was a child at the time of the findings of abuse or neglect for which expungement is requested, the age of the applicant at the time of this occurrence;

(D) circumstances that no longer exist that contributed to the finding of abuse or neglect by the applicant; and

(E) actions taken by the applicant to prevent the reoccurrence of abuse or neglect.

(3) The review hearing shall be set within 30 days from the date the application for expungement is received by the department. A written notice shall be sent to the applicant and the regional office that made the finding by the director of children and family services or the director's designee at least 10 days before the hearing. The notice shall state the day, hour, and place of the hearing. Continuances may be granted only for good cause.

(4) A written recommendation to the secretary shall be rendered by the panel within 60 days from the date of the hearing. The recommendation to the secretary shall be submitted in writing and shall set forth the reasons for the recommendation.

(c) Expungement.

(1) Based upon findings and recommendations of the panel, a record may be expunged or expungement may be denied by the secretary.

(2) Any record may be expunged from the central registry by the secretary or the designee of the secretary when 18 years have passed since the most recent finding of abuse or neglect.

(3) Each record of a perpetrator who was under 18 at the time of abuse or neglect shall be expunged five years after the finding of abuse or neglect is entered in the central registry if the perpetrator has had none of the following after entry in the registry:

(A) A finding of abuse or neglect;

(B) juvenile offender adjudication for any act that, if committed by an adult, would be a class A person misdemeanor or any person felony; or

(C) criminal conviction for a class A person misdemeanor or any person felony.

(4) The decision of the secretary shall be in writing and shall set forth the reasons for the decision. Denial of the application shall be the final agency order. The applicant shall be informed of the right to appeal pursuant to the Kansas judicial review act. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-708c and 65-516; implementing K.S.A. 65-516; effective Jan. 2, 1989; amended Jan. 1, 1990; amended July 1, 1997; amended July 9, 2004; amended July 6, 2009.)

Article 63.—DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—LICENSING PROVIDERS OF COMMUNITY SERVICES

30-63-10. License required; exceptions.

(a) Each individual, group, association, corporation, local government department, or local quasi-government agency providing services to persons 18 years of age or older in need of services greater than those provided in a boarding care home as defined in K.S.A. 39-923(a) (8), and amendments thereto, shall be licensed in accordance with the provisions of this article, except when those services are provided in or by any of the following:

(1) In a medical care facility, as defined and required to be licensed in K.S.A. 65-425 et seq. and amendments thereto;

(2) in a nursing facility, nursing facility for mental health, intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded, assisted living facility, or residential health care facility, or in a home plus setting, as defined and required to be licensed in K.S.A. 39-923 et seq. and amendments thereto;

(3) by a home health agency, as defined and provided for the licensing of in K.S.A. 65-5101 et seq. and amendments thereto; or

(4) in a manner so that the services constitute in-home services, funded under the federal home- and community-based services/mental retardation waiver or with state funding under terms like

those of the federal home- and community-based services/mental retardation waiver, and are provided in compliance with all of the following conditions:

(A) The services are directed and controlled by an adult receiving services, the parent or parents of a minor child receiving services, or the guardian of an adult receiving services.

(B) The person or person's representative directing and controlling the services selects, trains, manages, and dismisses the individual or business entity providing the services and coordinates payment.

(C) The person or person's representative directing and controlling the services owns, rents, or leases the whole or a portion of the home in which services are provided.

(D) If any individual providing services also lives in the home in which services are provided, there is a written agreement specifying that the person receiving services will not be required to move from the home if there is any change in who provides services, and that any individual or business entity chosen to provide services will be allowed full and reasonable access to the home in order to provide services.

(E) The person receiving services does not receive services in a home otherwise requiring a license pursuant to these regulations.

(F) Any individual providing services is at least 16 years of age, or at least 18 years of age if a sibling of the person receiving services, unless an exception to this requirement has been granted by the commission, based upon the needs of the person receiving services.

(G) Any individual or business entity providing services receives at least 15 hours of prescribed training, or the person or person's representative directing and controlling the services has provided written certification to the community developmental disability organization (CDDO) that sufficient training to meet the person's needs has been provided.

(H) The person or person's representative directing and controlling the services has chosen case management from the CDDO or an agency affiliated with the CDDO. That case management may be limited, at the choice of the person or person's representative directing and controlling the services, to reviewing the services on a regular basis to ensure that the person's needs are met, annual reevaluation of continued eligibility for

funding, and development of the person's plan of care.

(I) The person or person's representative directing and controlling the services cooperates with the CDDO's quality assurance committee and allows review of the services as deemed necessary by the committee to ensure that the person's needs are met. In addition, the person directing and controlling the services cooperates with the commission and allows monitoring of the person's services to ensure that the case manager and the CDDO's quality assurance committee have adequately reviewed and determined that the person's needs are met.

(J) The person or person's representative directing and controlling the services agrees to both of the following:

(i) If it is determined by the CDDO or the commission that the person receiving services is or could be at risk of imminent harm to the person's health, safety, or welfare, the person or person's representative directing and controlling the services shall correct the situation promptly.

(ii) If the situation is not so corrected, after notice and an opportunity to appeal, funding for the services shall not continue.

(b) Each license issued pursuant to this article shall be valid only for the provider named on the license. Each substantial change of control or ownership of either a corporation or other provider previously licensed pursuant to this article shall void that license and shall require a reapplication for licensure. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-1810 and K.S.A. 75-3304; implementing K.S.A. 39-1806 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3307b; effective July 1, 1996; amended Oct. 1, 1998; amended Jan. 15, 2010.)

30-63-11. Two types of license; display.

(a) Two types of license may be issued by the secretary pursuant to this article to operate as a provider. One type shall be a "full license," and the other type shall be a "limited license." Both types of license may be issued on a "temporary" or on a "with requirements" basis as specified in K.A.R. 30-63-12.

(b) Both licenses issued pursuant to this article shall be prepared by the commission.

(c) Each holder of a license shall prominently display the license in the holder's principal place of business.

(d) A full license shall apply to all providers except those providers specified in subsection (e).

(e) A “limited license” shall apply to providers who provide services only to either one or two specified persons to whom the provider is related or with whom the provider has a preexisting relationship. The services shall be provided in the home of the person being served. A provider operating with a limited license shall be afforded greater flexibility in the means by which that provider is required to comply with all of the requirements of this article if the services are provided in a manner that protects the health, safety, and welfare of the specific person being served, as determined by the commission. (Authorized by and K.S.A. 39-1810 and K.S.A. 75-3304; implementing K.S.A. 39-1806 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3307b; effective July 1, 1996; amended Jan. 15, 2010.)

30-63-12. Licensing procedure; requirements; duration of license. (a) Each provider required to be licensed pursuant to this article shall submit an application for an appropriate license to the commissioner, on a form provided by the commission.

(b) For a full license, each applicant shall provide the following:

(1) Certification that the applicant’s chief director of services, regardless of title, is qualified to develop and modify, if appropriate, a program of individualized services to be provided to persons as defined in K.A.R. 30-63-1, as evidenced by that individual’s having either of the following:

(A) A bachelor’s or higher degree in a field of human services awarded by an accredited college or university; or

(B) work experience in the area of human services at the rate of 1,040 hours of paid work experience substituted for a semester of higher education, which shall mean 15 undergraduate credit hours, with at least eight full-time semester’s worth of either satisfactorily passed education or work experience;

(2) certification that the applicant’s chief director of services, regardless of title, is qualified to supervise the delivery of a program of services to persons, as evidenced by that individual’s having one of the following:

(A) At least one year of experience in a senior management-level position with a licensed provider;

(B) at least two years of experience as either a case manager or a services manager with super-

visory authority over at least two other individuals providing direct services to persons; or

(C) at least five years of experience delivering direct care services to persons;

(3) three letters of reference concerning the applicant’s chief director of services, regardless of title. Each letter written shall be by an individual knowledgeable both of the applicant and of the delivery of services to persons;

(4) evidence of completion of a background check meeting the requirements of the “SRS/CSS policy regarding background checks,” dated September 8, 2009 and hereby adopted by reference, done on the applicant’s chief director of services, regardless of title;

(5) a set of written policies and procedures specifying how the applicant intends to comply with the requirements of this article;

(6) a written business plan that shows how the applicant intends to market its services, to accommodate growth or retrenchment in the size of its operations without jeopardizing consumer health or safety issues, to respond to other risk factors as could be foreseeable in the specific case of that applicant, and to keep the operation fiscally solvent during the next three years, unless the application is for a renewal of a succession of licenses that the applicant has had for at least three years.

In this case, the viability of the applicant’s operation shall be presumed, unless the commissioner determines that there is reason to question the viability of the licensed provider applying for license renewal and requires the submission of a written business plan despite how long the renewal applicant has been previously licensed; and

(7) if required of the applicant by the United States department of labor, a subminimum wage and hour certificate.

(c) For a limited license, each applicant shall provide the following:

(1) A description of the preexisting relationship with the one or two persons proposed to be provided services;

(2) documentation that the individual who will be chiefly responsible for providing services is qualified to do so, as evidenced by that individual’s having either of the following:

(A)(i) At least one year of work experience in providing services to a person; and

(ii) completion of the curriculum of studies designated by the commission and accessed through the commission’s web site; or

(B) the qualifications specified in paragraph (b)(1);

(3) evidence of completion of a background check meeting the requirements of the background check policy adopted by reference in paragraph (b)(4), done on the individual who will be chiefly responsible for the operations of the applicant;

(4) a written plan that shows how the applicant intends to comply with the requirements of this article applicable to the specific circumstances of the one or two persons to whom those services are proposed to be provided; and

(5) a written business plan that shows how the applicant intends to keep the applicant's proposed provider operation fiscally solvent during the next three years, except as specified in this paragraph. If the application is for a renewal of a succession of licenses that the applicant has had for at least three years, the viability of the applicant's operation shall be presumed, unless the commissioner determines that there is reason to question the viability of the licensed provider applying for license renewal and requires the submission of a written business plan, regardless how long the applicant has been previously licensed.

(d) Upon receipt of an application, the commission shall determine whether the applicant is in compliance with the requirements of subsection (b) or (c) and with this article.

(e) The applicant shall be notified in writing if the commission finds that the applicant is not in compliance with the requirements of subsection (b) or (c) or with this article.

(f) A temporary license or a temporary license with requirements may be issued by the secretary to allow an applicant to begin the operations of a new provider. A license with requirements may be issued by the secretary to allow a provider seeking renewal of a previously issued license to continue operations. A license with requirements shall be designated as contingent upon the provider's developing, submitting to the commission, and implementing an acceptable plan of corrective action intended to bring the provider into continuing compliance with the requirements of this article.

(1) Findings made by the commission with regard to the implementation of a plan of corrective action shall be given to the provider in writing.

(2) Failure of a provider to be in compliance with the requirements of this article or to implement an acceptable plan of corrective action may

be grounds for denial of a license whether or not a temporary license or a license with requirements has been issued.

(g) Based upon findings made by the commission regarding compliance with or the implementation of an acceptable plan of corrective action, the commissioner shall determine whether to recommend issuance or denial of the full or limited license applied for. The applicant shall be notified in writing of any decision to recommend denial of an application for a license. The notice shall clearly state the reasons for a denial. The applicant may appeal this denial to the administrative appeals section pursuant to article seven of these regulations.

(h)(1) A full or limited license issued pursuant to this article shall remain in effect for not more than two years from the date of issuance. The exact date on which the license expires shall be stated upon the license. However, the license shall earlier expire under any of the following circumstances:

(A) The license is revoked for cause.

(B) The license is voided.

(C) For a temporary license or a license with requirements, the license is superseded by the issuance of a full or a limited license as applied for.

(D) The license is voluntarily surrendered by the provider.

(2) Each license term shall be determined by the commissioner based upon the commission's findings regarding the history and strength of the applicant's provider operations, including evidence of the provider's having earned certification from a nationally recognized agency or organization that specializes in certifying providers of services.

(i) Each license with requirements shall specify the length of time for which the license is valid, which shall not exceed one year. Successive licenses with requirements may be issued by the secretary, but successive licenses with requirements shall not be issued for more than two years.

(j) Each temporary license shall be valid for six months. If, at the expiration of that six months, the licensee has not yet commenced providing services to any person but the licensee wishes to continue efforts to market the licensee's services, a successive temporary license may be issued for another six-month period. No further extensions of a temporary license shall be granted.

(k) A license previously issued shall be voided for any of the following reasons:

- (1) Issuance by mistake;
 - (2) a substantial change of control or ownership, as provided for in K.A.R. 30-63-10(b); or
 - (3) for a limited license, the licensee's cessation of provision of services to the person or persons for whom the license was specifically sought and obtained.
- (l) In order to renew a license, the licensee shall reapply for a license in accordance with this regulation.

(m) If a provider is licensed pursuant to this article on or before the effective date of the amendments to this regulation, the requirements specified in either paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2) or paragraph (c)(2) shall not apply to any renewal request of that licensee made during the one-year period following the effective date of these amendments. (Authorized by K.S.A. 39-1810 and K.S.A. 75-3304; implementing K.S.A. 39-1806 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-3307b; effective July 1, 1996; amended Jan. 15, 2010.)

Agency 40

Insurance Department

Articles

- 40-1. GENERAL.
- 40-2. LIFE INSURANCE.
- 40-3. FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.
- 40-4. ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE.
- 40-7. AGENTS.

Article 1.—GENERAL

40-1-37. Audited financial reports; filing requirements. The Kansas insurance department's "policy and procedure requiring annual audited financial reports," dated May 26, 2009, is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103 and K.S.A. 40-225; implementing K.S.A. 40-225; effective July 10, 1989; amended Jan. 4, 1993; amended Sept. 14, 2001; amended Sept. 21, 2007; amended July 6, 2009.)

40-1-38. Insurance companies; hazardous financial condition; standards; corrective actions. The Kansas insurance department's "policy and procedure for companies deemed to be in hazardous financial condition," dated August 4, 2009, is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103; implementing K.S.A. 40-222b and K.S.A. 40-222d; effective, T-40-9-26-91, Sept. 26, 1991; effective Jan. 6, 1992; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

Article 2.—LIFE INSURANCE

40-2-28. Preneed insurance contracts; minimum standards for determining reserves. The Kansas insurance department's "policy and procedure pertaining to preneed life insurance minimum standards for determining reserve liabilities and nonforfeiture values," except section 1, dated November 25, 2008, is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103 and K.S.A. 40-409; implementing K.S.A. 40-409; effective March 27, 2009.)

Article 3.—FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

40-3-30. Fire and casualty insurance; assigned risk plans; forms and procedures. (a)

Each insurance company authorized to transact fire and casualty business in this state shall inform its certified agents of the following:

- (1) The Kansas assigned risk plans, their availability, eligibility, and other related procedures; and
 - (2) the location of forms necessary to place risks in the various Kansas assigned risk plans.
- (b) All agents shall be informed of the assigned risk plans upon their initial appointment. All appointed agents shall be informed of the assigned risk plans at least annually.

(c) This regulation shall apply only to agents certified to write insurance for which a Kansas assigned risk plan is available. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103; implementing K.S.A. 40-2102 and 40-2109; effective Jan. 1, 1969; amended May 1, 1979; amended May 1, 1986; amended Feb. 13, 2009.)

40-3-56. Controlled insurance programs. Each controlled insurance program providing coverage for general liability or workers compensation, or both, shall meet the following requirements:

- (a) Establish a method for the quarterly reporting of the participant's respective claims details and loss information to that participant;
- (b) provide that cancellation of any or all of the coverage provided to a participant before completion of work on the applicable project shall require the owner or contractor who establishes a controlled insurance program to either replace the insurance or pay the subcontractor's cost to do so;
- (c) not charge enrolled participants who are not the sponsoring participants a deductible in excess of \$2,500 per occurrence or a per claim assessment by the sponsor;
- (d) keep self-insured retentions fully funded or

collateralized by the owner or contractor establishing the controlled insurance program, except that this subsection shall not apply to deductible programs;

(e) disclose specific requirements for safety or equipment before accepting bids from contractors and subcontractors on a construction project; and

(f) allow monetary fines for alleged safety violations to be assessed only by government agencies. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103 and 2009 HB 2214, sec. 3; implementing 2009 HB 2214, sec. 3; effective Oct. 30, 2009.)

40-3-57. Controlled insurance programs including general liability. Each controlled insurance program including general liability coverage for the participants shall require the following:

(a) Coverage for completed operations liability shall not, after substantial completion of a construction project, be canceled, lapse, or expire before the limitation on actions has expired as established by K.S.A. 60-513(b), and amendments thereto, but in no case more than 10 years. If another carrier takes responsibility for completed operations liability coverage, any and all prior completed operation liability carriers shall be released from completed operations liability unless specified otherwise in subsequent policies.

(b) General liability coverage shall not be required of project participants except for liabilities not arising on the site or sites of the construction project, and any coverage maintained by the participants shall cover liabilities not arising on the site or sites of the construction project.

(c) The general liability coverage provided to participants shall provide for severability of interest, except with respect to limits of liability, so that participants shall be treated as if separately covered under the policy.

(d) Participants shall be given the same shared limits of liability coverage as those that apply to the sponsoring participant under the controlled insurance program.

(e) Participants shall not be required to waive rights of recovery for claims covered by the controlled insurance program against another participant in the controlled insurance program covered by general liability insurance provided by the controlled insurance program. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103 and 2009 HB 2214, sec. 3; implementing 2009 HB 2214, sec. 3; effective Oct. 30, 2009.)

40-3-58. Controlled insurance pro-

grams including workers compensation liabilities. Each controlled insurance program including coverage for workers compensation liabilities of the participants shall require the following:

(a) Workers compensation coverage shall include all workers compensation for which payroll attributable to the contractual agreement has been reported and the premiums collected covering all services performed incidental to, arising out of, or emanating from the construction site or sites and the coming or going to or from the site or sites. Nothing in this regulation shall be construed to expand, reduce, or otherwise modify current statutory law, regulations, or judicial decisions regarding the scope of workers compensation obligations regarding off-site injuries. This regulation shall be limited to requiring that any controlled insurance program provide coverage for the work-related off-site injuries only to the extent that the injuries would otherwise be covered under existing law and regulations. This regulation shall be construed to require that any controlled insurance program provide coverage for work-related off-site injuries to the extent that the injuries would be covered under existing law as interpreted by the courts.

(b) Participants shall not be required to provide employment to a worker who has been injured on the job unless both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The worker's treating health care provider certifies that the worker is fit to perform the participant's work on the job site consistent with the treating physician's limitations.

(2) The employer has the preinjury job or modified work available. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103, 2009 HB 2214, sec. 3, and 2009 HB 2214, sec. 4; implementing 2009 HB 2214, sec. 3 and sec. 4; effective Oct. 30, 2009.)

Article 4.—ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

40-4-35. Medicare supplement policies; minimum standards; requirements. (a) The Kansas insurance department's "policy and procedure to implement medicare supplement insurance minimum standards," including the appendices, dated May 28, 2009, is hereby adopted by reference, except for sections 1, 2, 25, and 26.

(b) This regulation shall supersede any other Kansas insurance department regulation to the ex-

tent that the other regulation or any provision of it is inconsistent with or contrary to this regulation.

(c) If any provision of the document adopted in subsection (a) or the application of any provision of this document to any person or circumstance is for any reason deemed invalid, the remainder of this regulation and the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103, K.S.A. 40-2221, and K.S.A. 40-2404a; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 40-2215, K.S.A. 40-2221, and K.S.A. 40-2403; effective May 1, 1982; amended May 1, 1984; amended May 1, 1986; effective, T-40-12-16-88, Dec. 16, 1988; amended, T-40-3-31-89, March 31, 1989; amended June 5, 1989; amended Oct. 15, 1990; amended April 1, 1992; amended May 24, 1996; amended, T-40-3-18-99, April 29, 1999; amended Aug. 20, 1999; amended Jan. 1, 2001; amended Sept. 7, 2001; amended Aug. 26, 2005; amended June 26, 2009.)

40-4-36. Accident and sickness insurance; conversion policies; reasonable notice of right to convert. (a) The requirements for reasonable notice by the insurer of the right to convert specified in K.S.A. 40-19c06, K.S.A. 40-2209, and K.S.A. 40-3209, and amendments thereto, shall be fulfilled if, during the 18-month continuation period, a form meeting the following requirements is transmitted to the person eligible for conversion:

- (1) Describes the conversion options;
- (2) describes the premiums or subscriber's charges for each option;
- (3) provides instructions regarding the action required to effect conversion; and
- (4) describes the availability of types of coverage through the Kansas health insurance association.

(b) Insurers may include provisions in their group policies, subscription agreements, and certificates of coverage that are necessary to identify or obtain identification of persons and events that would activate the continuation and conversion rights created by K.S.A. 40-19c06, K.S.A. 40-2209, and K.S.A. 40-3209, and amendments thereto. (Authorized by K.S.A. 40-103 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 40-2209, as amended by L. 2008, Ch. 164, §5; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 40-19c06, as amended by L. 2008, Ch. 164, §3, 40-2209, as amended by L. 2008, Ch. 164, §5, and 40-3209, as amended by L. 2008, Ch. 164, §7;

effective, T-86-3, Jan. 9, 1985; effective May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended May 29, 1998; amended April 25, 2003; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

40-4-37v. Long-term care; agent training. (a) On and after July 1, 2010, each licensed insurance agent who is an individual and who sells, solicits, or negotiates a long-term care partnership program policy shall have four hours of initial training in courses certified by the commissioner of insurance as long-term care partnership program training. For each biennium after obtaining the initial training, each licensed insurance agent who is an individual and who sells, solicits, or negotiates a long-term care partnership program policy shall obtain at least one hour of training in any course certified by the commissioner of insurance as long-term care partnership program training.

(b) The number of hours required by this regulation may be used to meet the requirements of K.S.A. 40-4903, and amendments thereto, if the training is submitted to and approved by the commissioner of insurance for continuing education credit. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 40-2137; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 40-2136; effective May 29, 2009.)

Article 7.—AGENTS

40-7-20a. Agents; continuing education; approval of courses; requirements. (a) Definitions. For the purposes of this regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) "Coordinator" means an individual who is responsible for monitoring continuing education offerings.

(2) "Course" means a series of lectures or lessons that deals with a particular subject following a prearranged agenda or study plan and that may culminate in a written examination.

(3) "Instructor" means an individual lecturing in a continuing education offering.

(4) "Licensee," "licensed agent," and "agent" mean a natural person licensed by this state as an agent.

(5) "Person" means a natural person, firm, institution, partnership, corporation, or association.

(6) "Provider" and "providing organization" mean a person or firm offering or providing insurance education.

(7) "Self-study courses" means courses that are primarily delivered or conducted in other than

a classroom setting or with on-site instruction and are designed to be completed independently by the student.

(b) General requirements.

(1) Only courses that impart substantive and procedural knowledge relating to insurance and are beneficial to the insuring public after initial licensing shall be approved for credit. Approved courses shall be classified as life, health, and variable contracts courses; property and casualty courses; general courses; ethics courses; or general management courses. Credit earned from general courses, ethics courses, or general management courses shall be acceptable in meeting the requirements for the property and casualty insurance or the life and health insurance license classifications.

(2) Courses of the following types shall not meet the basic criteria for approvable courses described in paragraph (1) of this subsection:

(A) Courses designed to prepare students for a license examination;

(B) courses in mechanical office skills, including typing, speed reading, and the use of calculators or other machines or equipment; and

(C) courses in sales promotion, including meetings held in conjunction with the general business of the licensee.

(3)(A) Each licensee shall attend a course in its entirety in order to receive full credit.

(B) Upon completion of each approved course, the student shall receive credit for the number of hours approved for the course, which shall be equivalent to one hour of credit for each hour of instruction.

(C) If the number of credit hours for which a course is approved is fewer than the total number of hours of the course presentation, the student shall attend the entire course in order to receive credit for the number of approved hours.

(D) The number of approved hours shall not include time spent on introductions, breaks, or other activities not directly related to approved educational information or material.

(E) Neither a student nor an instructor shall earn full credit for attending or instructing any subsequent offering of the same course in the current biennial license period after attending or teaching the course.

(4) Course examinations shall not be required for approval of continuing education courses except self-study courses.

(5) Each provider shall submit proposed

courses to the commissioner or the commissioner's designee for preapproval at least 30 days before the date on which the course is to be held.

(6) An advertisement shall not state or imply that a course has been approved by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee unless written confirmation of this approval has been received by the provider or the course is advertised as having approval pending.

(7) If approval has been granted for the initial offering of a course, approval for subsequent offerings not disclosed in the initial submission may be obtained by providing written notification to the commissioner or the commissioner's designee at least 30 days before the date the program is to be held, indicating that no change has been made in the course and specifying the additional times and places the course will be presented.

(8) The provider shall submit all fees required for individual course approval with the course submission. If the provider elects to pay the prescribed fee for all courses, the provider shall pay the fee annually and shall submit the fee with the first course submission each year.

(9) Each course of study, except self-study courses, shall be conducted in a classroom or other facility that comfortably accommodates the faculty and the number of students enrolled. The provider may limit the number of students enrolled in a course.

(10)(A) Each successfully completed course leading to a nationally or regionally recognized designation shall receive credit as approved by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee.

(B) Any agent attending at least 80 but less than 100 percent of regularly scheduled classroom sessions for any single course may receive full educational credit if the course is filed as a formal classroom course. This credit may be earned to the extent that adequate records are maintained and appropriate certification of such attendance is provided by the course instructor.

(11)(A) The amount of credit received by an agent for a self-study course shall be based upon successful completion of the course and an independently monitored examination subject to the number of hours assigned by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee.

(B) Examination monitors shall not be affiliated in any way with the providing organization or the licensee and shall be subject to approval by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee. Each examination utilized or to be utilized shall

be included in the material submitted for course approval. No examination shall be approved unless the commissioner is satisfied that security procedures protecting the integrity of the examination can be maintained. If security is compromised, no credit shall be granted.

(C) Each provider of self-study courses shall clearly disclose to any agent wishing to receive credit in Kansas the number of hours for which that particular course has been approved by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee.

(D) Each self-study course provided online shall meet the following requirements:

(i) Require the agent to enroll and pay for the course before having access to the course materials;

(ii) prevent access to the course exam before review of the course materials;

(iii) prevent the downloading of any course exam;

(iv) provide review questions at the end of each unit or chapter and prevent access to the following unit or chapter until the review questions after the previous unit or chapter have been correctly answered;

(v) provide exam questions that do not duplicate unit review questions;

(vi) prevent alternately accessing course materials and course exams; and

(vii) prevent the issuance of a monitor affidavit until the course and course examination are successfully completed.

(c) Each licensee or provider found to have falsified a continuing education report to the commissioner shall be subject to suspension or revocation of the licensee's or provider's insurance license in accordance with K.S.A. 40-4909 and amendments thereto, a penalty as prescribed in K.S.A. 40-254 and amendments thereto, or termination of approval as a provider.

(d) Course requirements.

(1) Each course of study shall have a coordinator who is responsible for supervising the course and ensuring compliance with the statutes and regulations governing the offering of insurance continuing education courses.

(2)(A) Each provider and each providing organization shall maintain accurate records relating to course offerings, instructors, and student attendance. If the coordinator leaves the employ of the provider or otherwise ceases to monitor continuing education offerings, the records shall be transferred to the replacement coordinator or an

officer of the provider. If a provider ceases operations, the coordinator shall maintain the records or provide a custodian of the records acceptable to the commissioner. In order to be acceptable, a custodian shall agree to make copies of student records available to students free of charge or at a reasonable fee. The custodian of the records shall not be the commissioner, under any circumstances.

(B) Each provider shall provide students with course completion certificates, in a manner prescribed or approved by the commissioner, within 30 days after completion of the course. A provider may require payment of the course tuition as a condition for receiving the course completion certificate.

(3) Each instructor shall possess at least one of the following qualifications:

(A) Recent experience in the subject area being taught; or

(B) an appropriate professional designation in the area being taught.

(4) Each instructor shall perform the following:

(A) Comply with all laws and regulations pertaining to insurance continuing education;

(B) provide the students with current and accurate information;

(C) maintain an atmosphere conducive to learning in a classroom; and

(D) provide assistance to the students and respond to questions relating to course material.

(5) Each provider, coordinator, and instructor shall notify the commissioner within 10 days after the occurrence of any of the following:

(A) A felony or misdemeanor conviction or disciplinary action taken against a provider or against an insurance or other occupational license held by the coordinator or instructor; and

(B) any change of information contained in an application for course approval.

(e) Licensee reporting requirement.

(1) Each licensee shall report continuing education credit on forms and in a manner prescribed by the commissioner. Each course shall be completed or attended during the reporting period for which the credit hours are to be applied.

(2) Each request for an extension permitted by K.S.A. 40-4903 and amendments thereto shall be submitted in writing not later than the reporting deadline and shall include an explanation and independent verification of the hardship. (Au-

thorized by K.S.A. 40-103 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 28-90, Aug. 30, 1990; amended Oct. 15, 1990;
40-4916; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 40- amended Feb. 8, 1993; amended April 11, 1997;
4903; effective May 15, 1989; amended, T-40-8- amended Feb. 9, 2007; amended May 22, 2009.)

Agency 48
Department of Labor—
Employment Security Board of Review

Editor’s Note:

The Kansas Department of Human Resources was renamed the Kansas Department of Labor by Executive Reorganization Order No. 31. See L. 2004, Ch. 191.

Editor’s Note:

Formerly referred to as Board of Review—Labor.

Articles

- 48-1. APPELLATE PROCEDURE.
- 48-2. BOARD: ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURE.
- 48-3. APPEALS.
- 48-4. FILING APPEALS.

Article 1.—APPELLATE PROCEDURE

48-1-1. Filing of appeal. Each party appealing from a decision of an examiner or referee shall file with any representative of the division of employment a written notice of appeal stating the reasons for the appeal. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(b) and (c); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-1-2. Notice of hearing. Upon the scheduling of a hearing on an appeal, notice of hearing on a form approved by the board of review and titled notice of hearing shall be mailed by the office of appeals to the last known address of the claimant, employer, and other interested parties, at least five days before the date of hearing. The notice shall specify the time and place of the hearing, issues to be decided, and an indication of whether the hearing will be by telephone or in person. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(c) and (k); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-1-3. Disqualification of referees. No referee shall participate in the hearing of an appeal in which the referee has an interest. All challenges to the interest of any referee shall be made

to the referee on or before the date set for the hearing unless good cause is shown for later challenges. Each challenge to the interest of a referee shall be heard and decided immediately by the referee or, at the referee’s discretion, referred to the board of review. If the challenge is not heard immediately or is referred to the board of review, the hearing of the appeal shall be continued until the disposition of the challenge. The referee shall cause all parties to be notified of the new date set for the hearing by mailing a notice to the last known address of all parties to the appeal at least five days before the date set for the hearing. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(d); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-1-4. Conduct of hearing. (a) (1) Each hearing shall be conducted informally and in such a manner as to ascertain all of the facts and the full rights of the parties.

(2) The referee shall receive evidence logically tending to prove or disprove a given fact in issue, including hearsay evidence and irrespective of common law rules of evidence. Hearsay evidence shall be admissible but carries less weight than direct evidence and shall not be persuasive if the other party contests its admissibility. Each party submitting its evidence shall explain its relevance

to the issue in question before the referee admits the evidence into the record. The claimant and any other party to an appeal before a referee shall present pertinent evidence regarding the issues involved.

(3) Uncorroborated hearsay evidence shall not solely support a finding of fact or decision.

(4) If any evidence is unnecessarily cumulative in effect or evidence neither proves nor disproves relevant facts in issue, the referee shall, on objection of appellant, claimant, or interested party or on that individual's own motion, exclude or prohibit any of this evidence from being received.

(b) When a party appears in person or by telephone, the referee shall examine the party and the party's witnesses, if any, to the extent necessary to ascertain all of the facts. During the hearing of any appeal, the referee shall, with or without notice to either of the parties, take any additional evidence deemed necessary to determine the issues identified in the notice of hearing. If during the hearing a party raises an issue not identified in the notice of hearing, the referee shall not determine that issue or consider any evidence in support of that issue unless the other party consents to the referee's deciding that issue.

(c) The parties to an appeal, with the consent of the referee, may stipulate in writing or under oath at the hearing as to the facts involved.

(d) The referee shall record the hearing by use of a recording device or a court reporter. The recording shall constitute the official record. Other recording devices or methods shall not be allowed in the hearing.

(e) (1) Hearings may be conducted in person or by telephone, subject to the following requirements:

(A) The hearing shall be conducted by telephone if none of the parties requests an in-person hearing.

(B) If only one party requests an in-person hearing, the referee shall have the discretion of requiring all parties to appear in person or allow the party not requesting an in-person hearing to appear by telephone.

(C) If all the parties involved request an in-person hearing before the date of a scheduled telephone hearing, the matter shall be continued and set for an in-person hearing.

(D) The party requesting the in-person hearing shall be deemed to have agreed that the hearing will be scheduled at a time and geographic location to be determined by the office of appeals and

shall be deemed to have agreed to a delay of the hearing to accommodate scheduling of the hearing.

(E) An in-person hearing shall be held if deemed necessary by the secretary of labor or the secretary's designee for the fair disposition of the appeal.

(2) Each hearing scheduled in person or by telephone shall meet these requirements:

(A) Permit confrontation and cross-examination of the parties and witnesses; and

(B) permit the simultaneous participation of all parties.

(3) An authorized representative or an attorney representing a party may appear by telephone at a geographic location different from that of the party represented.

(4) Documentary evidence shall be submitted no later than 1:00 p.m. on the business day before the hearing by mail or fax to the referee and opposing party. However, the referee shall allow the submission of documentary evidence at the hearing or after the hearing, if to do so is necessary for the fair disposition of the appeal and the party attempting to introduce the evidence shows to the referee's satisfaction there was good cause for not submitting the evidence in advance of the hearing.

(f) If a party appears by telephone, the party shall call as instructed by the notice of hearing no later than 1:00 p.m. on the business day before the scheduled hearing to give the telephone number at which the party and any witness can be contacted by the referee at the time of the hearing. If the hearing is continued, the referee shall contact the parties and any witnesses at the telephone numbers provided for the original hearing. If a party or witness cannot be contacted at the telephone number originally given, the party shall call the office of appeals no later than 1:00 p.m. on the regular business day before the date on which the hearing is to be continued and shall give the telephone number at which the party and any witness can be contacted. Unless good cause is shown to the referee, failure to provide the telephone numbers as required by this subsection shall constitute a nonappearance, and the hearing shall proceed as scheduled without the participation of the party or witness.

(g) The appearance of a party or witness by cellular or mobile telephone shall be permitted. However, the referee shall allow the appearance of a party or witness by cellular or mobile telephone only if the use is under safe conditions. If

the referee determines that the party or witness is not using the cellular or mobile telephone under safe conditions, the referee may stop the hearing and continue the hearing until the party or witness can participate safely. The unsafe use of a cellular or mobile telephone shall include driving a vehicle or operating any sort of mechanical device while participating in the hearing.

If the transmission of the cellular or mobile telephone is disrupted, causing the call to be dropped or making it difficult for the referee to hear the party's or witness's testimony or speak to the party or witness, the hearing shall proceed without the participation of the party or witness. If the hearing proceeds, the inability of the party or witness to participate shall be considered a non-appearance for the purpose of rendering a decision based on the merits of the case.

(h) If the ability of a party or witness to participate in a hearing before a referee or the board of review is impaired because of a disability or difficulty with the English language, the party shall contact the office of appeals for assistance and information about a qualified interpreter. The use of a personal interpreter for the purposes of presenting the party's argument and evidence and examining witnesses shall not be allowed. The only interpreter permitted to give assistance to a party or a witness in the hearing shall be an interpreter approved by the office of appeals.

(i) All parties and witnesses shall testify under oath and be subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 44-719, and amendments thereto.

(j) (1) After making reasonable attempts allowable by the circumstances to secure the presence of a witness or to obtain copies of documents in the possession of the other party or third parties, a party may request the issuance of a subpoena for a witness or documents by submitting a written request to the office of appeals. The request shall contain the correct name and address of each witness to be subpoenaed. If the subpoena is for documents, the documents shall be described to make them reasonably identifiable, and the request shall include the name of the party in possession of those documents.

(2) The referee shall exercise discretion in determining whether the party requesting the subpoena has made reasonable attempts as allowed by the circumstances to secure the presence of a witness or obtain the documents sought without the use of a subpoena. If, in the opinion of the referee, the requesting party has not made rea-

sonable efforts, the request shall be denied and the matter shall be set for a hearing.

(3) The referee shall reschedule a hearing if a subpoena cannot be effectively served in accordance with the service requirements of K.S.A. 44-714(h) and amendments thereto. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g) and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-714(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(c) and (k), K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-714(h), and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-719; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1987; amended May 22, 1998; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-1-5. Continuance of hearings; withdrawal of appeal. The referee may continue any hearing upon the referee's own motion or upon written application of any party to the appeal submitted to the referee no later than 1:00 p.m. on the business day before the hearing. If a party believes that the party needs additional time beyond what is scheduled for the hearing, the party shall notify the referee of the need for allocating additional time for the hearing no later than 1:00 p.m. on the business day before the hearing. The referee shall exercise discretion whether to grant a party's request for a longer hearing than originally scheduled. (a) Failure to appear. If the appellant or any other party fails to appear at any hearing, the referee shall make a decision based on the record at hand. If the nonappearing party within 10 days following the mailing of the decision petitions the referee for a hearing and shows good cause for the nonappearance, the referee shall set aside the decision and reschedule the matter for hearing.

(b) Notice of continuance. The referee shall cause notices to be mailed to the last known address of all interested parties to the appeal wherever there is a continuance.

(c) Withdrawal of appeal. An appellant, with the consent of the referee, may withdraw an appeal in writing or under oath at the hearing. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(c) and (g); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-1-6. Determination of appeal. After the hearing of an appeal, the referee shall, within a reasonable time, announce findings of fact and the decision with respect to the appeal. The decision shall be in writing and shall be signed by the referee. The referee shall set forth findings of

fact with respect to the matters of appeal, the decision, and the reasons for the decision. (a) Copies of all decisions shall be mailed by the referee to the last known address of the claimant, employer, and all other interested parties to the appeal.

(b) All decisions shall contain the appeal rights of the parties. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(c); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

Article 2.—BOARD: ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURE

48-2-1. Creation and organization. Election of officers. The board of review shall annually in July elect one of its members chairperson. A vice chairperson and the officers shall serve for one year and until a successor is elected. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(f); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-2-2. Filing of appeal to the board of review. Each party appealing from a decision of a referee shall file with any representative of the division of employment a written notice of appeal within the period the law allows, stating the reasons for the appeal. Copies of the notice of appeal shall be mailed by the division of employment to the last known address of all parties interested in the decision of the referee that is being appealed. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(c) and (f); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-2-3. Hearing of appeals. The board of review shall accept appeals that have an appealable issue from any referee decision that has been timely filed. The board's decision on the merits shall be based upon the evidence and the record made before the referee and any additional evidence that the board directs to be taken. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(c) and (f); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-2-4. Additional evidence. The board of review shall, at its discretion, remand any claim or any issue involved in a claim to a referee or special hearing officer for the taking of any additional ev-

idence that the board of review deems necessary. The evidence shall be taken before the referee or special hearing officer in the manner prescribed for hearings before the referee. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(f); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-2-5. Decision of the board of review. The board of review shall within a reasonable time announce its findings of fact and decision with respect to each appeal. The decision shall be in writing and signed by those members who concur with the decision. If the decision is not unanimous, the decision of the majority shall control. The minority opinion, including any written dissent, shall be made a part of the record. Copies of all decisions of the board of review shall be mailed to the last known address of the parties to the appeal. All decisions shall inform the parties of their appeal rights. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(f) and (i); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

Article 3.—APPEALS

48-3-1. Witnesses. Each witness subpoenaed for any hearing before a referee or special hearing officer shall be paid pursuant to K.S.A. 28-125 and K.S.A. 75-3203 and amendments thereto. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(h); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-3-2. Representation before referee and board of review. (a) Appearance in person. The parties may appear in person and by an attorney or by an authorized representative.

(b) Representation by attorney. A party to the proceeding may be represented by an attorney who is regularly admitted to practice before the supreme court of Kansas, or by any attorney from without the state who complies with the provisions of Kansas Supreme Court rule 116. Each attorney representing a party before a referee shall file an entry of appearance with the referee before the hearing begins. Each attorney who did not represent a party before the referee but is representing a party before the board of review

shall file an entry of appearance with the board of review.

(c) Representation by an authorized representative.

(1) Any party may be represented by an authorized representative. For the purpose of this article, an authorized representative shall mean any of the following:

(A) A union representative;

(B) an employee of an unemployment compensation cost-control management firm;

(C) an employee of a corporate party; or

(D) a legal intern authorized to represent clients pursuant to the provisions of Kansas Supreme Court rule 719.

(2) A referee or the board of review may limit or disallow participation in a hearing by an authorized representative under either of the following circumstances:

(A) The representative does not effectively aid in the presentation of the represented party's case.

(B) The representative delays the orderly progression of the hearing.

(d) Standards of conduct. A referee or the board of review may exclude a party, witness, or a party's representative from participation in the hearing or may terminate the hearing and issue a decision based upon the available evidence if a party or a party's representative intentionally and repeatedly fails to observe the provisions of the Kansas employment security law, the regulations of the secretary of labor or the board of review, or the instructions of a referee or the board of review.

(e) Fees. No fees shall be charged or received for the representation of an individual claiming unemployment benefits until the fees have been approved in accordance with K.S.A. 44-718(b) and amendments thereto. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(c) and (k); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1987; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-3-4. Service of notice. Notice of all hearings or proceedings required by this article shall, unless otherwise provided, be given by mail to the last known address of the parties and other interested parties. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-3-5. Disqualification of board members. No member of the board of review shall participate in the consideration of any case in which the member has an interest. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

Article 4.—FILING APPEALS

48-4-1. Notice of appeal; when filed. Each notice of appeal filed in person shall be considered filed on the date delivered to any employee or representative of the division of employment. Each notice of appeal filed by mail shall be considered filed on the date postmarked. If the postmark on the envelope is illegible or is missing, the appeal filed by mail shall be considered filed on the date received by the agency less a calculated time reasonably expected to elapse enroute between the place of mailing and the place of delivery, but in no case less than three days. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(b) and (c); effective Jan. 1, 1967; amended, E-70-32, July 1, 1970; amended Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

48-4-2. Constructive filing. A notice of appeal not filed on time as prescribed by K.S.A. 44-709, and amendments thereto, and these regulations may be considered timely filed if the referee or the board of review finds that the party appealing failed to file a timely appeal because of excusable neglect. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-709(g); effective, E-70-32, July 1, 1970; effective Jan. 1, 1971; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1980; amended Jan. 22, 2010.)

Agency 51
Department of Labor—
Division of Workers Compensation

Editor’s Note:

The Kansas Department of Human Resources was renamed the Kansas Department of Labor by Executive Reorganization Order No. 31. See L. 2004, Ch. 191.

Editor’s Note:

This agency was formerly entitled “Workmen’s Compensation Director;” see Executive Reorganization Order No. 14 (L. 1976, ch. 354).

Articles

51-9. MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL.

Article 9.—MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL

51-9-7. Fees for medical and hospital services. Fees for medical, surgical, hospital, dental, and nursing services, medical equipment, medical supplies, prescriptions, medical records, and medical testimony rendered pursuant to the Kansas workers compensation act shall be the lesser of the usual and customary charge of the health care provider, hospital, or other entity providing the health care services or the amount allowed by the “schedule of medical fees” published by the Kansas department of labor, dated January 1, 2010, and approved by the director of workers compensation on September 27, 2009, including

the ground rules incorporated in the schedule and the appendices, which is hereby adopted by reference.

This regulation shall be effective on and after January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 44-510i; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1969; amended Jan. 1, 1973; amended May 1, 1976; amended May 1, 1978; amended, T-88-20, July 1, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended Nov. 1, 1993; amended April 5, 1996; amended Aug. 29, 1997; amended Oct. 1, 1999; amended Dec. 1, 2001; amended Dec. 1, 2003; amended Dec. 2, 2005; amended Jan. 1, 2008; amended Jan. 1, 2010.)

Agency 60

Kansas State Board of Nursing

Articles

- 60-2. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVED NURSING PROGRAMS.
- 60-9. CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR NURSES.
- 60-11. ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS.
- 60-13. FEES; REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST.
- 60-15. PERFORMANCE OF SELECTED NURSING PROCEDURES IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.

Article 2.—REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVED NURSING PROGRAMS

60-2-105. Clinical resources. (a) Written contractual agreements between the nursing education program and each affiliating agency shall be signed and kept on file in the nursing education program office.

(b) Clinical learning experiences and sites shall be selected to provide learning opportunities necessary to achieve the nursing education program objectives or outcomes.

(c) The faculty of each nursing education program shall be responsible for student learning and evaluation in the clinical area.

(d) The nursing education program shall provide verification that each affiliating agency used for clinical instruction has clinical facilities that are adequate for the number of students served in terms of space, equipment, and other necessary resources, including an adequate number of patients or clients necessary to meet the program objectives or outcomes.

(e) A maximum of a 1:10 faculty-to-student ratio, including students at observational sites, shall be maintained during the clinical experience.

(f) Clinical observational experiences.

(1) The objectives or outcomes for each observational experience shall reflect observation rather than participation in nursing interventions.

(2) Affiliating agencies in which observational experiences take place shall not be required to be staffed by registered nurses.

(3) Observational experiences shall constitute no more than 15 percent of the total clinical hours for the course, unless approved by the board.

(g) Clinical experiences with preceptors shall be

no more than 20 percent of the total clinical hours of the nursing education program. This prohibition shall not apply to the capstone course.

(h) Each affiliating agency used for clinical instruction shall be staffed independently of student assignments.

(i) The number of affiliating agencies used for clinical experiences shall be adequate for meeting curriculum objectives or outcomes. The nursing education program faculty shall provide the affiliating agency staff with the organizing curriculum framework and either objectives or outcomes for clinical learning experiences used.

(j) A sufficient number and variety of patients representing all age groups shall be utilized to provide learning experiences that meet curriculum objectives or outcomes. If more than one nursing education program uses the same affiliating agency, the nursing education programs shall document the availability of appropriate learning experiences for all students. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1119; effective April 4, 1997; amended Jan. 24, 2003; amended March 6, 2009.)

60-2-106. Educational facilities. (a) Classrooms, laboratories, and conference rooms shall be available when needed and shall be adequate in size, number, and type according to the number of students and the educational purposes for which the rooms are to be used.

(b) Each nursing education program shall provide the following:

- (1) A physical facility that is safe and is conducive to learning;
- (2) offices that are available and adequate in

size, number, and type to provide the faculty with privacy in counseling students;

(3) secure space for nursing student records; and

(4) current technological resources.

(c) The library resources, instructional media, and materials shall be of sufficient recency, pertinence, level of content, and quantity as indicated by the curriculum to meet the needs of nursing students and faculty. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1119; effective April 4, 1997; amended Jan. 24, 2003; amended March 6, 2009.)

Article 9.—CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR NURSES

60-9-105. Definitions. (a) “Approval” means the act of determining that a providership application or course offering meets applicable standards based on review of either the total program or the individual offering.

(b) “Approved provider” means a person, organization, or institution that is approved by the board and is responsible for the development, administration, and evaluation of the continuing nursing education (CNE) program or offering.

(c) “Authorship” means a person’s development of a manuscript for print or a professional paper for presentation. Each page of text, formatted according to the American psychological association’s guidelines, shall equal three contact hours.

(1) Authorship of a manuscript means a person’s development of an original manuscript for a journal article or text accepted by a publisher for statewide or national distribution on a subject related to nursing or health care. Proof of acceptance from the editor or the published work shall be deemed verification of this type of credit. Credit shall be awarded only once per topic per renewal period.

(2) Authorship of a professional research paper means a person’s completion of a nursing research project as principal investigator, co-investigator, or project director and presentation to other health professionals. A program brochure, course syllabus, or letter from the offering provider identifying the person as a presenter shall be deemed verification of this type of credit. Credit shall be awarded only once.

(d) “Behavioral objectives” means the intended outcome of instruction stated as measurable learner behaviors.

(e) “Certificate” means a document that is proof of completion of an offering consisting of one or more contact hours.

(f) “CE transcript” means a document that is proof of completion of one or more continuing nursing education offerings.

(g) “Clinical hours” means planned learning experiences in a clinical setting. Three clinical hours equal one contact hour.

(h) “College course” means a class taken through a college or university and meeting the definition of CNE in K.S.A. 65-1117 and amendments thereto. One college credit hour equals 15 contact hours.

(i) “Computer-based instruction” means a learning application that provides computer control to solve an instructional problem or to facilitate an instructional opportunity.

(j) “Contact hour” means 50 minutes of participation in a learning experience that meets the definition of CNE in K.S.A. 65-1117, and amendments thereto.

(k) “Distance learning” means the acquisition of knowledge and skills through information and instruction, encompassing a variety of technologies.

(l) “Independent study” means a self-paced learning activity undertaken by the participant in an unstructured setting under the guidance of and monitored by an approved provider. This term may include self-study programs, distance learning, and authorship.

(m) “Individual offering approval (IOA)” means a request for approval of an education offering meeting the definition of CNE but not presented by an approved provider or other acceptable approving body.

(n) “In-service education” and “on-the-job training” mean learning activities in the work setting designed to assist the individual in fulfilling job responsibilities. In-service education and on-the-job-training shall not be eligible for CNE credit.

(o) “Offering” means a single CNE learning experience designed to enhance knowledge, skills, and attitudes related to nursing. Each offering shall consist of at least one contact hour.

(p) “Orientation” means formal or informal instruction designed to acquaint employees with the institution and the position. Orientation shall not be considered CNE.

(q) “Program” means an organized effort to achieve overall CNE goals.

(r) “Refresher course” means a course of study providing review of basic preparation and current developments in nursing practice.

(s) “Total program evaluation” means a systematic process by which an approved provider analyzes outcomes of the overall continuing nursing education program in order to make subsequent decisions. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1117, K.S.A. 65-1119, and K.S.A. 65-4203; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1117, K.S.A. 65-1119, and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-4205; effective Sept. 2, 1991; amended March 9, 1992; amended April 26, 1993; amended April 3, 1998; amended April 20, 2001; amended Oct. 25, 2002; amended March 6, 2009.)

60-9-107. Approval of continuing nursing education. (a) Offerings of approved providers shall be recognized by the board.

(1) Long-term provider. A completed application for initial approval or five-year renewal for a long-term continuing nursing education (CNE) providership shall be submitted to the board at least 60 days before a scheduled board meeting.

(2) Single offering provider. The application for a single CNE offering shall be submitted to the board at least 30 days before the anticipated date of the first offering.

(b) Each applicant shall include the following information on the application:

(1)(A) The name and address of the organization; and

(B) the name and address of the department or unit within the organization responsible for approving CNE, if different from the name and address of the organization;

(2) the name, education, and experience of the program coordinator responsible for CNE, as specified in subsection (c);

(3) written policies and procedures, including at least the following areas:

(A) Assessing the need and planning for CNE activities;

(B) fee assessment;

(C) advertisements or offering announcements. Published information shall contain the following statement: “(name of provider) is approved as a provider of continuing nursing education by the Kansas State Board of Nursing. This course offering is approved for contact hours applicable for RN, LPN, or LMHT relicensure. Kansas State Board of Nursing provider number: _____”;

(D) for long-term providers, the offering approval process as specified in subsection (d);

(E) awarding contact hours, as specified in subsection (e);

(F) verifying participation and successful completion of the offering, as specified in subsections (f) and (g);

(G) recordkeeping and record storage, as specified in subsection (h);

(H) notice of change of coordinator or required policies and procedures. The program coordinator shall notify the board in writing of any change of the individual responsible for the providership or required policies and procedures within 30 days; and

(I) for long-term providers, a copy of the total program evaluation plan; and

(4) the proposed continuing nursing education offering, as specified in subsection (i).

(c) (1) Long-term provider. The individual responsible for CNE shall meet these requirements:

(A) Be a licensed professional nurse;

(B) have three years of clinical experience;

(C) have one year of experience in developing and implementing nursing education; and

(D) have a baccalaureate degree, except those individuals exempted under K.S.A. 65-1119 (e) (6), and amendments thereto.

(2) Single offering provider. If the offering coordinator is not a nurse, the applicant shall also include the name, education, and experience of the nurse consultant. The individual responsible for CNE or the nurse consultant shall meet these requirements:

(A) Be licensed to practice nursing; and

(B) have three years of clinical experience.

(d) For long-term providers, the policies and procedures for the offering approval process shall include the following:

(1) A summary of the planning;

(2) the behavioral objectives;

(3) the content, which shall meet the definition of CNE in K.S.A. 65-1117, and amendments thereto;

(4) the instructor’s education and experience, documenting knowledge and expertise in the content area;

(5) a current bibliography that is reflective of the offering content. The bibliography shall include books published within the past 10 years, periodicals published within the past five years, or both; and

(6) an offering evaluation that includes each participant's assessment of the following:

- (A) The achievement of each objective; and
 - (B) the expertise of each individual presenter.
- (e) An approved provider may award any of the following:

(1) Contact hours as documented on an offering agenda for the actual time attended, including partial credit for one or more contact hours;

(2) credit for fractions of hours over one contact hour;

(3) instructor credit, which shall be two contact hours for each hour of first-time preparation and presentation of an approved offering, excluding any standardized, prepared curriculum;

(4) independent study credit that is based on the time required to complete the offering, as documented by the provider's pilot test results; or

(5) clinical hours.

(f) (1) Each provider shall maintain documentation to verify that each participant attended the offering. The provider shall require each participant to sign a daily roster, which shall contain the following information:

(A) The provider's name, address, provider number, and coordinator;

(B) the date and title of the offering, and the presenter or presenters; and

(C) the participant's name and license number, and the number of contact hours awarded.

(2) Each provider shall maintain documentation to verify completion of each independent study offering, if applicable. To verify completion of an independent study offering, the provider shall maintain documentation that includes the following:

(A) The provider's name, address, provider number, and coordinator;

(B) the participant's name and license number, and the number of contact hours awarded;

(C) the title of the offering;

(D) the date on which the offering was completed; and

(E) either the completion of a posttest or a return demonstration.

(g) (1) A certificate of attendance shall be awarded to each participant after completion of an offering, or a CE transcript shall be provided according to the policies and procedures of the long-term provider.

(2) Each certificate and each CE transcript shall be complete before distribution to the participant.

(3) Each certificate and each CE transcript shall contain the following information:

(A) The provider's name, address, and provider number;

(B) the title of the offering;

(C) the date or dates of attendance or completion;

(D) the number of contact hours awarded and, if applicable, the designation of any independent study or instructor contact hours awarded;

(E) the signature of the individual responsible for the providership; and

(F) the name and license number of the participant.

(h)(1) For each offering, the approved provider shall retain the following for two years:

(A) A summary of the planning;

(B) a copy of the offering announcement or brochure;

(C) the title and objectives;

(D) the offering agenda or, for independent study, pilot test results;

(E) a bibliography;

(F) a summary of the participants' evaluations;

(G) each instructor's education and experience; and

(H) documentation to verify completion of the offering, as specified in subsection (f).

(2) The record storage system used shall ensure confidentiality and easy retrieval of records by authorized individuals.

(3) Each approved single offering CNE provider shall submit to the board the original signature roster and a typed, alphabetized roster of individuals who have completed an offering, within 15 working days of course completion.

(i)(1) Long-term provider application. The provider shall submit two proposed offerings, including the following:

(A) A summary of planning;

(B) a copy of the offering announcement or brochure;

(C) the title and behavioral objectives;

(D) the offering agenda or, for independent study, pilot test results;

(E) each instructor's education and experience;

(F) a current bibliography, as specified in paragraph (d)(5); and

(G) the offering evaluation form.

(2) Single offering provider application. The provider shall submit the proposed offering, which shall include the information specified in paragraphs (i)(1)(A) through (G).

(j) (1) Long-term provider application. Each prospective coordinator who has submitted an application for a long-term CNE providership that has been reviewed once and found deficient, or has approval pending, shall submit all materials required by this regulation at least two weeks before the next board meeting. If the application does not meet all of the requirements or the prospective coordinator does not contact the board for an extension on or before this deadline, the application process shall be considered abandoned. A new application and fee shall be submitted if a providership is still desired.

(2) Single offering approval application. If the application for a single offering has been reviewed and found deficient, or has approval pending, the CNE coordinator shall submit all materials required by this regulation before the date of offering. If the application does not meet requirements before the offering deadline, the application shall be considered abandoned. There shall be no retroactive approval of single offerings.

(k) (1) Each approved long-term provider shall pay a fee for the upcoming year and submit an annual report for the period of July 1 through June 30 of the previous year on or before the deadline designated by the board. The annual report shall contain the following:

(A) An evaluation of all the components of the providership based on the total program evaluation plan;

(B) a statistical summary report; and

(C) for each of the first two years of the providership, a copy of the records for one offering as specified in paragraphs (h)(1)(A) through (H).

(2) If approved for the first time after January 1, a new long-term provider shall submit only the statistical summary report and shall not be required to submit the annual fee or evaluation based on the total program evaluation plan.

(l) (1) If the long-term provider does not renew the providership, the provider shall notify the board in writing of the location at which the offering records will be accessible to the board for two years.

(2) If a provider does not continue to meet the criteria for current approval established by regulation or if there is a material misrepresentation of any fact with the information submitted to the board by an approved provider, approval may be withdrawn or conditions relating to the providership may be applied by the board after giving the approved provider notice and an opportunity to

be heard. These proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with provisions of the Kansas administrative procedures act.

(3) Any approved provider that has voluntarily relinquished the providership or has had the providership withdrawn by the board may reapply as a long-term provider. The application shall be submitted on forms supplied by the board and accompanied by the designated, nonrefundable fee as specified in K.A.R. 60-4-103(a)(3). (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1117 and K.S.A. 65-1119; effective March 9, 1992; amended Sept. 27, 1993; amended April 3, 1998; amended Oct. 25, 2002; amended March 6, 2009.)

Article 11.—ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

60-11-101. Definition of expanded role; limitations; restrictions. (a) Each “advanced registered nurse practitioner” (ARNP), as defined by K.S.A. 65-1113 and amendments thereto, shall function in an expanded role to provide primary, secondary, and tertiary health care in the ARNP’s category of advanced practice. Each ARNP shall be authorized to make independent decisions about advanced practice nursing needs of families, patients, and clients and medical decisions based on the authorization for collaborative practice with one or more physicians. This regulation shall not be deemed to require the immediate and physical presence of the physician when care is given by an ARNP. Each ARNP shall be directly accountable and responsible to the consumer.

(b) “Authorization for collaborative practice” shall mean that an ARNP is authorized to develop and manage the medical plan of care for patients or clients based upon an agreement developed jointly and signed by the ARNP and one or more physicians. Each ARNP and physician shall jointly review the authorization for collaborative practice annually. Each authorization for collaborative practice shall include a cover page containing the names and telephone numbers of the ARNP and the physician, their signatures, and the date of review by the ARNP and the physician. Each authorization for collaborative practice shall be maintained in either hard copy or electronic format at the ARNP’s principal place of practice.

(c) “Physician” shall mean a person licensed to practice medicine and surgery by the state board of healing arts.

(d) "Prescription" shall have the meaning specified in K.S.A. 65-1626, and amendments thereto.

(e) "Prescription order" shall have the meaning specified in K.S.A. 65-1626, and amendments thereto. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1113 and K.S.A. 65-1130; effective May 1, 1984; amended March 31, 2000; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

60-11-102. Categories of advanced registered nurse practitioners. The four categories of advanced registered nurse practitioners certified by the board of nursing shall be the following:

(a) Clinical nurse specialist;

(b) nurse anesthetist;

(c) nurse-midwife; and

(d) nurse practitioner. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1113, 65-1130; effective May 1, 1984; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

60-11-103. Educational requirements for advanced registered nurse practitioners.

(a) To be issued a certificate of qualification as an advanced registered nurse practitioner in any of the categories of advanced practice, as identified in K.A.R. 60-11-102, each applicant shall meet at least one of the following criteria:

(1) Complete a formal, post-basic nursing education program located or offered in Kansas that has been approved by the board and prepares the nurse to function in the advanced role for which application is made;

(2) complete a formal, post-basic nursing education program that is not located or offered in Kansas but is determined by the board to meet the standards for program approval established by K.A.R. 60-17-101 through 60-17-108;

(3) have completed a formal, post-basic nursing education program that may be no longer in existence but is determined by the board to meet standards at least as stringent as those required for program approval by the board at the time of graduation;

(4) hold a current certificate of authority to practice as an advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category for which application is made and that meets the following criteria:

(A) Was issued by another board of nursing; and

(B) required completion of a program meeting standards equal to or greater than those established by K.A.R. 60-17-101 through 60-17-108; or

(5) complete a formal educational program of post-basic study and clinical experience that can be demonstrated by the applicant to have suffi-

ciently prepared the applicant for practice in the category of advanced practice for which application is made. The applicant shall show that the curriculum of the program is consistent with public health and safety policy and that it prepared individuals to perform acts generally recognized by the nursing profession as capable of being performed by persons with post-basic education in nursing.

(b) Each applicant for a certificate of qualification as an advanced registered nurse practitioner in a category other than anesthesia or midwifery shall meet one of the following requirements:

(1) Have met one of the requirements of subsection (a) before July 1, 1994;

(2) if none of the requirements in subsection (a) have been met before July 1, 1994, meet one of the requirements of subsection (a) and hold a baccalaureate or higher degree in nursing; or

(3) if none of the requirements in subsection (a) have been met before July 1, 2002, meet one of the requirements of subsection (a) and hold a master's or higher degree in a clinical area of nursing.

(c) Each applicant for a certificate of qualification as an advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category of anesthesia shall meet one of the following requirements:

(1) Have met one of the requirements of subsection (a) before July 1, 2002; or

(2) if none of the requirements in subsection (a) have been met before July 1, 2002, meet one of the requirements of subsection (a) and hold a master's degree or a higher degree in nurse anesthesia or a related field.

(d) Each applicant for a certificate of qualification as an advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category of midwifery shall meet one of the following requirements:

(1) Have met one of the requirements of subsection (a) before July 1, 2000;

(2) if none of the requirements in subsection (a) have been met before July 1, 2000, meet one of the requirements of subsection (a) and hold a baccalaureate degree in nursing; or

(3) if none of the requirements in subsection (a) are met before January 1, 2010, meet one of the requirements of subsection (a) and hold a master's degree or a higher degree in nursing, midwifery, or a related field.

(e) A certificate of qualification may be granted if an individual has been certified by a national

nursing organization whose certification standards have been approved by the board as equal to or greater than the corresponding standards established by the board for obtaining a certificate of qualification to practice as an advanced registered nurse practitioner. National nursing organizations with certification standards that meet this standard shall be identified by the board, and a current list of national nursing organizations with certification standards approved by the board shall be maintained by the board. Any licensee may request that a certification program be considered by the board for approval and, if approved, included by the board on its list of national nursing organizations with approved certification standards.

(f) Each applicant who completes an advanced registered nurse practitioner program after January 1, 1997 shall have completed three college hours in advanced pharmacology or the equivalent.

(g) Each applicant who completes an advanced registered nurse practitioner program after January 1, 2001 in a category other than anesthesia or midwifery shall have completed three college hours in advanced pathophysiology or its equivalent and three college hours in advanced health assessment or its equivalent.

(h) Each applicant who completes an advanced registered nurse practitioner program after July 1, 2009 shall have completed three college hours in advanced pathophysiology or its equivalent and three college hours in advanced health assessment or its equivalent.

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) through (h), each applicant for a certificate of qualification as an advanced registered nurse practitioner who has not gained 1,000 hours of advanced nursing practice during the five years preceding the date of application shall be required to successfully complete a refresher course as defined by the board. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1130; effective May 1, 1984; amended, T-85-16, June 5, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended, T-60-11-14-90, Nov. 14, 1990; amended, T-60-3-14-91, March 14, 1991; amended Sept. 2, 1991; amended March 9, 1992; amended Sept. 14, 1992; amended April 26, 1993; amended Sept. 6, 1994; amended Jan. 3, 1997; amended March 31, 2000; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

60-11-104. Functions of the advanced

registered nurse practitioner in the category of nurse practitioner. Each advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category of nurse practitioner shall function in an expanded role at a specialized level, through the application of advanced knowledge and skills and shall be authorized to perform the following: (a) Provide health promotion and maintenance, disease prevention, and independent nursing diagnosis, as defined in K.S.A. 65-1113(b) and amendments thereto, and treatment, as defined in K.S.A. 65-1113(c) and amendments thereto, of acute and chronic diseases;

(b) develop and manage the medical plan of care for patients or clients, based on the authorization for collaborative practice;

(c) provide health care services for which the nurse practitioner is educationally prepared and for which competency has been established and maintained. Educational preparation may include academic coursework, workshops, institutes, and seminars if theory or clinical experience, or both, are included;

(d) provide health care for individuals by managing health problems encountered by patients and clients; and

(e) provide innovation in evidence-based nursing practice based upon advanced clinical expertise, decision making, and leadership skills and serve as a consultant, researcher, and patient advocate for individuals, families, groups, and communities to achieve quality, cost-effective patient outcomes and solutions. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1113, 65-1130; effective May 1, 1984; amended, T-85-16, June 5, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

60-11-105. Functions of the advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category of nurse-midwife. Each advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category of nurse-midwife shall function in an expanded role through the application of advanced skills and knowledge of women's health care through the life span and shall be authorized to perform the following: (a) Provide independent nursing diagnosis, as defined in K.S.A. 65-1113(b) and amendments thereto, and treatment, as defined in K.S.A. 65-1113(c) and amendments thereto;

(b) develop and manage the medical plan of care for patients or clients, based on the authorization for collaborative practice;

(c) provide health care services for which the

nurse-midwife is educationally prepared and for which competency has been established and maintained. Educational preparation may include academic coursework, workshops, institutes, and seminars if theory or clinical experience, or both, are included;

(d) in a manner consistent with subsection (c), provide health care for women, focusing on gynecological needs, pregnancy, childbirth, the postpartum period, care of the newborn, and family planning, including indicated partner evaluation, treatment, and referral for infertility and sexually transmitted diseases; and

(e) provide innovation in evidence-based nursing practice based upon advanced clinical expertise, decision making, and leadership skills and serve as a consultant, researcher, and patient advocate for individuals, families, groups, and communities to achieve quality, cost-effective patient outcomes and solutions. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1113, 65-1130; effective May 1, 1984; amended, T-85-16, June 5, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

60-11-107. Functions of the advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category of clinical nurse specialist. Each advanced registered nurse practitioner in the category of clinical nurse specialist shall function in an expanded role to provide evidence-based nursing practice within a specialty area focused on specific patients or clients, populations, settings, and types of care. Each clinical nurse specialist shall be authorized to perform the following: (a) Provide independent nursing diagnosis, as defined in K.S.A. 65-1113(b) and amendments thereto, and treatment, as defined in K.S.A. 65-1113(c) and amendments thereto;

(b) develop and manage the medical plan of care for patients or clients, based on the authorization for collaborative practice;

(c) provide health care services for which the clinical nurse specialist is educationally prepared and for which competency has been established and maintained. Educational preparation may include academic coursework, workshops, institutes, and seminars if theory or clinical experience, or both, are included;

(d) provide care for specific patients or clients or specific populations, or both, utilizing a broad base of advanced scientific knowledge, nursing theory, and skills in assessing, planning, imple-

menting, and evaluating health and nursing care; and

(e) provide innovation in evidence-based nursing practice based upon advanced clinical expertise, decision making, and leadership skills and serve as a consultant, researcher, and patient advocate for individuals, families, groups, and communities to achieve quality, cost-effective patient outcomes and solutions. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1113, 65-1130; effective May 1, 1984; amended, T-85-16, June 5, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

Article 13.—FEES; REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST

60-13-103. School approval requirements. (a) In order for a school of nurse anesthesia to be approved by the board of nursing, consideration shall be given as to whether the school meets the requirements in standards I, II, III, IV, and V and the appendix in the “standards for accreditation of nurse anesthesia educational programs,” as revised by the council on accreditation of nurse anesthesia educational programs in January 2006 and effective March 1, 2006. These portions are hereby adopted by reference.

(b) An up-to-date list of approved programs shall be prepared and kept by the board.

(c) A program shall not be approved without the formal action of the board.

(d) (1) A program review shall be conducted by the board at least once every five years, or in conjunction with the council on accreditation review cycles.

(2) The school shall submit to the board of nursing for review a copy of a self-study report documenting compliance with the established standards.

(3) Additional information may be requested by the board of nursing to assess the school’s compliance with standards.

(4) An on-site visit to the school of nurse anesthesia may be conducted by the board of nursing if there is reason to believe that the program is in violation of the established standards or if the program is placed on public probation by the council on accreditation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-1164; implementing K.S.A. 65-1152; effective, T-88-48, Dec. 16, 1987; effective May 1, 1988; amended March 22, 2002; amended March 6, 2009.)

60-13-104. Exam approval. The content

outline of the examination administered by the council on certification of nurse anesthetists shall be reviewed and approved annually by the board of nursing. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-1164; implementing K.S.A. 65-1152; effective, T-88-48, Dec. 16, 1987; effective May 1, 1988; amended March 6, 2009.)

**Article 15.—PERFORMANCE OF
SELECTED NURSING PROCEDURES IN
SCHOOL SETTINGS**

60-15-101. Definitions and functions.

(a) Each registered professional nurse in a school setting shall be responsible for the nature and quality of all nursing care that a student is given under the direction of the nurse in the school setting. Assessment of the nursing needs, the plan of nursing action, implementation of the plan, and evaluation of the plan shall be considered essential components of professional nursing practice and shall be the responsibility of the registered professional nurse.

(b) In fulfilling nursing care responsibilities, any nurse may perform the following:

- (1) Serve as a health advocate for students receiving nursing care;
- (2) counsel and teach students, staff, families, and groups about health and illness;
- (3) promote health maintenance;
- (4) serve as health consultant and a resource to teachers, administrators, and other school staff who are providing students with health services during school attendance hours or extended program hours; and
- (5) utilize nursing theories, communication skills, and the teaching-learning process to function as part of the interdisciplinary evaluation team.

(c) The services of a registered professional nurse may be supplemented by the assignment of tasks to a licensed practical nurse or by the delegation of selected nursing tasks or procedures to unlicensed personnel under supervision by the registered professional nurse or licensed practical nurse.

(d) “Unlicensed person” means anyone not licensed as a registered professional nurse or licensed practical nurse.

(e) “Delegation” means authorization for an unlicensed person to perform selected nursing tasks or procedures in the school setting under the direction of a registered professional nurse.

(f) “Activities of daily living” means basic caretaking or specialized caretaking.

(g) “Basic caretaking” means the following tasks:

- (1) Bathing;
- (2) dressing;
- (3) grooming;
- (4) routine dental, hair, and skin care;
- (5) preparation of food for oral feeding;
- (6) exercise, excluding occupational therapy and physical therapy procedures;
- (7) toileting, including diapering and toilet training;
- (8) handwashing;
- (9) transferring; and
- (10) ambulation.

(h) “Specialized caretaking” means the following procedures:

- (1) Catheterization;
- (2) ostomy care;
- (3) preparation and administration of gastrostomy tube feedings;
- (4) care of skin with damaged integrity or potential for this damage;
- (5) medication administration;
- (6) taking vital signs;
- (7) blood glucose monitoring, which shall include taking glucometer readings and carbohydrate counting; and
- (8) performance of other nursing procedures as selected by the registered professional nurse.

(i) “Anticipated health crisis” means that a student has a previously diagnosed condition that, under predictable circumstances, could lead to an imminent risk to the student’s health.

(j) “Investigational drug” means a drug under study by the United States food and drug administration to determine safety and efficacy in humans for a particular indication.

(k) “Nursing judgment” means the exercise of knowledge and discretion derived from the biological, physical, and behavioral sciences that requires special education or curriculum.

(l) “Extended program hours” means any program that occurs before or after school attendance hours and is hosted or controlled by the school.

(m) “School attendance hours” means those hours of attendance as defined by the local educational agency or governing board.

(n) “School setting” means any public or non-public school environment.

(o) “Supervision” means the provision of guidance by a nurse as necessary to accomplish a nurs-

ing task or procedure, including initial direction of the task or procedure and periodic inspection of the actual act of accomplishing the task or procedure.

(p) “Medication” means any drug required by the federal or state food, drug, and cosmetic acts to bear on its label the legend “Caution: Federal law prohibits dispensing without prescription,” and any drugs labeled as investigational drugs or prescribed for investigational purposes.

(q) “Task” means an assigned step of a nursing procedure.

(r) “Procedure” means a series of steps followed in a regular, specific order that is part of a defined nursing practice. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1124 and K.S.A. 65-1129; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1124 and K.S.A. 65-1165; effective, T-89-23, May 27, 1988; amended, T-60-9-12-88, Sept. 12, 1988; amended Feb. 13, 1989; amended Sept. 2, 1991; amended Sept. 11, 1998; amended July 29, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

60-15-102. Delegation procedures. Each registered professional nurse shall maintain the primary responsibility for delegating tasks to unlicensed persons. The registered professional nurse, after evaluating a licensed practical nurse’s competence and skill, may decide whether the licensed practical nurse under the direction of the registered professional nurse may delegate tasks to unlicensed persons in the school setting. Each nurse who delegates nursing tasks or procedures to a designated unlicensed person in the school setting shall meet the requirements specified in this regulation.

(a) Each registered professional nurse shall perform the following:

(1) Assess each student’s nursing care needs;

(2) formulate a plan of care before delegating any nursing task or procedure to an unlicensed person; and

(3) formulate a plan of nursing care for each student who has one or more long-term or chronic health conditions requiring nursing interventions.

(b) The selected nursing task or procedure to be delegated shall be one that a reasonable and prudent nurse would determine to be within the scope of sound nursing judgment and that can be performed properly and safely by an unlicensed person.

(c) Any designated unlicensed person may per-

form basic caretaking tasks or procedures as defined in K.A.R. 60-15-101 (g) without delegation. After assessment, a nurse may delegate specialized caretaking tasks or procedures as defined in K.A.R. 60-15-101 (h) to a designated unlicensed person.

(d) The selected nursing task or procedure shall be one that does not require the designated unlicensed person to exercise nursing judgment or intervention.

(e) If an anticipated health crisis that is identified in a nursing care plan occurs, the unlicensed person may provide immediate care for which instruction has been provided.

(f) The designated unlicensed person to whom the nursing task or procedure is delegated shall be adequately identified by name in writing for each delegated task or procedure.

(g) Each registered professional nurse shall orient and instruct unlicensed persons in the performance of the nursing task or procedure. The registered professional nurse shall document in writing the unlicensed person’s demonstration of the competency necessary to perform the delegated task or procedure. The designated unlicensed person shall co-sign the documentation indicating the person’s concurrence with this competency evaluation.

(h) Each registered professional nurse shall meet these requirements:

(1) Be accountable and responsible for the delegated nursing task or procedure;

(2) at least twice during the academic year, participate in joint evaluations of the services rendered;

(3) record the services performed; and

(4) adequately supervise the performance of the delegated nursing task or procedure in accordance with the requirements of K.A.R. 60-15-103. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1124 and K.S.A. 65-1129; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1124 and K.S.A. 65-1165; effective, T-89-23, May 27, 1988; amended, T-60-9-12-88, Sept. 12, 1988; amended Feb. 13, 1989; amended Sept. 2, 1991; amended Sept. 11, 1998; amended March 6, 2009.)

60-15-104. Medication administration in a school setting. Any registered professional nurse may delegate the procedure of medication administration in a school setting only in accordance with this article.

(a) Any registered professional nurse may delegate the procedure of medication administration in a school setting to unlicensed persons if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The administration of the medication does not require dosage calculation. Measuring a prescribed amount of liquid medication, breaking a scored tablet for administration, or counting carbohydrates for the purpose of determining dosage for insulin administration shall not be considered calculation of the medication dosage.

(2) The nursing care plan requires administration by accepted methods of administration other than those listed in subsection (b).

(b) A registered professional nurse shall not delegate the procedure of medication administration

in a school setting to unlicensed persons when administered by any of these means:

(1) By intravenous route;

(2) by intramuscular route, except when administered in an anticipated health crisis;

(3) through intermittent positive-pressure breathing machines; or

(4) through an established feeding tube that is not inserted directly into the abdomen. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1124 and K.S.A. 65-1129; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1124 and K.S.A. 65-1165; effective, T-89-23, May 27, 1988; amended, T-60-9-12-88, Sept. 12, 1988; amended Feb. 13, 1989; amended Sept. 2, 1991; amended Sept. 11, 1998; amended July 29, 2005; amended March 6, 2009.)

Agency 66

State Board of Technical Professions

Articles

- 66-6. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.
- 66-7. APPLICATIONS.
- 66-8. EXAMINATIONS.
- 66-9. EDUCATION.
- 66-10. EXPERIENCE.
- 66-11. INTERN CERTIFICATION AND ADMISSION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS EXAMINATION.

Article 6.—PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

66-6-6. Renewal of licenses and certificates of authorization. (a) Each licensee whose last name begins with one of the letters A through L shall renew the license in even-numbered years. Each licensee whose last name begins with one of the letters M through Z shall renew the license in odd-numbered years. A notice shall be issued by the board to each licensee during the appropriate renewal year, and not later than 30 days before the following expiration dates:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| (1) Architects | June 30; |
| (2) engineers | April 30; |
| (3) land surveyors | March 31; |
| (4) landscape architects | December 31; and |
| (5) geologists | June 30. |

(b) Each business entity whose name begins with one of the letters A through L shall renew its certificate of authorization in even-numbered years. Each business entity whose name begins with one of the letters M through Z shall renew its certificate of authorization in odd-numbered years. A notice shall be issued by the board to each business entity during the appropriate renewal year, and not later than 30 days before the December 31 expiration date. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7025, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §8, and K.S.A. 74-7036, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §13; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 22, 1993; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended March 1, 1996; amended Feb. 4, 2000; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-6-8. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013; im-

plementing K.S.A. 74-7025; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 22, 1993; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Feb. 13, 1995; revoked Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-6-9. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013; implementing K.S.A. 74-7025; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 22, 1993; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Feb. 13, 1995; revoked Nov. 6, 2009.)

Article 7.—APPLICATIONS

66-7-2. Application for certificate of authorization. (a) A separate application shall be submitted for each technical profession for which a business entity wishes to become authorized.

(b) Each application submitted by a foreign business entity shall be accompanied by the following:

(1) A copy of the formation documents from the home state; and

(2) a copy of the certificate of authority to do business in the state of Kansas from the Kansas secretary of state if qualified pursuant to K.S.A. 17-7301 et seq., and amendments thereto, or if exempt pursuant to K.S.A. 17-7303, 17-76,121a, or 56a-1104 et seq., and amendments thereto.

(c) Each application submitted by a domestic business entity shall be accompanied by a copy of the formation documents and a certificate of good standing from the Kansas secretary of state. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7036, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §13; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 5,

1999; amended Feb. 4, 2000; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

Article 8.—EXAMINATIONS

66-8-1. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 1995, ch. 104, sec. 1; implementing K.S.A. 74-7017; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended March 1, 1996; revoked Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-8-3. Engineering examinations. (a) The examination required of each applicant for engineering licensure shall be the national council of examiners for engineering and surveying (NCEES) examination consisting of an engineering fundamentals section and a professional practice section.

(b) The examination shall be graded by the NCEES, subject to approval by the board.

(c) Each applicant for a professional license shall be required to pass the section on engineering fundamentals and meet the professional engineering experience requirements under K.S.A. 74-7021 and amendments thereto before submitting an application to take the section on professional practice. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7017, K.S.A. 74-7021, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §5 and K.S.A. 74-7023, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §7; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 22, 1993; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-8-4. Land surveyor examinations. (a) The examinations required of each applicant for land surveying licensure shall be the following:

(1) The national council of examiners for engineering and surveying (NCEES) examinations covering the following:

(A) The fundamentals of surveying; and

(B) the principles and practices of surveying; and

(2) an examination covering Kansas surveying laws and practices.

(b) The fundamentals and the principles and practices of surveying examinations shall be graded by the NCEES, subject to approval by the board.

(c) Each applicant who has passed one or more sections of previous registration examinations may be granted transfer credits if approved by the board.

(d) Each applicant for a professional license as a land surveyor shall be required to pass the section on the fundamentals of surveying and shall meet the professional land surveying experience requirements under K.S.A. 74-7022, and amendments thereto, before submitting an application to take the section on professional practice. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7017, K.S.A. 74-7022, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §6, and K.S.A. 74-7023, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §7; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 22, 1993; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Feb. 13, 1995; amended Nov. 1, 2002; amended Feb. 3, 2006; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-8-7. Geology examinations. (a) The examination required of each applicant for geology licensure shall be the national association of state boards of geology (ASBOG®) examination, consisting of a geology fundamentals section and a geologic practice section.

(b) The examination shall be graded by the ASBOG®, subject to approval by the board.

(c) Each applicant for a professional license shall be required to pass the section on geology fundamentals and shall meet the professional geology experience requirements under K.S.A. 74-7041, and amendments thereto, before submitting an application to take the section on geologic practice. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7017, K.S.A. 74-7023, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §7, and K.S.A. 74-7041, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §14; effective Feb. 4, 2000; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

Article 9.—EDUCATION

66-9-4. Engineering curriculum approved by the board. “A college or university program that is adequate in its preparation of students for the practice of engineering” shall mean any of the following:

(a) A baccalaureate engineering curriculum accredited by the engineering accreditation commission of the accreditation board for engineering and technology (EAC/ABET);

(b) a curriculum for a master’s degree or doctorate in engineering, if all college coursework is reviewed and approved by the board and found to be of a standard equivalent to that of an ABET-

accredited baccalaureate engineering curriculum; or

(c) a baccalaureate engineering curriculum outside the United States that has not been accredited by ABET but meets the following requirements:

(1) Is evaluated by an organization approved by the board and found to be of a standard equivalent to that of ABET; and

(2) is reviewed and approved by the board. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7021, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §5; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 22, 1993; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Feb. 4, 2000; amended Feb. 3, 2006; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

Article 10.—EXPERIENCE

66-10-1. Architectural experience of a character satisfactory to the board. Each applicant shall complete the intern development program (IDP) as specified in the “intern development program guidelines,” dated July 2009, published by the national council of architectural registration boards (NCARB), and hereby adopted by reference. Each applicant shall provide a complete record of architectural experience prepared by the NCARB. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3, and K.S.A. 74-7019; implementing K.S.A. 74-7019; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 22, 1993; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Feb. 13, 1995; amended March 1, 1996; amended February 6, 1998; amended Feb. 9, 2001; amended Nov. 1, 2002; amended Feb. 3, 2006; amended March 28, 2008; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-10-9. Engineering experience of a character that is satisfactory to the board. (a) The work experience required of each applicant shall expose the applicant to all phases of work integral to the discipline of engineering in which the applicant claims qualification to practice and shall be verified as specified in paragraph (b)(2).

(b) Engineering work experience shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Fall within the definition of “the practice of engineering” pursuant to K.S.A. 74-7003, and amendments thereto; and

(2) be directly supervised and verified by a licensed professional engineer, except that direct

supervision of a licensed professional engineer shall not be required of the employees of any person, firm, or corporation not offering services in the technical professions to the public, although verification by the applicant’s supervisor shall still be required.

(c) The following requirements and provisions shall be used to assign credit for work experience.

(1) The applicant shall demonstrate four years of acceptable work experience.

(2) One year of credit toward the experience requirement may be given for a master’s or doctoral degree in engineering, unless that degree is used to satisfy the educational requirement described in K.A.R. 66-9-4(b).

(3) Teaching engineering at a college or university that offers an approved engineering curriculum of four years or more may be considered engineering experience.

(4) Work experience credit shall not be allowed for work performed before graduation.

(d) Each applicant shall supply at least three references from licensed professional engineers who are familiar with the applicant’s engineering experience. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3, and 74-7021, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §5; implementing K.S.A. 74-7021, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §5; effective May 1, 1984; amended April 9, 1990; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Feb. 13, 1995; amended Nov. 1, 2002; amended Feb. 3, 2006; amended Jan. 5, 2007; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-10-14. Professional engineering, land surveying, and geology experience standards acceptable to the board for reciprocity applicants. (a) Each applicant for an engineering license by reciprocity shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Provide verification from the employer of at least four years of engineering experience, as defined in K.S.A. 74-7003 and amendments thereto. One year of credit toward the experience requirement may be given for a master’s or doctoral degree in engineering; and

(2) supply at least three references from licensed professional engineers who are familiar with the applicant’s engineering experience.

(b) Each applicant for a land surveying license by reciprocity shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Provide verification from the employer of at

least eight years of land surveying experience or education, or a combination of these, pursuant to K.S.A. 74-7022 and amendments thereto; and

(2) supply at least three references from licensed land surveyors or licensed professional engineers who are familiar with the applicant's land surveying experience. At least one reference shall be from a licensed land surveyor.

(c) Each applicant for a geology license by reciprocity shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Provide verification from the employer of at least four years of geology experience, as defined in K.S.A. 74-7003 and amendments thereto. One year of credit toward the experience requirement may be given for a master's degree in geology or in a closely related specialty area acceptable to the board; and

(2) supply at least three references from individuals who are familiar with the applicant's geology experience. At least two of these references shall be from licensed geologists. One of the three references may be from a professional engineer. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3, K.S.A. 74-7021, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §5, K.S.A. 74-7022, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §6, and K.S.A. 74-7041, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §14; implementing K.S.A. 74-7018, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §4, K.S.A. 74-7021, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §5, K.S.A. 74-7022, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §6, K.S.A. 74-7024, and K.S.A. 74-7041, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §14; effective Feb. 4, 2005; amended Feb. 3, 2006; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

Article 11.—INTERN CERTIFICATION AND ADMISSION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS EXAMINATION

66-11-1. Intern engineer certificate. An intern engineer certificate shall be issued to each individual who meets both of the following requirements:

(a) Passes the examination in the fundamentals of engineering as administered by the national council of examiners for engineering and surveying (NCEES); and

(b) submits proof of completion of a baccalaureate engineering curriculum described in K.A.R. 66-9-4. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing

K.S.A. 74-7021, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §5; effective May 1, 1984; amended May 4, 1992; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-11-1a. Intern geologist certificate.

An intern geologist certificate shall be issued to each individual who meets both of the following requirements:

(a) Passes the examination in the fundamentals of geology as administered by the national association of state boards of geology (ASBOG®); and

(b) submits proof of completion of a baccalaureate or master's degree in geology pursuant to K.A.R. 66-9-6. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7041, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §14; effective Nov. 1, 2002; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-11-1b. Intern land surveyor certificate. An intern land surveyor certificate shall be issued to each individual who meets both of the following requirements:

(a) Passes the examination in the fundamentals of surveying as administered by the national council of examiners for engineering and surveying (NCEES); and

(b) submits proof of completion of the surveying curriculum described in K.A.R. 66-9-5. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7022, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §6; effective Nov. 1, 2002; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

66-11-4. Admission requirements for fundamentals of geology examination.

(a) Each application shall be reviewed by the board to determine whether the requirements for examination have been met. Once the board establishes that the requirements have been met, the applicant shall be allowed to sit for the examination.

(b) The requirements for admission shall be either of the following:

(1) Senior status in a geology curriculum described in K.A.R. 66-9-6; or

(2) completion of a geology curriculum described in K.A.R. 66-9-6. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-7013, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §3; implementing K.S.A. 74-7023, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §7 and K.S.A. 74-7041, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 94, §14; effective Feb. 4, 2000; amended Nov. 6, 2009.)

Agency 67

Kansas Board of Examiners in Fitting and Dispensing of Hearing Instruments

Editor's Note:

The name of the board relating to licensing, fitting and dispensing of hearing aids which was set forth in K.S.A. 74-5801 as the Kansas Board of Examiners in Fitting and Dispensing of Hearing Aids, and often referred to as the Board of Hearing Aid Examiners, was changed in the 2006 legislative session to the Kansas Board of Examiners in Fitting and Dispensing of Hearing Instruments. See L. 2006, ch. 115, § 1.

Articles

67-3. DUTIES OF SPONSORS OF TEMPORARY LICENSEES.

Article 3.—DUTIES OF SPONSORS OF TEMPORARY LICENSEES

67-3-5. Supervising sponsor. (a) “Supervising sponsor” shall mean the person who supervises a temporary licensee pursuant to K.S.A. 74-5812(d) and amendments thereto.

(b) In addition to the requirement pursuant to K.S.A. 74-5812(d) and amendments thereto that a temporary licensee be under the supervision of a person who holds a valid license, the supervising sponsor shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Have a license that is in good standing with the board, which shall mean that the license is not suspended or subject to any condition or limitation ordered by the board, whether by a consent agreement or a final order of the board; and

(2) have been licensed to engage in the practice of fitting and dispensing hearing instruments for at least five years immediately preceding the date on which supervision begins. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-5812; effective, T-67-2-8-07, Feb. 8, 2007; effective Aug. 21, 2009.)

Agency 68

Kansas State Board of Pharmacy

Articles

- 68-1. REGISTRATION AND EXAMINATION OF PHARMACISTS.
- 68-2. DRUGSTORES.
- 68-7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.
- 68-16. CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAMS.
- 68-19. CONTINUOUS QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS.
- 68-20. CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Article 1.—REGISTRATION AND EXAMINATION OF PHARMACISTS

68-1-1h. Foreign pharmacy graduate equivalency examination. In addition to meeting the requirements of K.A.R. 68-1-1f, each foreign applicant shall meet the following requirements for licensure under the pharmacy act of the state of Kansas:

(a) Pass the foreign pharmacy graduate equivalency examination (FPGEE) with a score of at least 75;

(b) obtain foreign pharmacy graduate examination committee (FPGEC) certification from the national association of boards of pharmacy (NABP); and

(c) submit a copy of the FPGEC certificate to the board. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1631; effective Oct. 23, 2009.)

68-1-3a. Qualifying pharmaceutical experience. (a) Pharmaceutical experience that qualifies as one year of experience shall consist of 1,500 clock-hours as a pharmacy student or registered intern while being supervised by a preceptor. A preceptor may supervise at any time no more than two individuals who are pharmacy students or interns. All hours worked when the pharmacy student or intern is in regular attendance at an approved school of pharmacy and during vacation times and other times when the pharmacy student or intern is enrolled but not in regular attendance at an approved school of pharmacy may be counted as qualified hours. However, not more than 60 hours of work shall be acquired in any one week.

(b) No time may accrue to a pharmacy student before acceptance in an approved school of pharmacy or before being registered as an intern with

the board. However, any foreign pharmacy graduate who has passed equivalent examinations as specified in K.A.R. 68-1-1f and K.A.R. 68-1-1h may apply for registration as an intern.

(c) Once registered as an intern, the intern shall complete all required hours within six years.

(d) Reciprocity shall not be denied to any applicant who is otherwise qualified and who meets either of the following conditions:

(1) Has met the internship requirements of the state from which the applicant is reciprocating; or

(2) has at least one year of experience as a registered pharmacist. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-1630; implementing K.S.A. 65-1631; effective, E-76-31, Aug. 11, 1975; effective May 1, 1976; amended May 1, 1983; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 31, 2002; amended Jan. 14, 2005; amended Oct. 23, 2009.)

Article 2.—DRUGSTORES

68-2-20. Pharmacist's function in filling a prescription. (a) As used in this regulation, the following terms shall have the meanings specified in this subsection:

(1) "Authorized prescriber" shall mean a "practitioner" as defined by K.S.A. 65-1626(gg) and amendments thereto, a "mid-level practitioner" as defined by K.S.A. 65-1626(ss) and amendments thereto, or a person authorized to issue a prescription by the laws of another state.

(2) "Legitimate medical purpose," when used in regard to the dispensing of a prescription drug, shall mean that the prescription for the drug was issued with a valid preexisting patient-prescriber relationship rather than with a relationship established through an internet-based questionnaire, an internet-based consultation, or a telephonic consultation.

(b) Those judgmental functions that constitute the filling or refilling of a prescription shall be performed only by a licensed pharmacist or by a pharmacy student or intern under the direct supervision of a licensed pharmacist and shall consist of the following steps:

(1) Read and interpret the prescription of the prescriber;

(2) limit any filling or refilling of a prescription to one year from the date of origin, except as provided by K.S.A. 65-1637 and amendments thereto;

(3) verify the compounding, counting, and measuring of ingredients and document the accuracy of the prescription;

(4) identify, in the pharmacy record, the pharmacist who verifies the accuracy of the completed prescription;

(5) personally offer to counsel each patient or the patient's agent with each new prescription dispensed, once yearly on maintenance medications, and, if the pharmacist deems appropriate, with prescription refills in accordance with subsection (c);

(6) ensure the proper selection of the prescription medications, devices, or suppliers as authorized by law;

(7) when supervising a pharmacy technician, delegate only nonjudgmental duties associated with the preparation of medications and conduct in-process and final checks;

(8) prohibit all other pharmacy personnel from performing those judgmental functions restricted to the pharmacist; and

(9) interpret and verify patient medication records and perform drug regimen reviews.

(c) In order to comply with paragraph (b)(5), the pharmacist or the pharmacy student or intern under the pharmacist's supervision shall perform the following:

(1) Personally offer to counsel each patient or the patient's agent with each new prescription dispensed, once yearly on maintenance medications, and, if the pharmacist deems appropriate, with prescription refills;

(2) provide the verbal counseling required by this regulation in person, whenever practical, or by the utilization of a telephone service available to the patient or patient's agent. Any pharmacist may authorize an exception to the verbal counseling requirement on a case-by-case basis for refills, maintenance medications, or continuous medications for the same patient;

(3) when appropriate, provide alternative forms of patient information to supplement verbal patient counseling. These supplemental forms of patient information may include written information, leaflets, pictogram labels, video programs, and auxiliary labels on the prescription vials. However, the supplemental forms of patient information shall not be used as a substitute for the verbal counseling required by this regulation;

(4) encourage proper patient drug utilization and medication administration. The pharmacist shall counsel the patient or patient's agent on those elements that, in the pharmacist's professional judgment, are significant for the patient. These elements may include the following:

(A) The name and a description of the prescribed medication or device;

(B) the dosage form, dosage, route of administration, and duration of therapy;

(C) special directions and precautions for preparation, administration, and use by the patient;

(D) common side effects, adverse effects or interactions, or therapeutic contraindications that could be encountered; the action required if these effects, interactions, or contraindications occur; and any activities or substances to be avoided while using the medication;

(E) techniques for self-monitoring drug therapy;

(F) proper storage requirements; and

(G) action to be taken in the event of a missed dose; and

(5) expressly notify the patient or the patient's agent if a brand exchange has been exercised.

(d) Nothing in this regulation shall be construed to require a pharmacist to provide the required patient counseling if either of the following occurs:

(1) The patient or the patient's agent refuses counseling.

(2) The pharmacist, based upon professional judgment, determines that the counseling may be detrimental to the patient's care or to the relationship between the patient and the patient's prescriber.

(e) Each pharmacist shall make a reasonable effort to ensure that any prescription, regardless of the means of transmission, has been issued for a legitimate medical purpose by an authorized prescriber. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-1630; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-1626, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-1637, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-1642; effective, E-77-39, July 22, 1976; effective Feb.

15, 1977; amended May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1988; amended Nov. 30, 1992; amended March 20, 1995; amended Aug. 14, 1998; amended Dec. 27, 1999; amended Feb. 7, 2003; amended Jan. 8, 2010.)

68-2-22. Electronic prescription transmission. (a) Each prescription drug order transmitted electronically shall be issued for a legitimate medical purpose by a prescriber acting within the course of legitimate professional practice.

(b) Each prescription drug order communicated by way of electronic transmission shall meet these requirements:

(1) Be transmitted to a pharmacist in a licensed pharmacy of the patient's choice, exactly as transmitted by the prescriber;

(2) identify the transmitter's phone number for verbal confirmation, the time and date of transmission, and the identity of the pharmacy intended to receive the transmission, as well as any other information required by federal and state laws and regulations;

(3) be transmitted by an authorized prescriber or the prescriber's designated agent; and

(4) be deemed the original prescription drug order, if the order meets the requirements of this regulation.

(c) Any prescriber may authorize an agent to communicate a prescription drug order orally or electronically to a pharmacist in a licensed pharmacy, if the identity of the transmitting agent is included in the order.

(d) Each pharmacist shall exercise professional judgment regarding the accuracy, validity, and authenticity of the prescription drug order communicated by way of electronic transmission, consistent with existing federal and state laws and regulations.

(e) All electronic equipment for receipt of prescription drug orders communicated by way of electronic transmission shall be maintained so as to ensure against unauthorized access.

(f) Persons other than those bound by a confidentiality agreement shall not have access to pharmacy records containing confidential information or personally identifiable information concerning the pharmacy's patients.

(g) If communicated by electronic transmission, the prescription drug order shall be maintained in hard copy or as an electronic document

for the time required by existing federal or state laws and regulations, whichever is longer.

(h) Any prescription drug order, including that for any controlled substance listed in schedules III, IV, and V and, in certain situations, that for any controlled substance listed in schedule II, may be communicated by way of electronic transmission, if all requirements of K.A.R. 68-20-10a are met.

(i) After the pharmacist views the prescription drug order, this order shall be immediately reduced to a hard copy or an electronic document and shall contain all information required by federal and state laws and regulations. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-1630; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-1642; effective Feb. 5, 1999; amended Dec. 27, 1999; amended June 2, 2006; amended Oct. 23, 2009.)

Article 7.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

68-7-14. Prescription labels. (a) The label of each drug or device shall be typed or machine-printed and shall include the following information:

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the pharmacy dispensing the prescription;

(2) the name of the prescriber;

(3) the full name of the patient;

(4) the identification number assigned to the prescription by the dispensing pharmacy;

(5) the date the prescription was filled or refilled;

(6) adequate directions for use of the drug or device;

(7) the beyond-use date of the drug or device dispensed;

(8) the brand name or corresponding generic name of the drug or device;

(9) the name of the manufacturer or distributor of the drug or device, or an easily identified abbreviation of the manufacturer's or distributor's name;

(10) the strength of the drug;

(11) the contents in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count; and

(12) necessary auxiliary labels and storage instructions, if needed.

(b) A pharmacy shall be permitted to label or relabel only those drugs or devices originally dispensed from the providing pharmacy. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-1630; implementing K.S.A. 65-

1626a; effective, E-77-39, July 22, 1976; effective Feb. 15, 1977; amended May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1988; amended June 6, 1994; amended March 20, 1995; amended April 28, 2000; amended Oct. 23, 2009.)

Article 16.—CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM

68-16-3. Donation of cancer drugs. (a) Only a cancer drug that meets the following conditions may be accepted:

- (1) The drug has not been compounded.
- (2) The drug has not been previously dispensed from a cancer drug repository.
- (3) The drug's packaging includes the drug's lot number and expiration date. If the drug is repackaged, the expiration date shall not be past the beyond-use date. Single-unit-dose drugs may be accepted if the single-unit-dose packaging is unopened.

(b) Any cancer drug may be accepted only if the donor simultaneously provides the cancer drug repository with a completed cancer drug repository donor form signed by the person making the donation.

(c) A cancer drug repository shall not accept the donation of any controlled substance or any drug that can be dispensed only to a patient registered with the drug manufacturer.

(d) Each cancer drug repository shall receive donated drugs only at the premises of that cancer drug repository and only by an individual authorized by the repository to receive donated cancer drugs. A drop box shall not be used to deliver or accept donations.

(e) Each cancer drug donated under the cancer drug repository program shall be stored in a secure storage area under environmental conditions appropriate for the drugs being stored. All donated drugs shall be stored separately from and not commingled with drugs that are not donated. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-1667; effective Dec. 1, 2006; amended April 10, 2009.)

Article 19.—CONTINUOUS QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS

68-19-1. Minimum program requirements. Each pharmacy's continuous quality improvement program shall meet the following minimum requirements:

(a) Meet at least once each quarter of each calendar year;

(b) have the pharmacy's pharmacist in charge in attendance at each meeting; and

(c) perform the following during each meeting:

(1) Review all incident reports generated for each reportable event associated with that pharmacy since the last quarterly meeting;

(2) for each incident report reviewed, establish the steps taken or to be taken to prevent a recurrence of the incident; and

(3) create a report of the meeting, including at least the following information:

(A) A list of the persons in attendance;

(B) A list of the incident reports reviewed; and

(C) a description of the steps taken or to be taken to prevent a recurrence of each incident reviewed. (Authorized by and implementing L. 2008, ch. 104, §16; effective April 10, 2009.)

Article 20.—CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

68-20-16. Records and inventories of registrants. (a) Except as provided in this regulation, each registrant shall keep records and maintain inventories in conformance with the recordkeeping and inventory requirements of 21 CFR 1304.04(g) and (h), including 21 CFR 1304.04(f) as referred to by 21 CFR 1304.04(g), and 21 CFR 1304.11, as in effect on April 1, 2008, which are hereby adopted by reference. The registrant shall keep the records on file for at least five years.

(b) After the initial inventory is taken, the registrant shall take a subsequent inventory of all controlled substances on hand at least every year. The annual inventory shall be taken at least eight months after the previous inventory.

(c) Each required inventory of schedule II controlled substances and all products containing hydrocodone shall be taken by exact count.

(d) All registrants handling schedule V preparations shall be subjected to the same inventory and recordkeeping requirements specified in subsections (a) and (b). In addition, an inventory of schedule V items shall be taken in conjunction with the required inventory requirements relating to schedules II, III, and IV. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-4102, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 32, sec. 54, and K.S.A. 65-4121; implementing K.S.A. 65-4121; effective, E-72-24, Aug. 25, 1972; effective Jan. 1, 1973; amended May 1, 1989; amended July

31, 1998; amended Dec. 27, 1999; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

68-20-23. N-Benzylpiperazine included in schedule I. N-Benzylpiperazine (BZP), in-

cluding its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers, shall be classified as a schedule I controlled substance. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-4102; effective, T-68-11-6-08, Nov. 6, 2008, effective March 6, 2009.)

Agency 69

Kansas Board of Cosmetology

Editor's Note:

Effective July 1, 2002, rules and regulations which establish sanitation standards are under the Kansas department of health and environment. See. L. 2002, ch. 187, sec. 18.

Articles

69-11. FEES.

Article 11.—FEES

69-11-1. Fees. The following fees shall be charged:

Cosmetologist examination fee	\$50.00	Delinquent instructor renewal fee	75.00
Cosmetologist license application fee	45.00	Any apprentice license application fee	15.00
Cosmetologist license renewal fee	45.00	New school license application fee	150.00
Delinquent cosmetologist renewal fee	25.00	School license renewal fee	75.00
Cosmetology technician license renewal fee	45.00	Delinquent school license fee	50.00
Delinquent cosmetology technician renewal fee ..	25.00	New salon or clinic application fee	50.00
Electrologist examination fee	50.00	Salon or clinic renewal fee	50.00
Electrologist license application fee	45.00	Delinquent salon or clinic renewal fee	30.00
Electrologist license renewal fee	45.00	Reciprocity application fee	50.00
Delinquent electrologist renewal fee	25.00	Verification of licensure fee	20.00
Manicurist examination fee	50.00	Fee for a duplicate of any license	25.00
Manicurist license application fee	45.00	Temporary permit fee	15.00
Manicurist license renewal fee	45.00	Statutes and regulations book	5.00
Delinquent manicurist renewal fee	25.00		
Esthetician examination fee	50.00	(Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-1904;	
Esthetician license application fee	45.00	effective, E-76-44, Sept. 5, 1975; effective Feb.	
Esthetician license renewal fee	45.00	15, 1977; amended May 1, 1978; amended May	
Delinquent esthetician renewal fee	25.00	1, 1981; amended May 1, 1982; amended, T-83-	
Instructor examination fee	75.00	21, July 21, 1982; amended May 1, 1983; amended	
Instructor license application fee	75.00	May 1, 1984; amended, T-88-60, Dec. 28, 1987;	
Instructor license renewal fee	50.00	amended May 1, 1988; amended Jan. 1, 1993;	
		amended Dec. 13, 1993; amended March 22,	
		1996; amended Nov. 6, 1998; amended April 3,	
		2009.)	

Agency 71
Kansas Dental Board

Articles

71-11. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

**Article 11.—MISCELLANEOUS
PROVISIONS**

71-11-1. Practice of dentistry. Each non-licensed person who provides any service or procedure meeting either of the following conditions shall be deemed to be practicing dentistry, unless the person provides the service or procedure under the direct supervision of a dentist licensed and practicing in Kansas:

(a) Alters the color or physical condition of natural, restored, or prosthetic teeth; or

(b) requires the positioning and adjustment of equipment or appliances for the purpose of altering the color or physical condition of natural, restored, or prosthetic teeth. (Authorized by K.S.A. 74-1406(l); implementing K.S.A. 65-1422; effective Aug. 21, 2009.)

Agency 74

Board of Accountancy

Articles

- 74-4. PERMITS TO PRACTICE AND CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS.
- 74-5. CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT.
- 74-7. FIRM REGISTRATION.
- 74-11. PEER REVIEW PROGRAM.

Article 4.—PERMITS TO PRACTICE AND CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

74-4-7. Continuing professional education requirements. (a)(1) Each applicant for renewal of a permit to practice as a certified public accountant in Kansas shall have completed 80 hours of acceptable continuing professional education (CPE) during each biennial period for renewal. Each applicant for renewal of a permit shall have completed two hours in professional ethics relating to the practice of certified public accountancy as part of the continuing professional education requirement.

(2) Ethics courses, which shall be defined as courses dealing with regulatory and behavioral ethics, shall be limited to courses on the following:

- (A) Professional standards;
- (B) licenses and renewals;
- (C) SEC oversight;
- (D) competence;
- (E) acts discreditable;
- (F) advertising and other forms of solicitation;
- (G) independence;
- (H) integrity and objectivity;
- (I) confidential client information;
- (J) contingent fees;
- (K) commissions;
- (L) conflicts of interest;
- (M) full disclosure;
- (N) malpractice;
- (O) record retention;
- (P) professional conduct;
- (Q) ethical practice in business;
- (R) personal ethics;
- (S) ethical decision making; and
- (T) corporate ethics and risk management as

these topics relate to malpractice and relate solely to the practice of certified public accountancy.

(3) The subject of circular no. 230 issued by the federal department of the treasury shall not qualify for ethics CPE credit but shall qualify for non-ethics CPE credit.

(b) Each applicant for renewal of a permit to practice as a licensed municipal public accountant in Kansas shall have completed a 16-hour program of acceptable continuing professional education during each year within the biennial period. At least eight of the 16 hours shall be in the area of municipal accounting or auditing.

(c) The standards used to determine acceptable continuing professional education shall include the following:

(1) One hour of credit shall be granted for each 50 minutes of participation in a group, independent study, or self-study program. One-half hour of credit shall be granted for each 25-minute period after the first hour of credit has been earned.

(2) Hours devoted to actual preparation time by an instructor, discussion leader, or speaker for formal programs shall be computed at a maximum of up to twice the number of continuing professional education credits that a participant would be entitled to receive, in addition to the time for presentation. No CPE credit shall be granted for time devoted to preparation by a participant.

(3) Hours served as an instructor, discussion leader, or speaker shall be included to the extent that they contribute to the professional competence of the applicant. Repeated presentations of the same course shall not be counted unless it is demonstrated that the program content involved was substantially changed and the change required significant additional study or research.

(4) Hours devoted to actual preparation as

specified in paragraph (c)(2) and hours served as an instructor, discussion leader, or speaker as specified in paragraph (c)(3) shall not exceed, alone or in combination, 50 percent of the total number of continuing education hours required for permit renewal.

(d) The requirements of subsection (a) may be waived by the board for reasons of health, military service, foreign residence, or retirement, or for other good cause determined by the board.

(e) Any applicant for renewal of a permit to practice as a certified public accountant may carry over a maximum of 20 hours of continuing professional education earned in the previous renewal period. Any professional ethics hours that exceed the two-hour requirement may be included in the 20-hour carryover, but these hours shall not be used to meet the professional ethics requirement for any subsequent renewal period.

(f) If an applicant for renewal fails to obtain the continuing professional education required by this regulation, the applicant may be required by the board to obtain an additional eight hours of continuing professional education within a period of time specified by the board before the applicant's permit to practice is renewed. (Authorized by K.S.A. 1-202 and K.S.A. 75-1119; implementing K.S.A. 1-202, K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 1-310, and K.S.A. 75-1119; effective, E-82-27, Dec. 22, 1981; effective May 1, 1982; amended May 1, 1985; amended July 13, 1992; amended Sept. 25, 1998; amended Nov. 17, 2000; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Nov. 14, 2003; amended May 19, 2006; amended May 23, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-4-8. Continuing professional education programs; requirements. (a) A program designed to allow a participant to learn a given subject through interaction with an instructor and other participants either in a classroom or conference setting, or by using the internet may be approved for continuing professional education credit under K.A.R. 74-4-7 if the program meets the following conditions:

(1) It is a formal program of learning that maintains or improves the professional competence of a permit holder and requires attendance.

(2) An outline of the program is prepared in advance and provided to the permit holder.

(3) The program is at least 50 minutes in length.

(4) The program is conducted by a person qualified in the subject area.

(5) A record of registration and attendance is retained for five years by the program sponsor.

(b) The following types of programs shall qualify as acceptable continuing professional education if they meet the requirements of subsection (a):

(1) Professional development programs of the American institute of certified public accountants, and of state societies and local chapters of certified public accountants;

(2) technical sessions at meetings of the American institute of certified public accountants, and of state societies and local chapters of certified public accountants;

(3) university or college credit courses. Each semester hour of credit shall equal 15 hours of continuing education credit. Each quarter hour of credit shall equal 10 hours of continuing education credit;

(4) university or college non-credit courses. These courses shall qualify for continuing professional education credit that equals the number of actual, full 50-minute class hours attended;

(5) formal, organized, in-firm or interfirm educational programs;

(6) programs in accounting, auditing, consulting services, specialized knowledge and applications, taxation, management of a practice, or ethics; and

(7) personal development courses. Hours from personal development courses shall not exceed 30 percent of the total number of continuing education hours required for permit renewal. Personal development courses, which shall be defined as courses dealing with self-management and self-improvement both inside and outside of the business environment, shall be limited to courses on communication, leadership, character development, dealing effectively with others, interviewing, counseling, career planning, emotional growth and learning, and social interactions and relationships.

(c) Any author of a published article or book and any writer of a continuing professional education program may receive continuing professional education credit for the actual research and writing time if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The board determines that the research and writing maintain or improve the professional competence of the author or writer.

(2) The number of credit hours claimed is consistent with the quality and scope of the article, book, or program.

(3) The article or book has been published or the program was created during the biennial period for which credit is claimed.

(d) Individual self-study programs that allow a participant to learn a particular subject without the major involvement of an instructor may be eligible for continuing education credit if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The program meets one of the following requirements:

(A) Has been approved by NASBA's national registry of continuing professional education sponsors or NASBA's quality assurance service;

(B) is sponsored through the American institute of certified public accountants; or

(C) is sponsored through a state society of certified public accountants.

(2) The program requires registration.

(3) The program includes a final examination.

(4) The participant scores at least 70 percent on the final examination.

(5) The participant provides certificates of satisfactory completion.

(e) The amount of credit for self-study programs shall be determined by the board, as follows:

(1) Self-study programs may be approved for one hour of continuing professional education credit for each 50 minutes of participation and one-half credit for each 25-minute period of participation after the first hour of credit has been earned.

(2) The amount of credit shall not exceed the number of recommended hours assigned by the program sponsor.

(f) Independent study programs that are designed to allow a participant to learn a given subject under the guidance of a continuing professional education program sponsor may be eligible for continuing professional education credit if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The program meets one of the following requirements:

(A) Has been approved by NASBA's national registry of continuing professional education sponsors or NASBA's quality assurance service;

(B) is sponsored through the American institute of certified public accountants; or

(C) is sponsored through a state society of certified public accountants.

(2) The participant has a written learning contract with a program sponsor that contains a recommendation of the number of credit hours to be

awarded upon successful completion of the program.

(3) The program sponsor reviews and signs a report indicating that all of the requirements of the independent study program, as outlined in the learning contract, are satisfied.

(4) The program is completed in 15 weeks or less.

(g) A participant in an independent study program may receive up to one hour of credit for each 50 minutes of participation and one-half hour of credit for each 25-minute period of participation after the first hour of credit has been earned. (Authorized by K.S.A. 1-202 and K.S.A. 75-1119; implementing K.S.A. 1-202, K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 1-310, and K.S.A. 75-1119; effective, E-82-27, Dec. 22, 1981; effective May 1, 1982; amended May 1, 1985; amended Feb. 14, 1994; amended Sept. 25, 1998; amended Nov. 2, 2001; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Nov. 14, 2003; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 19, 2006; amended May 23, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

Article 5.—CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

74-5-2. Definitions. Each of the following terms, wherever used in this article, shall have the meaning specified in this regulation:

(a) "AICPA" means the American institute of certified public accountants.

(b) "AICPA professional standards" means the standards, including definitions and interpretations, in "AICPA professional standards," volumes 1 and 2, published by the AICPA, as in effect on June 1, 2008, which are hereby adopted by reference, except for the following portions of volume 2:

(1) Pages 5301 through 6209, bylaws of the AICPA;

(2) pages 22,001 through 22,073, continuing professional education;

(3) pages 4451 through 4472, section 191 under rules 101 and 102;

(4) pages 4901 through 4917, section 591 under rules 501, 502, and 503;

(5) pages 4891 through 4892, section 505;

(6) pages 4691 through 4697, section 391 under rules 301 and 302;

(7) pages 4571 through 4581, sections 202 and 203; and

(6) pages 4601 through 4603, section 291 under rules 201, 202, and 203.

(c) “Audit” means an independent examination of financial information or assertions of any entity, regardless of profit orientation, size, and legal form, if the examination is conducted to express an opinion thereon.

(d) “Board” means the Kansas state board of accountancy.

(e) “Certified public accountant” and “CPA” mean any of the following:

(1) A holder of a Kansas certificate;

(2) a person practicing certified public accountancy under the authorization to practice by notification as provided in K.S.A. 1-322 and amendments thereto; or

(3) a firm.

(f) “Compilation” shall have the meaning specified in K.S.A. 1-321 and amendments thereto.

(g) “Firm” shall have the meaning specified in K.S.A. 1-308 and amendments thereto.

(h) “Generally accepted accounting principles” and “GAAP” mean the following standards, as applicable, in effect as specified and hereby adopted by reference:

(1) “Federal accounting standards,” issued by the federal accounting standards advisory board as follows:

(A) “Statements of federal financial accounting concepts and standards,” (SFFAS), including the appendices, as in effect on June 30, 2007;

(B) statement of federal financial accounting technical release 8, “clarification of standards relating to inter-entity costs,” including the appendix, as in effect on February 20, 2008;

(C) statement of federal financial accounting technical release 9, “implementation guide for statement of federal financial accounting standards 29: heritage assets and stewardship land,” including the appendices, dated February 20, 2008; and

(D) statement of federal financial accounting concepts 5, “definitions of elements and basic recognition criteria for accrual-basis financial statements,” including the appendices, dated December 26, 2007;

(2) “current text,” volumes I and II, except for pages iii through xii, issued by the financial accounting standards board, as in effect on June 1, 2008;

(3) “governmental accounting and financial reporting standards,” except for pages vii through xv and appendices B and C, issued by the governmental accounting standards board, as in effect on June 30, 2008; and

(4) “international financial reporting standards (IFRSs[®]) 2008,” issued by the international accounting standards board, as in effect on January 1, 2008.

(i) “Government auditing standards” means the “government auditing standards,” July 2007 revision, except for appendix II, which is hereby adopted by reference.

(j) “Licensed municipal public accountant” and “LMPA” mean a holder of a permit issued under the laws of Kansas to practice as a municipal public accountant.

(k) “Practice of certified public accountancy” means performing or offering to perform attest or nonattest services for the public while using the designation “certified public accountant” or “CPA” in conjunction with these services. “Attest” and “nonattest” services shall have the meaning specified in K.S.A. 1-321 and amendments thereto.

(l) “PCAOB” means the public company accounting oversight board created by the Sarbanes-Oxley act of 2002.

(m) “Standards of the PCAOB” means the following standards as in effect on October 1, 2008, and related rules in “bylaws and rules of the public accounting oversight board” as in effect on October 1, 2008, which are hereby adopted by reference:

(1) Auditing standards numbers 1, 3, 4, and 5; and

(2) rules, section 3, “professional standards,” part 1, “general requirements,” and part 5, “ethics.”

(n) “Staff accountant” means a certified public accountant who meets the following requirements:

(1) Holds both a Kansas certificate and a Kansas permit;

(2) is employed by a firm that is the certified public accountant’s primary employer; and

(3) works at least 1,040 hours for the firm during a calendar year. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1979; amended May 1, 1985; amended July 22, 1991; amended July 13, 1992; amended April 5, 1993; amended Aug. 23, 1993; amended Jan. 12, 1996; amended Jan. 8, 1999; amended Nov. 17, 2000; amended Nov. 2, 2001; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 19, 2006; amended Feb. 16, 2007; amended Jan. 11, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-2a. Definitions of terms in the AICPA professional standards. The definitions of the terms in section 92 of the “AICPA professional standards,” as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2, shall be applicable wherever these terms are used in this article, including any document adopted by reference in this article. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective May 29, 2009.)

74-5-101. Independence. (a) Each certified public accountant and each licensed municipal public accountant who performs professional services requiring independence shall comply with the following standards, as applicable:

(1) Rule 101 of the code of professional conduct, including the interpretations under rule 101, as contained in the “AICPA professional standards” adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2;

(2) chapter three of the government auditing standards adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2;

(3) regulation S-X codified at 17 C.F.R. Part 210, as in effect on September 18, 2007, which is hereby adopted by reference; and

(4) PCAOB rules, section 3, “professional standards,” part 5, “ethics,” as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2.

(b) In determining whether a certified public accountant’s or a licensed municipal public accountant’s independence is impaired, any other circumstances, relationship, or activity that the board determines could impair independence may be considered by the board. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1972; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1985; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 19, 2006; amended Feb. 16, 2007; amended Jan. 11, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-102. Integrity and objectivity. (a) In the performance of professional services, each certified public accountant and each licensed municipal public accountant shall maintain objectivity and integrity, shall be free of conflicts of interest, and shall not knowingly misrepresent facts to others or subordinate the accountant’s or firm’s judgment to another’s judgment. In tax practice, any certified public accountant or licensed municipal public accountant may resolve doubt in favor of the client if there is reasonable support for that position.

(b) Each certified public accountant and each

licensed municipal public accountant shall comply with the following applicable standards:

(1) Rule 102 of the code of professional conduct, including the interpretations under rule 102, as contained in the “AICPA professional standards” adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2, which shall be used in determining whether integrity and objectivity have been maintained;

(2) chapter three of the government auditing standards adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2; and

(3) PCAOB rules, section 3, “professional standards,” part 5, “ethics,” as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202 and K.S.A. 75-1119; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1985; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 19, 2006; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-103. Commissions and referral fees. Each certified public accountant shall comply with rule 503 of the code of professional conduct regarding commissions and referral fees, including the interpretations under rule 503, as contained in the “AICPA professional standards” adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective May 1, 1978; amended July 13, 1992; amended Jan. 12, 1996; amended Jan. 8, 1999; amended Sept. 10, 1999; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-201. General standards. Each certified public accountant or licensed municipal public accountant shall comply with rule 201 of the code of professional conduct regarding general standards, including the interpretations under rule 201, as contained in the “AICPA professional standards” adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1972; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 27, 2005; amended Jan. 11, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-202. Compliance with standards. (a) Each certified public accountant who performs auditing, attestation, review, compilation, management consulting, tax, or other professional services shall comply with the applicable professional standards promulgated by the following entities, which are adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2 and this regulation:

(1) The federal accounting standards advisory board;

(2) the financial accounting standards board;

(3) the governmental accounting standards board;

(4) the AICPA accounting and review services committee;

(5) the AICPA auditing standards board;

(6) the AICPA management consulting services executive committee;

(7) the AICPA tax executive committee;

(8) the AICPA forensic and valuation services executive committee;

(9) the AICPA professional ethics executive committee;

(10) the PCAOB;

(11) the international accounting standards board; and

(12) the municipal accounting section of the division of accounts and reports, department of administration.

(b) Each licensed municipal public accountant shall comply with applicable, generally accepted auditing standards in the 2008 revised “Kansas municipal audit guide,” including appendices A through L, prescribed by the municipal accounting section of the division of accounts and reports, department of administration, and hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1972; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended, E-82-27, Dec. 22, 1981; amended May 1, 1982; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended May 1, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended May 22, 1989; amended Jan. 7, 1991; amended July 13, 1992; amended Aug. 23, 1993; amended Sept. 26, 1994; amended Jan. 12, 1996; amended Sept. 25, 1998; amended Sept. 10, 1999; amended Nov. 17, 2000; amended Nov. 2, 2001; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Nov. 14, 2003; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 19, 2006; amended Feb. 16, 2007; amended Jan. 11, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-301. Confidential client information. (a) A certified public accountant shall not disclose any confidential client information without the consent of the client.

(b) Rule 301 of the code of professional conduct, including the interpretations under rule 301 of the “AICPA professional standards” adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2, shall be used by the

board in determining compliance with subsection (a). (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended Sept. 25, 1998; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-302. Retention of client records.

Each certified public accountant shall comply with rule 501, including the interpretations under rule 501, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-401. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended Nov. 2, 2001; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-401. Acts discreditable. (a) A certified public accountant shall not commit any act discreditable to the profession.

(b) Rule 501 of the code of professional conduct, including the terminology and interpretations under rule 501 of the “AICPA professional standards” adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2. Rule 501, including the interpretations, shall be used by the board in determining whether a certified public accountant has committed an act discreditable to the profession. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1972; amended Jan. 1, 1974; amended May 1, 1978; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-403. Advertising. (a) A certified public accountant shall not advertise in a manner that is false, misleading, or deceptive.

(b) The use of any non-CPA’s name or the name of any entity not registered with the board as a CPA firm in any advertisement or publication or under any heading used for certified public accountants shall be prohibited.

(c) Rule 502 of the code of professional conduct, including the interpretations under rule 502 as contained in the “AICPA professional standards” adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2, shall be used by the board in determining whether a certified public accountant has violated subsection (a). (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202; effective May 1, 1978; amended May 1, 1985; amended July 22, 1991; amended May 27, 2005; amended Feb. 16, 2007; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-405a. Certified public accountants who own a separate business. Each certified public accountant in the practice of certified public accountancy who owns an interest in a sep-

arate business shall comply with interpretation 505-2 of the code of professional conduct, as contained in the "AICPA professional standards" adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2. (Authorized by K.S.A. 1-202; implementing K.S.A. 1-202 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 1-311; effective Jan. 11, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

74-5-406. Firm names. (a) A certified public accountant shall not practice public accountancy under a firm name or advertise a firm name that includes descriptive words relating to the quality of services offered or that is misleading concerning the legal form or the persons who are partners, officers, members, managers, or shareholders of the firm.

(b) A firm name shall not be considered to be misleading solely because it contains words describing the geographical area in which the services are offered or words describing the type of services actually being performed by the certified public accountants who are owners, partners, officers, members, managers, or shareholders of the firm.

(c) A firm name or designation shall be considered to be misleading in any of the following instances:

(1) The name contains a misrepresentation of facts.

(2) The name is intended or is likely to create false or unjustified expectations of favorable results.

(3) The name implies education, professional attainment, or licensing recognition of its owners, partners, officers, members, managers, or shareholders that is not supported by facts.

(4) The name of a firm that is a Kansas professional corporation or association, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or general corporation does not include its full legal name each time the firm name is used.

(5) The terms "& Company," "& Associate," or "Group" are used, but the firm does not include, in addition to the named partner, shareholder, owner, or member, at least one other unnamed partner, shareholder, owner, member, or staff accountant holding both a Kansas certificate and a Kansas permit to practice.

(6) The plural term "& Associates" is used, but the firm does not include, in addition to the named partner, shareholder, owner, or member, at least two other unnamed partners, shareholders, owners, members, or staff accountants hold-

ing both a Kansas certificate and a Kansas permit to practice.

(7) The name of the firm contains the name or names of one or more former partners, shareholders, or owners without their written consent.

(d) A fictitious firm name shall be defined as a name that does not contain the name or names of one or more present or former partners, members, or shareholders. A fictitious firm name may be used by a firm if the name is registered with the board and is not false or misleading as determined by the board.

(e) A fictitious firm name that uses the terms "& Company," "& Associate," or "Group" shall be considered misleading if the firm has only one partner, shareholder, owner, or member and no other partner, shareholder, owner, member, or staff accountant holding both a Kansas certificate and a Kansas permit to practice.

(f) A fictitious firm name that uses the term "& Associates" shall be considered misleading if the firm has only one partner, shareholder, owner, or member and only one or no other partner, shareholder, owner, member, or staff accountant holding both a Kansas certificate and a Kansas permit to practice.

(g) Each firm that falls out of compliance with this regulation due to any change in firm ownership or personnel shall notify the board within 30 days after the change. A reasonable period of time may be granted by the board for a firm to take corrective action.

(h) If a firm does not have an office in Kansas but is required to register as a firm with the board pursuant to K.S.A. 1-308(d) and amendments thereto, the name of that firm shall not be considered misleading even if the name meets the criteria for being "misleading" as specified in paragraph (c) (5) or (6) or subsection (e) or (f) of this regulation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 1-202; implementing K.S.A. 1-202 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 1-308; effective May 1, 1978; amended Oct. 8, 1990; amended Aug. 23, 1993; amended Jan. 12, 1996; amended Sept. 25, 1998; amended Sept. 10, 1999; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Jan. 11, 2008; amended May 29, 2009.)

Article 7.—FIRM REGISTRATION

74-7-4. Notification; firm registration; sole proprietors. Each certified public accountant who is an unincorporated sole proprietor shall

perform the following, upon the issuance of the first report subject to peer review:

(a) Notify the board, on a form provided by the board;

(b) register as a firm with the board in compliance with K.S.A. 1-308 and amendments thereto; and

(c) provide a peer review letter of completion to the board within 18 months after the date on which the report subject to peer review was issued. (Authorized by K.S.A. 1-202; implementing K.S.A. 1-202 and K.S.A. 1-308; effective Nov. 15, 2002; amended May 29, 2009.)

Article 11.—PEER REVIEW PROGRAM

74-11-6. Definitions. Each of the following terms, wherever used in this article, shall have the meaning specified in this regulation:

(a) “AICPA” means the American institute of certified public accountants.

(b) “AICPA professional standards” means the “AICPA professional standards,” volumes 1 and 2, published by the AICPA, as in effect on June 1, 2008, which are adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2.

(c) “Firm” shall have the meaning specified in K.S.A. 1-308 and amendments thereto.

(d) “Peer review” means a review of a firm’s accounting and auditing practice in accordance with the standards for performing and reporting on peer reviews.

(e) “Peer review team” means persons or organizations participating in the peer review program required by the regulations in this article. This term shall specifically include the team captain, team members, review captain, the report acceptance committee, and the oversight body, but shall not include the board.

(f) “Standards for performing and reporting on peer reviews” means the AICPA “standards for performing and reporting on peer reviews” contained in volume two of the AICPA professional standards, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 74-5-2.

(g)(1) “Substantially similar program” means a peer review program that meets the following requirements:

(A) The peer review team shall be approved by a nationally recognized accounting organization as having the qualifications, training, and experience to perform the peer review function required by this regulation.

(B)(i) The peer review shall be conducted pursuant to peer review standards as issued by a nationally recognized peer review program that has received prior approval by the board; or

(ii) the peer review shall be conducted pursuant to a written submission detailing the qualifications of the peer review team to conduct the peer review and providing a written plan for the peer review illustrating the means of compliance with this regulation with the prior specific approval of the board.

(2) Each inspection performed by the public company accounting oversight board of areas of a firm’s practice related to audits of issuers, as defined by the public company accounting oversight board, shall be deemed to satisfy the peer review requirements related to this element of the firm’s practice.

(h) For peer reviews commencing on and after January 1, 2009, “modified peer review report” shall mean a peer review report with a peer review rating of “pass with deficiencies,” as defined in the AICPA standards for performing and reporting on peer reviews.

(i) For peer reviews commencing on and after January 1, 2009, “adverse peer review report” shall mean a peer review report with a peer review rating of “fail,” as defined in the AICPA standards for performing and reporting on peer reviews. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 1-202, K.S.A. 1-312, and K.S.A. 1-501; effective Feb. 14, 1994; amended Sept. 25, 1998; amended Sept. 10, 1999; amended Nov. 17, 2000; amended Nov. 2, 2001; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Nov. 14, 2003; amended May 27, 2005; amended May 19, 2006; amended Feb. 16, 2007; amended May 29, 2009.)

Agency 75

State Bank Commissioner—Consumer and Mortgage Lending Division

Editor's Note:

The office of the consumer credit commissioner was abolished on July 1, 1999. Powers, duties and functions of the department were transferred to the state bank commissioner. The deputy commissioner for consumer and mortgage lending shall be the successor in every way to those powers, duties and functions of the consumer credit commissioner concerning the administration of the uniform consumer credit code. See K.S.A. 75-1314 and 75-1315.

Articles

75-6. UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE.

Article 6.—UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

75-6-1. Making transactions outside of the scope of the Kansas uniform consumer credit code subject to same. The parties to a sale, lease, loan, or modification of a sale, lease, or loan that is not a consumer credit transaction may agree in a writing signed by the parties to make the transaction subject to the Kansas uniform consumer credit code. Any such agreement may be included in the contractual agreement evidencing the credit transaction, and when so included, no additional signatures shall be required to evidence the agreement to include the transaction within the scope of the Kansas uniform consumer credit code other than the signatures normally used in executing the credit transaction. In order to be effective, each such agreement shall be executed simultaneously with the contractual agreement evidencing the credit transaction. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16a-6-104(e), as amended by 2009 SB 240, §21; implementing K.S.A. 16a-1-109; effective, E-74-13, Jan. 1, 1974; effective May 1, 1975; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

75-6-9. Additional charges. (a) The charges enumerated in K.S.A. 16a-2-501 (1)(d), and amendments thereto, shall be considered “additional charges in connection with a consumer credit transaction” if the charges meet the following requirements:

(1) Are made under conditions that permit their exclusion from the definition of “finance

charge” under K.S.A. 16a-1-301 (22) and amendments thereto; and

(2) are payable to a third party who is not related to the creditor, except as allowed by K.S.A. 16a-1-301 (10)(b) and amendments thereto.

(b) Additional charges shall be considered “in connection with a consumer credit transaction,” as used in K.S.A. 16a-2-501 and amendments thereto and subsection (a) of this regulation, if either of the following conditions is met:

(1) In relation to insurance premiums, the creditor or a person related to the creditor receives a commission on any insurance sold on the same day on which the consumer credit transaction was consummated.

(2) In relation to all other additional charges, the charges are made for goods, services, or both rendered within one month before or after the consummation of the consumer credit transaction. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16a-6-104(e), as amended by 2009 SB 240, §21; implementing K.S.A. 16a-2-501(1)(d); effective, E-74-13, Jan. 1, 1974; effective May 1, 1975; amended May 1, 1985; amended Sept. 20, 1996; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

75-6-31. Bond requirements. (a) Each applicant for a supervised loan license shall submit a bond in the following amounts:

(1) For any applicant who engages in or intends to engage in making loans secured by an interest in real property or contracts for deed, \$250,000.00 for the first licensed place of business, plus an additional \$25,000.00 for each ad-

ditional licensed place of business or, if the applicant made more than \$50,000,000.00 in such loans in Kansas during the previous calendar year, \$300,000.00; or

(2) for all other applicants, \$100,000.00 for the first licensed place of business, plus an additional \$25,000.00 for each additional licensed place of business.

(b) The total bond requirement for each applicant shall not exceed \$300,000.00, unless the administrator determines, after consideration of the factors specified in subsection (c), that special circumstances require a higher bond amount in order to adequately protect Kansas consumers.

(c) In determining whether a higher bond amount is necessary, the following factors shall be considered by the administrator:

(1) Whether the business proposed to be conducted by the applicant involves technology or methods that may require additional regulatory oversight by the administrator;

(2) whether the applicant has been the subject of regulatory or disciplinary actions by the administrator, any regulatory body of this state or any other state, or any federal regulatory body; or

(3) whether the applicant's structure, business activities, or operations possess elements of risk that may require additional regulatory oversight by the administrator. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16a-2-302(1)(a), as amended by 2009 SB 240, §17, and K.S.A. 16a-6-104, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §21; implementing K.S.A. 16a-2-302(2), as amended by 2009 SB 240, §17; effective July 14, 2000; amended Jan. 6, 2006; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

75-6-33. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2002 Supp. 16a-6-104; implementing K.S.A. 2002 Supp. 16a-2-304; effective Oct. 31, 2003; revoked Oct. 2, 2009.)

75-6-34. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2002 Supp. 16a-6-104 and K.S.A. 2002 Supp. 16a-3-308; implementing K.S.A. 2002 Supp. 16a-3-308; effective Sept. 12, 2003; revoked Oct. 2, 2009.)

75-6-36. Prelicensing and continuing education; requirements. (a) Each individual required to register as a residential mortgage loan originator pursuant to the Kansas uniform consumer credit code, K.S.A. 16a-1-101 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall complete at least 20 hours of prelicensing professional education

(PPE) approved in accordance with subsection (c), which shall include at least the following:

(1) Three hours of federal law and regulations;

(2) three hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection, and fair lending issues; and

(3) two hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace.

(b) Each individual required to register as a residential mortgage loan originator pursuant to the Kansas uniform consumer credit code, K.S.A. 16a-1-101 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall annually complete at least eight hours of approved continuing professional education (CPE) as a condition of registration renewal, which shall include at least the following:

(1) Three hours of federal law and regulations;

(2) two hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection, and fair lending issues; and

(3) two hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace.

(c) Each PPE and CPE course shall first be approved by the administrator, or the administrator's designee, before granting credit.

(d) In addition to the specific topic requirements in subsections (a) and (b), PPE and CPE courses shall focus on issues of mortgage business, as defined by K.S.A. 9-2201 and amendments thereto, or related industry topics.

(e) One PPE or CPE hour shall consist of at least 50 minutes of approved instruction.

(f) Each request for PPE or CPE course approval shall be submitted on a form approved by the administrator. A request for PPE or CPE course approval may be submitted by any person, as defined by K.S.A. 16a-1-301 and amendments thereto.

(g) Evidence of satisfactory completion of approved PPE or CPE courses shall be submitted in the manner prescribed by the administrator. Each residential mortgage loan originator registrant shall ensure that PPE or CPE credit has been properly submitted to the administrator and shall maintain verification records in the form of completion certificates or other documentation of attendance at approved PPE or CPE courses.

(h) Each CPE year shall begin on the first day of January and shall end on the 31st day of December each year.

(i) Each residential mortgage loan originator

registrant may receive credit for a CPE course only in the year in which the course is taken. A registrant shall not take the same approved course in the same or successive years to meet the annual requirements for CPE.

(j) Each residential mortgage loan originator registrant who fails to renew the registrant's certificate of registration, in accordance with K.S.A. 16a-2-302 and amendments thereto, shall obtain all delinquent CPE before receiving a new certificate of registration.

(k) A residential mortgage loan originator registrant who is an instructor of an approved continuing education course may receive credit for the registrant's own annual continuing education requirement at the rate of two hours of credit for every one hour taught. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16a-6-104, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §21; effective Oct. 2, 2009.)

75-6-37. Prelicensure testing. (a) On and after July 31, 2010, each individual required to register as a residential mortgage loan originator pursuant to the Kansas uniform consumer credit code, K.S.A. 16a-1-101 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall pass a qualified written test. For purposes of this regulation, the administrator's designee for developing and administering the qualified written test shall be the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry.

(b) A written test shall not be treated as a qualified written test for purposes of subsection (a) unless the test adequately measures the applicant's knowledge and comprehension in appropriate subject areas, including the following:

- (1) Ethics;
- (2) federal laws and regulations pertaining to mortgage origination;
- (3) state laws and regulations pertaining to mortgage origination;
- (4) federal and state laws and regulations, including instruction on fraud, consumer protection, the nontraditional mortgage marketplace, and fair lending issues.

(c)(1) An applicant shall not be considered to have passed a qualified written test unless the applicant achieves a test score of at least 75 percent.

(2) An applicant may retake a test three consecutive times, with each consecutive taking occurring at least 30 days after the preceding test.

(3) After failing three consecutive tests, an applicant shall wait at least six months before taking the test again.

(4) A registered mortgage loan originator registrant who fails to maintain a valid license for five years or longer shall retake the test, not including any time during which the individual is a registered loan originator, as defined in section 1503 of title V, S.A.F.E. mortgage licensing act of 2008, P.L. 110-289. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 16a-6-104, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §21; effective Oct. 2, 2009.)

75-6-38. Record retention. (a) In any loan, lease, or credit sale not secured by an interest in real estate, the licensee or any person required to file notification with the administrator pursuant to K.S.A. 16a-6-202, and amendments thereto, shall retain the following:

(1) The following documents, as applicable, in any transaction closed in the name of the licensee or person filing notification, for at least 36 months following the closing date or, if the transaction is not closed, the application date:

- (A) The application;
- (B) the contract and any addendum or rider;
- (C) the final truth-in-lending disclosure statement, including an itemization of the amount financed and an itemization of any prepaid finance charges, or consumer lease disclosures;
- (D) any written agreements with the borrower that describe rates or fees;
- (E) any documentation that aided the licensee or person in making a credit decision, including a credit report, verification of employment, verification of income, bank statements, payroll records, and tax returns;
- (F) all paid invoices for credit report, filing, and any other closing costs;
- (G) any credit insurance requests and insurance certificates;
- (H) the assignment of the contract;
- (I) phone log or any correspondence with associated notes detailing each contact with the consumer;
- (J) all other agreements for products or services charged in connection with each transaction by the licensee, person filing notification, or third party, including guaranteed asset protection (GAP) and warranties; and
- (K) any other disclosures or statements required by law; and

(2) The following documents, as applicable, in any transaction in which the licensee or person filing notification owns the account and directly or indirectly undertakes collection of payments or

enforcement of rights against debtors, for at least 36 months after the final entry to each account:

(A) A complete payment history, including the following:

- (i) An explanation of transaction codes, if used;
- (ii) the principal balance;
- (iii) the payment amount;
- (iv) the payment date;
- (v) the distribution of the payment amount to interest, principal, and late fees or other fees; and
- (vi) any other amounts that have been added to, or deducted from, a consumer's account;

(B) any other statements, disclosures, invoices, or information for each account, including the following:

(i) Documentation supporting any amounts added to a consumer's account or evidence that a service was actually performed in connection with these amounts, or both, including costs of collection, attorney's fees, skip tracing, retaking, or repossession fees;

- (ii) loan modification agreements;
- (iii) forbearance or any other repayment agreements;
- (iv) subordination agreements;
- (v) surplus or deficiency balance statements;
- (vi) default-related correspondence or documents;

(vii) evidence of sale of repossessed collateral;

(viii) the notice of the consumer's right to cure;

(ix) property insurance advance disclosure;

(x) force-placed property insurance;

(xi) notice and evidence of credit insurance premium refunds;

- (xii) deferred interest;
- (xiii) suspense accounts;
- (xiv) phone log or any correspondence with associated notes detailing each contact between the servicer and the consumer; and

(xv) any other product or service agreements; and

(C) documents related to the general servicing activities of the licensee, including the following:

(i) Historical records for all adjustable rate indices used;

(ii) a log of all accounts sold, transferred, or assigned that details to whom the accounts were sold, transferred, or assigned;

(iii) a log of all accounts in which repossession activity has been initiated;

(iv) a log of all credit insurance claims and accounts paid by credit insurance; and

(v) a schedule of servicing fees and charges imposed by the licensee or a third party.

(b) In any loan secured by an interest in real estate, the licensee shall retain the following:

(1) The following documents, as applicable, in any mortgage loan in which the licensee does not close the transaction in the licensee's name, for at least 36 months following the closing date or, if the transaction is not closed, the application date:

- (A) The application;
- (B) the good faith estimate;
- (C) the early truth-in-lending disclosure statement;

(D) any written agreements with the borrower that describe rates, fees, broker compensation, and any other similar fees;

(E) an appraisal performed by a Kansas-licensed or Kansas-certified appraiser completed within 12 months before the loan closing date, the total appraised value of the real estate as reflected in the most recent records of the tax assessor of the county in which the real estate is located, or, for a nonpurchase money real estate transaction, the estimated market value as determined through an automated valuation model, pursuant to K.S.A. 16a-1-301(6) and amendments thereto, acceptable to the administrator;

(F) the adjustable rate mortgage (ARM) disclosure;

(G) the home equity line of credit (HELOC) disclosure statement;

(H) the affiliated business arrangement disclosure;

(I) evidence that the special information booklet, consumer handbook on adjustable rate mortgages, home equity brochure, reverse mortgage booklet, or any suitable substitute was delivered in a timely manner;

(J) the certificate of counseling for home equity conversion mortgages (HECMs);

(K) the loan cost disclosure statement for HECMs;

(L) the notice to the borrower for HECMs;

(M) phone log or any correspondence with associated notes detailing each contact with the consumer;

(N) any documentation that aided the licensee in making a credit decision, including a credit report, title work, verification of employment, verification of income, bank statements, payroll records, and tax returns;

- (O) the settlement statement; and
- (P) all paid invoices for appraisal, title work, credit report, and any other closing costs;
- (2) the following documents, as applicable, in any transaction in which the licensee provides any money to fund the loan or closes the mortgage loan in the licensee's name, for at least 36 months from the closing date of the transaction:
- (A) The high loan-to-value notice required by K.S.A. 16a-3-207 and amendments thereto;
- (B) the final truth-in-lending disclosure statement, including an itemization of the amount financed and an itemization of any prepaid finance charges;
- (C) any credit insurance requests and insurance certificates;
- (D) the note and any other applicable contract addendum or rider;
- (E) a copy of the filed mortgage or deed;
- (F) a copy of the title policy or search;
- (G) the assignment of the mortgage and note;
- (H) the initial escrow account statement or escrow account waiver;
- (I) the notice of the right to rescind or waiver of the right to rescind;
- (J) the special home ownership and equity protection act disclosures required by regulation Z in 12 CFR 226.32(c) and 226.34(a)(2), if applicable;
- (K) the mortgage servicing disclosure statement and applicant acknowledgement;
- (L) the notice of transfer of mortgage servicing;
- (M) any interest rate lock-in agreement or float agreement; and
- (N) any other disclosures or statements required by law; and
- (3) the following documents, as applicable, in any mortgage transaction in which the licensee owns the mortgage loan or the servicing rights of the mortgage loan and directly or indirectly undertakes collection of payments or enforcement of rights against debtors, for at least 36 months from the final entry to each account:
- (A) A complete payment history, including the following:
- (i) An explanation of transaction codes, if used;
 - (ii) the principal balance;
 - (iii) the payment amount;
 - (iv) the payment date;
 - (v) the distribution of the payment amount to interest, principal, late fees or other fees, and escrow; and
 - (vi) any other amounts that have been added to, or deducted from, a consumer's account;
- (B) any other statements, disclosures, invoices, or information for each account, including the following:
- (i) Documentation supporting any amounts added to a consumer's account or evidence that a service was actually performed in connection with these amounts, including costs of collection, attorney's fees, property inspections, property preservations, and broker price opinions;
 - (ii) annual escrow account statements and related escrow account analyses;
 - (iii) notice of shortage or deficiency in escrow account;
 - (iv) loan modification agreements;
 - (v) forbearance or any other repayment agreements;
 - (vi) subordination agreements;
 - (vii) foreclosure notices;
 - (viii) evidence of sale of foreclosed homes;
 - (ix) surplus or deficiency balance statements;
 - (x) default-related correspondence or documents;
 - (xi) the notice of the consumer's right to cure;
 - (xii) property insurance advance disclosure;
 - (xiii) force-placed property insurance;
 - (xiv) notice and evidence of credit insurance premium refunds;
 - (xv) deferred interest;
 - (xvi) suspense accounts;
 - (xvii) phone log or any correspondence with associated notes detailing each contact between the servicer and the consumer; and
 - (xviii) any other product or service agreements; and
- (C) documents related to the general servicing activities of the licensee, including the following:
- (i) Historical records for all adjustable rate mortgage indices used;
 - (ii) a log of all accounts sold, transferred, or assigned that details to whom the accounts were sold, transferred, or assigned;
 - (iii) a log of all accounts in which foreclosure activity has been initiated;
 - (iv) a log of all credit insurance claims and accounts paid by credit insurance; and
 - (v) a schedule of servicing fees and charges imposed by the licensee or a third party.
- (c) In addition to meeting the requirements specified in subsections (a) and (b), each licensee or person filing notification shall retain for at least

the previous 36 months the documents related to the general business activities of the licensee or person filing notification, which shall include the following:

- (1) Advertising records, including copies of printed advertisements or solicitations and those by internet or other electronic means;
- (2) the business account check ledger or register;

- (3) all financial statements, balance sheets, or statements of condition;

- (4) a detailed list of all transactions originated, closed, purchased, or serviced; and

- (5) a schedule of the licensee's fees and charges. (Authorized by K.S.A. 16a-6-104, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §21; implementing K.S.A. 16a-2-304, as amended by 2009 SB 240, §19; effective Oct. 2, 2009.)

Agency 81

Office of the Securities Commissioner

Articles

81-3. LICENSING; BROKER-DEALERS AND AGENTS.

81-5. EXEMPTIONS.

81-14. INVESTMENT ADVISERS AND INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVES.

Article 3.—LICENSING; BROKER-DEALERS AND AGENTS

81-3-6. Dishonest or unethical practices of broker-dealers and agents. (a) Unethical conduct. “Dishonest or unethical practices,” as used in K.S.A. 17-12a412(d)(13) and amendments thereto, shall include the conduct prohibited in this regulation.

(b) Fraudulent conduct. “An act, practice, or course of business that operates or would operate as a fraud or deceit,” as used in K.S.A. 17-12a501(3) and amendments thereto, shall include the conduct prohibited in paragraphs (e)(9)(A), (9)(B), (10), (11), (14) through (18), (20), (21), (24), and (27), paragraphs (f)(1) through (6), and subsections (g) and (i).

(c) General standard of conduct. A person registered as a broker-dealer or agent under the act shall not fail to observe high standards of commercial honor and just and equitable principles of trade in the conduct of the person’s business.

(d) Conduct rules: NASD, New York stock exchange, and SEC. A person registered as a broker-dealer or agent under the act shall not fail to comply with each of the following rules and laws, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1:

(1) The NASD “conduct rules (2000-3000)”;

(2) rule 472 of the New York stock exchange, “communications with the public”;

(3) section 17 of the securities act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. § 77q;

(4) sections 9 and 10 of the securities exchange act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78i and 78j;

(5) SEC regulation M, 17 C.F.R. 242.100 through 242.105;

(6) SEC regulation SHO, 17 C.F.R. 242.200 through 242.203; and

(7) SEC regulation FD, 17 C.F.R. 243.100 through 243.103.

(e) Prohibited conduct: sales and business practices. Each person registered as a broker-dealer or agent under the act shall refrain from the following practices in the conduct of the person’s business. For purposes of this subsection, a security shall include any security as defined by K.S.A. 17-12a102, and amendments thereto, including a federal covered security as defined by K.S.A. 17-12a102, and amendments thereto, or section 2 of the securities act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. § 77b, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1.

(1) Delays in delivery or payment. A broker-dealer shall not engage in a pattern of unreasonable and unjustifiable delays in the delivery of securities purchased by any of the broker-dealer’s customers or in the payment upon request of free credit balances reflecting completed transactions of any of its customers.

(2) Excessive trading. A broker-dealer or agent shall not induce trading in a customer’s account that is excessive in size or frequency in view of the financial resources and character of the account.

(3) Unsuitable recommendations. A broker-dealer or agent shall not recommend to a customer the purchase, sale, or exchange of any security without reasonable grounds to believe that the transaction or recommendation is suitable for the customer based upon reasonable inquiry concerning the customer’s investment objectives, financial situation and needs, and any other relevant information known by the broker-dealer or agent.

(4) Unauthorized trading. A broker-dealer or agent shall not execute a transaction on behalf of a customer without authorization to do so.

(5) Improper use of discretionary authority. A broker-dealer or agent shall not exercise any dis-

cretionary power in effecting a transaction for a customer's account without first obtaining written discretionary authority from the customer, unless the discretionary power relates solely to the time or price for the execution of orders.

(6) Failure to obtain margin agreement. A broker-dealer or agent shall not execute any transaction in a margin account without securing from the customer a properly executed written margin agreement promptly after the initial transaction in the account.

(7) Failure to segregate. A broker-dealer shall not hold securities carried for the account of any customer that have been fully paid for or that are excess margin securities, unless the securities are segregated and identified by a method that clearly indicates the interest of the customer in those securities.

(8) Improper hypothecation. A broker-dealer shall not hypothecate a customer's securities without having a lien on the securities unless the broker-dealer has secured from the customer a properly executed written consent, except as permitted by SEC rule 8c-1, 17 C.F.R. 240.8c-1, or SEC rule 15c2-1, 17 C.F.R. 240.15c2-1, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1.

(9) Unreasonable charges. A broker-dealer or agent shall not engage in any of the following conduct:

(A) Entering into a transaction with or for a customer at a price not reasonably related to the current market price of the security;

(B) receiving an unreasonable commission or profit; or

(C) charging unreasonable and inequitable fees for services performed, including the collection of monies due for principal, dividends, or interest; exchange or transfer of securities; appraisals; safekeeping or custody of securities; and other miscellaneous services related to the broker-dealer's securities business.

(10) Failure to timely deliver prospectus. A broker-dealer or agent shall not fail to furnish to a customer purchasing securities in an offering, no later than the date of confirmation of the transaction, either a final prospectus or a preliminary prospectus and an additional document that together include all information set forth in the final prospectus.

(11) Contradicting prospectus. A broker-dealer or agent shall not contradict or negate the importance of any information contained in a prospectus

or any other offering materials with the intent to deceive or mislead.

(12) Non-bona fide offers. A broker-dealer shall not offer to buy from or sell to any person any security at a stated price, unless the broker-dealer is prepared to purchase or sell at the price and under the conditions that are stated at the time of the offer to buy or sell.

(13) Misrepresentation of market price. A broker-dealer shall not represent that a security is being offered to a customer "at the market" or at a price relevant to the market price, unless the broker-dealer knows or has reasonable grounds to believe that a market for the security exists other than a market made, created, or controlled by the broker-dealer, any person for whom the broker-dealer is acting or with whom the broker-dealer is associated in the distribution of securities, or any person controlled by, controlling, or under common control with the broker-dealer.

(14) Market manipulation. A broker-dealer or agent shall not effect any transaction in, or induce the purchase or sale of, any security by means of any manipulative, deceptive, or fraudulent device, practice, plan, program, design, or contrivance, including the following:

(A) Effecting any transaction in a security that involves no change in its beneficial ownership;

(B) entering an order or orders for the purchase or sale of any security with the knowledge that an order or orders of the same security for substantially the same volume, time, and price have been or will be entered for the purpose of creating a false or misleading appearance of active trading in the security or a false or misleading appearance with respect to the market for the security. However, nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit a broker-dealer from entering bona fide agency cross transactions for the broker-dealer's customers;

(C) effecting, alone or with one or more other persons, a series of transactions in any security creating actual or apparent active trading in the security or raising or depressing the price of the security for the purpose of inducing the purchase or sale of the security by others;

(D) engaging in general solicitation and using aggressive, high-pressure, or deceptive marketing tactics to affect the market price of the security; and

(E) using fictitious or nominee accounts.

(15) Guarantees against loss. A broker-dealer shall not guarantee a customer against loss in any

securities account of the customer carried by the broker-dealer or in any securities transaction effected by the broker-dealer.

(16) Deceptive advertising. A broker-dealer or agent shall not use any advertising or sales presentation in a manner that is deceptive or misleading, including the following:

(A) Using words, pictures, or graphs in an advertisement, brochure, flyer, or display to present any nonfactual data or material; any conjecture, unfounded claims or assertions, or unrealistic claims or assertions; or any information that supplements, detracts from, supersedes or defeats the purpose or effect of any prospectus or disclosure; and

(B) publishing or circulating, or causing to be published or circulated, any notice, circular, advertisement, newspaper article, investment service, or communication of any kind that purports to report any transaction as a purchase or sale of any security unless the broker-dealer or agent believes that the transaction was a bona fide purchase or sale of the security or that purports to quote the bid price or asked price for any security unless the broker-dealer or agent believes that the quotation represents a bona fide bid for or offer of the security.

(17) Failure to disclose conflicts of interest. A broker-dealer shall not fail to disclose to any customer that the broker-dealer is controlled by, controlling, affiliated with, or under common control with the issuer of a security that is offered or sold to the customer. The disclosure shall be made before entering into any contract with or for the customer for the purchase or sale of the security, and if the disclosure is not made in writing, the disclosure shall be supplemented by the giving or sending of written disclosure before the completion of the transaction.

(18) Withholding securities. A broker-dealer shall not fail to make a bona fide public offering of all of the securities allotted to the broker-dealer for distribution, whether acquired as an underwriter, as a selling group member, or from a member participating in the distribution as an underwriter or selling group member, by engaging in conduct including the following:

(A) Parking or withholding securities; and

(B) transferring securities to a customer, another broker-dealer, or a fictitious account with the understanding that those securities will be returned to the broker-dealer or the broker-dealer's nominees.

(19) Failure to respond to customer. A broker-dealer shall not fail or refuse to furnish a customer, upon reasonable request, information to which the customer is entitled, or to respond to a formal written request or complaint.

(20) Misrepresenting the possession of non-public information. A broker-dealer or agent shall not falsely lead a customer to believe that the broker-dealer or agent is in possession of material, nonpublic information that would impact the value of a security.

(21) Contradictory recommendations. A broker-dealer or agent shall not engage in a pattern or practice of making contradictory recommendations to different investors of similar investment objectives for some to sell and others to purchase the same security, at or about the same time, if not justified by the particular circumstances of each investor.

(22) Lending, borrowing, or maintaining custody. An agent shall not lend or borrow money or securities from a customer, or act as a custodian for money, securities, or an executed stock power of a customer.

(23) Selling away. An agent shall not effect a securities transaction that is not recorded on the regular books or records of the broker-dealer that the agent represents, unless the transaction is authorized in writing by the broker-dealer before the execution of the transaction.

(24) Fictitious account information. An agent shall not establish or maintain an account containing fictitious information.

(25) Unauthorized profit-sharing. An agent shall not share directly or indirectly in the profits or losses in the account of any customer without the written authorization of the customer and the broker-dealer that the agent represents.

(26) Commission splitting. An agent shall not divide or otherwise split the agent's commissions, profits, or other compensation from the purchase or sale of securities with any person who is not also registered as an agent for the same broker-dealer or a broker-dealer under direct or indirect common control.

(27) Misrepresenting solicited transactions. A broker-dealer or agent shall not mark any order ticket or confirmation as unsolicited if the transaction was solicited.

(28) Failure to provide account statements. A broker-dealer or agent shall not fail to provide to each customer, for any month in which activity has occurred in a customer's account and at least

every three months, a statement of account that contains a value for each over-the-counter non-NASDAQ equity security in the account based on the closing market bid on a date certain, if the broker-dealer has been a market maker in the security at any time during the period covered by the statement of account.

(f) Prohibited conduct: over-the-counter transactions. A broker-dealer or agent shall not engage in the following conduct in connection with the solicitation of a purchase or sale of an over-the-counter, unlisted non-NASDAQ equity security:

(1) Failing to disclose to a customer, at the time of solicitation and on the confirmation, any and all compensation related to a specific securities transaction to be paid to the agent, including commissions, sales charges, and concessions;

(2) in connection with a principal transaction by a broker-dealer that is a market maker, failing to disclose to a customer, both at the time of solicitation and on the confirmation, the existence of a short inventory position in the broker-dealer's account of more than three percent of the issued and outstanding shares of that class of securities of the issuer;

(3) conducting sales contests in a particular security;

(4) failing or refusing to promptly execute sell orders after a solicited purchase by a customer in connection with a principal transaction;

(5) soliciting a secondary market transaction if there has not been a bona fide distribution in the primary market;

(6) engaging in a pattern of compensating an agent in different amounts for effecting sales and purchases in the same security; and

(7) failing to promptly provide the most current prospectus or the most recently filed periodic report filed under section 13 of the securities exchange act of 1934 when requested to do so by the customer.

(g) Prohibited conduct: designated security transactions.

(1) Except as specified in paragraph (g)(2), a broker-dealer or agent shall not engage in the following conduct in connection with the solicitation of a purchase of a designated security:

(A) Failing to disclose to the customer the bid and ask price at which the broker-dealer effects transactions of the security with individual retail customers, as well as the price spread in both percentage and dollar amounts at the time of solici-

tation and on the trade confirmation documents; and

(B) failing to include with the confirmation a written explanation of the bid and ask price in a form that substantially complies with part II of the NASAA statement of policy titled "fraudulent and unethical sales practices—manipulative conduct," as amended by NASAA on April 29, 1992 and hereby adopted by reference, or in an equivalent form approved by the administrator.

(2) Exceptions. Paragraph (g)(1) shall not apply to the following transactions:

(A) Transactions in which the price of the designated security is five dollars or more, exclusive of costs or charges. However, if the designated security is a unit composed of one or more securities, the unit price divided by the number of components of the unit other than warrants, options, rights, or similar securities shall be five dollars or more, and any component of the unit that is a warrant, option, right, or similar securities, or a convertible security shall have an exercise price or conversion price of five dollars or more;

(B) transactions that are not recommended by the broker-dealer or agent;

(C) transactions by a broker-dealer whose commissions, commission equivalents, and markups from transactions in designated securities during each of the immediately preceding three months, and during 11 or more of the preceding 12 months, did not exceed five percent of its total commissions, commission-equivalents, and markups from transactions in securities during those months and who has not executed principal transactions in connection with the solicitation to purchase the designated security that is the subject of the transaction in the immediately preceding 12 months; and

(D) any transaction or transactions that, upon prior written request or upon the administrator's own motion, the administrator conditionally or unconditionally exempts as not encompassed within the scope of paragraph (g)(1).

(h) Prohibited conduct: investment company shares.

(1) A broker-dealer or agent shall not engage in the following conduct in connection with the solicitation of a purchase or sale of investment company shares:

(A) Failing to adequately disclose to a customer all sales charges, including asset-based and contingent deferred sales charges, that could be im-

posed with respect to the purchase, retention, or redemption of investment company shares;

(B) stating or implying to a customer, either orally or in writing, that the shares are sold without a commission, are “no load,” or have “no sales charge” if there is associated with the purchase of the shares a front-end charge; a contingent deferred sales charge; an SEC rule 12b-1 fee or a service fee that in total exceeds .25 percent of average net fund assets per year; or, in the case of closed-end investment company shares, underwriting fees, commissions, or other offering expenses;

(C) failing to disclose to a customer any relevant sales charge discount on the purchase of shares in dollar amounts at or above a breakpoint, or failing to disclose any relevant letter of intent feature, if available, that will reduce the sales charges;

(D) recommending to a customer the purchase of a specific class of investment company shares in connection with a multiclass sales charge or fee arrangement without reasonable grounds to believe that the sales charge or fee arrangement associated with the class of shares is suitable and appropriate based on the customer’s investment objectives, financial situation, other securities holdings, and the associated transaction or other fees;

(E) recommending to a customer the purchase of investment company shares that results in the customer’s simultaneously holding shares in different investment company portfolios having similar investment objectives and policies without reasonable grounds to believe that the recommendation is suitable and appropriate based on the customer’s investment objectives, financial situation, other securities holdings, and any associated transaction charges or other fees;

(F) recommending to a customer the liquidation or redemption of investment company shares for the purpose of purchasing shares in a different investment company portfolio having similar investment objectives and policies without reasonable grounds to believe that the recommendation is suitable and appropriate based on the customer’s investment objectives, financial situation, other securities holdings, and any associated transaction charges or other fees;

(G) stating or implying to a customer the fund’s current yield or income without disclosing the fund’s average annual total return, as stated in the fund’s most recent form N-1A filed with the SEC, for one-year, five-year, and 10-year periods and

without fully explaining the difference between current yield and total return. However, if the fund’s registration statement under the securities act of 1933 has been in effect for less than one, five, or 10 years, the time during which the registration statement was in effect shall be substituted for the periods otherwise prescribed;

(H) stating or implying to a customer that the investment performance of an investment company portfolio is comparable to that of a savings account, certificate of deposit, or other bank deposit account without disclosing to the customer the fact that the shares are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the FDIC or any other government agency and the relevant differences regarding risk, guarantees, fluctuation of principal or return or both, and any other factors that are necessary to ensure that the comparisons are fair, complete, and not misleading;

(I) stating or implying to a customer the existence of insurance, credit quality, guarantees, or similar features regarding securities held, or proposed to be held, in the investment company’s portfolio without disclosing to the customer the other kinds of relevant investment risks, including interest rate, market, political, liquidity, and currency exchange risks, that could adversely affect investment performance and result in loss or fluctuation of principal notwithstanding the creditworthiness of the portfolio securities;

(J) stating or implying to a customer that the purchase of shares shortly before an ex dividend date is advantageous to the customer unless there are specific, clearly described tax or other advantages to the customer, or stating or implying that a distribution of long-term capital gains by an investment company is part of the income yield from an investment in the shares; and

(K) making projections of future performance, statements not warranted under existing circumstances, or statements based upon nonpublic information.

(2) In connection with the solicitation of investment company shares, the delivery of a prospectus shall not be dispositive that the broker-dealer or agent has given the customer full and fair disclosure or has otherwise fulfilled the duties specified in this subsection.

(i) Prohibited conduct: use of senior-specific certifications and professional designations.

(1) A broker-dealer or agent shall not use a senior-specific certification or designation that indicates or implies that the user has special certifi-

education or training in advising or servicing senior citizens or retirees in any way that misleads any person. This prohibition shall include the following:

(A) The use of a certification or professional designation by a person who has not earned or is otherwise ineligible to use the certification or designation;

(B) the use of a nonexistent or self-conferred certification or professional designation;

(C) the use of a certification or professional designation that indicates or implies a level of occupational qualifications obtained through education, training, or experience that the person using the certification or professional designation does not have; and

(D) the use of a certification or professional designation that was obtained from a designating or certifying organization that meets any of the following conditions:

(i) Is primarily engaged in the business of instruction in sales or marketing;

(ii) does not have reasonable standards or procedures for ensuring the competency of its designees or certificants;

(iii) does not have reasonable standards or procedures for monitoring and disciplining its designees or certificants for improper or unethical conduct; or

(iv) does not have reasonable continuing education requirements for its designees or certificants to maintain the professional designation or certification.

(2) There shall be a rebuttable presumption that a designating or certifying organization is not disqualified solely for purposes of paragraph (i)(1)(D) if the organization has been accredited by any of the following:

(A) The American national standards institute;

(B) the national commission for certifying agencies; or

(C) an organization that is on the United States department of education's list titled "accrediting agencies recognized for title IV purposes," if the designation or credential does not primarily apply to sales or marketing, or both.

(3) In determining whether a combination of words or an acronym or initialism standing for a combination of words constitutes a certification or professional designation indicating or implying that a person has special certification or training in advising or servicing senior citizens or retirees,

the factors to be considered shall include the following:

(A) The use of one or more words including "senior," "retirement," "elder," or similar words, combined with one or more words including "certified," "registered," "chartered," "adviser," "specialist," "consultant," "planner," or similar words, in the name of the certification or professional designation; and

(B) the manner in which the words are combined.

(4) For purposes of this subsection, the terms "certification" and "professional designation" shall not include a job title within an organization that is licensed or registered by a state or federal financial services regulatory agency, including an agency that regulates broker-dealers, investment advisers, or investment companies, if that job title indicates seniority or standing within the organization or specifies an individual's area of specialization within the organization. (Authorized by K.S.A. 17-12a605(a); implementing K.S.A. 17-12a412(d)(13) and 17-12a501(3); effective Aug. 18, 2006; amended May 22, 2009.)

Article 5.—EXEMPTIONS

81-5-14. Notice filings and fees for offerings of investment company securities. (a)

Before the initial offer in this state of a security that is a federal covered security as described in K.S.A. 17-12a302(a) and amendments thereto, an investment company shall file the following for each portfolio or series:

(1) A notice of intention to sell on form NF, completed in accordance with the instructions to the form; and

(2) a filing fee of \$500 for a unit investment trust or \$750 for a portfolio or series of an investment company other than a unit investment trust.

(b) Upon written request of the administrator and within the time period specified in the request, an investment company that has filed a registration statement under the securities act of 1933 shall file a form U-2 and a copy of any other requested document that is part of the registration statement or an amendment to the registration statement filed with the SEC.

(c) Each notice filed under subsection (a) shall be effective for one year as provided by K.S.A. 17-12a302(b), and amendments thereto. The notice may be renewed on or before expiration by filing

a form NF and the appropriate fee as specified under paragraph (a)(2).

(d) If an investment company has filed a notice under subsection (a) and the name of the investment company, portfolio, or series changes, the investment company shall file an additional form NF and pay a fee of \$100 for each portfolio or series of the investment company that is affected by a name change before the initial offer in this state of a security under the new name. The investment company shall indicate the former name of the investment company, portfolio, or series on the new form NF.

(e) If an investment company desires confirmation of filing or effectiveness of a form NF, the investment company shall file an additional copy of form NF with an addressed return envelope or shall obtain confirmation through an electronic filing system as provided under subsection (f).

(f) Any investment company may file notice filings and fees electronically through a centralized securities registration depository or other electronic filing system, in accordance with the procedures and controls established by that depository or system and approved by the administrator. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 17-12a302 and K.S.A. 17-12a605(a); effective Dec. 19, 1997; amended Jan. 19, 2007; amended May 15, 2009.)

Article 14.—INVESTMENT ADVISERS AND INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVES

81-14-5. Dishonest and unethical practices of investment advisers, investment adviser representatives, and federal covered investment advisers. (a) Unethical conduct. “Dishonest or unethical practices,” as used in K.S.A. 17-12a412(d)(13) and amendments thereto, shall include the conduct prohibited in this regulation.

(b) Fraudulent conduct. “An act, practice, or course of business that operates or would operate as a fraud or deceit,” as used in K.S.A. 17-12a502(a)(2) and amendments thereto, shall include the conduct prohibited in paragraphs (d)(6), (9), (10), and (11) and subsections (e), (f), (g), and (h).

(c) General standard of conduct. Each person registered as an investment adviser or investment adviser representative under the act shall not fail to observe high standards of commercial honor

and just and equitable principles of trade in the conduct of the person’s business. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative is a fiduciary and shall act primarily for the benefit of its clients.

(d) Prohibited conduct: sales and business practices. Each person registered as an investment adviser or investment adviser representative under the act shall refrain from the practices specified in this subsection in the conduct of the person’s business. For purposes of this subsection, a security shall include any security as defined by K.S.A. 17-12a102, and amendments thereto, including a federal covered security as defined by K.S.A. 17-12a102, and amendments thereto, or section 2 of the securities act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. § 77b, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1.

(1) Unsuitable recommendations. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not recommend to any client to whom investment supervisory, management, or consulting services are provided the purchase, sale, or exchange of any security without reasonable grounds to believe that the recommendation is suitable for the client on the basis of information furnished by the client after reasonable inquiry concerning the client’s investment objectives, financial situation and needs, and any other information known by the investment adviser or investment adviser representative.

(2) Improper use of discretionary authority. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not exercise any discretionary power in placing an order for the purchase or sale of securities for any client without obtaining written discretionary authority from the client within 10 business days after the date of the first transaction placed pursuant to oral discretionary authority, unless the discretionary power is limited to the price at which and the time when an order shall be executed for a definite amount of a specified security.

(3) Excessive trading. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not induce trading in a client’s account that is excessive in size or frequency in light of the financial resources, investment objectives, and character of the account.

(4) Unauthorized trading. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not perform either of the following:

(A) Place an order to purchase or sell a security

for the account of a client without authority to do so; or

(B) place an order to purchase or sell a security for the account of a client upon instruction of a third party without first having obtained a written third-party trading authorization from the client.

(5) Borrowing from or loaning to a client. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not perform either of the following:

(A) Borrow money or securities from a client unless the client is a broker-dealer, an affiliate of the investment adviser, or a financial institution engaged in the business of loaning funds; or

(B) loan money to a client unless the investment adviser is a financial institution engaged in the business of loaning funds or the client is an affiliate of the investment adviser.

(6) Misrepresenting qualifications, services, or fees. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not misrepresent to any advisory client or prospective client the qualifications of the investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or any employee of the investment adviser, or misrepresent the nature of the advisory services being offered or fees to be charged for the service. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not omit to state a material fact that is necessary to make any statements made regarding qualifications, services, or fees, in light of the circumstance under which the statements are made, not misleading.

(7) Failure to disclose source of report. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not provide a report or recommendation to any advisory client prepared by someone other than the investment adviser or investment adviser representative without disclosing that fact. This prohibition shall not apply to a situation in which the adviser uses published research reports or statistical analyses to render advice or in which an adviser orders a research report in the normal course of providing service.

(8) Unreasonable fee. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not charge a client an unreasonable advisory fee.

(9) Failure to disclose conflicts of interest. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not fail to disclose to a client, in writing and before any advice is rendered, any material conflict of interest relating to the investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or any of the investment adviser's employees that could

reasonably be expected to impair the rendering of unbiased and objective advice, including the following:

(A) Compensation arrangements connected with advisory services to the client that are in addition to compensation from the client for the advisory services; and

(B) charging a client an advisory fee for rendering advice when a commission for executing securities transactions pursuant to the advice will be received by the investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or any of the adviser's employees.

(10) Guaranteeing performance. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not guarantee a client that a specific result will be achieved with advice that is rendered.

(11) Deceptive advertising. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not publish, circulate, or distribute any advertisement that does not comply with SEC rule 206(4)-1, 17 C.F.R. 275.206(4)-1, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1, notwithstanding the fact that the adviser may be exempt from federal registration pursuant to section 203(b) of the investment advisers act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. § 80b-3(b) as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1.

(12) Failure to protect confidential information.

(A) An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not disclose the identity, affairs, or investments of any client unless required by law to do so or unless the client consents to the disclosure.

(B) An investment adviser shall not fail to establish, maintain, and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent the misuse of material nonpublic information contrary to the provisions of section 204A of the investment advisers act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. § 80b-4a, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1, notwithstanding the fact that the adviser may be exempt from federal registration pursuant to section 203(b) of the investment advisers act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. § 80b-3(b).

(13) Improper advisory contract. An investment adviser shall not engage in the following conduct, notwithstanding the fact that the adviser may be exempt from federal registration pursuant to section 203(b) of the investment advisers act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. § 80b-3(b):

(A) Enter into, extend, or renew any investment advisory contract unless the contract is in writing and discloses the services to be provided, the term

of the contract, the advisory fee, the formula for computing the fee, the amount of prepaid fee to be returned in the event of contract termination or nonperformance, an indication of whether the contract grants discretionary power to the adviser, and that no assignment of the contract shall be made by the investment adviser without the consent of the other party to the contract;

(B) enter into, extend, or renew any advisory contract containing performance-based fees contrary to the provisions of section 205 of the investment advisers act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. § 80b-5, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1, except as permitted by SEC rule 205-3, 17 C.F.R. 275.205-3, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1; and

(C) include in an advisory contract any indication of a condition, stipulation, or provision binding a person to waive compliance with any provision of the act or of the investment advisers act of 1940, or engage in any other practice contrary to the provisions of section 215 of the investment advisers act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. § 80b-15, as adopted by reference in K.A.R. 81-2-1.

(14) Indirect misconduct. An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not engage in any conduct or any act, indirectly or through or by any other person, that would be unlawful for the person to do directly under the provisions of the act or these regulations.

(e) Prohibited conduct: failure to disclose financial condition and disciplinary history.

(1) Definitions. For purposes of this subsection, the following definitions shall apply:

(A) "Found" means determined or ascertained by adjudication or consent in a final self-regulatory organization proceeding, administrative proceeding, or court action.

(B) "Investment-related" means pertaining to securities, commodities, banking, insurance, or real estate, including acting as or being associated with a broker, dealer, investment company, investment adviser, government securities broker or dealer, municipal securities broker or dealer, bank, savings and loan association, commodities broker or dealer, or fiduciary.

(C) "Involved" means acting or aiding, abetting, causing, counseling, commanding, inducing, conspiring with or failing reasonably to supervise another in doing an act.

(D) "Management person" means a person with power to exercise, directly or indirectly, a controlling influence over the management or

policies of an investment adviser that is a company or to determine the general investment advice given to clients.

(E) "Self-regulatory organization" means any national securities or commodities exchange, registered association, or registered clearing agency.

(2) An investment adviser registered or required to be registered under the act shall not fail to disclose to any client or prospective client all material facts with respect to either of the following:

(A) A failure to meet the adjusted net worth requirements of K.A.R. 81-14-9(d); or

(B) any financial condition of the investment adviser or legal or disciplinary event that is material to an evaluation of the investment adviser's integrity or ability to meet contractual commitments to clients.

(3) It shall constitute a rebuttable presumption that the following legal or disciplinary events involving the investment adviser or a management person of the investment adviser are material to an evaluation of the adviser's integrity for a period of 10 years from the date of the event, unless the legal or disciplinary event was resolved in the investment adviser's or management person's favor or was subsequently reversed, suspended, or vacated:

(A) A criminal or civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction resulting in any of the following:

(i) The individual was convicted of a felony or misdemeanor, or is the named subject of a pending criminal proceeding, for a crime involving an investment-related business or fraud, false statements, omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or crimes of a similar nature;

(ii) the individual was found to have been involved in a violation of an investment-related statute or regulation; or

(iii) the individual was the subject of any order, judgment, or decree permanently or temporarily enjoining the person or otherwise limiting the person from engaging in any investment-related activity;

(B) any administrative proceedings before any federal or state regulatory agency resulting in any of the following:

(i) The individual was found to have caused an investment-related business to lose its authorization to do business; or

(ii) the individual was found to have been in-

volved in a violation of an investment-related statute or regulation and was the subject of an order by the agency denying, suspending, or revoking the authorization of the person to act in, or barring or suspending the person's association with, an investment-related business, or otherwise significantly limiting the person's investment-related activities; and

(C) any self-regulatory organization proceeding resulting in either of the following:

(i) The individual was found to have caused an investment-related business to lose its authorization to do business; or

(ii) the individual was found to have been involved in a violation of the self-regulatory organization's rules and was the subject of an order by the self-regulatory organization barring or suspending the person from association with other members, expelling the person from membership, fining the person more than \$2,500, or otherwise significantly limiting the person's investment-related activities.

(4) The information required to be disclosed by paragraph (e)(2) shall be disclosed to clients before further investment advice is given to the clients. The information shall be disclosed to prospective clients at least 48 hours before entering into any written or oral investment advisory contract, or no later than the time of entering into the contract if the client has the right to terminate the contract without penalty within five business days after entering into the contract.

(5) For purposes of calculating the 10-year period during which events shall be presumed to be material under paragraph (e)(3), the date of a reportable event shall be the date on which the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date on which any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

(6) Compliance with this subsection shall not relieve any investment adviser from any other disclosure requirement under any federal or state law.

(f) Prohibited conduct: cash payment for client solicitations. An investment adviser registered or required to be registered under the act shall not pay a cash fee, directly or indirectly, to a solicitor with respect to solicitation activities unless the solicitation arrangement meets all of the requirements of paragraphs (f)(2) through (f)(7).

(1) Definitions. For the purposes of this subsection, the following definitions shall apply:

(A) "Client" shall include any prospective client.

(B) "Impersonal advisory services" means investment advisory services provided solely by means of any of the following:

(i) Written materials or oral statements that do not purport to meet the objectives or needs of specific individuals or accounts;

(ii) statistical information containing no expression of opinion as to the investment merits of a particular security; or

(iii) any combination of the materials, statements, or information specified in paragraphs (f)(1)(B)(i) and (ii).

(C) "Solicitor" means any person or entity who, for compensation, directly or indirectly solicits any client for, or refers any client to, an investment adviser.

(2) The investment adviser shall be properly registered under the act.

(3) The solicitor shall not be a person who meets any of the following conditions:

(A) Is subject to an order by any regulatory body that censures or places limitations on the person's activities, or that suspends or bars the person from association with an investment adviser;

(B) was convicted within the previous 10 years of any felony or misdemeanor involving the purchase or sale of any security, the taking of a false oath, the making of a false report, bribery, perjury, burglary, larceny, theft, robbery, extortion, forgery, counterfeiting, fraudulent concealment, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, misappropriation of funds or securities, or conspiracy to commit any such act;

(C) has been found to have engaged in the willful violation of any provision of these regulations, the act, the federal securities act of 1933, the federal securities exchange act of 1934, the federal investment company act of 1940, the federal investment advisers act of 1940, the federal commodity exchange act, the federal rules under any of these federal acts, or the rules of the NASD or municipal securities rulemaking board; or

(D) is subject to an order, judgment, or decree by which the person has been convicted anytime during the preceding 10-year period of any crime that is punishable by imprisonment for one or more years or a substantially equivalent crime by a foreign court of competent jurisdiction.

(4) The cash fee shall be paid pursuant to a

written agreement to which the investment adviser is a party.

(5) The cash fee shall be paid to a solicitor only under any of the following circumstances:

(A) The cash fee is paid to the solicitor with respect to solicitation activities for the provision of impersonal advisory services only;

(B) the cash fee is paid to a solicitor who is a partner, officer, director, or employee of the investment adviser, or a partner, officer, director, or employee of a person who controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the investment adviser, if the status of the solicitor as a partner, officer, director, or employee of the investment adviser or other person, and any affiliation between the investment adviser and the other person, is disclosed to the client at the time of the solicitation or referral; or

(C) the cash fee is paid to a solicitor other than a solicitor specified in paragraph (f)(5)(A) or (B), if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The written agreement required by paragraph (f)(4) describes the solicitation activities to be engaged in by the solicitor on behalf of the investment adviser and the compensation to be received, contains an undertaking by the solicitor to perform the solicitor's duties under the agreement in a manner consistent with the instructions of the investment adviser and the provisions of the act and the implementing regulations, and requires the solicitor, at the time of any solicitation activities for which compensation is paid or to be paid by the investment adviser, to provide the client with a current copy of the investment adviser's written disclosure statement required under the brochure delivery requirements of K.A.R. 81-14-10(b) and a separate written disclosure document described in paragraph (f)(6).

(ii) The investment adviser receives from the client, before or when entering into any written or oral investment advisory contract with the client, a signed and dated acknowledgment of receipt of the investment adviser's written disclosure statement and the solicitor's written disclosure document.

(iii) The investment adviser makes a bona fide effort to ascertain whether the solicitor has complied with the written agreement required by paragraph (f)(4), and the investment adviser has a reasonable basis for believing that the solicitor has complied with the agreement.

(6) The separate written disclosure document

required to be furnished by the solicitor to the client shall contain the following information:

(A) The name of the solicitor;

(B) the name of the investment adviser;

(C) the nature of the relationship, including any affiliation, between the solicitor and the investment adviser;

(D) a statement that the solicitor will be compensated for the solicitation services by the investment adviser;

(E) the terms of the compensation arrangement, including a description of the compensation paid or to be paid to the solicitor; and

(F) the amount in addition to the advisory fee that the client will be charged for the costs of the solicitor's services, and any difference in fees paid by clients if the difference is attributable to the existence of any arrangement in which the investment adviser has agreed to compensate the solicitor for soliciting clients for, or referring clients to, the investment adviser.

(7) Nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to relieve any person of any fiduciary or other obligation to which a person may be subject under any law.

(g) Prohibited conduct: agency cross transactions.

(1) For the purposes of this subsection, "agency cross transaction for an advisory client" shall mean a transaction in which a person acts as an investment adviser in relation to a transaction in which the investment adviser, or any person controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the investment adviser, including an investment adviser representative, acts as a broker-dealer for both the advisory client and another person on the other side of the transaction. Each person acting in this capacity shall be required to be registered as a broker-dealer in this state unless excluded from the definition of broker-dealer under K.S.A. 17-12a102, and amendments thereto.

(2) An investment adviser shall not effect an agency cross transaction for an advisory client unless all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The advisory client executes a written consent prospectively authorizing the investment adviser to effect agency cross transactions for the client.

(B) Before obtaining this written consent from the client, the investment adviser makes full written disclosure to the client that, with respect to agency cross transactions, the investment adviser will act as broker-dealer for both parties to the

transaction, receive commissions from both parties, and have a potentially conflicting division of loyalties and responsibilities.

(C) At or before the completion of each agency cross transaction, the investment adviser sends the client a written confirmation. The written confirmation shall include all of the following information:

- (i) A statement of the nature of the transaction;
- (ii) the date the transaction took place;
- (iii) an offer to furnish, upon request, the time when the transaction took place; and
- (iv) the source and amount of any other remuneration that the investment adviser received or will receive in connection with the transaction.

In the case of a purchase in which the investment adviser was not participating in a distribution, or a sale in which the investment adviser was not participating in a tender offer, the written confirmation may state whether the investment adviser has received or will receive any other remuneration and that the investment adviser will furnish the source and amount of remuneration to the client upon the client's written request.

(D) At least annually, the investment adviser sends each client a written disclosure statement identifying the total number of agency cross transactions during the period since the date of the last disclosure statement and the total amount of all commissions or other remuneration that the investment adviser received or will receive in connection with agency cross transactions for the client during the period.

(E) Each written disclosure and confirmation required by this subsection includes a conspicuous statement that the client may revoke the written consent required under paragraph (g)(2)(A) of this regulation at any time by providing written notice to the investment adviser.

(F) No agency cross transaction is effected in which the same investment adviser recommended the transaction to both any seller and any purchaser.

(3) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to relieve an investment adviser or investment adviser representative from acting in the best interests of the client, including fulfilling fiduciary duties with respect to the best price and execution for the particular transaction for the client, nor shall this subsection relieve any investment adviser or investment adviser representative of any other disclosure obligations imposed by the act or the regulations under the act.

(h) Prohibited conduct: use of senior-specific certifications and professional designations.

(1) An investment adviser or investment adviser representative shall not use a senior-specific certification or designation that indicates or implies that the user has special certification or training in advising or servicing senior citizens or retirees in any way that misleads any person. This prohibition shall include the following:

(A) The use of a certification or professional designation by a person who has not earned or is otherwise ineligible to use that certification or designation;

(B) the use of a nonexistent or self-conferred certification or professional designation;

(C) the use of a certification or professional designation that indicates or implies a level of occupational qualifications obtained through education, training, or experience that the person using the certification or professional designation does not have; and

(D) the use of a certification or professional designation that was obtained from a designating or certifying organization that meets any of the following conditions:

(i) Is primarily engaged in the business of instruction in sales or marketing;

(ii) does not have reasonable standards or procedures for ensuring the competency of its designees or certificants;

(iii) does not have reasonable standards or procedures for monitoring and disciplining its designees or certificants for improper or unethical conduct; or

(iv) does not have reasonable continuing education requirements for its designees or certificants to maintain the professional designation or certification.

(2) There shall be a rebuttable presumption that a designating or certifying organization is not disqualified solely for purposes of paragraph (h)(1)(D) if the organization has been accredited by any of the following:

(A) The American national standards institute;

(B) the national commission for certifying agencies; or

(C) an organization that is on the United States department of education's list titled "accrediting agencies recognized for title IV purposes," if the designation or credential does not primarily apply to sales or marketing, or both.

(3) In determining whether a combination of words or an acronym or initialism standing for a

combination of words constitutes a certification or professional designation indicating or implying that a person has special certification or training in advising or servicing senior citizens or retirees, the factors to be considered shall include the following:

(A) The use of one or more words including “senior,” “retirement,” “elder,” or similar words, combined with one or more words including “certified,” “registered,” “chartered,” “adviser,” “specialist,” “consultant,” “planner,” or similar words, in the name of the certification or professional designation; and

(B) the manner in which the words are combined.

(4) For purposes of this subsection, the terms “certification” and “professional designation”

shall not include a job title within an organization that is licensed or registered by a state or federal financial services regulatory agency, including an agency that regulates broker-dealers, investment advisers, or investment companies, if that job title indicates seniority or standing within the organization or specifies an individual’s area of specialization within the organization.

(i) Applicability to federal covered investment advisers. To the extent permitted by federal law, the provisions of this regulation governing investment advisers shall also apply to federal covered investment advisers. (Authorized by K.S.A. 17-12a502(b) and 17-12a605(a); implementing K.S.A. 17-12a412(d)(13) and 17-12a502(a)(2); effective Oct. 26, 2001; amended Aug. 18, 2006; amended Aug. 15, 2008; amended May 22, 2009.)

Agency 82

Kansas Corporation Commission

Articles

- 82-4. MOTOR CARRIERS OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY.
- 82-11. NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY.
- 82-14. THE KANSAS UNDERGROUND UTILITY DAMAGE PREVENTION ACT.

Article 4.—MOTOR CARRIERS OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

82-4-3a. Hours of service. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 395, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

- (1) 49 C.F.R. 395.0 shall be deleted.
- (2) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 395.1:

(A) 49 C.F.R. 395.1(a)(2), 49 C.F.R. 395.1(h), and 49 C.F.R. 395.1(i) shall be deleted.

(B) 49 C.F.R. 395.1(k) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“(k)(1) The provisions of this regulation shall not apply to drivers transporting agricultural commodities or farm supplies for agricultural purposes in the state if the transportation meets the following conditions:

“(A) Is limited to an area within a 100-air-mile radius from the source of the commodities or the distribution point for the farm supplies; and

“(B) is conducted within the planting and harvesting seasons.

“(2) ‘Planting and harvesting seasons’ means the time periods for planting and harvesting that occur between January 1 and December 31.

“(3) ‘Agricultural commodities’ means the unprocessed products of agriculture, horticulture, and cultivation of the soil, including wheat, corn, hay, milo, sorghum, sunflowers, and soybeans. Agricultural commodities shall not include livestock and livestock products, milk, honey, poultry products, timber products, and nursery stock, nor shall the term include the transportation of hazardous materials of the type or quantity that requires the vehicle to be placarded.

“(4) ‘Farm supplies’ means supplies or equipment for use in the planting or harvesting of agricultural commodities, but shall not include the transportation of hazardous materials of the type

or quantity that requires the vehicle to be placarded.

“(5) ‘Hazardous materials of the type or quantity that requires the vehicle to be placarded,’ as used in 49 C.F.R. 395.1(k)(3) and (4), means materials that require placarding pursuant to 49 C.F.R. Part 172, as adopted in K.A.R. 82-4-20, but shall not include fertilizer, animal waste used as fertilizer, anhydrous ammonia, and pesticides.”

(C) 49 C.F.R. 395.1(q) shall be deleted.

(3) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 395.2:

(A) The definition of “sleeper berth” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘Sleeper berth’ means a berth conforming to the requirements of 49 C.F.R. 393.76, as adopted in K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(B) The phrase “found by the Secretary to be hazardous under 49 U.S.C. 5103 in a quantity requiring placarding under regulations issued to carry out such section,” which appears in the definition of “transportation of construction materials and equipment,” shall be deleted and replaced by “requiring placarding pursuant to 49 C.F.R. Part 172, as adopted in K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(4) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 395.8:

(A) The last sentence in 49 C.F.R. 395.8(a)(1) shall be deleted.

(B) The “Note” that appears between 49 C.F.R. 395.8(c) and (d) shall be deleted.

(C) The “Note” that appears between 49 C.F.R. 395.8(h)(5) and (i) shall be deleted.

(D) The “Note,” including the graphic, that appears after 49 C.F.R. 395.8(k)(2) shall be deleted.

(5) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 395.13:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “every special agent” shall be deleted and replaced by “any authorized representative of the commission, and

any member of the Kansas highway patrol or any other law enforcement officer in the state who has been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program.”

(B) 49 C.F.R. 395.13(c)(2) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Within fifteen days following the date any driver is placed out of service, the motor carrier that employed the driver shall personally deliver or place in the U.S. mail to the division administrator or the state director of the federal motor carrier safety administration a signed certification in a form acceptable to the commission. Any signed certification acceptable to the commission shall include the following information:

“(i) All violations have been corrected;

“(ii) action has been taken to assure compliance with 49 C.F.R. 395.1, 49 C.F.R. 395.2, 49 C.F.R. 395.3, 49 C.F.R. 395.5, 49 C.F.R. 395.8, 49 C.F.R. 395.13, and 49 C.F.R. 395.15; and

“(iii) the motor carrier understands that false certification can result in appropriate enforcement action.”

(B) The phrase “as adopted in K.A.R. 82-4-3k” shall be added before the phrase “pertaining to attendance and surveillance of commercial motor vehicles,” which appears in 49 C.F.R. 395.13(d)(4).

(6) The last sentence in 49 C.F.R. 395.15(b)(3) shall be deleted.

(7)(A) The phrase “special agent of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (as defined in appendix B to this subchapter),” which appears in 49 C.F.R. 395.1, 49 C.F.R. 395.2, 49 C.F.R. 395.3, 49 C.F.R. 395.5, 49 C.F.R. 395.8, 49 C.F.R. 395.13, and 49 C.F.R. 395.15, shall be deleted and replaced by “any authorized representative of the commission, and any member of the Kansas highway patrol or any other law enforcement officer in the state who has been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program standards.”

(B) The phrases “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” and “FMCSA,” which appear in 49 C.F.R. 395.1, 49 C.F.R. 395.2, 49 C.F.R. 395.3, 49 C.F.R. 395.5, 49 C.F.R. 395.8, 49 C.F.R. 395.13, and 49 C.F.R. 395.15, shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are

not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted.

(c) No wrecker or tow truck, as defined by K.S.A. 66-1329 and amendments thereto, with a gross vehicle weight rating or gross combination vehicle weight rating of 26,000 pounds or less shall be subject to this regulation. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-16-03, Jan. 4, 2004; effective, T-82-4-27-04, May 3, 2004; effective, T-82-8-23-04, Aug. 31, 2004; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended, T-82-10-25-05, Nov. 1, 2005; amended Feb. 17, 2006; amended, T-82-3-21-06, March 21, 2006; amended June 30, 2006; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3b. Procedures for transportation workplace drug and alcohol testing programs.

(a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.1:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “Department of Transportation (DOT) agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(C) Paragraph (c) shall be deleted.

(2) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.3:

(A) The following definition of “approved test” shall be added after the definition of “Alcohol use”:

“‘Approved test’ means a drug or alcohol test conducted in compliance with this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(B) The following definition of “Custody and control form” shall be added after the definition of “Cancelled test”: “‘Custody and control form’ (CCF) means a form as described in 49 C.F.R. 40.45.”

(C) In the definition of “Employee,” the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “Commission.” The term “U.S.” shall be inserted before the phrase “Department of Health and Human Services.”

(D) In the definition of “Employer,” the phrase “subject to DOT agency regulations requiring compliance with this part” shall be deleted and

replaced by “subject to this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(E) In the definition of “Evidential Breath Testing Device,” the phrase “as in effect on July 14, 2004, and hereby adopted by reference,” shall appear after the phrase “NHTSA’s Conforming Products List (CPL).”

(F) The following revisions shall be made to the definition of “Laboratory”:

(i) The words “by DOT” shall be deleted.

(ii) The last sentence shall be deleted.

(G) The definition of “Office of Drug and Alcohol Policy and Compliance” shall be deleted.

(H) The following definition of “motor carrier” shall be added after the definition of “Office of Drug and Alcohol Policy and Compliance (OD-APC)”: “ ‘Motor carrier.’ The definition of motor carrier found in 49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f, shall apply to this section.”

(I) In the definition of “Qualification Training,” the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(J) In the definition of “Refresher Training,” the phrase “DOT agency drug and alcohol testing regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(K) The definition of “Secretary” shall be deleted.

(L) The following definition of “special agent or authorized representative” shall be added after the definition of “Shipping container”:

“ ‘Special agent or authorized representative’ means an authorized representative of the commission, and members of the Kansas highway patrol or any other law enforcement officers in the state who have been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program standards.”

(M) In the definition of “Substance Abuse Professional,” the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(N) The following definition of “unapproved test” shall be added after the definition for “Substituted specimen”:

“ ‘Unapproved test’ means a drug or alcohol test not conducted in compliance with this regulation or K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(3) 49 C.F.R. 40.5 and 49 C.F.R. 40.7 shall be deleted.

(4) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.11:

(A) In paragraph (b), the phrase “the DOT

agency regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(B) Paragraph (c) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“All agreements and arrangements, written or unwritten, between and among employers and service agents concerning the implementation of the commission’s drug and alcohol testing requirements shall require compliance with all applicable provisions of this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(5) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.13:

(A) The following revisions shall be made to paragraphs (a) and (b):

(i) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “These approved.”

(ii) The term “non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(C) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (c):

(i) The first instance of the term “DOT” found in the first sentence shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(ii) The phrase “DOT agency regulations” appearing in the first sentence shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(iii) The phrase “a DOT” found in the second sentence shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(D) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (d):

(i) The phrase “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(ii) The phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(E) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (e):

(i) The first two instances of the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(ii) The term “non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(iii) The last instance of the term “DOT” shall be deleted.

(F) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (f):

(i) The words “the CCF or the ATF” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved form.”

(ii) The term “non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(iii) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(iv) The words “and agencies” shall be deleted.

(v) In the last sentence, the phrase “CCF and ATF” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved forms.”

(vi) The term “DOT-mandated” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(6) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.15:

(A) In paragraph (a), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (c):

(i) The first and second instance of the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(ii) All instances of the phrase “a DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(7) The last sentence of 49 C.F.R. 40.17 shall be deleted.

(8) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.21:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “a DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the term “concerned DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(C) Paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) shall be deleted.

(D) Paragraph (c)(1)(iv) shall be deleted.

(E) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (d):

(i) The phrase “Administrator of the concerned DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The words “he or she” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(F) In paragraph (d)(1), the phrase “Administrator, or his or her designee” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(G) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (d)(2):

(i) The phrase “Administrator, or his or her designee” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(H) In paragraph (e), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(9) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.25:

(A) In paragraph (b), the term “DOT-regu-

lated” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission-regulated.”

(B) In paragraph (b)(4), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(C) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b)(5):

(i) The phrase “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(ii) The remaining term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission’s.”

(D) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (e):

(i) The phrase “a DOT agency drug and alcohol regulation” shall be deleted and replaced by “this regulation or K.A.R. 82-4-3c or both.”

(ii) The remaining term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(10) 49 C.F.R. 40.26 shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“Management information system (“MIS”) data shall be reported to the commission within 10 days of the commission’s request for the information. MIS data shall be reported in a certified form acceptable to the commission. A certified form acceptable to the commission shall include the following information:

“(a) Information regarding the employer, including:

“(1) The name of the employer’s business and, if applicable, the name it does business as;

“(2) the company’s physical address and, if applicable, e-mail address;

“(3) the printed name and signature of the company’s official certifying the MIS data;

“(4) the date the MIS data was certified;

“(5) the name and telephone number of the person preparing the form, if it is different from the person certifying the MIS data;

“(6) the name and telephone number of the C/TPA, if applicable; and

“(7) the employer’s motor carrier identification number.

“(b) Information regarding the covered employees, including:

“(1) the total number of safety-sensitive employees in all categories;

“(2) the total number of employee categories;

“(3) the name of the employee category or categories; and

“(4) the total number of employees for each category.

“(c) Information regarding the drug testing data, including:

“(1) The type of test, which includes:

“(A) Pre-employment;

“(B) random;

“(C) post-accident;

“(D) reasonable suspicion or cause;

“(E) return-to-duty; and

“(F) follow-up.

“(2) The number of tests by result, including:

“(A) Total number of test results;

“(B) verified negative results;

“(C) verified positive results for one or more drugs;

“(D) positive for marijuana;

“(E) positive for cocaine;

“(F) positive for PCP;

“(G) positive for opiates;

“(H) positive for amphetamines;

“(I) canceled results; and

“(J) refusal results, including:

“(i) Adulterated;

“(ii) substitutes;

“(iii) shy bladder with no medical explanation; and

“(iv) other refusals to submit to testing.

“(d) Information resulting alcohol testing data, including:

“(1) The type of test, including the same types as listed in paragraph (c)(1) above;

“(2) The number of tests by results, including:

“(A) Total number of screen test results;

“(B) screening tests with results below 0.02;

“(C) Screening tests with results of 0.02 or greater;

“(D) number of confirmation test results;

“(E) confirmation tests with results of 0.02 through 0.039;

“(F) confirmation tests with results of 0.04 or greater;

“(G) canceled results; and

“(H) refusal results, including:

“(i) Shy lung with no medical explanation; and

“(ii) other refusals to submit to testing.”

(11) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.29:

(A) The first sentence shall be deleted and replaced by “Other information regarding the responsibilities of employers can be found in the following sections of 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by this regulation.”

(B) The word “non-Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(C) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(D) The word “Federal” shall be deleted.

(E) The term “non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(F) The phrase “Sec. 40.227—Use of non-DOT forms for DOT tests or DOT ATFs for non-DOT tests” shall be deleted.

(12) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.31:

(A) In paragraph (a), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(B) In paragraph (c), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(13) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.33:

(A) In the first paragraph, the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (a):

(i) The words “this part, the current ‘DOT Urine Specimen Collection Procedures Guidelines,’ and DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The last sentence of paragraph (a) shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (c)(2)(i), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(D) Paragraphs (d), (d)(1), (d)(2), and (d)(3) shall be deleted.

(E) In paragraph (g), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agents and authorized.”

(14) The first sentence of 49 C.F.R. 40.37 shall be deleted and replaced by “Other information regarding the role and functions of collectors can be found in the following sections of 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by this regulation:”.

(15) In paragraph 49 C.F.R. 40.41(a), the term “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(16) In 49 C.F.R. 40.43(e)(1), the term “DOT agency representatives” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agent or authorized representative.”

(17) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.45:

(A) Paragraph (a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“(1) A commission-approved CCF form shall be used to document every urine collection required by the approved drug testing program. A commission-approved CCF form shall be a form con-

taining the information listed below. There shall be five copies of the CCF form. Each form shall be labeled as follows:

- “(A) ‘Copy 1 — Laboratory’;
- “(B) ‘Copy 2 — Medical Review Officer Copy’;
- “(C) ‘Copy 3 — Collector Copy’;
- “(D) ‘Copy 4 — Employer Copy’; and
- “(E) ‘Copy 5 — Donor Copy.’

“(2) All five copies of the CCF form shall contain the following information:

“(A) The following information on the form may be completed by either the collector or the employee representative:

“(i) Employer information, including the name, address, and identification number issued pursuant to K.A.R. 82-4-8h;

“(ii) the MRO name, address, telephone number, and fax number;

“(iii) the donor’s social security or employee identification number;

“(iv) the reason for the testing;

“(v) the tests performed;

“(vi) the collection site address; and

“(vii) the collector’s home telephone number and facsimile number;

“(B) The following information on the form shall be completed by the collector:

“(i) an indication of whether the specimen temperature within four minutes of collection was between 90 degrees and 100 degrees Fahrenheit;

“(ii) an indication regarding whether the specimen was single or split, or whether no specimen was provided; and

“(iii) a space for any other remarks the collector shall provide;

“(C) The collector shall certify the following information with his or her signature:

“(i) the collector’s name, clearly printed;

“(ii) the date and time the collector released the specimen bottle for delivery to the laboratory; and

“(iii) the name of the delivery service transferring the specimen to the laboratory; and

“(D) The laboratory shall certify the following information by signature:

“(i) the name, printed clearly, of the person signing the certification as the employee of the laboratory receiving the specimen;

“(ii) an indication of whether the specimen bottle seal is intact; and

“(iii) an indication of who at the laboratory the specimen bottle was released to.

“(2) In addition to the information required in

paragraph (a)(2) above, Copy 1 of the CCF shall include the following:

“(A) A specimen bottle seal, marked as ‘A,’ which shall contain the following information:

“(i) The specimen identification number;

“(ii) a circle in the center of the label which shall indicate which portion of the labels shall be positioned over the cap of the specimen bottle;

“(iii) the date the specimen was collected; and

“(iv) a space for the donor to initial the seal.

“(B) A specimen bottle seal, marked as ‘B,’ which shall contain the following information:

“(i) The specimen identification number;

“(ii) an indication that this is a split of the specimen bottle marked as ‘A’;

“(iii) a circle in the center of the label which shall indicate which portion of the labels shall be positioned over the cap of the specimen bottle;

“(iv) the date the specimen was collected; and

“(v) a space for the donor to initial the seal.

“(C) The following information, which shall be completed by the primary laboratory:

“(i) An indication of whether the test was negative or whether it contained evidence of the presence of a specific drug in the urine;

“(ii) a space for any additional remarks;

“(iii) the name of the testing laboratory, if it is a laboratory other than the one listed as having received the specimen according to paragraph (1)(D)(i);

“(iv) the printed name and signature of the scientist certifying the chain of custody and the test results; and

“(v) the date the certification was signed.

“(D) The following information, if split specimen results are tested by a secondary laboratory:

“(i) The secondary laboratory’s name and address;

“(ii) an indication of whether the secondary laboratory was able to confirm the primary laboratory’s results;

“(iii) if the secondary laboratory was unable to confirm the primary laboratory’s results, an indication of why;

“(iv) the printed name and signature of the scientist certifying the chain of custody and the test results; and

“(v) the date the certification was signed.

“(3) In addition to the information required in paragraph (a)(2) above, Copy 2, Copy 3, Copy 4, and Copy 5 shall contain the following:

“(A) The following information shall be provided by the donor:

“(i) The printed name and signature of the donor certifying that the donor provided his or her own urine to the collector, that the specimen was unadulterated, that the specimen bottle was sealed with a tamper-evident seal in the donor’s presence, and that the information provided on the seals and the CCF is correct;

“(ii) the date the CCF was signed by the donor;

“(iii) the donor’s daytime and evening telephone numbers; and

“(iv) the donor’s date of birth.

“(B) The medical review officer examining the primary specimen shall indicate whether:

“(i) the test was canceled;

“(ii) the donor refused to test because the sample was adulterated, substituted, or diluted;

“(iii) the test results were negative; or

“(iv) the test results were positive.

“(C) The medical review officer examining the primary specimen shall provide the following information:

“(i) Any remarks in addition to the test results;

“(ii) the printed name and signature of the medical review officer examining the specimen; and

“(iii) the date the medical review officer signed the CCF.

“(D) The medical review officer examining the split specimen shall provide the following information:

“(i) whether the primary medical review officer’s test results were confirmed or unconfirmed;

“(ii) If the primary medical review officer’s test results were not confirmed, a reason why;

“(iii) the printed name and signature of the medical review officer examining the split specimen; and

“(iv) the date the CCF was signed by the medical review officer examining the split specimen.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b):

(i) In the first sentence, the term “a non-Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(ii) In the first sentence, the words “Federal” and “DOT” shall be deleted.

(iii) In the second sentence, the words “expired Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(iv) The third sentence shall be deleted.

(C) Paragraph (c)(3) shall be deleted.

(D) Paragraph (e) shall be deleted.

(18) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.47:

(A) The following changes shall be made to paragraph (a):

(i) The last sentence of paragraph (a) shall be deleted.

(ii) The term “non-Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(iii) The remaining uses of the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(B) The following changes shall be made to paragraph (b):

(i) The phrase “a non-Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(ii) The term “non-Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(iii) The term “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(19) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.49:

(A) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(B) The phrase “as in effect on October 1, 2007, and hereby adopted by reference” shall be added after the phrase “Appendix A of this part.”

(20) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.61:

(A) In paragraph (b)(1), the phrase “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (f)(3):

(i) The phrase “DOT agency authorized” shall be deleted.

(ii) The phrase “required by K.A.R. 82-4-6d, and by 49 C.F.R. 491.45, 391.45, and 391.49, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3g” shall be added after “medical examination.”

(21) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.63:

(A) Paragraph (a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Complete the appropriate portions of the CCF as set forth in 49 C.F.R. 40.45.”

(B) In paragraph (e), the term “(Step 2)” shall be deleted.

(22) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.65:

(A) Paragraph (b)(3) shall be deleted and be replaced by the following: “Indicate on the CCF whether the specimen temperature is within the acceptable range.”

(B) Paragraph (b)(4) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “If the specimen tem-

perature is outside the acceptable range, indicate that finding in the space provided on the CCF.”

(23) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.67:

(A) Paragraph (e)(1) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Indicate the reason for the directly observed collection the same as for the first collection.”

(B) Paragraph (e)(2) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Indicate on the CCF that the collection was observed and the reasons why.”

(C) In paragraph (f), the term “(Step 2)” shall be deleted.

(24) In 49 C.F.R. 40.69(f), the term “(Step 2)” shall be deleted.

(25) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.71:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “DOT agency drug testing regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(B) Paragraph (b)(1) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Indicate on the CCF that this was a split specimen collection.”

(C) In paragraph (b)(7), the term “(Step 2)” shall be deleted.

(D) In paragraph (b)(8), the term “a DOT agency regulation” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-6d or 49 C.F.R. 391.41, 391.43, 391.45, or 391.49, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3g.”

(26) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.73:

(A) In paragraph (a)(1), the terms “(Step 5)” and “(Step 2)” shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (a)(2), the term “(Step 4)” shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (a)(9), the phrase “applicable DOT agency regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(27) 49 C.F.R. 40.81(b), (b)(1), (b)(2), (c), and (d) shall be deleted.

(28) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.83:

(A) Paragraph (b) shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (e), the phrase “in Step 4” shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (g), the phrase “a non-Federal form or an expired Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(D) Paragraph (g)(2) shall be deleted.

(29) In 49 C.F.R. 40.85, the first two sentences shall be deleted and replaced by “The urine spec-

imens shall be tested for only the following five drugs:”.

(30) 49 C.F.R. 40.91 (e) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “If a substance appears in a specimen which cannot be identified, complete testing of the specimen for drugs to the extent technically feasible.”

(31) In 49 C.F.R. 40.99(b), the phrase “in accordance with HHS requirements” shall be deleted.

(32) In 49 C.F.R. 40.101(b), the words “the Department regards as creating” shall be deleted and replaced by “create.”

(33) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.103:

(A) In paragraphs (a) and (b), the term “DOT-covered” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission-regulated motor carrier.”

(B) In paragraph (c), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(C) In paragraphs (c) and (c)(1), the phrase “with a substance cited in HHS guidance” shall be deleted.

(34) In 49 C.F.R. 40.105(c), the last two sentences shall be deleted.

(35) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.107:

(A) The words “ODAPC, a DOT agency, or a DOT-regulated” shall be deleted and replaced by “a special agent or authorized representative or a commission-regulated.”

(B) The remaining term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(36) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.111:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “as in effect on October 1, 2007, and hereby adopted by reference,” shall be added after the term “Appendix B to this part.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “a DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(37) In 49 C.F.R. 40.113, the first sentence shall be deleted and replaced with “Other information concerning laboratories may be found in the following sections of 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by this regulation:”.

(38) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.121:

(A) In the first paragraph, the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b)(3):

(i) The first instance of the phrase “the DOT MRO Guidelines, and the DOT agency regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(ii) The last sentence shall be deleted.

(C) Paragraph (c)(1)(vi) shall be deleted and replaced by “Provisions of this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c, as well as issues that MROs confront in carrying out their duties under this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(D) In paragraph (c)(2), the term “DOT-mandated” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(E) Paragraphs (c)(3), (c)(3)(i), (c)(3)(ii), (c)(3)(iii), and (d)(3) shall be deleted.

(F) In paragraph (e), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agents and authorized.”

(39) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.123:

(A) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b)(3):

(i) The words “the ODAPC or a relevant DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(ii) The second occurrence of the term “DOT” shall be deleted.

(iii) The remaining occurrences of the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(B) In paragraph (e), the first parenthetical phrase shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (h), the term “other DOT agency regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “this regulation and K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(40) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.127:

(A) In paragraph (e) the words “place a check mark in the ‘Negative’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicate whether the results were negative.”

(B) In paragraph (g), the words “check the ‘Test Cancelled’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicate that the test was cancelled.”

(C) In paragraph (g)(4), the term “DOT agencies” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(41) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.129:

(A) In paragraph (c), the words “place a check mark in the ‘Positive’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicate that the test was positive.”

(B) In paragraph (d), the words “check the ‘test cancelled’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicate that the test was cancelled.”

(C) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (f):

(i) The words “check the ‘refusal to test because’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicate that the test was refused because it was adulterated or substituted.”

(ii) The words “check the ‘Adulterated’ or ‘Substituted’ box, as appropriate” shall be deleted.

(42) 49 C.F.R. 40.145 shall be revised as follows:

(A) In paragraph (g)(2)(ii)(A), the term “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(B) In paragraph (g)(2)(ii)(B), the term “DOT agency regulation” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission statute, regulation, or order.”

(C) In paragraph (g)(5), the term “ODAPC” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(43) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.151:

(A) In paragraph (a), the term “DOT” shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (c), the phrase “DOT agency drug or alcohol regulation” shall be deleted and replaced by “this regulation or K.A.R. 82-4-8c.”

(C) In paragraph (e), a period shall be placed after the word “drug,” and the remainder of the paragraph shall be deleted.

(44) In 49 C.F.R. 40.155(b), the words “check the ‘dilute’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicate that the specimen is dilute.”

(45) In 49 C.F.R. 40.159(a)(4)(i) and (a)(5)(i), and 49 C.F.R. 40.161(a), the words “Place a check mark in the ‘Test Cancelled’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “Indicate that the test was cancelled.”

(46) In 49 C.F.R. 40.163(e), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agent or authorized.”

(47) In 49 C.F.R. 40.169, the first sentence shall be deleted and replaced with “Other information concerning the role of MROs and the verification process can be found in the following sections of 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by this regulation:”.

(48) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.183:

(A) In paragraph (a), the words “checking the ‘Reconfirmed’ box or the ‘Failed to Reconfirm’

box (Step 5(b))” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicating whether the test was reconfirmed.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b):

(i) The words “check the ‘Failed to Reconfirm’ box” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicate that the attempt to reconfirm failed.”

(ii) The term “(Step 5(b))” shall be deleted.

(49) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.187:

(A) The following revisions shall be made to paragraphs (b)(2), (c)(2), (d)(3), (e)(3), and (f)(3):

(i) The phrase “Appendix D to this part” shall be deleted and replaced by “paragraph (i).”

(ii) The term “ODAPC” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (g), the words “sign and date (Step 7) of” shall be deleted and replaced by “signature and date on.”

(C) The following paragraph shall be added after paragraph (h):

“(i) When there is a failure to reconfirm, the MRO shall inform the commission by telefacsimile to (785) 271-3283, or by mail to the transportation division, Kansas corporation commission, 1500 S.W. Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66604. The following format shall be used to provide the information to the commission:

“(1) MRO name, address, phone number, and telefacsimile number;

“(2) collection site name, address, and phone number;

“(3) date of collection;

“(4) specimen identification number;

“(5) laboratory accession number;

“(6) primary specimen laboratory name, address, and telephone number;

“(7) date result reported or certified by primary laboratory;

“(8) split specimen laboratory name, address, and telephone number;

“(9) date split specimen result reported or certified by split specimen laboratory;

“(10) primary specimen results for the primary specimen;

“(11) reason for split specimen failure-to-reconfirm result;

“(12) actions taken by the MRO;

“(13) additional information explaining the reason for cancellation; and

“(14) name of individual submitting the report, if not the MRO.”

(50) In 49 C.F.R. 40.189, the first sentence

shall be deleted and replaced with “Other information concerning split specimens can be found in the following sections of 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by this regulation.”

(51) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.191:

(A) In paragraph (d)(1), the term “(Step 2)” shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (d)(2), the words “checking the ‘refused to test because’ box (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “indicating that the test was refused.”

(52) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.193:

(A) In paragraph (b)(2), (b)(3), and (b)(4), the term “(Step 2)” shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (d)(1)(i), the words “Check ‘Test Cancelled’ (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “Indicate that the test was cancelled.”

(C) In paragraph (d)(2)(i), the words “Check ‘Refusal to test because’ (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “Indicate that the test was refused.”

(53) In 49 C.F.R. 40.195(b)(1), the words “Check ‘Negative’ (Step 6)” shall be deleted and replaced by “Indicate that the results are negative.”

(54) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.203(d)(3):

(A) The words “a non-Federal form or an expired Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(B) The last two sentences shall be deleted.

(55) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.205(b)(2):

(A) In the first sentence, the words “a non-Federal form or an expired Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(B) The first instance of the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(C) In the third sentence, the words “non-Federal forms or expired Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(D) The second instance of the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(56) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.207:

(A) In paragraphs (a)(1) and (b), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (c):

(i) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(ii) The term “a non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(57) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.208:

(A) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (a):

(i) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The word “checked” shall be deleted and replaced by “noted.”

(B) Paragraph (c) shall be deleted.

(58) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.213:

(A) In the first paragraph, the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (a), the words “and the current DOT guidance” and the last sentence of the paragraph shall be deleted.

(C) Paragraph (b)(1) shall be deleted.

(D) Paragraphs (d), (d)(1), (d)(2), and (e) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “All BAT’s and STT’s shall, no less frequently than every five years from the date on which they met the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c), complete refresher training which meets the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c).”

(E) In paragraph (g), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agent and authorized.”

(F) In paragraph (h)(2), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(59) In 49 C.F.R. 40.217, the first sentence shall be deleted and replaced with “Other information on the role of STTs and BATs can be found in the following sections of 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by this regulation:”

(60) In 49 C.F.R. 221(a), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(61) In 49 C.F.R. 40.223(a) and (b), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agent or authorized.”

(62) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.225:

(A) Paragraph (a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“(a) (1) A commission-approved alcohol testing form (‘ATF’) shall be used for every approved alcohol test. There shall be three copies of the ATF form. Each form shall be labeled as follows:

“(A) ‘Copy 1 — Original — Forward to the Employer’;

“(B) ‘Copy 2 — Employee Retains’; and

“(C) ‘Copy 3 — Alcohol Technician Retains.’

“(2) All three copies of the ATF form shall contain the following information:

“(A) The top of the form shall be referred to as ‘step 1’ and shall consist of information completed by the alcohol technician, and shall include:

“(i) The employee’s name;

“(ii) the employee’s social security number or employee identification number;

“(iii) the employer’s name and address;

“(iv) the DER’s name and telephone number; and

“(v) whether the test is being done at random, for reasonable suspicion, post-accident, for return to duty, as a follow-up, or for pre-employment.

“(B) The second part of the form shall be referred to as ‘step 2’ and shall be a dated certification signed by the employee that he or she is about to submit to alcohol testing and that the identifying information on the form is true and correct.

“(C) The third part of the form shall be referred to as ‘step 3’ and shall consist of information completed by the alcohol technician, including:

“(i) A signed and dated certification that the alcohol technician conducted the alcohol testing on the named employee in compliance with the alcohol testing regulations, that the alcohol technician is certified to conduct such testing, and that the results were properly recorded;

“(ii) an indication of whether the technician is a BAT or STT;

“(iii) an indication of whether a saliva or breath device was used to conduct the test;

“(iv) an indication of whether there was a 15-minute wait;

“(v) the test number;

“(vi) the testing device name;

“(vii) the testing device lot number and expiration date, or serial number;

“(viii) the testing device activation time;

“(ix) the time the testing device was read;

“(x) the result indicated by the testing device;

“(xi) the results of any confirmation test;

“(xii) any additional remarks;

“(xiii) the alcohol technician’s company name, address, and telephone number;

“(xiv) the alcohol technician’s printed name;

“(xv) the date the alcohol technician signed the form.

“(D) The fourth part of the form shall be referred to as ‘step 4’ and shall be a signed and dated

certification completed by the employee if the test result is 0.02 or higher. The certification shall state that the employee submitted to the alcohol test, and that the test results are accurately recorded on the form. The certification shall further state that the employee understands he or she shall not drive, perform safety-sensitive duties, or operate heavy equipment because the alcohol test result is 0.02 or higher.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(C) Paragraph (c) shall be deleted.

(63) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.227:

(A) In paragraph (a), the term “non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(B) The term “DOT” as it appears in the first instance in paragraph (a) shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(C) In paragraph (a), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(D) In paragraph (b), the term “a non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(E) In paragraph (b), the term “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(64) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.229:

(A) The phrase “adopted in this regulation” shall be added after “conforming products lists (CPL).”

(B) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(65) In 49 C.F.R. 40.231(a), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(66) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.233:

(A) Paragraphs (a), (a)(1), and (a)(2) shall be deleted.

(B) The following changes shall be made to paragraph (c):

(1) In paragraph (c)(2), the words “as in effect on August 13, 1997, and appearing in Volume 62 of the Code of Federal Regulations, beginning at page 43425, and hereby adopted by reference” shall be added after the phrase “‘Calibrating Units for Breath Alcohol Tests.’”

(2) In paragraph (c)(3), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(67) In 49 C.F.R. 40.241, the phrase “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(68) In 49 C.F.R. 40.251(g), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(69) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.261:

(A) In paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(3), and (b), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following changes shall be made to paragraph (d):

(1) The phrase “a non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(2) The phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(3) The phrase “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(70) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.265:

(A) In paragraph (c)(1)(i), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (c)(1)(ii), the phrase “of the appropriate DOT agency regulation” shall be deleted and replaced by “of the applicable commission statutes, regulations, and orders.”

(71) In 49 C.F.R. 40.269(c), the term “a non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(72) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.271(b)(2):

(A) The term “a non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(B) The phrase “a valid DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(C) The remaining term “non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “unapproved.”

(D) The remaining term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(73) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.273:

(A) In paragraph (b), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (d):

(i) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “approved.”

(ii) The words “a non-DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an unapproved.”

(74) In paragraph 49 C.F.R. 40.275, the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(75) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.281:

(A) In the first sentence, the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b)(3):

(i) The term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The words “and the DOT SAP guidelines” shall be deleted.

(iii) The last sentence shall be deleted.

(C) The following changes shall be made to paragraph (c)(1)(ii):

(i) The phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b” shall be inserted after “49 C.F.R. Part 40.”

(ii) The phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(D) In paragraphs (c)(1)(iii) and (c)(1)(iv), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(E) Paragraphs (c)(3), (c)(3)(i), (c)(3)(ii), and (c)(3)(iii) shall be deleted.

(F) In paragraph (d)(1), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission drug and alcohol testing.”

(G) In paragraph (e), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agent and authorized.”

(76) 49 C.F.R. 40.283 shall be deleted.

(77) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.285:

(A) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (a):

(i) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b):

(i) The first instance of the term “DOT” shall be deleted.

(ii) The words “a DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “an approved.”

(iii) The words “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(iv) The last instance of the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(78) In 49 C.F.R. 40.287, the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(79) In 49 C.F.R. 40.289(a) and (b), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(80) In 49 C.F.R. 40.293, the term “DOT” in the first paragraph and paragraphs (b), (b)(1), (f), and (f)(2) shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(81) In 49 C.F.R. 40.295(a), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(82) In 49 C.F.R. 40.305(c), the term “DOT

agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(83) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.307:

(A) In paragraph (a), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (c), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(84) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.311:

(A) In paragraphs (c)(3), (d)(3), and (e)(3), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (g), the words “DOT agency representatives (e.g., inspectors conducting an audit or safety investigation) and representatives of the NTSB in an accident investigation” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agents and authorized representatives.”

(85) In paragraph 49 C.F.R. 40.313, the first sentence shall be deleted and replaced by “Other information on the role of functions of SAPs can be found in the following sections:”.

(86) In the first paragraph of 49 C.F.R. 40.321, the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(87) In 49 C.F.R. 40.323(a)(1), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(88) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.327:

(A) In paragraph (a)(1), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b):

(i) The first instance of the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The words “the commission” shall be added before the phrase “a DOT agency.”

(89) In 49 C.F.R. 40.329(a), the term “DOT-mandated” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(90) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.331:

(A) In paragraph (b), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agent or authorized.”

(B) In paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (c)(1), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(C) In paragraph (c), the term “DOT agency

representatives” shall be deleted and replaced by “a special agent or authorized representative.”

(D) In paragraph (c)(2), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(E) In paragraph (f), the term “ODAPC” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(91) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.333:

(A) In paragraph (b), the parenthetical text shall be deleted.

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (d):

(i) The term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The last sentence shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (e), the phrase “DOT agency personnel” shall be deleted and replaced by “a special agent or authorized representative.”

(92) 49 C.F.R. 40.341 shall be deleted.

(93) In 49 C.F.R. 40.343, the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(94) In 49 C.F.R. 40.345(b), the phrase “to this part” shall be deleted and replaced by “as in effect on October 1, 2007, and hereby incorporated by reference.”

(95) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.347:

(A) In paragraph (b), the phrase “the DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (b)(1), the phrase “each DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(C) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b)(2):

(i) The term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The term “DOT covered” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission-regulated.”

(96) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.349:

(A) In paragraph (a), the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) In paragraph (e), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “special agent or authorized.”

(97) In 49 C.F.R. 40.353(c), the term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(98) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 40.355:

(A) In the first sentence, the term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (m):

(i) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The last sentence shall be deleted.

(C) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (o):

(i) The term “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(ii) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(iii) The word “Department” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(99) 49 C.F.R. 40.361 through 49 C.F.R. 40.413 shall be deleted.

(100) In the title and the first sentence of Appendix H to Part 40, the terms “DOT” and “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3c. Testing for controlled substances and alcohol use. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 382, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.103:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “any State” shall be deleted and replaced by “the state of Kansas.”

(B) In paragraph (a)(2), the word “or” shall be deleted.

(C) Following paragraph (a)(3), delete the period, add a semicolon, and insert the following: “or (4) the Kansas uniform commercial drivers’ license act, found at K.S.A. 8-2,126 et seq.”

(D) In paragraph (c), the phrase “Sec. 390.3(f) of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.3(f), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(E) Paragraph (d)(1) shall be deleted.

(F) Paragraph (d)(2) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(2) Operating vehicles exempted from the Kansas uniform commercial drivers’ license act by K.S.A. 8-2,127.”

(G) 49 C.F.R. 382.103(d)(3) shall be deleted.

(2) In 49 C.F.R. 382.105, the phrase “part 40 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(3) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.107:

(A) In the first paragraph, the phrase “Secs. 386.2 and 390.5 of this subchapter, and Sec. 40.3 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f, and 49 C.F.R. 40.3, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(B) The definition of “commerce” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘Commerce’ means any trade, traffic or transportation within the jurisdiction of the state of Kansas, and any trade, traffic and transportation which affects any trade, traffic and transportation within the jurisdiction of the state of Kansas.”

(C) The phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-30” shall be inserted after the phrase “(49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F)” in the definition of commercial motor vehicle.

(D) In the definition of “consortium/third party administrator,” the phrase “DOT-regulated employers” shall be deleted and replaced by the phrase “Kansas-regulated or USDOT-regulated employers.” The phrase “DOT drug and alcohol testing programs” shall be deleted and replaced by “Kansas or USDOT drug and alcohol testing programs.”

(E) In the definition of “controlled substances,” the phrase “Sec. 40.85 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.85, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(F) The definition of “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘USDOT agency’ means an agency of the United States department of transportation administering regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing or both in accordance with 49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(G) The following revisions shall be made to the definition of “employer”:

(i) The phrase “DOT agency regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “Kansas or USDOT agency regulations.”

(ii) The phrase “DOT drug and alcohol program requirements” shall be deleted and replaced

by “Kansas or USDOT drug and alcohol program requirements.”

(iii) The phrase “DOT agency regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “Kansas or USDOT agency regulations.”

(H) The following revisions shall be made to the definition of “refusal to submit”:

(i) The phrase “DOT agency regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “Kansas and USDOT agency regulations.”

(ii) In paragraph (1), the phrase “Sec. 40.61(a) of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.61(a), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(iii) In paragraphs (2) and (3), the phrase “Sec. 40.63(c) of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.63(c), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(iv) In paragraph (4), the phrase “Secs. 40.67(l) and 40.69(g) of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.67(l) and 40.69(g), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(v) In paragraph (5), the phrase “Sec. 40.193(d)(2) of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.193(d)(2), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(vi) In paragraph (7), the phrase “Sec. 40.193(d) of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.193(d), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(I) The following revisions shall be made to the definition of “safety-sensitive function”:

(i) The phrase “Secs. 392.7 and 392.8 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 392.7 and 392.8, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3h.”

(ii) The phrase “Sec. 393.76 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.76, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(4) 49 C.F.R. 382.109 shall be deleted.

(5) In 49 C.F.R. 382.117, the phrase “49 CFR part 40, Subpart R” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, Subpart R, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(6) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.119:

(A) The phrase “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” shall be deleted and replaced by “transportation division of the corporation commission.”

(B) The phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b” shall be inserted after the phrase “49 CFR 40.21.”

(C) The last sentence of paragraph (b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “The employer shall send a written request, which shall

include all of the information required by that section to the Director of the Transportation Division, Kansas Corporation Commission, 1500 S.W. Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66604.”

(D) In paragraphs (c) and (d), the phrase “Administrator or the Administrator’s designee” shall be deleted and replaced by “director of the transportation division of the Kansas corporation commission.”

(E) Paragraph (e) shall be deleted.

(7) In 49 C.F.R. 382.121(a), the phrase “part 40 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(8) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.301:

(A) In paragraph (b)(3), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “state or USDOT agency.”

(B) In paragraphs (c)(1)(iii) and (c)(2), the phrase “part 40 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(C) In paragraph (d)(4), the phrase “49 CFR Part 40 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(9) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.303(h)(3):

(A) The phrase “(as defined in Sec. 571.3 of this title)” shall be deleted.

(B) The phrase “Sec. 177.823 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 177.823, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(10) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.305:

(A) Paragraphs (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (n) shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (o), the phrase “DOT agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “USDOT or state agency.”

(11) In 49 C.F.R. 382.309, 382.311, and 382.605, the phrase “49 CFR part 40, Subpart O” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, Subpart O, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(12) In 49 C.F.R. 382.503 and 382.601(b)(9), the phrase “part 40, subpart O, of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, Subpart O, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(13) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.401:

(A) In paragraph (b)(3), the phrase “part 40 of

this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(B) In paragraph (c)(2)(iii), the phrase “part 40, subpart G, of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(C) In paragraph (c)(5)(iv), the phrase “Sec. 40.213(a)” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.213(a), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(D) In paragraph (c)(6)(iii), the phrase “Sec. 40.111(a)” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.111(a), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(E) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (d):

(i) The phrase “Sec. 390.31 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.31, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(ii) The phrase “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” shall be deleted and replaced by “transportation division of the Kansas corporation commission.”

(F) Paragraph (e) shall be deleted.

(14) 49 C.F.R. 382.403 shall be revised as follows:

(A) In paragraph (a), the words “the Secretary of Transportation, any DOT agency, or” shall be deleted.

(B) The following changes shall be made to paragraph (b):

(i) The terms “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” and “FMCSA” shall be deleted and replaced by “transportation division of the Kansas corporation commission.”

(ii) The phrase “sec. 40.26” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.26, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(iii) The phrase “part 40” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 40, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(iv) The term “DOT” shall be deleted and replaced by “Kansas Corporation Commission or the USDOT.”

(v) The word “Administrator” shall be deleted and replaced by “Director of the Transportation Division of the Kansas Corporation Commission.”

(C) In paragraph (c), the term “FMCSA” shall be deleted and replaced by “Transportation Division of the Kansas Corporation Commission.”

(D) In paragraph (d), the phrase “state or” shall be inserted before all occurrences of the term “DOT.” The term “DOT” shall be replaced by the term “USDOT.”

(15) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.405:

(A) In paragraphs (c) and (d), the words “the Secretary of Transportation, any DOT agency, or” shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (e), the phrase “National Transportation Safety Board” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(C) In paragraph (g), the phrase “state or” shall be added before the phrase “DOT drug.”

(D) In paragraph (g), the phrase “Sec. 40.323(a)(2)” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.323(a)(2), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(E) In paragraph (h), the phrase “Sec. 40.321(b) of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.321(b), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(16) In 49 C.F.R. 382.407 and 382.409, the phrase “part 40, Subpart G, of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.321(b), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(17) In 49 C.F.R. 382.413, the phrase “Sec. 40.25 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.25, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(18) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 382.501:

(A) The phrase “state or” shall be added before the phrase “DOT agency.”

(B) The phrase “part 390 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 390, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(19) 49 C.F.R. 382.507 shall be deleted.

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3d. Safety fitness procedures. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 385, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) In 49 C.F.R. 385.1, paragraphs (a) and (b) shall be deleted.

(2) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 385.3:

(A) In paragraph (1) of the definition of “Reviews,” the last sentence shall be deleted.

(B) The definition of “Safety ratings,” including paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4), shall be deleted.

(3) The first paragraph of 49 C.F.R. 385.5 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “In cooperation with the FMCSA, special agents and authorized representatives shall conduct reviews in order to gather the information necessary for the FMCSA to issue a safety rating for a motor carrier. Information gathered shall include information necessary to demonstrate that the motor carrier has adequate safety management controls in place which comply with the applicable safety requirements in order to reduce the risks associated with:”

(4) The first paragraph of 49 C.F.R. 385.7 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “In cooperation with the FMCSA, special agents and authorized representatives shall conduct reviews in order to gather the information necessary for the FMCSA to determine and issue an appropriate safety rating for a motor carrier. Information gathered shall be information the FMCSA may consider in assessing a safety rating, including:”

(5) 49 C.F.R. 385.9 through 49 C.F.R. 385.19 shall be deleted.

(6) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 385.103:

(A) In paragraph (d), the phrase “or the Kansas highway patrol” shall be added after the phrase “The FMCSA” at the beginning of the sentence.

(B) In paragraph (e), the phrase “or the Kansas highway patrol or the commission in cooperation with the FMCSA” shall be added after the phrase “The FMCSA” at the beginning of the sentence.

(7) 49 C.F.R. 385.105(b) shall be deleted.

(8) 49 C.F.R. 385.107 shall be deleted.

(9) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 385.109:

(A) In paragraph (a), the words “B to this part” shall be deleted and replaced by “A to 49 C.F.R. Part 385, as adopted in K.A.R. 82-4-3d(a)(12), and Section VII of Appendix B to 49 C.F.R. Part 385, as adopted in K.A.R. 82-4-3d(a)(13).”

(B) Paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) shall be deleted.

(10) 49 C.F.R. 385.111 through 49 C.F.R. 385.119 shall be deleted.

(11) In 49 C.F.R. 385.301(c), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(12) 49 C.F.R. 385.331 through 49 C.F.R. 385.337 shall be deleted.

(13) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 385.402:

(A) The phrase “§171.8 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 171.8 as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(B) The phrase “§172.101 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 172.101 as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(C) The phrase “§171.8 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 171.8 as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(D) The term “FMCSA” shall be deleted and replaced by “the commission.”

(14) The following shall be inserted after the last sentence in 49 C.F.R. 385.405(b): “All Kansas-based interstate motor carriers and all Kansas intrastate motor carriers transporting hazardous materials are required to obtain a hazardous materials safety permit from the FMCSA and are subject to FMCSA jurisdiction for hazardous materials safety requirements as set forth in 49 C.F.R. 385.401 through 382.423, and in 49 C.F.R. Parts 171, 172, 173, 177, 178 and 180, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,142a; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3e. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2003 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2003 Supp. 66-1,129, as amended by L. 2004, Ch. 152, § 7; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; revoked Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3f. General motor carrier safety regulations. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 390, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.3:

(A) In paragraph (a), the word “interstate” shall be deleted and replaced by “intrastate.”

(B) In paragraph (e)(1), the phrase “all regulations contained in this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a through K.A.R. 82-4-3m, and K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(C) In paragraph (e)(2), the phrase “all applicable regulations contained in this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a through K.A.R. 82-4-3m, and K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(D) Paragraph (g)(1) shall be deleted and replaced with the following: “(1) 49 C.F.R. Part 385, subparts A and E, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3d, for carriers subject to the requirements of 49 C.F.R. 385.403, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3d.”

(E) Paragraph (g)(2) shall be deleted.

(F) Paragraph (g)(3) shall be deleted.

(G) Paragraph (g)(4) shall be deleted.

(2) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.5:

(A) The following definitions shall be deleted:

- (i) conviction;
- (ii) driveaway-towaway operation;
- (iii) exempt motor carrier;
- (iv) hazardous waste;
- (v) operator;
- (vi) other terms;
- (vii) school bus;
- (viii) school bus operation;
- (ix) secretary;
- (x) state; and
- (xi) United States.

(B) In the definition of “Commercial motor vehicle,” the phrase “or intrastate” shall be inserted following the term “interstate.”

(C) In the definition of “Exempt intracity zone,” the following text shall be deleted: “of a municipality or the commercial zone of that municipality described in appendix F to subchapter B of this chapter. The term ‘exempt intracity zone’ does not include any municipality or commercial zone in the State of Hawaii.” The deleted text shall be replaced by the following: “described in section 8 of appendix F to Title 49, Chapter III, Subchapter B, as in effect on October 1, 2007, and hereby adopted by reference.”

(D) The definition of “For hire motor carrier” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “For purposes of this regulation, ‘for-hire motor carrier’ shall have the same meaning as ‘public motor carrier of household goods,’ ‘public motor carrier of passengers,’ or ‘public motor carrier of property,’ as defined in K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(E) The definition of “Gross combination weight rating (GCWR)” shall be deleted and re-

placed by the following: “‘Gross combination weight rating (GCWR)’ shall have the same meaning as defined in K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(F) The definition of “Gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR)” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘Gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR)’ shall have the same meaning as defined in K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(G) In the definition of “Hazardous material,” the phrase “United States” shall be inserted immediately before the phrase “Secretary of Transportation.”

(H) The following changes shall be made in the definition of “Hazardous substance:”

(i) Both instances of the phrase “Section 172.101” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 172.101.”

(ii) The first instance of the phrase “of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(iii) The phrase “Section 171.8 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 171.8, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(I) The definition of “Highway” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘Highway’ shall have the same meaning as ‘public highway,’ as defined by K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(J) The definition of “Motor Carrier” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘Motor carrier’ shall have the same meaning as defined in K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(K) The definition of “Motor Vehicle” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘Motor vehicle’ shall have the same meaning as defined in K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(L) The definition of “Out of service order” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Out-of-service order means a declaration by a special agent or authorized representative that a driver, a commercial motor vehicle, or a motor carrier operation is out-of-service pursuant to 49 C.F.R. 392.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3h, 49 C.F.R. 395.13, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3a, or 49 C.F.R. 396.9, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3j.”

(M) The definition of “Person” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “‘Person’ shall have the same meaning as defined in K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(N) The following revisions shall be made to the definition of “Principal place of business:”

(i) The phrase “parts 382, 387, 390, 391, 395, 396, and 397 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a, K.A.R. 82-4-3c,

K.A.R. 82-4-3f, K.A.R. 82-4-3g, K.A.R. 82-4-3j, and K.A.R. 82-4-3k.”

(ii) The first instance of the term “Federal” shall be deleted.

(iii) The phrase “of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” shall be deleted.

(O) The following sentence shall be inserted before the definition of “Radar detector”: “‘Private motor carrier of passengers’ shall have the same meaning as defined in K.S.A. 66-1,108.”

(P) The definition of “Special agent” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Special agent or authorized representative means an authorized representative of the commission, and members of the highway patrol or any other law enforcement officers in the state who have been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program standards.”

(3) 49 C.F.R. 390.7 and 49 C.F.R. 390.9 shall be deleted.

(4) In 49 C.F.R. 390.11, the phrase “part 325 of subchapter A or in this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a through K.A.R. 82-4-3m, and K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(5) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.15:

(A) The phrase “of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, an authorized State or local enforcement agency representative or authorized third party representative” shall be deleted.

(B) The words “or special agent” shall be inserted following “A motor carrier shall give an authorized representative.”

(C) In paragraph (b)(1), the phrase “Section 390.5 of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(6) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.19:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “Section 385.400 of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 385-401 through 385-423, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3d.” The phrase “at the following times” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “and each motor carrier that conducts intrastate operations in the state of Kansas shall file a motor carrier identification report, which shall be known as a Form MCS-150 at the following times.”

(B) Paragraph (b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “The Form MCS-150 shall contain the following information:

“(1) The Kansas-specific USDOT number assigned to the carrier pursuant to K.A.R. 82-4-8h;

“(2) the legal name of the motor carrier;

“(3) the trade or ‘doing business as’ name of the motor carrier, if applicable;

“(4) the street address of the motor carrier, including city, state, and zip code;

“(5) the mailing address of the motor carrier, including city, state, and zip code;

“(6) the motor carrier’s principal telephone number and telefacsimile number;

“(7) whether the motor carrier conducts intrastate only carriage of hazardous materials or intrastate carriage of non-hazardous materials;

“(8) the motor carrier’s mileage, rounded to the nearest 10,000, for the last calendar year;

“(9) the type of operations the motor carrier conducts in the state;

“(10) the classification of cargo that the motor carrier transports;

“(11) the hazardous materials transported by the motor carrier;

“(12) the type of equipment owned or leased or both for transporting property or passengers;

“(13) the number of drivers that operate within a 100-mile radius;

“(14) the number of drivers that operate outside a 100-mile radius;

“(15) the number of drivers with commercial drivers’ licenses;

“(16) the total number of drivers; and

“(17) a signed and dated statement with the signatory’s printed name and title, certifying that the signatory is familiar with the commission’s safety regulations and that the information contained in the report is accurate.”

(C) In paragraph (c)(1), the term “agency’s” shall be deleted and replaced by “FMCSA’s.” The following sentence shall be inserted after the last sentence in paragraph (c)(1): “The completed Form MCS-150 shall be filed with the Kansas corporation commission at 1500 S.W. Arrowhead Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604.”

(D) Paragraph (c)(2) shall be deleted.

(E) Paragraphs (e), (f), and (g) shall be deleted.

(7) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.21:

(A) In paragraph (a), the words “as defined in Sec. 390.5, subject to subchapter B of this chapter must” shall be deleted and replaced by “required to be marked pursuant to K.A.R. 82-4-8h shall.”

(B) In paragraph (b)(2), the words “Kansas-spe-

cific” shall be added before the phrase “motor carrier.”

(C) In paragraph (e)(2)(iii)(B)(1), the words “interstate” or “intrastate” shall be deleted and replaced by “intrastate.”

(D) Paragraph (e)(2)(iii)(C) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “A statement that the lessor cooperates with all relevant special agents and authorized representatives to provide the identity of customers who operate the rental commercial motor vehicles; and.”

(E) The last sentence of paragraph (e)(2)(iv) shall be deleted.

(8) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.23:

(A) In paragraphs (a), (a)(1)(B), and (a)(2)(B), the phrase “Parts 390 through 399 of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a, and K.A.R. 82-4-3f through K.A.R. 82-4-3m.”

(B) In paragraph (b), both instances of the phrase “parts 390 through 399 of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a, and K.A.R. 82-4-3f through K.A.R. 82-4-3m.”

(C) In paragraph (c)(1), the phrase “Secs. 395.3(a) and 395.5(a) of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 395.3(a) and 49 C.F.R. 395.5(a), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(9) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.25:

(A) The word “regional” shall be inserted before the term “FMCSA Field Administrator.”

(B) The words “in the region in which the motor carrier’s principal place of business is located” shall be deleted.

(10) 49 C.F.R. 390.27 shall be deleted.

(11) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.29:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a through K.A.R. 82-4-3m, and K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (b):

(i) The phrase “of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” shall be deleted.

(ii) The word “Federal” appearing in the last sentence shall be deleted.

(12) In 49 C.F.R. 390.33, the phrase “this subchapter and part 325 of subchapter A” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a through K.A.R. 82-4-3m, and K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(13) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 390.35:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “by part 325 of subchapter A or this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a through K.A.R. 82-4-3m, and K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(B) In paragraphs (b) and (c), the phrase “this subchapter or part 325 of subchapter A” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3a through K.A.R. 82-4-3m, and K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(14) 49 C.F.R. 390.37 shall be deleted.

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3g. Qualifications of drivers. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 391, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) In 49 C.F.R. 391.2(c), the phrase “Sec. 390.5” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(2) 49 C.F.R. 391.11(b)(1) shall be deleted.

(3) In 49 C.F.R. 391.13, the phrase “Sec. 392.9(a) and Sec. 393.9 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 392.9(a), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3h, and 49 C.F.R. 393.9, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(4) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.15:

(A) In paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(2)(iii), the phrase “Sec. 395.2 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 395.2(a), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3a.”

(B) In paragraph (c)(2)(i)(C), the phrase “Sec. 392.5(a)(2)” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 392.5(a)(2), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3h.”

(C) In paragraphs (c)(2)(ii) and (iii), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3h” shall be added after the phrase “21 C.F.R. 1308.11 Schedule I.”

(5) In 49 C.F.R. 391.21(b)(11), the phrase “as defined by Part 383 of this subchapter” shall be deleted.

(6) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.23:

(A) In paragraph (a)(2), (h)(i)(1) and (h)(iii)(2),

the term “U.S.” shall be inserted before the phrase “Department of Transportation.” The phrase “or commission” shall be inserted after the phrase “Department of Transportation.”

(B) Paragraph (c)(3) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Prospective employers shall submit a report noting any failure of a previous employer to respond to an inquiry into a driver’s safety performance history to the commission.

“(A) Reports shall be addressed to the Director, Transportation Division, Kansas Corporation Commission, 1500 SW Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66604.

“(B) Reports shall be submitted to the commission within 90 days after the inquiry was submitted to the previous employer.

“(C) Reports must be signed by the prospective employer submitting the report and must include the following information:

“(i) The name, address, and telephone number of the person who files the report;

“(ii) The name and address of the previous employer who has failed to respond to the inquiry into a driver’s safety performance history;

“(iii) A concise but complete statement of the facts, including the date the inquiry was sent to the previous employer, the method by which the inquiry was sent, and the dates of any follow-up communications with the previous employer.”

(C) In paragraphs (c)(4), (e), and (g)(1), the term “U.S.” shall be inserted before the term “DOT” and the phrase “or commission” shall be inserted after the term “DOT.”

(D) In paragraph (d)(2), the phrase “Sec. 390.15(b)(1) of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.15(b)(1), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(E) In paragraph (d)(2)(i), the phrase “Sec. 390.5 of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(F) In paragraph (d)(2)(ii), the phrase “Sec. 390.15(b)(2)” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.15(b)(2), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(G) In paragraph (e), the phrase “, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b” shall be added at the end of the last sentence.

(H) In paragraph (e)(1), the phrase “part 382 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. part 382, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3c.” The phrase “, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

3b” shall be inserted at the end of the last sentence.

(I) In paragraph (e)(2), the phrase “Sec. 382.605 of this subpart” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 382.605, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3c.” The phrase “part 40, subpart O” shall be deleted and replaced by “40.281 through 49 C.F.R. 40.313, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(J) In paragraph (f), the term “Sec. 40.321(b)” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 40.321(b), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3b.”

(K) In paragraph (j)(6), the following changes shall be made:

(i) In the first sentence, the comma following the phrase “safety performance information” shall be deleted, and the following text shall be inserted at the end of the first sentence: “if the previous employer is an interstate motor carrier, the driver may submit a complaint.”

(ii) The term “Sec. 386.12” shall be deleted and replaced with “49 C.F.R. 386.12.”

(iii) The following sentence shall be inserted at the end of the paragraph: “If the motor carrier is a Kansas-based interstate motor carrier, or an intrastate motor carrier, the driver may submit such report in writing to Director, Transportation Division, Kansas Corporation Commission, 1500 SW Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66604.”

(7) In 49 C.F.R. 391.25(b)(1), the phrase “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations in this subchapter or hazardous materials regulations (49 CFR chapter I, subchapter C)” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission motor carrier safety regulations as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(8) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.27:

(A) In paragraph (c), the words “be prescribed by the motor carrier. The following form may be used to comply with this section” shall be deleted and replaced by “read substantially as follows.”

(B) Paragraph (e) shall be deleted.

(9) In 49 C.F.R. 391.33(a)(1), the phrase “Sec. 383.5 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.S.A. 8-234b.”

(10) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.41:

(A) The paragraph that appears between paragraphs (a) and (b) shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (b)(11), the clause “when the audiometric device is calibrated to American National Standard (formerly ASA Standard) Z24.5 1951” shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (b)(12)(i), the phrase “as

adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3h” shall be added after the phrase “21 C.F.R. 1308.11 Schedule I.”

(11) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.43:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “licensed medical examiner as defined in Sec. 390.5 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “licensed medical practitioner, as defined by K.A.R. 82-4-1.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “licensed optometrist” shall be deleted and replaced by “licensed medical practitioner, as defined by K.A.R. 82-4-1.”

(C) The last sentence of paragraph (f) shall be deleted.

(D) In the portion titled “Extremities” in paragraph (f), the words “Field Service Center of the FMCSA, for the State in which the driver has legal residence” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(E) The last sentence of paragraph (h) shall be deleted.

(F) The editorial note found after paragraph (h) shall be deleted.

(12) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.47:

(A) Paragraph (b)(8) shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (b)(9), the words “or intrastate” shall be inserted following the word “interstate.”

(C) In paragraphs (c) and (d), the phrase “Director, Office of the Bus and Truck Standards and Operations (MC-PSD)” shall be deleted and replaced by the phrase “director of the commission’s transportation division.”

(D) The last two sentences of paragraph (e) shall be deleted and replaced by the following sentence: “Petitions shall be filed in accordance with K.A.R. 82-1-225 and K.S.A. 77-601 et seq.”

(E) In paragraph (f), the first two occurrences of the phrase “Director, Office of the Bus and Truck Standards and Operations (MC-PSD)” shall be deleted and replaced by the phrase “director of the commission’s transportation division.” The clause “or until the Director, Office of Bus and Truck Standards and Operations (MC-PSD) orders otherwise” shall be deleted.

(13) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.49:

(A) The phrase “Division Administrator, FMCSA” in paragraph (a) and the phrase “State Director, FMCSA” in paragraphs (g), (h), (j)(1),

and (k) shall be deleted and replaced by “director of the commission’s transportation division.”

(B) The remainder of paragraph (b)(2) after “The application must be addressed to” shall be deleted and replaced by “: Director of the Transportation Division, Kansas Corporation Commission, 1500 S.W. Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66604.”

(C) In paragraph (b)(3), the words “field service center, FMCSA, for the state in which the driver has legal residence” shall be deleted and replaced by “director of the commission’s transportation division at the address provided in paragraph (b)(2).”

(D) Paragraph (c)(2)(i) shall be deleted.

(E) The phrase “Medical Program Specialist, FMCSA service center” in paragraph (e)(1), the words “Medical Program Specialist, FMCSA for the State in which the carrier’s principal place of business is located” in paragraph (e)(1)(i), and the words “Medical Program Specialist, FMCSA service center, for the State in which the driver has legal residence” in paragraph (e)(1)(ii) shall be deleted and replaced by “director of the transportation division of the commission.”

(F) In paragraph (i), the words between “submitted to the” and “The SPE certificate renewal application” shall be deleted and replaced by “director of the transportation division of the commission.”

(G) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (j)(2):

(i) The words “State Director, FMCSA, for the State where the driver applicant has legal residence” shall be deleted and replaced by “director of the transportation division of the commission.”

(ii) The phrase “the following form” shall be deleted and replaced by “a form substantially similar to the following.”

(iii) The phrase “subchapter B of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3g.”

(iv) The term “FMCSRs” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission’s regulations regarding motor carrier safety.”

(14) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.51(b)(8):

(A) The phrase “Field Administrator, Division Administrator, or State Director” shall be deleted and replaced by “the director of the transportation division of the commission.”

(B) The phrase “or under K.A.R. 82-4-6d” shall be added at the end of the paragraph.

(15) In 49 C.F.R. 391.55, the clause “, which are hereby adopted by reference” shall be inserted at the end of paragraph (b)(1).

(16) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 391.62:

(A) In paragraph (c), the phrase “, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f” shall be added after the phrase “49 C.F.R. 390.5.”

(B) In paragraph (d), the phrase “under regulations issued by the Secretary under 49 U.S.C. chapter 51” shall be deleted and replaced by “under the regulations adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(C) In paragraph (e)(1), the phrase “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission’s motor carrier regulations found in Article 4.”

(17) 49 C.F.R. 391.64 shall be revised as follows:

(A) In paragraph (a)(2)(iii), the phrase “an authorized agent of the FMCSA” shall be deleted and replaced by “the director of the transportation division of the commission.”

(B) In paragraphs (a)(2)(v) and (b)(3), the phrase “duly authorized federal, state or local enforcement official” shall be deleted and replaced by the phrase “any authorized representative of the commission, and any member of the Kansas highway patrol or any other law enforcement officer in the state who has been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program standards.”

(18) The form set out in 49 C.F.R. 391.65 shall be revised as follows:

(A) The phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f” shall be added after the phrase “Sec. 390.5.”

(B) The phrase “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3g.”

(19) 49 C.F.R. 391.67 shall be deleted.

(20) In 49 C.F.R. 391.68(a), “(b)(1)” shall be deleted.

(21) In 49 C.F.R. 391.69, the phrase “Sec. 390.5 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.” The term “(business)” shall be deleted.

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless other-

wise specifically adopted. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3h. Driving of commercial motor vehicles. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 392, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) In 49 C.F.R. 392.2, the words after the word “jurisdiction,” including the last sentence of this section, shall be deleted and replaced by “of the state of Kansas.”

(2) 49 C.F.R. 392.4 shall be revised as follows:

(A) Paragraph (a)(1) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(1) Any substance listed in schedule I of 21 C.F.R. 1308.11, which is hereby adopted by reference as in effect on April 1, 2007.”

(B) In paragraph (c), the phrase “Sec. 382.107 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 382.107, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(3) 49 C.F.R. 392.5 shall be revised as follows:

(A) In paragraph (a)(1), the phrase “Sec. 382.107 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 382.107, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3c.”

(B) In paragraph (a)(3), the phrase “and hereby adopted by reference as in effect on July 1, 2008” shall be added after the phrase “26 U.S.C. 5052(a).”

(C) In paragraph (a)(3), the phrase “section 5002(a)(8), of such Code” shall be deleted and replaced by “26 U.S.C. 5002(a)(8), hereby adopted by reference as in effect on July 1, 2008.”

(D) In paragraph (d)(2), a period shall be placed after the phrase “affirmation of the order”; the remainder of the paragraph shall be deleted.

(E) Paragraph (e) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(e) Any driver who is subject to an out of service order may petition for reconsideration of that order in accordance with K.A.R. 82-1-235 and the provisions of the act for judicial review and civil enforcement of agency actions, found at K.S.A. 77-601 et seq.”

(4) In 49 C.F.R. 392.8, the phrase “Sec. 393.95 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.95, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(5) In 49 C.F.R. 392.9, the phrase “Secs. 393.100 through 393.136 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.100 through 393.136, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(6) 49 C.F.R. 392.9a(b) shall be deleted.

(7) 49 C.F.R. 392.10 shall be revised as follows:

(A) In paragraph (a)(4), the phrase “Parts 107 through 180 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 107.105, 107.502, and Parts 171, 172, 173, 177, 178, and 180, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(B) In paragraph (a)(5), the phrase “Sec. 173.120 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 173.120, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(C) In paragraph (a)(6), the phrase “subpart B of part 107 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 107.105, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(D) In paragraph (b)(1), the phrase “Sec. 390.5 of this chapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(8) The phrase “Sec 393.95 of this subchapter” in 49 C.F.R. 392.22(b) shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.95, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(9) In 49 C.F.R. 393.33, the phrase “subpart B of part 393 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.9 through 393.33, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(10) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 392.51:

(A) In paragraph (b), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be inserted after the phrase “Parts 171, 172, 173, and 178.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “hereby incorporated by reference as in effect on July 1, 2008” shall be inserted after the phrase “29 CFR 1910.106.”

(11) 49 C.F.R. 392.62 shall be revised as follows:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “Sec. 393.90 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.90, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “Sec. 393.91 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.91, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall

not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3i. Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 393, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.5:

(A) The following definition shall be added after the definition of “curb weight”: “DOT C-2, DOT C-3, and DOT C-4. These terms shall be defined by figure 29, found in 49 C.F.R. 571.108 as in effect on October 1, 2007, and figure 29 is hereby adopted by reference.”

(B) In the definition of “low chassis vehicle,” the phrase “of Sec. 571.224 in effect on the date of manufacture, or a subsequent edition” shall be deleted and replaced by “found in S5.1.1, S5.1.2, and S5.1.3 of 49 C.F.R. 571.224, as in effect on October 1, 2007, and hereby adopted by reference.”

(C) The definition of “manufactured home” shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Manufactured home means a structure as defined by K.S.A. 58-4202(a), as in effect April 21, 2005 and amendments thereto, and hereby adopted by reference. The term shall also include structures that meet the requirements of K.S.A. 58-4202(a) except the size requirements. These structures shall be considered manufactured homes when the manufacturer files with the transportation division a certification that it intends that these structures shall be considered manufactured homes. The manufacturer shall also certify that, if at any time it manufactures structures it does not intend to be manufactured homes, it shall identify those structures by a permanent serial number placed on the structure during the first stage of production and that the series of serial numbers for such structures shall be distinguishable on the structures and in its records from the series of serial numbers used for manufactured homes.”

(D) The following definition shall be added after the definition of “manufactured home”: “Optically combined. This term refers to two or more lights that share the same body and have one lens totally or partially in common.”

(E) The definition for “reflective material” shall be deleted.

(F) In the definition of “special purpose vehicle,” the phrase “of Sec. 571.224 (paragraphs S5.1.1 through S5.1.3), in effect on the date of manufacture or a subsequent edition” shall be deleted and replaced by “found in S5.1.1, S5.1.2, and S 5.1.3 of 49 C.F.R. 571.224, as adopted by reference above.”

(2) 49 C.F.R. 393.7 shall be deleted.

(3) In 49 C.F.R. 393.11, the phrase “Section 393.22 and S4.4 of 49 CFR 571.108, Equipment combinations” in the sentence between Table 1 and the footnotes shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “49 C.F.R. 393.22. Lamp and reflector combinations which comply with the following shall also be permitted:

“Two or more lamps, reflective devices, or items of associated equipment may be combined if the requirements for each lamp, reflective device, and item of associated equipment are met, with the following exceptions:

“(a) No high-mounted stop lamp shall be combined with any other lamp or reflective device, other than with a cargo lamp.

“(b) No high-mounted stop lamp shall be combined optically with any cargo lamp.

“(c) No clearance lamp shall be combined optically with any tail lamp.”

(4) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.13:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “Sec. 390.5 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 390.5, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.” The last two sentences of paragraph (a) shall be deleted.

(B) Paragraph (b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(b) Retroreflective sheeting and reflex reflectors. Unless otherwise preempted by federal law, motor carriers shall retrofit their trailers with a conspicuity system that meets the following requirements:

“(1) Conspicuity systems. Each trailer not exempted from the commission’s safety regulations found in Article 4 of these regulations shall be equipped with either retroreflective sheeting that meets the requirements of paragraph (B), reflex reflectors that meet the requirements of paragraph (C), or a combination of retroreflective sheeting and reflex reflectors that meets the requirements of paragraph (D).

“(2) Retroreflective sheeting.

“(A) Construction. Retroreflective sheeting

shall consist of a smooth, flat, transparent exterior film with retroreflective elements embedded or suspended beneath the film so as to form a non-exposed retroreflective optical system.

“(B) Performance requirements. Retroreflective sheeting shall meet the minimum photometric performance requirements specified in Figure 29 as found in 49 C.F.R. 571.108, and adopted by reference above.

“(C) Sheeting pattern. Retroreflective sheeting shall be applied in a pattern of alternating white and red color segments to the sides and rear of each trailer, and to the rear of each truck tractor, and in white to the upper rear corners of each trailer and truck tractor as specified in this paragraph, and, as appropriate, as shown in figures 30-1 through 30-4, or figure 31 found in 49 C.F.R. 571.108. Figures 30-1 through 30-4 and figure 31, as found in 49 C.F.R. 571.108 and as in effect on October 1, 2007, are hereby adopted by reference.

“(D) Sheeting length. Except for a segment that is trimmed to clear obstructions or lengthened to provide red sheeting near red lamps, each white or red segment shall have a length of 300 mm plus or minus 150 mm. Neither white nor red sheeting shall represent more than two-thirds of the aggregate of any continuous strip marking the width of a trailer, or any continuous or broken strip marking its length.

“(E) Sheeting width. Retroreflective sheeting shall have a width of not less than 50 mm for grade DOT-C2 sheeting, 75 mm for grade DOT-C3 sheeting, or 100 mm for grade DOT-C4 sheeting.

“(F) Sheeting retroreflection. The coefficients for retroreflection of each segment of red or white sheeting shall not be less than the minimum values specified in Figure 29 as adopted above for grades DOT-C2, DOT-C3, and DOT-C4.

“(G) Location. Retroreflective sheeting shall be applied to each trailer and truck tractor as specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) below, but need not be applied to discontinuous surfaces such as outside ribs, stake post pickets on platform trailers, and external protruding beams, or to items of equipment such as door hinge and lamp bodies on trailers and body joints, stiffening beads, drip rails and rolled surfaces on truck tractors. The edge of white sheeting shall not be located closer than 75 mm to the edge of the luminous lens area of any red or amber lamp that is required by K.A.R. 82-4-3i. The edge of red sheeting shall not be located closer than 75 mm to the edge of the luminous

lens area of any amber lamp that is required by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.

“(H) Certification. In order to demonstrate that the retroreflective sheeting meets the standards of paragraphs (B)(i) and (ii), the letters DOT-C2, DOT-C3, or DOT-C4, as appropriate, shall appear at least once on the exposed surface of each white or red segment of reflective sheeting, and at least once every 300 mm on the retroreflective sheeting that is white only. The characters shall not be less than 3 mm high, and shall be permanently stamped, etched, molded, or printed in indelible ink.

“(3) Reflex Reflectors. Each trailer or truck tractor to which paragraph (b)(2)(C) applies that does not conform with either paragraph (B) or paragraph (D) shall be equipped with reflex reflectors as set forth in this paragraph.

“(A) Visibility of reflector by color.

“(i) Red reflex reflector. Each red reflex reflector shall provide, at an observation angle of 0.2 degree, not less than 33 millicandelas per lux at any light entrance angle between 30 degrees left and 30 degrees right, including an entrance angle of 0 degree, and not less than 75 millicandelas per lux at any light entrance angle between 45 degrees left and 45 degrees right.

“(ii) White reflex reflector. Each white reflex reflector shall also provide at an observation angle of 0.2 degree, not less than 1,250 millicandelas per lux at any light angle of 0.2 degree, not less than 1,250 millicandelas per lux at any light entrance angle between 30 degrees left and 30 degrees right, including an entrance angle of 0 degree, and not less than 33 millicandelas per lux at any light entrance angle between 45 degrees left and 45 degrees right. A white reflex reflector complying with this paragraph when tested in a horizontal orientation may be installed in all orientations specified for rear upper locations in paragraphs (viii) element 2, and (x), element 2 above if, when tested in a vertical orientation, it provides an observation angle of 0.2 degree not less than 1,680 millicandelas per lux at a light entrance angle of 0 degree, not less than 1,120 millicandelas per lux at any light entrance angle from 10 degrees down to 10 degrees up, and not less than 560 millicandelas per lux at any light entrance angle from 20 degrees right to 20 degrees left.

“(B) Certification. In order to demonstrate that the retroreflective sheeting meets the standards of K.A.R. 82-4-3i, the letters DOT-C shall appear on the exposed surface of each reflex reflector.

The letters shall not be less than 3 mm high, and shall be permanently stamped, etched, molded, or printed in indelible ink.

“(4) Combination of sheeting and reflectors. Each trailer or truck tractor to which paragraph (b)(1) applies may use a combination of retro-reflective materials as long as they are located as specified by paragraphs (c) and (d) below.”

(5) In 49 C.F.R. 393.17(c)(1), the phrase “under Sec. 392.30” shall be deleted.

(6) In 49 C.F.R. 393.25, the last sentence shall be deleted.

(7) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.26:

(A) The last sentence of paragraph (c) shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (d)(4), the phrase “Sec. 177.823 of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 177.823, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(8) In 49 C.F.R. 393.45, the phrase “and hereby adopted by reference” shall be added following “49 C.F.R. 517.106” in paragraph (a).

(9) The note following 49 C.F.R. 393.51 (b) shall be deleted.

(10) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.55:

(A) In paragraph (a), the clause “that meets the requirements of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) No. 105 (49 CFR 571.105, S5.5)” shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (b), the clause “that meets the requirements of FMVSS No. 105 (49 CFR 571.105, S5.3)” shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (c)(1), the clause “that meets the requirements of FMVSS No. 121 (49 CFR 471.121, S5.1.6.1(b))” shall be deleted.

(D) In paragraph (c)(2), the clause “that meets the requirements of FMVSS No. 121 (49 CFR 571.121, S5.1.6.1(a) for trucks and buses, S5.2.3 for semitrailers, and converter dollies and full trailers” shall be deleted.

(E) In paragraph (d)(1), the phrase “(49 CFR 571.121, S5.1.6.2(a))” shall be deleted.

(F) In paragraph (d)(2), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(G) In paragraph (d)(3), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(H) In paragraph (e), the clause “which meets the requirements of FMVSS No. 121 (49 CFR 571.121, S5.2.3.3)” shall be deleted.

(11) 49 C.F.R. 393.60(a) shall be deleted.

(12) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.67:

(A) Paragraph (a)(6) shall be deleted.

(B) Paragraph (c)(3) shall be deleted and replaced by “Threads. At least four full threads must be in engagement in each fitting.”

(C) In paragraph (f)(3), the clause “The certificate must be in the form set forth in either of the following:” and paragraphs (c)(3)(i), (c)(3)(ii), and (c)(3)(iii) shall be deleted.

(13) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.71:

(A) Paragraph (h)(8) and the related footnote shall be deleted.

(B) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (h)(9):

(i) The phrase “requirements of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” shall be deleted and replaced by “appropriate requirements.”

(ii) The following sentence shall be deleted: “Tow-bar certification manufactured before the effective date of this regulation must meet requirements in effect at the time of manufacture.”

(C) In paragraph (m)(8), the phrase “requirements of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” shall be deleted and replaced by “appropriate requirements.”

(14) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.75:

(A) In paragraphs (g)(1) and (g)(2), the clause “that are labeled pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 3282.362(c)(2)(i)” shall be deleted and replaced by “built.”

(B) In paragraph (g)(1), the phrase “Or, in the absence of such a marking, more than 18 percent over the load rating specified in any of the publications of any of the organizations listed in FMVSS No. 119 (49 CFR 571.119, S5.1(b))” shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (g)(2), the phrase “or, in the absence of such a marking, the load rating specified in any of the publications of any of the organizations listed in FMVSS No. 119 (49 CFR 571.119, S5.1(b))” shall be deleted.

(15) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.77(b):

(A) The note appearing between paragraphs (7) and (8) shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (15), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (15)(i), the phrase “Sec.

177.834(1) of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 177.834(a) as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(16) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.80:

(A) In paragraph (a), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (b), the following clause shall be deleted: “provided that if the mirrors are replaced they shall be replaced with mirrors meeting, as a minimum, the requirements of FMVSS No. 111 (49 CFR 571.111) in force at the time the vehicle was manufactured.”

(17) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 393.86:

(A) Paragraph (a)(1) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “General requirements for trailers and semitrailers manufactured on or after January 26, 1998. Each trailer and semitrailer with a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or more, and manufactured on or after January 26, 1998, must be equipped with a rear impact guard. The requirements of paragraph (a) of this section do not apply to pole trailers as defined by 49 C.F.R. 390.5 and adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f, pulpwood trailers, low chassis vehicles, special purpose vehicles, wheels back vehicles as defined in 49 C.F.R. 393.5, and trailers towed in driveaway-towaway operations as defined in 49 C.F.R. 390.5 and adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f.”

(B) In paragraph (a)(6), the phrase “as required by FMVSS No. 223 (49 CFR 571.223, S5.3)” shall be deleted.

(C) Paragraph (a)(6)(iii) shall be deleted.

(18) In 49 C.F.R. 393.90, the phrase “of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration’s regulations” shall be deleted.

(19) In 49 C.F.R. 393.94, paragraph (c)(4) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Set the sound level meter to the A-weighting network, ‘fast’ meter response.”

(20) In 49 C.F.R. 393.95, in paragraph (f)(1) the clause “that conform to the requirements of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 125, Sec. 571.125 of this title” shall be deleted.

(21) 49 C.F.R. 393.104(e), the related table, and the related footnotes shall be deleted.

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless other-

wise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3j. Inspection, repair, and maintenance. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 396, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) In 49 C.F.R. 396.3(a)(1), the phrase “part 393 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 393, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(2) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 396.9:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “Every special agent of the FMCSA (as defined in appendix B to this subchapter)” shall be deleted and replaced by “Any authorized representative of the commission, and any member of the Kansas highway patrol or any other law enforcement officer in the state who has been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program standards.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the sentence after “Prescribed inspection report” shall be deleted and replaced by the following sentence: “Motor vehicle inspections conducted by authorized personnel as described in paragraph (a) shall be made on forms approved by the commission.”

(C) In paragraph (c)(1), the term “‘Out of Service Vehicle’ sticker” shall mean “a form approved by the commission, as described in K.A.R. 82-4-3l(a)(6)(C).”

(D) In paragraph (c)(2), the term “Vehicle Examination Report” shall mean the form described in K.A.R. 82-4-3l(a)(6)(B).

(E) In paragraph (d)(3)(ii), the phrase “issuing agency” shall be deleted and replaced by “transportation division of the commission.”

(3) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 396.17:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “as in effect on October 1, 2007, which is hereby adopted by reference.”

(B) The “Note” appearing between paragraphs (a) and (b) shall be deleted.

(C) In paragraph (h), the words “penalty provisions provided by 49 U.S.C. 521(b)” shall be deleted and replaced by “civil penalties provided by

K.S.A. 66-1,142b, K.S.A. 66-1,142c, and other applicable penalties.”

(4) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 396.19(a)(1):

(A) The phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i” shall be added after “49 C.F.R. Part 393.”

(B) The phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i” shall be added after the phrase “and appendix G.” The phrase “of this subchapter” shall be deleted.

(5) In 49 C.F.R. 396.21(b)(2) and (3), the word “Federal” shall be deleted.

(6) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 396.23:

(A) In paragraph (b)(1), the phrase “by the Administrator” shall be deleted.

(B) In paragraph (b)(2), the term “FMCSA” shall be deleted and replaced by “transportation division of the Kansas corporation commission.”

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66- 1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3k. Transportation of hazardous materials; driving and parking rules. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 397, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) In 49 C.F.R. 397.1(a), the phrase “of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(2) In 49 C.F.R. 397.2, the phrase “the rules in parts 390 through 397, inclusive, of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “K.A.R. 82-4-3f through K.A.R. 82-4-3k.” The phrase “of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(3) In 49 C.F.R. 397.3, the term “Department of Transportation” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(4) In 49 C.F.R. 397.5 (a), the phrase “as defined by 49 C.F.R. 172.101 and adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “(explosive) material.”

(5) In 49 C.F.R. 397.7(a), the phrase “as defined by 49 C.F.R. 172.101 and adopted by K.A.R.

82-4-20” shall be added after the words “Division 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 materials.”

(6) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.13:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “as defined by 49 C.F.R. 172.101 and adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after the words “Division 2.1, Class 3, Divisions 4.1 and 4.2.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(7) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.19:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “as defined by 49 C.F.R. 172.101 and adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after the words “(explosive) materials.”

(B) In paragraph (c)(2), the phrase “of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20.”

(8) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.65:

(A) The definitions of “Administrator,” “FMCSA,” “Motor carrier,” and “Motor vehicle” shall be deleted.

(B) In the definition of “Indian tribe,” the phrase “as in effect on January 7, 2003, which is hereby adopted by reference” shall be added after “25 U.S.C. 450b.”

(C) In the definition of “NRHM,” the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 172.504.”

(D) In the definition of “Radioactive material,” the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 173.403.”

(9) The following changes shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.67:

(A) In paragraph (b), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 177.823.”

(B) In paragraph (d), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 173.50 and 173.53 respectively.”

(10) In 49 C.F.R. 397.69, paragraph (b) shall be deleted.

(11) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.71:

(A) In paragraph (b), the word “Federal” shall be deleted.

(B) Paragraph (b)(1)(ii) and the related footnote shall be deleted.

(C) Paragraph (b)(5) shall be deleted.

(12) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.73:

(A) Paragraph (a) and its related footnote shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Information on NRHM routing designations shall be made available to the public by the States and Indian tribes in the form of maps, lists, road signs, or a combination thereof. If road signs are used, those signs and their placements must comply with all applicable laws.”

(B) Paragraph (b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Each state or Indian tribe, through its routing agency, shall provide information identifying all NRHM routing designations which exist within their jurisdiction to the director of the transportation division, Kansas corporation commission, 1500 S.W. Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66604. Information on any changes or new NRHM routing designations shall be furnished within 60 days after establishment to the director.”

(13) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.75:

(A) Unless otherwise noted in this subsection, the word “Administrator” shall be deleted and replaced by “commission.”

(B) Paragraph (b)(1) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Be submitted to the director of the transportation division, Kansas corporation commission, 1500 S.W. Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66604.”

(C) In paragraph (b)(7), the word “Federal” shall be deleted.

(D) In paragraph (c)(2), the word “Federal” shall be deleted and replaced by “Kansas.”

(E) In paragraph (g), the last sentence shall be deleted.

(14) 49 C.F.R. 397.77 shall be deleted.

(15) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.101:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 172.403” and after “49 CFR part 172.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 173.403(1).”

(C) In paragraph (b)(2), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 173.403(l) and (y).”

(D) Paragraph (g) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Unless otherwise preempted, each motor carrier who accepts for transportation on a highway route a controlled quantity of Class

7 (radioactive) material, as defined by 49 C.F.R. 173.401(l), as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20, shall provide the following information to the director within 90 days following acceptance of the package.”

(E) In paragraph (g)(3), the phrase “as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-20” shall be added after “49 CFR 172.202 and 172.203.”

(16) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 397.103:

(A) In paragraph (a), the words “ ‘Guidelines for Selecting Preferred Highway Routes for Highway Route Controlled Quantity Shipments of Radioactive Materials,’ or an equivalent” shall be deleted and replaced by “a.”

(B) Paragraph (c)(1) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “The state gives written notice to the director.”

(C) In paragraph (c)(2), the term “FMCSA” shall be deleted and replaced by “director.”

(D) Paragraph (d) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “A list of state-designated preferred routes shall be available from the director upon request.”

(17) Subpart E of 49 C.F.R. Part 397 shall be deleted.

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-31. Transportation of migrant workers. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 398, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 398.1:

(A) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 398.1(a):

(i) A period shall be placed after the word “agriculture.”

(ii) The remainder of the paragraph shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “For the purposes of 49 C.F.R. Part 398 only, the definition of ‘agriculture’ found in 29 U.S.C. 203(f), as in effect on January 3, 2007, is hereby adopted by

reference. For the purposes of 49 C.F.R. Part 398 only, the definition of ‘employment in agriculture’ shall be the same as the definition of ‘agricultural labor’ found in 26 U.S.C. 3121(g), as in effect on January 7, 2003, which is hereby adopted by reference.”

(B) In paragraph (b), the words “person, including any ‘contract carrier by motor vehicle’, but not including any ‘common carrier by motor vehicle’, who or which transports in interstate or foreign commerce” shall be deleted and replaced by “motor carrier transporting.”

(C) In paragraph (d), the definition of “motor vehicle” shall be deleted.

(2) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 398.2:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “in interstate commerce, as defined in 49 C.F.R. 390.5” shall be deleted and replaced by “within the state of Kansas.”

(B) In paragraph (b)(2), the phrase “in interstate commerce, must comply with the applicable requirements of 49 CFR parts 385, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, and 396” shall be deleted and replaced by “must comply with the applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 385, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3d, 49 C.F.R. Part 390, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3f, 49 C.F.R. Part 391, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3g, 49 C.F.R. Part 392, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3h, 49 C.F.R. Part 393, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i, 49 C.F.R. Part 395, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3a, and 49 C.F.R. Part 396, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3j.”

(3) In 49 C.F.R. 398.3(b)(9), the phrase “of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration” shall be deleted.

(4) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 398.4:

(A) In paragraph (b), the words “jurisdiction in which it is being operated, unless such laws, ordinances and regulations are at variance with specific regulations of this Administration which impose a greater affirmative obligation or restraint” shall be deleted and replaced by “state of Kansas.”

(B) In paragraph (k), the phrase “part 393 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 393, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(5) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 398.5:

(A) In paragraph (b), the phrase “part 393 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by

“49 C.F.R. Part 393, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(B) In paragraph (c), the phrase “part 393 of this subchapter, except Sec. 393.44 of this subchapter” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. Part 393, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(6) The following revisions shall be made to 49 C.F.R. 398.8:

(A) In paragraph (a), the phrase “Special Agents of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, as detailed in appendix B of chapter III of this title” shall be deleted and replaced by “any authorized representative of the commission, and any member of the Kansas highway patrol or any other law enforcement officer in the state who has been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program standards.”

(B) Paragraph (b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(b) Prescribed inspection report. A compliance report form approved by the commission shall be used to record findings from motor vehicles selected for final inspection by any authorized representative of the commission, and any member of the Kansas highway patrol or any other law enforcement officer in the state who has been certified in the inspection of motor carriers based on the motor carrier safety assistance program standards. A compliance report form approved by the commission shall contain the following information:

“(1) The name, MCID number, and address of the motor carrier;

“(2) information regarding the inspection location;

“(3) the date of the inspection;

“(4) the name, birth date, license number, and employment status of the driver;

“(5) whether hazardous materials were being transported, and if so, what type;

“(6) shipping information regarding the commodity transported;

“(7) identification of the vehicle used;

“(8) brake adjustment information;

“(9) identification of the alleged violations;

“(10) information regarding the authority under which the vehicle could be put out of service for alleged violations discovered during the inspection;

“(11) information regarding the individual who prepares the inspection report; and

“(12) a statement to be signed by the motor carrier that the violations have been corrected.”

(C) In paragraph (c)(1), the last sentence shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “A form approved by the commission shall be used to mark vehicles as ‘out of service.’ An out of service form approved by the commission shall contain the following information:

“(i) A statement that the motor vehicle has been declared out of service;

“(ii) a statement that the out of service marking may be removed only under the conditions outlined in the out of service order or the accompanying vehicle inspection report;

“(iii) a statement that operation of the vehicle prior to making the required repairs will subject the motor carrier to civil penalties;

“(iv) the number and dates of the inspection; and

“(v) a place for the signature of the authorized individual making the inspection.”

(D) The following revisions shall be made to paragraph (c)(2):

(i) The phrase “on Form MCS 63” shall be deleted and replaced by “on a form approved by the commission for driver-equipment compliance reporting.”

(ii) The phrase “Sec. 393.52” shall be deleted and replaced by “49 C.F.R. 393.52, as adopted by K.A.R. 82-4-3i.”

(E) In paragraph (c)(3), the phrase “on Form MCS 63” shall be deleted and replaced by “on a form approved by the commission for driver-equipment compliance reporting.”

(F) Paragraph (c)(4) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “The person or persons completing the repairs required by the out of service notice shall complete a form to certify repairs approved by the commission, which shall include the person’s name and the name of the person’s shop or garage as well as the date and time the repairs were completed. If the driver completes the required repairs, then the driver shall complete the same form.”

(G) In paragraph (d)(1), the phrase “MCS Form 63” shall be deleted and replaced by “on a form approved by the commission for driver-equipment compliance reporting.”

(H) In paragraph (d)(1), the phrase “Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations” shall be deleted and replaced by the phrase “commission’s regulations.”

(I) In paragraph (d)(2), the phrase “‘Motor Carrier Certification of Action Taken’ on Form MCS 63” and the phrase “Form MCS 63” shall

be deleted and replaced by “form approved by the commission for driver-equipment reporting.”

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-3m. Employee safety and health standards. (a) With the following exceptions, 49 C.F.R. Part 399, as in effect on October 1, 2007, is hereby adopted by reference:

(1) 49 C.F.R. 399.201 shall be deleted.

(2) In 49 C.F.R. 399.205, the definition of “person” shall be deleted.

(3) In 49 C.F.R. 399.209, paragraph (b) shall be deleted.

(4) Appendices A through F shall be deleted.

(5) In appendix G, all text following standards 1 through 13, which begins with the heading “Comparison of Appendix G, and the new North American Uniform Driver-Vehicle Inspection Procedure (North American Commercial Vehicle Critical Safety Inspection Items and Out-Of-Service Criteria),” shall be deleted.

(b) Whenever the federal regulations adopted in this regulation refer to portions of the federal regulations or other operating standards that are not already adopted by reference in article 4 of the commission’s regulations, the references shall not be applicable to this regulation unless otherwise specifically adopted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129; effective, T-82-12-29-04, Dec. 29, 2004; effective April 29, 2005; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

82-4-20. Transportation of hazardous materials by motor vehicles. (a) The federal regulations adopted in this regulation shall govern the transportation of hazardous materials in Kansas by interstate and intrastate motor carriers. Title

49 C.F.R. 107.105, 107.502, and Parts 171, 172, 173, 177, 178, and 180 of the federal hazardous materials regulations promulgated by the U.S. department of transportation are adopted by reference except for the following referenced materials

listed under 49 C.F.R. 171.7(a)(3), as in effect on October 1, 2007:

(1) ASTM A 242-81 standard specification for high-strength, low-alloy structural steel;

(2) ASTM A 370-94 standard test methods and definitions for mechanical testing of steel products;

(3) ASTM A 441-81 standard specification for high-strength, low-alloy structural manganese vanadium steel;

(4) ASTM A 514-81 standard specification for high-yield-strength quenched and tempered alloy steel plate, suitable for welding;

(5) ASTM A 516/A 516M-90 standard specification for pressure vessel plates, carbon steel, for moderate and lower-temperature service;

(6) ASTM A 537/A 537M-91 standard specification for pressure vessel plates, heat-treated, carbon manganese-silicon steel;

(7) ASTM A 588-81 standard specification for high-strength, low-alloy structural steel with 50 Ksi minimum yield point to 4 in. thick;

(8) ASTM A 606-75 standard specification for steel sheet and strip hot-rolled and cold-rolled, high-strength, low alloy, with improved atmospheric corrosion resistance, 1975 (reapproved 1981);

(9) ASTM A 633-79a standard specification for normalized high-strength, low-alloy structural steel, 1979 edition; and

(10) ASTM A 715-81 standard specification for steel sheet and strip, hot-rolled, high-strength, low-alloy with improved formability, 1981.

(b) Packaging requirements shall be subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 66-1,129b, and amendments thereto.

(c) Whenever the adopted federal hazardous materials regulations refer to portions of the federal hazardous materials regulations that are not included under subsection (a), those references shall not be applicable to this regulation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 66-1,112g, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129, and K.S.A. 66-1,129b; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,112, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1,129, and K.S.A. 66-1,129b; effective Jan. 1, 1971; amended May 1, 1981; amended May 1, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended April 30, 1990; amended Sept. 16, 1991; amended July 6, 1992; amended May 10, 1993; amended Oct. 3, 1994; amended Jan. 30, 1995; amended Jan. 4, 1999; amended July 14,

2000; amended Jan. 31, 2003; amended Oct. 2, 2009.)

Article 11.—NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY

82-11-4. Transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline; minimum safety standards. The federal rules and regulations titled “transportation of natural and other gas by pipeline: minimum federal safety standards,” 49 C.F.R. Part 192, including appendices A, B, C, and D, as in effect on October 1, 2006, with the exception of portions that include jurisdiction beyond the state of Kansas, including off-shore pipelines, the outer continental shelf, and states other than Kansas, are adopted by reference with the following exceptions, deletions, additions, and modifications:

(a) 49 C.F.R. 192.7(b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(b) Any incorporated document shall be available for inspection at the gas pipeline safety section’s Topeka, Kansas office. All incorporated materials are also available for inspection in the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, 400 Seventh Street, S.W., Washington, D.C., or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030 or access the following website: http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html. These materials have been approved for incorporation by reference by the Director of the Federal Register in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. In addition, the incorporated materials are available from the respective organizations listed in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.”

(b) 49 C.F.R. 192.181(a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(a) Each high-pressure distribution system shall have valves spaced to reduce the time to shut down a section of main in an emergency. Each operator shall specify in its operation and maintenance manual the criteria as to how valve locations are determined using, as a minimum, the considerations of operating pressure, the size of the mains, and the local physical conditions. The emergency manual shall include instructions on where operating personnel can find maps and other means of locating emergency valves during an emergency. Each area of residential development constructed after May 1,

1989 shall be provided with at least one valve to isolate it from other areas.”

(c) 49 C.F.R. 192.199(e) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(e) Have discharge stacks, vents, or outlet ports designed to prevent accumulation of water, ice, or snow, located where gas can be discharged into the atmosphere without undue hazard. At town border stations and district regulator settings, the gas shall be discharged upward at a minimum height of six feet from the ground or past the overhang of any adjacent building, whichever is greater.”

(d) 49 C.F.R. 192.199(h) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(h) Except for a valve that will isolate the system under protection from its source of pressure, shall be designed to prevent unauthorized access to or operation of any stop valve that will make the pressure relief valve or pressure limiting device inoperative including:

“(1) valves that would bypass the pressure regulator or relief devices; and

“(2) shut-off valves in regulator control lines that, if operated, would cause the regulator to be inoperative.”

(e) The following shall be added to 49 C.F.R. 192.199: “(i) At town border stations and district regulator settings, this section shall require pressure relief or pressure limiting devices regardless of installation date.”

(f) 49 C.F.R. 192.307 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Inspection of materials. Each length of pipe and each other component shall be visually inspected at the site of installation to ensure that it has not sustained any visually determinable damage that could impair its serviceability. Except for short sections of pipe with external coating applied after installation, each coated length of pipe shall be checked for defects in the coating using an instrument that is calibrated according to manufacturer’s specifications prior to lowering the pipe into the ditch.”

(g) The following subsection shall be added to 49 C.F.R. 192.317: “(d) Each aboveground pipeline shall be placed underground, with the following exceptions:

“(1) Regulator station piping;

“(2) bridge crossings;

“(3) aerial crossings or spans;

“(4) short segments of piping for valves intentionally brought above the ground, including risers, piping at compressor, processing or treating facilities, block gate settings, sectionalizing valves and district regulator sites;

“(5) distribution mains specifically designed to be above the ground and have the approval of the landowner to provide service to commercial customers from the aboveground main and associated service line or lines; or

“(6) pipelines in class 1 locations that were in natural gas service before May 1, 1989.”

(h) The following shall be added to 49 C.F.R. 192.317: “(e) Each pipeline constructed after May 1, 1989, shall be placed under ground, with the following exceptions:

“(1) Regulator station piping;

“(2) bridge crossings;

“(3) aerial crossings or spans;

“(4) short segments of piping for valves intentionally brought above ground, including risers, piping at compressor, processing or treating facilities, block gate settings, sectionalizing valves and district regulator sites; or

“(5) distribution mains specifically designed to be above ground and have the approval of the landowner to provide service to commercial customers from the aboveground main and associated service line or lines.”

(i) 49 C.F.R. 192.453 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(a) The corrosion control procedures required by 49 C.F.R. 192.605(b)(2), including those for the design, installation, operation, and maintenance of cathodic protection systems, must be carried out by, or under the direction of, a person qualified in pipeline corrosion control methods.

“(b) Any unprotected steel service or yard line found to have active corrosion shall be either provided with cathodic protection and monitored annually as required by K.A.R. 82-11-4 (m) or replaced. In areas where there is no active corrosion, each operator shall, at intervals not exceeding three years, reevaluate these pipelines.

“(c) In lieu of conducting electrical surveys on unprotected steel service lines and yard lines, each operator may implement one of the following options:

“(1) Conduct annual leakage surveys at intervals not exceeding 15 months, but at least once each calendar year, on all unprotected steel service lines and yard lines and initiate a program to apply cathodic protection for all unprotected steel service lines and yard lines; or

“(2) conduct annual leakage surveys at intervals not exceeding 15 months, but at least once each calendar year, on all unprotected steel service lines and yard lines and initiate a preventative

maintenance program for replacement of service and yard lines. The preventative maintenance program to be used in conjunction with the annual leak survey of unprotected steel service and yard lines shall include the following:

“(A) After the annual leakage survey of all unprotected steel service and yard lines is completed, the operator shall prepare a summary listing of the leak survey results.

“(B) The summary listing shall include the number of leaks found and the number of lines replaced in a defined area.

“(C) An operator’s replacement program for all service or yard lines in the defined area shall be initiated no later than when the sum of the number of unprotected steel service or yard lines with existing or repaired corrosion leaks and the number of unprotected steel service or yard lines already replaced due to corrosion equals 25% or more of the unprotected steel service or yard lines installed within that defined area.

“(D) The replacement program, once initiated for a defined area, shall be completed by an operator within 18 months.

“(E) Operators, at their option, may have separate preventative maintenance programs for service lines and yard lines but must consistently follow their selection.

“(d) For a city of the third class, or a city having a population of 2,000 or less, which is an operator of a natural gas distribution system, a replacement program for unprotected steel yard lines may comply with paragraph (c)(2)(D) of this section or include the following requirements in their replacement plan:

“(1) Perform leakage surveys at six month intervals;

“(2) Notify all customers in the defined area with a written recommendation that all unprotected steel yard lines should be scheduled for replacement; and

“(3) Replace all unprotected steel yard lines in the defined area that exhibit active corrosion.”

(j) 49 C.F.R. 192.455(a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (c) and (f) of this section, each buried, submerged pipeline, or exposed pipeline, installed after July 31, 1971, shall be protected against external corrosion by various methods, including the following:

“(1) An external protective coating meeting the requirements of 49 C.F.R. 192.461; and

“(2) A cathodic protection system designed to

protect the pipeline in accordance with this subpart, installed and placed in operation within one year after completion of construction.”

(k) 49 C.F.R. 192.455(b) shall be deleted.

(l) 49 C.F.R. 192.457(b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(b) Except for cast iron or ductile iron pipelines, each of the following buried, exposed or submerged pipelines installed before August 1, 1971, shall be cathodically protected in accordance with this subpart in areas in which active corrosion is found:

“(1) Bare or ineffectively coated transmission lines;

“(2) bare or coated pipes at compressor, regulator, and measuring stations; and

“(3) bare or coated distribution lines.”

(m) 49 C.F.R. 192.465(a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “Each pipeline that is under cathodic protection shall be tested at least once each calendar year, but in intervals not exceeding 15 months, to determine whether the cathodic protection meets the requirements of 192.463. If tests at those intervals are impractical for separately protected short sections of mains or transmission lines not in excess of 100 feet, or separately protected service lines, these pipelines may be surveyed on a sampling basis. At least one-third of the separately protected short sections, distributed over the entire system, shall be surveyed each calendar year, with a different one-third checked each subsequent year, so that the entire system is tested in each three-year period.”

(n) 49 C.F.R. 192.465(d) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(d) Each operator shall begin corrective measures within 30 days, or more promptly if necessary, on any deficiencies indicated by the monitoring.”

(o) 49 C.F.R. 192.465(e) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(e) After the initial evaluation required by 49 C.F.R. 192.455 (b) and K.A.R. 82-11-4(l), each operator shall, at least every three calendar years at intervals not exceeding 39 months, reevaluate its unprotected pipelines and cathodically protect them in accordance with this subpart in areas in which active corrosion is found. The operator shall determine the areas of active corrosion by electrical survey, where practical.”

(p) The following shall be added to 49 C.F.R. 192.465: “(f) It shall be considered practical to conduct electrical surveys in all areas, except the following:

“(1) Where the pipe lies under wall-to-wall pavement;

“(2) where the pipe is in a common trench with other utilities;

“(3) in areas with stray current; or

“(4) in areas where the pipeline is under pavement, regardless of depth, and more than two feet away from an unpaved area.

“(g) Where an electrical survey is impractical as listed in paragraph (f) of this section, the operator shall conduct leakage surveys using leak detection equipment in accordance with K.A.R. 82-11-4(dd) and evaluate for areas of active corrosion. The evaluation for active corrosion shall include review and analysis of leak repair records, corrosion monitoring records, exposed pipe inspection records, and the analysis of the pipeline environment.

“(h) For unprotected steel transmission lines and mains, a repair/replacement program shall be established based upon the number of leaks in a defined area.

“(i) In this section:

“(1) ‘Active corrosion’ means continuing corrosion which, unless controlled, could result in a condition that is detrimental to public safety.

“(2) ‘Electrical survey’ means a series of closely spaced pipe-to-soil readings and/or earth current readings over a pipeline that are subsequently analyzed to identify locations where a corrosive current is leaving the pipeline.

“(3) Pipeline environment includes soil resistivity (high or low), soil moisture (wet or dry), soil contaminants that may promote corrosive activity, and other known conditions that could affect the probability of active corrosion.”

(q) 49 C.F.R. 192.491(a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(a) For as long as the pipeline remains in service, each operator shall maintain records and maps to show the locations of all cathodically protected piping, cathodic protection facilities other than unrecorded galvanic anodes installed before August 1, 1971, and neighboring structures bonded to the cathodic protection system.”

(r) 49 C.F.R. 192.491(b) shall be deleted.

(s) 49 C.F.R. 192.509(b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(b) Each steel main that is to be operated at less than 1 p.s.i.g. shall be tested to at least 10 p.s.i.g. and each main to be operated at or above 1 p.s.i.g. shall be tested to at least 100 p.s.i.g.”

(t) The following shall be added to 49 C.F.R.

192.517(a): “(8) Test date. (9) Description of facilities being tested.”

(u) 49 C.F.R. 192.517(b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “For any pipeline installed after May 1, 1989, each operator shall make, and retain for the useful life of the pipeline, a record of each test performed under §§ 192.509, 192.511 and 192.513.”

(v) 49 C.F.R. 192.553(a)(1) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(1) At the end of each incremental increase, the pressure shall be held constant while the entire segment of pipeline that is affected is checked for leaks. This leak survey by flame ionization shall be conducted within eight hours after the stabilization of each incremental pressure increase provided in the uprating procedure. If the operator elects to not conduct the leak survey within the specified time frame because of nightfall or other circumstance, the pressure increment in the line shall be reduced that day with repetition of that particular increment during the next day that the uprating procedure is continued.”

(w) 49 C.F.R. 192.603(b) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(b) Each operator shall establish a written operating and maintenance plan meeting the requirements of this part and keep records necessary to administer the plan. This plan and future revisions shall be submitted to the gas pipeline safety section.”

(x) The following shall be added to 49 C.F.R. 192.603:

“(d) Each operator shall have regulator and relief valve test, maintenance and capacity calculation records in its possession whether the town border station is owned by the operator or by a wholesale supplier, if the supplier’s relief valve capacity is utilized to provide protection for the operator’s system.

“(e) Each operator shall be responsible for ensuring that all work completed by its consultants and contractors complies with this part.”

(y) The following shall be added to 49 C.F.R. 192.605(b):

“(12) Classifying underground leaks according to K.A.R. 82-11-4(bb).

“(13) Performing leakage surveys of underground pipelines.

“(14) Identifying conditions which will require patrols of a distribution system at intervals shorter than the maximum intervals listed in K.A.R. 82-11-4 (cc).”

(z) 49 C.F.R. 192.617 shall be deleted and re-

placed by the following: "Investigation of failures.

(a) Each operator shall establish procedures for analyzing accidents and failures, including:

"(1) The maintenance of records that contain information for each failure including the type of pipe and the reason for failure.

"(2) The selection of samples of the failed facility or equipment for laboratory examination, where appropriate, for the purpose of determining the causes of the failure and minimizing the possibility of recurrence.

"(b) Each operator shall investigate each accident and failure."

(aa) 49 C.F.R. 192.625(f) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

"(f) Each operator shall assure the proper concentration of odorant and shall maintain records of these samplings for at least two years in accordance with this section. Proper concentration of odorant shall be assured by conducting periodic sampling of combustible gases as follows:

"(1) Conduct monthly odorometer sampling of combustible gases at selected points in the system; and

"(2) conduct sniff tests during each service call where access to a source of gas in the ambient air is readily available.

"(g) Operators of master meter systems may comply with this requirement by the following:

"(1) Receiving written verification from their gas source that the gas has the proper concentration of odorant; and

"(2) Conducting periodic sniff tests at the extremities of the system to confirm that the gas contains odorant."

(bb) 49 C.F.R. 192.703 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: "General. (a) No person shall operate a segment of pipeline unless it is maintained in accordance with this subpart.

"(b) Odorometers and leak detection equipment shall be calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications. Leak detection equipment shall be tested monthly with a calibration gas of known hydrocarbon concentration, except if equipment is not used, then testing with calibration gas shall be performed prior to the next use.

"(c) Each segment of pipeline that becomes unsafe shall be replaced, repaired or removed from service within five days of the operator being notified of the existence of the unsafe condition. Minimum requirements for response to each class of leak are as follows:

"(1) A class 1 leak requires immediate repair or

continuous action until the conditions are no longer hazardous. After conditions are no longer hazardous, a class 1 leak shall be replaced, repaired, or removed from service within five days of the operator being notified of its existence.

"(2) A class 2 leak shall be repaired within six months after detection. Under adverse soil conditions, a class 2 leak shall be monitored weekly to ensure that the leak will not represent a probable hazard and that it reasonably can be expected to remain nonhazardous.

"(3) A class 3 leak shall be rechecked at least every six months and repaired or replaced within 30 months.

"(d) Each operator shall inspect and classify all reports of gas leaks within two hours of notification.

"(e) Each underground leak shall be classified using the operator's underground leak classification procedure as follows:

"(1) A class 1 leak means a leak that represents an existing or probable hazard to persons or property, and requires immediate repair or continuous action until the conditions are no longer hazardous. This class of leak may include the following conditions:

"(A) Any leak which, in the judgment of operating personnel at the scene, is regarded as an immediate hazard;

"(B) any leak in which escaping gas has ignited;

"(C) any indication that gas has migrated into or under a building, or into a tunnel;

"(D) any percentage reading gas in air at the outside wall of a building, or where gas would likely migrate to an outside wall of a building;

"(E) any reading of 4% gas in air, or greater, in a confined space;

"(F) any reading of 4% gas in air, or greater, in a small substructure from which gas would likely migrate to the outside wall of a building; or

"(G) any leak that can be seen, heard, or felt, and which is in a location that may endanger the general public or property.

"(2) A class 2 leak means a leak that is nonhazardous at the time of detection, but justifies scheduled repair based on probable future hazard. This class of leak may include the following conditions:

"(A) any reading of 2% gas in air, or greater, under a sidewalk in a wall-to-wall paved area that does not qualify as a class 1 leak;

"(B) any reading of 5% gas in air, or greater, under a street in a wall-to-wall paved area that has

significant gas migration and does not qualify as a class 1 leak;

“(C) any reading less than 4% gas in air in a small substructure from which gas would likely migrate creating a probable future hazard;

“(D) any reading between 1% gas in air and 4% gas in air in a confined space;

“(E) any reading on a pipeline operating at 30% SMYS, or greater, in a class 3 or 4 location, which does not qualify as a class 1 leak;

“(F) any reading of 4% gas in air, or greater, in a gas associated substructure; or

“(G) any leak which, in the judgment of operating personnel at the scene, is of significant magnitude to justify scheduled repair.

“(3) A class 3 leak means a leak that is nonhazardous at the time of detection and can reasonably be expected to remain nonhazardous. This class of leak may include the following conditions:

“(A) any reading of less than 4% gas in air in a small gas associated substructure;

“(B) any reading under a street in areas without wall-to-wall paving where it is unlikely the gas could migrate to the outside wall of a building; or

“(C) any reading of less than 1% gas in air in a confined space.”

(cc) 49 C.F.R. 192.721(a) shall be deleted and replaced by the following two paragraphs: “(a) The frequency with which mains are patrolled shall be determined by the severity of the conditions which could cause failure or leakage, and the consequent hazards to public safety. Intervals between patrols shall not be longer than those prescribed in the following table:

Maximum Intervals Between Patrols

Location of Line	Mains in places or on structures where anticipated physical movement or external loading could cause failure or leakage	Mains at all other locations
Inside business districts	4½ months, but at least four times each calendar year	7½ months, but at least twice each calendar year
Outside business districts	7½ months, but at least twice each calendar year	18 months, but at least once each calendar year

“(b) Service lines and yard lines shall be patrolled at least once every three calendar years at intervals not exceeding 42 months.”

(dd) 49 C.F.R. 192.723 shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“Distribution systems: leak surveys and procedures.

“(a) Each operator of a distribution system shall conduct periodic leakage surveys using leak detection equipment in accordance with this section. The leak detection equipment used for this survey shall utilize a continuously sampling technology.

“(b) The type and scope of the leakage control program shall be determined by the nature of the operations and the local conditions. A leakage survey using leak detection equipment shall be conducted on all distribution mains and shall meet the following minimum requirements:

“(1) In business districts, a leakage survey shall include tests of the atmosphere in gas, electric, telephone, sewer and water system manholes, at cracks in pavement and sidewalks, and at other locations providing an opportunity for finding gas leaks. This survey shall be conducted at intervals on the distribution mains within the business district as frequently as necessary with the maximum interval between surveys not exceeding 15 months, but at least once each calendar year.

“(2) A leakage survey with leak detection equipment shall be conducted on the distribution mains outside the business areas. The survey shall be made as frequently as necessary, but it shall meet the following minimum requirements:

“i. Cathodically unprotected steel mains and ductile iron mains located in class 2, 3, and 4 areas shall be surveyed at least once each calendar year at intervals not exceeding 15 months.

“ii. Cathodically unprotected steel mains and ductile iron mains located in class 1 areas, cathodically protected bare steel mains, cast iron mains, and mains constructed of PVC plastic shall be surveyed at least once every three calendar years at intervals not exceeding 39 months.

“iii. Cathodically protected externally coated steel mains and mains constructed of polyethylene plastic shall be surveyed at least once every five calendar years at intervals not exceeding 63 months.

“(3) Operators in existence on January 1, 2007 must be in compliance with paragraph (b)(2) of this section no later than June 1, 2010. Prior to compliance with subparagraphs (b)(2)(i) and (b)(2)(ii) of this section, a leakage survey with leak detection equipment of the distribution system shall be conducted outside business districts as frequently as necessary, but it shall be performed at least once every 3 calendar years at intervals not exceeding 39 months.

“(c) Except for the service lines and yard lines described in paragraph (d) of this section, a leakage survey using leak detection equipment shall be conducted for all service lines and yard lines as follows:

“(1) In business districts, this survey shall be conducted as frequently as necessary with the maximum interval between surveys not exceeding 15 months, but at least once each calendar year.

“(2) Outside business districts, the survey shall be made as frequently as necessary, but it shall meet the following minimum requirements:

“i. Cathodically unprotected steel service or yard lines and service or yard lines constructed of PVC plastic, cast iron, or copper shall be surveyed at least once each calendar year at intervals not exceeding 15 months.

“ii. Cathodically protected bare steel service or yard lines shall be surveyed at least once every three years at intervals not exceeding 39 months.

“iii. Cathodically protected externally coated steel service or yard lines and service or yard lines constructed of polyethylene plastic shall be surveyed at least once every five calendar years at intervals not exceeding 63 months.

“(d) For yard lines more than 300 feet in length and operating at a pressure less than 10 p.s.i.g., only the portion within 300 feet of a habitable dwelling must be leak surveyed in accordance with these regulations.

“(e) Each operator’s operations and maintenance manual shall state that company-designated employees are to be trained in and conduct vegetation leak surveys where vegetation is suitable to such analysis.

“(f) Each leakage survey record shall be kept for at least six years.”

(ee) The following shall be added to 49 C.F.R. 192.755: “(c) Each operator with cast iron piping shall institute all of the following for the purposes of evaluation and replacement of cast iron pipelines:

“(1) Each time a leak in the body of a cast iron pipe is discovered, collect a coupon from the joint of pipe that is leaking within five feet of the leak site.

“(2) Conduct laboratory analysis on all coupons to determine the percentage of graphitization. Using the following equation:

$$\text{Percent of Graphitization} = \frac{(\text{Maximum Depth of Graphitization})}{(\text{Wall Thickness})} \times 100$$

“(3) Replace at least one city block (approximately 500 feet) within 120 days of the operator’s discovery of a leak in cast iron pipe due to external corrosion or each time the laboratory analysis of a coupon shows graphitization equal to or greater than the following:

Diameter	Percent Graphitization
2.0 inch	25%
3.0 inch and 4.0 inch	60%
6.0 inch and 8.0 inch	75%
10.0 inch or greater	90%

“(4) Submit coupons for analysis within 30 days of collection. Retain all sampling records for the life of the facility, but not less than five years.

“(5) For each operator with cast iron piping that is 3 inches or less in nominal diameter, have a replacement program that will remove all cast iron piping with nominal diameter of 3 inches and smaller from natural gas service by January 1, 2013.”

(ff) 49 C.F.R. 192.801(b)(3) shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “(3) Is performed as a requirement of K.A.R. 82-11-4; and.” (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 66-1,150; effective, T-82-10-28-88, Oct. 28, 1988; effective, T-82-2-25-89, Feb. 25, 1989; revoked, T-82-3-31-89, April 30, 1989; effective May 1, 1989; amended April 16, 1990; amended March 12, 1999; amended July 7, 2003; amended Jan. 25, 2008; amended June 26, 2009.)

82-11-10. Drug and alcohol testing. The federal regulations titled “drug and alcohol testing,” 49 C.F.R. Part 199 as in effect October 1, 2008, are adopted by reference only as they apply to operators of pipeline facilities that deal in the transportation of natural gas by pipeline, with the following modifications:

(a) 49 C.F.R. 199.1 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “This regulation requires operators of pipeline facilities subject to K.A.R. 82-11-4 to test covered employees for the presence of prohibited drugs and alcohol.”

(b) 49 C.F.R. 199.2 shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“(a) This part applies to operators of intrastate natural gas pipelines within the state of Kansas.

“(b) This part does not apply to covered functions performed on:

“(1) Master meter systems, as defined in K.A.R. 82-11-3; or

“(2) pipeline systems that transport only petroleum gas or petroleum gas/air mixtures.”

(c) 49 C.F.R. 199.3 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “As used in this part:

“(a) ‘accident’ means an incident involving gas pipeline facilities reportable under K.A.R. 82-11-3;

“(b) ‘administrator’ means the Administrator, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration or the state corporation commission of the state of Kansas;

“(c) ‘covered employee, employee, or individual to be tested’ means a person who performs a covered function, including persons employed by operators, contractors engaged by operators, and persons employed by such contractors;

“(d) ‘covered function’ means an operations, maintenance, or emergency response function regulated by K.A.R. 82-11-4 and K.A.R. 82-11-8 that is performed on a pipeline;

“(e) ‘DOT Procedures’ means the Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Programs published by the Office of the Secretary of Transportation in 49 C.F.R. Part 40;

“(f) ‘fail a drug test’ means that the confirmation test results show positive evidence under DOT Procedures of a prohibited drug in the employee’s system;

“(g) ‘operator’ means a person who owns or operates pipeline facilities subject to K.A.R. 82-11-1, et seq.;

“(h) ‘pass a drug test’ means that initial testimony or confirmation testing under DOT Procedures does not show evidence of the presence of a prohibited drug in the person’s system;

“(i) ‘performs a covered function’ includes actually performing, ready to perform, or immediately available to perform a covered function;

“(j) ‘positive rate for random drug testing’ means the number of verified positive results for random drug tests conducted under this part plus the number of refusals of random drug tests required by this part, divided by the total number of random drug tests results (i.e., positives, negatives, and refusals) under this part;

“(k) ‘prohibited drug’ means any of the following substances specified in Schedule I or Schedule II of the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. §812 — marijuana, cocaine, opiates, amphetamines, and phencyclidine (PCP);

“(l) ‘refuse to submit, refuse, or refuse to take’

means behavior consistent with DOT Procedures concerning refusal to take a drug test or refusal to take an alcohol test;

“(m) ‘state agency’ means the state corporation commission of the state of Kansas.”

(d) 49 C.F.R. 199.7 shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

“(a) Each operator who seeks a waiver under 49 C.F.R. 40.21 from the stand-down restriction must submit an application for waiver in duplicate to the state corporation commission of Kansas and the Associate Administrator for Pipeline Safety, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20590;

“(b) Each application must:

“(1) Identify 49 C.F.R. 40.21 as the rule from which the waiver is sought;

“(2) Explain why the waiver is requested and describe the employees to be covered by the waiver;

“(3) Contain the information required by 49 C.F.R. 40.21 and any other information or arguments available to support the waiver requested; and

“(4) Unless good cause is shown in the application, be submitted at least 60 days before the proposed effective date of the waiver.

“(c) No public hearing or other proceeding is held directly on an application before its disposition under this section. If the Associate Administrator determines that the application contains adequate justification, he or she grants the waiver. If the Associate Administrator determines that the application does not justify granting the waiver, he or she denies the application. The Associate Administrator notifies each applicant of the decision to grant or deny an application.”

(e) 49 C.F.R. 199.9 shall be deleted.

(f) 49 C.F.R. 199.100 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “The purpose of this subpart is to establish programs designed to help prevent accidents and injuries resulting from the use of prohibited drugs by employees who perform covered functions for operators of certain pipeline facilities subject to K.A.R. 82-11-4.”

(g) 49 C.F.R. 199.200 shall be deleted and replaced by the following: “The purpose of this subpart is to establish programs designed to help prevent accidents and injuries resulting from the misuse of alcohol by employees who perform covered functions for operators of certain pipeline facilities subject to K.A.R. 82-11-4.” (Authorized

by and implementing K.S.A. 66-1,150; effective April 16, 1990; amended March 12, 1999; amended July 7, 2003; amended June 26, 2009.)

**Article 14.—THE KANSAS
UNDERGROUND
UTILITY DAMAGE PREVENTION ACT**

82-14-1. Definitions. The following terms as used in the administration and enforcement of the Kansas underground utility damage prevention act, K.S.A. 66-1801 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall be defined as specified in this regulation.

(a) “Backreaming” means the process of enlarging the diameter of a bore by pulling a specially designed tool through the bore from the bore exit point back to the bore entry point.

(b) “Commission” means the state corporation commission of Kansas.

(c) “Drill head” means the mechanical device connected to the drill pipe that is used to initiate the excavation in a directional boring operation. This term is sometimes referred to as the drill bit.

(d) “Excavation scheduled start date” means the later of the start date stated in the notice of intent of excavation filed by the excavator with the notification center or the start date filed by the excavator with a tier 2 member or tier 3 member.

(e) “Excavation site” means the area where excavation is to occur.

(f) “Locatable” has the meaning of that word as used in “locatable facility,” which is defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto. In addition to the requirements for locating underground facilities, as specified in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, the operator shall be able to locate underground facilities within 24 inches of the outside dimensions in all horizontal directions of an underground facility using tracer wire, conductive material, GPS technology, or any other technology that provides the operator with the ability to locate the pipelines for at least 20 years.

(g) “Locate” means the act of marking the tolerance zone of the operator’s underground facilities by the operator.

(h) “Locate ball” means an electronic marker device that is buried with the facility and is used to enhance signal reflection to a facility detection device.

(i) “Meet on site” means a meeting between an operator and an excavator that occurs at the

excavation site in order for the excavator to provide an accurate description of the excavation site.

(j) “Notice of intent of excavation” means the written notification required by K.S.A. 66-1804 and amendments thereto.

(k) “Notification center,” as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, means the underground utility notification center operated by Kansas one call, inc.

(l) “Pullback operation” means the installation of facilities in a directional bore by pulling the facility from the bore exit point back to the bore entry point.

(m) “Pullback device” means the apparatus used to connect drilling tools to the facility being installed in a directional bore.

(n) “Reasonable care” means the precautions taken by an excavator to conduct an excavation in a careful and prudent manner. Reasonable care shall include the following:

(1) Providing for proper support and backfill around all existing underground facilities;

(2) using nonintrusive means, as necessary, to expose the existing facility in order to visually determine that there will be no conflict between the facility and the proposed excavation path when the path is within the tolerance zone of the existing facility;

(3) exposing the existing facility at intervals as often as necessary to avoid damage when the proposed excavation path is parallel to and within the tolerance zone of an existing facility; and

(4) maintaining the visibility of the markings that indicate the location of underground utilities throughout the excavation period.

(o) “Tier 1 member” means any operator of a tier 1 facility, as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, or any operator of a tier 2 facility, as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, that elects to be a tier 1 member of the notification center pursuant to K.A.R. 82-14-3.

(p) “Tier 2 member” means any operator of a tier 2 facility, as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, that elects to be a tier 2 member of the notification center.

(q) “Tier 3 member” means any operator of a tier 2 facility, as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, that meets the requirements for a tier 3 facility, as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, and elects to be a tier 3 member of the notification center.

(r) “Tolerance zone” has the meaning speci-

fied in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto. The tolerance zone shall not be greater than the following:

- (1) 25 inches for each tier 1 facility; and
- (2) 61 inches for each tier 2 facility.

(s) “Trenchless excavation” means any excavation performed in a manner that does not allow the excavator to visually observe the placement of the new facility. This term shall include underground boring, tunneling, horizontal auguring, directional drilling, plowing, and geoprobing. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1815; effective Jan. 19, 2007; amended July 6, 2009.)

82-14-2. Excavator requirements. In addition to the provisions of K.S.A. 66-1804, K.S.A. 66-1807, K.S.A. 66-1809, and K.S.A. 66-1810 and amendments thereto, the following requirements shall apply to each excavator:

(a) If an excavator directly contacts a tier 2 member or a tier 3 member, the excavation scheduled start date shall be the later of the following:

- (1) The excavation scheduled start date assigned by the notification center; or
- (2) two full working days after the day of contact with the tier 2 member or tier 3 member.

(b) Unless all affected operators have provided notification to the excavator, excavation shall not begin at any excavation site before the excavation scheduled start date.

(c) If a meet on site is requested by the excavator, the excavation scheduled start date shall be no earlier than the fifth working day after the date on which the notice of intent of excavation was given to the notification center or to the tier 2 member or tier 3 member.

(d) Each notice of intent of excavation shall include the name and telephone number of the individual who will be representing the excavator.

(e) Each description of the excavation site shall include the following:

- (1) The street address, if available, and the specific location of the proposed excavation site at the street address; and
- (2) an accurate description of the proposed excavation site using any available designations, including the closest street, road, or intersection, and any additional information requested by the notification center.

(f) If the excavation site is outside the boundaries of any city or if a street address is not avail-

able, the description of the excavation site shall include one of the following:

(1) An accurate description of the excavation site using any available designations, including driving directions from the closest named street, road, or intersection;

(2) the specific legal description, including the quarter section; or

(3) the longitude and latitude coordinates.

(g) An excavator shall not claim preengineered project status, as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, unless the public agency responsible for the project performed the following before allowing excavation:

(1) Identified all operators that have underground facilities located within the excavation site;

(2) requested that the operators specified in paragraph (g)(1) verify the location of their underground facilities, if any, within the excavation site;

(3) required the location of all known underground facilities to be noted on updated engineering drawings as specifications for the project;

(4) notified all operators that have underground facilities located within the excavation site of the project of any changes to the engineering drawings that could affect the safety of existing facilities; and

(5) complied with the requirements of K.S.A. 66-1804(a), and amendments thereto.

(h) If an excavator wishes to conduct an excavation as a permitted project, as defined in K.S.A. 66-1802 and amendments thereto, the permit obtained by the excavator shall have been issued by a federal, state, or municipal governmental entity and shall have been issued contingent on the excavator’s having met the following requirements:

(1) Notified all operators with facilities in the vicinity of the excavation of the intent to excavate as a permitted project;

(2) visually verified the presence of the facility markings at the excavation site; and

(3) complied with the requirements of K.S.A. 66-1804(a) and amendments thereto.

(i) If the excavator requests a meet on site as part of the description of the proposed excavation site given to the notification center, the tier 2 member, or the tier 3 member, then the excavator shall document the meet on site and any subsequent meetings regarding facility locations with a record noting the name and company affiliation for the representative of the excavator and the

representative of the operator that attend the meeting. The excavator shall keep this record for at least two years. This documentation shall include the following:

- (1) Verification that the description of the excavation site is understood by both parties;
- (2) the agreed-upon excavation scheduled start date;
- (3) the date and time of the meet on site; and
- (4) the name and company affiliation of each attendee of the meet on site.

(j) Each excavator using trenchless excavation techniques shall develop and implement operating guidelines for trenchless excavation techniques. At a minimum, the guidelines shall require the following:

- (1) Training in the requirements of the Kansas underground utility damage prevention act;
- (2) training in the use of nonintrusive methods of excavation used if there is an indication of a conflict between the tolerance zone of an existing facility and the proposed excavation path;
- (3) calibration procedures for the locator and sonde if this equipment is used by the excavator;
- (4) recordkeeping procedures for measurements taken while boring;
- (5) training in the necessary precautions to be taken in monitoring a horizontal drilling tool when backreaming or performing a pullback operation that crosses within the tolerance zone of an existing facility;
- (6) training in the maintenance of appropriate clearance from existing facilities during the excavation operation and during the placement of new underground facilities;
- (7) for horizontal directional drilling operations, a requirement to visually check the drill head and pullback device as they pass through potholes, entrances, and exit pits; and

(8) emergency procedures for unplanned utility strikes.

(k) If any contact with or damage to any underground facility or the facility's associated tracer wire, locate ball, or associated surface equipment occurs, the excavator shall immediately inform the operator. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1815; implementing K.S.A. 66-1803 and K.S.A. 66-1809; effective Jan. 19, 2007; amended July 6, 2009.)

82-14-3. Operator requirements. In addition to the provisions of K.S.A. 66-1806, K.S.A. 66-1807, and K.S.A. 66-1810 and amendments

thereto, the requirements specified in this regulation shall apply to each operator.

(a) Each operator shall inform the notification center of its election to be considered as a tier 1 member, tier 2 member, or tier 3 member.

(b) Unless otherwise agreed to between the notification center and the operator, any operator of a tier 2 facility may change its membership election once every calendar year by informing the notification center of the operator's intention on or before November 30 of the preceding calendar year.

(c) Each tier 1 member shall perform the following:

(1) File and maintain maps of the operator's underground facilities or a map showing the operator's service area with the notification center; and

(2) file and maintain, with the notification center, the operator's telephone contact number that can be accessed on a 24-hour-per-day basis.

(d) Each tier 2 member shall perform the following:

(1) Establish telephone or internet service with the ability to receive notification from excavators on a 24-hour-per-day basis;

(2) file with the notification center updated maps of the operator's underground facilities or a map showing the operator's service area;

(3) file with the notification center the operator's current telephone contact number or numbers that can be accessed on a 24-hour-per-day basis;

(4) file with the notification center the operator's preferred method of contact for all referrals received from the notification center; and

(5) maintain for at least two years all information provided by the excavator pursuant to K.A.R. 82-14-2(e) and (f).

(e) Each tier 3 member shall perform the following:

(1) File with the notification center updated maps of the operator's underground facilities or a map showing the operator's service area;

(2) file with the notification center the operator's current telephone contact number or numbers that can be accessed on a 24-hour-per-day basis;

(3) file with the notification center the operator's preferred method of contact for all referrals received from the notification center;

(4) maintain for at least two years all infor-

mation provided by the excavator pursuant to K.A.R. 82-14-2(e) and (f);

(5) develop and operate a locate service web site capable of receiving locate requests;

(6) publish and maintain a dedicated telephone number for locate services;

(7) maintain 24-hour response capability for emergency locates; and

(8) employ at least two technically qualified individuals whose job function is dedicated to the location of underground utilities.

(f) Except in cases of emergencies or separate agreements between the parties, each operator of a tier 1 facility shall perform one of the following, within the two working days before the excavation scheduled start date assigned by the notification center:

(1) Inform the excavator of the location of the tolerance zone of the operator's underground facilities in the area described in the notice of intent of excavation; or

(2) notify the excavator that the operator has no facilities in the area described in the notice of intent of excavation.

(g) Except in cases of emergencies or separate agreements between the parties, the operator of a tier 2 facility shall perform one of the following within the two working days before the excavation scheduled start date assigned by the notification center or the tier 2 member or tier 3 member, whichever is later:

(1) Mark the location of its facilities according to the requirements of subsections (m) and (n) in the area described in the notice of intent of excavation and, if applicable, notify the excavator of the operator's election to require a tolerance zone of 60 inches; or

(2) inform the excavator that the operator's underground facilities are expected to be at least two feet deeper than the excavator's planned excavation depth and that the location of its facilities will not be provided for the affected tier 2 facilities.

(h) Each operator of a tier 2 facility that notifies an excavator of its election to require a tolerance zone of 60 inches shall record and maintain the following records of the notification for at least two years:

(1) The name of the excavator contacted for the notification of a 60-inch tolerance zone;

(2) the date of the notification; and

(3) a description of the location of the excavation site.

(i) Each operator of a tier 2 facility that notifies an excavator of its election not to provide locates for its facilities that are expected to be two feet deeper than the excavator's maximum planned excavation depth shall record and maintain the following records of the notification for at least two years:

(1) The name of the excavator notified that the operator will not provide locates;

(2) the excavator's maximum planned excavation depth;

(3) the date of the notification; and

(4) a description of the location of the excavation site.

(j) If the operator of a tier 2 facility is unable to provide the location of its facilities within a 60-inch tolerance zone, the operator shall mark the approximate location of its facilities to the best of its ability, notify the excavator that the markings could be inaccurate, remain on site or in the vicinity of the excavation, and provide additional guidance to the excavator in locating the facilities as needed during the excavation.

(k) Each tier 2 facility constructed, replaced, or repaired after July 1, 2008 shall be locatable. Location data shall be maintained in the form of maps or any other format as determined by the operator.

(l) The requirement to inform the excavator of the facility location shall be met by marking the location of the operator's facility and identifying the name of the operator with flags, paint, or any other method by which the location of the facility is marked in a clearly visible manner.

(m) In marking the location of its facilities, each operator shall use safety colors substantially similar to five of the colors specified in the American national standards institute standard no. Z535.1-2002, "American national standard for safety color code," not including annex A, dated July 25, 2002 and hereby adopted by reference, according to the following table:

Facility Type	Color
Electric power distribution lines and transmission lines	Safety red
Gas distribution and transmission lines, hazardous liquid distribution and transmission lines	Safety yellow
Telephone, telegraph, and fiber optic system lines; cable television lines; alarm lines; and signal lines	Safety orange

Potable water lines Safety blue
Sanitary sewer main lines Safety green

(n) If the facility has any outside dimension that is eight inches or larger, the operator shall mark its facility so that the outside dimensions of the facility can be easily determined by the excavator.

(o) If the facility has any outside dimension that is smaller than eight inches, the operator shall mark its facility so that the location of the facility can be easily determined by the excavator.

(p) The requirement to notify the excavator that the tier 1 operator has no facilities in the area described in the notice of intent of excavation shall be met by performing one of the following:

(1) Marking the excavation site in a manner indicating that the operator has no facilities at that site; or

(2) contacting the excavator by telephone, facsimile, or any other means of communication. Two documented attempts by the operator to reach an excavator by telephone during normal business hours shall constitute compliance with this paragraph.

(q) If the notice of intent of excavation contains a request for a meet on site, the operator shall meet with the excavator at a mutually agreed-upon time within two working days after the day on which the notice of intent of excavation was given.

(r) After attending a meet on site, the operator shall inform the excavator of the tolerance zone of the operator's facilities in the area of the planned excavation within two working days before the excavation scheduled start date that was agreed to at the meet on site.

(s) Any operator may request that the excavator whitenline the proposed excavation site.

(t) If the operator requests that the excavator whitenline the excavation site, the operator shall have two working days after the whitelining is completed to provide the location of the tolerance zone.

(u) If the operator requests that the excavator use whitelining at the excavation site, the operator shall document the whitelining request and any subsequent meetings regarding the facility location for that excavation site. The operator shall maintain records of the whitelining documentation for two years after the excavation scheduled start date. The documentation shall include the following:

(1) A record stating the name and contact information of the excavator contacted for the request for whitelining;

(2) verification that both parties understand the description of the excavation site;

(3) the agreed-upon excavation scheduled start date; and

(4) the date and time of the request for whitelining.

(v) Each operator that received more than 2,000 requests for facility locations in the preceding calendar year shall file a damage summary report at least semiannually with the Kansas corporation commission. The report shall include information on each incident of facility damage resulting from excavation activity that was discovered by the operator during that period. For each incident, at a minimum the following data, if known, shall be included in the report:

(1) The type of operator;

(2) the type of excavator;

(3) the type of excavation equipment;

(4) the city or county, or both, in which the damage occurred;

(5) the type of facility that was damaged;

(6) the date of damage, specifying the month and year;

(7) the type of locator;

(8) the existence of a valid notice of intent of excavation; and

(9) the primary cause of the damage.

(w) The damage summary report for the first six months of the calendar year shall be due on or before August 1 of the same calendar year. The damage summary report for the last six months of the calendar year shall be due on or before February 1 of the next calendar year. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1815; implementing K.S.A. 66-1806, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 122, sec. 8; effective Jan. 19, 2007; amended July 6, 2009.)

82-14-4. Notification center requirements. In addition to the provisions of K.S.A. 66-1805 and amendments thereto, the executive director of the notification center shall ensure that the following requirements are met:

(a) Notice shall be provided to each affected operator of a tier 1 facility of any excavation site for which the location has been requested pursuant to K.S.A. 66-1804(e), and amendments thereto, and K.A.R. 82-14-2 (e) or (f) if the affected operator is a tier 1 member and has facil-

ities recorded with the notification center in the area of the proposed excavation site.

(b) If the affected operator is a tier 2 member and has a facility recorded with the notification center in the area of the proposed excavation, the notification center shall provide the excavator with the name of the tier 2 member and contact information for the tier 2 member.

(c) If the affected operator is a tier 3 member and has facilities recorded with the notification center in the area of the proposed excavation, the notification center shall provide the excavator with the name of the tier 3 member and the preferred method of contact for the tier 3 member.

(d) Notice provided by the notification center directly to the operators of tier 2 facilities of any excavation site shall be deemed to meet the requirements of subsections (b) and (c) if the operator agrees to the method of notification.

(e) A record of receipts for each notice of intent of excavation shall be maintained by the notification center for two years, including an audio record of each notice of intent of excavation, if available, and a written or electronic version of the notification sent to each operator that is a tier 1 member.

(f) A copy of the notification center's record documenting the notice of intent of excavation shall be provided to the commission or to the person giving the notice of intent of excavation, upon request.

(g) A quality control program shall be established and maintained by the notification center. The program shall ensure that the employees receiving and recording the notices of intent of excavation are adequately trained. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1815; implementing K.S.A. 66-1805, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 122, sec. 7; effective Jan. 19, 2007; amended July 6, 2009.)

82-14-5. Tier 3 member notification requirements. In addition to meeting the requirements of K.A.R. 82-14-3(e), each tier 3 member shall ensure that the following requirements are met:

(a) A record of receipts for each notice of intent of excavation shall be maintained for at least two years, including an audio record, if available, of each notice of intent of excavation and a written or electronic version of the notification.

(b) A copy of the tier 3 member's record documenting the notice of intent of excavation resulting in a response from the member shall be

provided to the commission or to the person giving the notice of intent of excavation, upon request.

(c) A quality control program shall be established and maintained. The program shall establish procedures for receiving and recording the notices of intent of excavation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 66-1815; implementing K.S.A. 66-1802, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 122, sec. 5; effective Jan. 19, 2007; amended July 6, 2009.)

82-14-6. Violation of act; enforcement procedures. (a) After investigation, if the commission staff believes that there has been a violation or violations of K.S.A. 66-1801 et seq. and amendments thereto or any regulation or commission order issued pursuant to the Kansas underground utility damage prevention act and the commission staff determines that penalties or remedial action is necessary to correct the violation or violations, the commission staff may serve a notice of probable noncompliance on the person or persons against whom a violation is alleged. Service shall be made by registered mail or hand delivery.

(b) Any notice of probable noncompliance issued under this regulation may include the following:

(1) A statement of the provisions of the statutes, regulations, or commission orders that the respondent is alleged to have violated and a statement of the evidence upon which the allegations are based;

(2) a copy of this regulation; and

(3) any proposed remedial action or penalty assessments, or both, requested by the commission staff.

(c) Within 30 days of receipt of a notice of probable noncompliance, the recipient shall respond by mail in at least one of the following ways:

(1) Submit written explanations, a statement of general denial, or other materials contesting the allegations;

(2) submit a signed acknowledgment of commission staff's findings of noncompliance; or

(3) submit a signed proposal for the completion of any remedial action that addresses the commission staff's findings of noncompliance.

(d) The commission staff may amend a notice of probable noncompliance at any time before issuance of a penalty assessment. If an amendment includes any new material allegations of fact or if the staff proposes an increased civil penalty

amount or additional remedial action, the respondent shall have 30 days from service of the amendment to respond.

(e) Unless good cause is shown or a consent agreement is executed by the commission staff and the respondent before the expiration of the 30-day time limit, the failure of a party to mail a timely response to a notice of probable noncompliance shall constitute an admission to all factual allegations made by the commission staff and may be used against the respondent in future proceedings.

(f) At any time before an order is issued assessing penalties or requiring remedial action or before a hearing, the commission staff and the respondent may agree to dispose of the case by joint execution of a consent agreement. The consent agreement may allow for a smaller penalty than otherwise required. The consent agreement may also allow for nonmonetary remedial penalties. Upon joint execution, the consent agreement shall become effective when the commission issues an order approving the consent agreement.

(g) Each consent agreement shall include the following:

(1) An admission by the respondent of all jurisdictional facts;

(2) an express waiver of any further procedural steps and of the right to seek judicial review or otherwise challenge or contest the validity of the commission's show cause order;

(3) an acknowledgment that the notice of probable noncompliance may be used to construe

the terms of the order approving the consent agreement; and

(4) a statement of the actions required of the respondent and the time by which the actions shall be completed.

(h) If any violation resulting in a notice of probable noncompliance is not settled with a consent agreement, a penalty order may be issued by the commission no sooner than 30 days after the respondent has been served with a notice of probable noncompliance.

(i) The respondent shall remit payment for any civil assessments imposed by a penalty order within 20 days of service of the order.

(j) The respondent may request a hearing to challenge the allegations set forth in the penalty order by filing a motion with the commission within 15 days of service of a penalty order. The respondent's failure to respond within 15 days shall be considered an admission of noncompliance.

(k) An order may be issued by the commission to open a formal investigation docket regarding any potential noncompliance with the Kansas underground utility damage prevention act, and amendments thereto, or any regulations or orders pursuant to that act. If the commission finds evidence that any party to the investigation docket was not in compliance, a show cause order may be issued by the commission. If a show cause order is issued during the course of a formal investigation, the staff shall not be required to issue a notice of probable noncompliance. (Authorized by K.S.A 66-106 and K.S.A 66-1812; implementing K.S.A 66-1812; effective July 6, 2009.)

Agency 84
Public Employee Relations Board

Articles

84-2. PROCEDURE.

Article 2.—PROCEDURE

84-2-1. Service of pleadings. (a) Method, proof, complaints, orders, and other processes and papers of the board. Service of pleadings and orders shall be conducted in accordance with K.S.A. 77-531, and amendments thereto. Complaints, decisions, orders, and other processes and papers of the board may be served personally, by certified mail, by telefacsimile machine, by electronic mail, or by leaving a copy in the proper office or place of business of persons to be served. The return by the individual serving any of these documents, setting forth the manner of service, shall be proof of service. The return post office receipt, when certified and mailed as specified in this subsection, shall be proof of service.

(b) Service by a party. The moving party and respondent in any action shall be required to file the original and five copies of any pleadings with the board or its designee in person, by certified mail, by telefacsimile machine, or by electronic mail. If a party files any pleading with the board by telefacsimile machine or by electronic mail, the party shall file the original and five copies of the

pleading with the board either in person or by certified mail within five days of electronically filing the pleading. The moving party shall also cause a copy of the pleading to be served, by regular mail or in person, upon all other parties of record with a statement of certification of service appearing upon the pleading.

(c) Service upon attorney. If a party appears by the party's attorney, all papers other than the complaint, notice of original hearings, and decisions and orders may be served as provided in subsection (d), upon the party's attorney with the same force and effect as though served upon the party.

(d) Service by the board. Once a party has been permitted to intervene in a pending action, upon request of the intervening party the other parties shall be ordered by the board, its designee, or the presiding officer to serve upon the intervening party copies of all pleadings of the other parties filed with the board before the date of intervention. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 75-4323; implementing K.S.A. 77-519; effective, E-72-29, Sept. 29, 1972; effective Jan. 1, 1973; amended May 1, 1975; amended July 30, 1990; amended June 19, 2009.)

Agency 88

Kansas Board of Regents

Articles

88-29. QUALIFIED ADMISSION.

Article 29.—QUALIFIED ADMISSION

88-29-1. Definitions. The following terms, wherever used in this article, shall have the meanings specified in this regulation: (a) “Accelerated course” means a course that meets all of the following criteria:

(1) Is designed for students performing above their grade level as determined by standardized testing;

(2) if the course is designed to be a ½-unit course, is completed in less than 40 clock-hours;

(3) if the course is designed to be a one-unit course, is completed in less than 80 clock-hours; and

(4) has been determined by the board of regents to include similar or greater content, depth, and complexity as a one-unit course completed in 120 clock-hours or a ½-unit course completed in 60 clock-hours.

(b) “Accredited high school” means one or more educational institutions that provide secondary instruction to students in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12 and that are designated accredited by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the United States department of education, by the Kansas state board of education, or by an agency with standards equivalent to those of the United States department of education or the Kansas state board of education.

(c) “Admission” means the permission given by the admission officer of a state educational institution to an applicant to enroll as a degree-seeking student in a state educational institution.

(d) “Admission category” refers to one of the admission categories adopted by a state educational institution pursuant to K.A.R. 88-29-3.

(e) “Complete application file” means the entire set of the following student records that have been received in the admission office of a state educational institution:

(1) A completed application to the state educational institution;

(2) verification that all applicable application fees have been paid;

(3) an official copy of the final transcript from each high school attended, including a transcript documenting graduation from high school, or a GED certificate; and

(4) any other materials required by the state educational institution for advising or placement purposes.

(f) “Degree-seeking student” means a student who has been accepted for enrollment at a state educational institution and who has formally indicated to the state educational institution the intent to complete a program of study that is designated by the United States department of education as a program that is eligible for federal financial aid.

(g) “Earned the general educational development (GED) certificate with an overall score of not less than 50 points” means one of the following:

(1) Took the GED test on or after January 1, 2002, with an overall score of at least 2,550 points and a minimum score of 510 points on each subtest; or

(2) took the GED test before January 1, 2002, with an overall score of at least 250 points and a minimum score of 50 points on each subtest.

(h) “Institution of higher education” means an educational institution in any state, territory or country that meets all of the following criteria:

(1) Meets one of the following requirements:

(A) Offers a course of instruction designated by the United States department of education as a program that is eligible for federal financial aid; or

(B) offers a course of instruction that is equivalent to a program designated by the United

States department of education as a program that is eligible for federal financial aid;

(2) is legally authorized within the state, territory, or country that appears on the transcript to provide a program of education beyond secondary education; and

(3) meets one of the following requirements:

(A) Is accredited by an accrediting agency or association that is recognized by the United States department of education or an international accrediting agency; or

(B) has been granted preaccreditation status by an accrediting agency or association that is recognized by either the United States department of education or an international accrediting agency.

(i) “Integrated course” means a course that redistributes the content of two or more qualified admission precollege curriculum courses into a nontraditional combination. A nontraditional combination may combine the content of qualified admission algebra I and qualified admission geometry over a period of four semesters in a sequence of courses titled integrated math I and II.

(j) “Kansas resident” means a person determined to be a resident for fee purposes pursuant to K.S.A. 76-729 and amendments thereto.

(k) “Non-accredited private secondary school” means a private secondary school, as defined in K.S.A. 72-53,100 and amendments thereto, which may include a home school.

(l) “Non-degree-seeking student” means a student who has been accepted for enrollment in a state educational institution and who has formally indicated to the state educational institution the intent to enroll for self-enrichment or other reasons, excluding the intent to complete a course of study that is designated by the United States department of education as a program that is eligible for federal financial aid.

(m) “Precollege,” when used to describe a course or curriculum, means a type of course or curriculum offered at an accredited high school that meets each of the following criteria:

(1) The course or curriculum is designed for a student performing at or above the student’s grade level as determined by standardized testing.

(2) The content and requirements of the course or curriculum have been determined by the board of regents or the board’s designee to reflect a pace of instruction, intensity and depth of material, level of abstraction, and application of critical

thinking necessary to prepare students for study at state educational institutions.

(n) “State educational institution” has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 76-711 and amendments thereto.

(o) “Ten percent exception window for resident freshman class admissions” means a method by which any state educational institution, pursuant to K.A.R. 88-29-8, may admit a Kansas resident who does not meet the applicable requirements specified in K.A.R. 88-29-4 through 88-29-6 and who is not eligible for admission pursuant to the ten percent exception window for resident transfer admissions.

(p) “Ten percent exception window for resident transfer admissions” means a method by which any state educational institution, pursuant to K.A.R. 88-29-8a, may admit a Kansas resident who has earned at least 24 credit hours of transferable coursework at an accredited community college, university, or other college but who is not eligible for admission pursuant to K.A.R. 88-29-4.

(q) “Ten percent exception window for nonresident transfer admissions” means a method by which any state educational institution, pursuant to K.A.R. 88-29-8b, may admit a person who is not a resident of Kansas and who has earned at least 24 credit hours of transferable coursework but who is not eligible for admission pursuant to K.A.R. 88-29-4.

(r) “Unit” means a measure of secondary credit that may be awarded to a student for satisfactory completion of a particular course or subject. One unit of credit is credit that is awarded for satisfactory completion of a course or subject that is offered for and generally requires 120 clock-hours to complete. Credit may be awarded in increments based upon the amount of time a course or subject is offered and the requirements for completion. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-4. Qualifications required for the admission of an applicant with 24 or more transferable credit hours. (a) The requirements established in this regulation shall apply to any applicant who has earned 24 or more credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to a state educational institution. If an applicant does not meet the requirements of this regulation, the applicant may be admitted by

means of the ten percent exception window for resident transfer admissions described in K.A.R. 88-29-8a or the ten percent exception window for nonresident transfer admissions described in K.A.R. 88-29-8b.

(b) Each state educational institution shall admit any Kansas resident who meets the following criteria:

(1) Has earned 24 or more credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to a state educational institution; and

(2) has earned a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale in all postsecondary coursework.

(c) Any state educational institution may admit a nonresident who meets the following criteria:

(1) Has earned 24 or more credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to a state educational institution; and

(2) has earned a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale in all postsecondary coursework. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-5. Qualifications required for the admission of a Kansas resident who is under the age of 21.

(a) The requirements established in this regulation shall apply to any applicant who is a Kansas resident and is under the age of 21, except that the requirements shall not apply to any applicant who has earned 24 or more credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to a state educational institution. If an applicant to whom this regulation is applicable does not meet the requirements of this regulation, the applicant may be admitted by means of the ten percent exception window for resident freshman class admissions described in K.A.R. 88-29-8.

(b) Each state educational institution shall admit any Kansas resident under the age of 21 who meets each of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from an accredited high school in Kansas or, pursuant to K.S.A. 72-116 and amendments thereto, an accredited high school located out of state; and

(2) meets at least one of the following criteria:

(A) Achieved a composite score on the ACT of at least 21 points;

(B) ranked in the top third of the applicant's

high school class upon completion of seven or eight semesters; or

(C) completed the qualified admission precollege curriculum described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, or its functional equivalent described in K.A.R. 88-29-18, with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

(c) Each state educational institution shall admit any Kansas resident under the age of 21 who meets both of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from a non-accredited private secondary school; and

(2) has achieved a composite score on the ACT of at least 21 points.

(d) Each state educational institution shall admit any Kansas resident who is under the age of 21 and who has earned the general educational development (GED) certificate with an overall score of not less than 50 points, as defined in K.A.R. 88-29-1. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-7. Qualifications required for the admission of a nonresident.

(a) The requirements established in this regulation shall apply to any applicant who is a nonresident, except that the requirements shall not apply to any applicant who has earned 24 or more credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to a state educational institution. If an applicant does not meet the requirements prescribed in this regulation, the applicant may be admitted into the conditional admission category adopted in the state educational institution's admission policy for conditional admission established in accordance with K.A.R. 88-29-9.

(b) Any state educational institution may admit any nonresident who meets both of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from an accredited high school; and

(2) meets at least one of the following criteria:

(A) Achieved a composite score on the ACT of at least 21 points;

(B) ranked in the top third of the applicant's high school class upon completion of seven or eight semesters; or

(C) completed the qualified admission precollege curriculum described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, or its functional equivalent described in K.A.R. 88-

29-19, with a minimum grade point average of at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale.

(c) Any state educational institution may admit any nonresident who meets both of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from a non-accredited private secondary school meeting requirements substantially equivalent to those in K.S.A. 72-53,100 through 72-53,102, and amendments thereto; and

(2) has achieved a composite score on the ACT of at least 21 points. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-8. The ten percent exception window for resident freshman class admissions.

(a) Any state educational institution may admit any Kansas resident who does not meet the applicable requirements specified in K.A.R. 88-29-5 or K.A.R. 88-29-6 and who has earned fewer than 24 credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to the state educational institution by means of the ten percent exception window for resident freshman class admissions created pursuant to K.S.A. 76-717(a)(5), and amendments thereto. The maximum number of students admitted by means of this ten percent exception window shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The total number of admitted new students who have earned fewer than 24 credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to the state educational institution, regardless of admission category, shall be counted on the twentieth day of the fall, spring, and summer sessions of each academic year.

(2) The maximum number of admissions calculated using the ten percent exception window shall be equal to 10 percent of the sum of the three numbers counted in paragraph (a)(1).

(b) If the state educational institution exceeds the allotted number of admissions using this ten percent exception window, the excess over the allowable total number of exceptions shall be subtracted from the subsequent year's allowable total number of exceptions for resident freshman class admissions. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-8a. The ten percent exception window for resident transfer admissions. Any state educational institution may admit any Kansas

resident who has earned 24 or more credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to a state educational institution, but who does not meet the applicable requirements specified in K.A.R. 88-29-4, by means of the ten percent exception window for resident transfer admissions created pursuant to K.S.A. 76-717(a)(6), and amendments thereto.

(a) The maximum number of students admitted by means of this ten percent exception window shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The total number of admitted new resident students who have earned at least 24 transferable credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to the state educational institution, regardless of admission category, shall be counted on the twentieth day of the fall, spring, and summer sessions of each academic year.

(2) The maximum number of admissions calculated using this ten percent exception window shall be equal to 10 percent of the sum of the three numbers counted in paragraph (a)(1).

(b) If the state educational institution exceeds the allotted number of admissions using the ten percent exception window, the excess over the allowable total number of exceptions shall be subtracted from the subsequent year's allowable total number of exceptions for resident transfer admissions. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; effective Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-8b. The ten percent exception window for nonresident transfer admissions.

Any state educational institution may admit any nonresident who has earned 24 or more credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to a state educational institution, but who does not meet the applicable requirements specified in K.A.R. 88-29-4, by means of the ten percent exception window for nonresident transfer admissions created pursuant to K.S.A. 76-717(a)(9), and amendments thereto.

(a) The maximum number of students admitted by means of this ten percent exception window shall be calculated as follows:

(1) The total number of admitted new nonresident students who have earned at least 24 transferable credit hours from an institution of higher education that are transferable to the state educational institution, regardless of admission category, shall be counted on the twentieth day of the

fall, spring, and summer sessions of each academic year.

(2) The maximum number of admissions calculated using this ten percent exception window shall be equal to 10 percent of the sum of the three numbers counted in paragraph (a)(1).

(b) If the state educational institution exceeds the allotted number of admissions using this ten percent exception window, the excess over the allowable total number of exceptions shall be subtracted from the subsequent year's allowable total number of exceptions for nonresident transfer admissions. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; effective Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-9. Admission policies for state educational institutions. The chancellor or president of each state educational institution or a designee shall establish admission policies that meet all of the following requirements:

(a) The policies shall not conflict with the provisions of this article.

(b) The policies shall specify the materials required for a complete application file.

(c) The policies shall address the enrollment of both degree-seeking and non-degree-seeking students as well as each student's transition from degree-seeking to non-degree-seeking status or from non-degree-seeking to degree-seeking status. Policies shall mandate that each non-degree-seeking student who applies to enroll as a degree-seeking student shall be admitted only if one of the following conditions is met:

(1) The student meets the applicable requirements specified in K.A.R. 88-29-4 through 88-29-7.

(2) The student is admitted by means of the ten percent exception window for resident freshmen class admissions described in K.A.R. 88-29-8.

(3) The student is admitted by means of the ten percent exception window for resident transfer admissions described in K.A.R. 88-29-8a.

(4) The student is admitted by means of the ten percent exception window for nonresident transfer admissions described in K.A.R. 88-29-8b.

(5) The student is admitted into the conditional admission category adopted in the state educational institution's admission policy for conditional admission established in accordance with this regulation.

(d) The policies shall include an explanation of

the ten percent exception windows and the state educational institution's method to determine which applicants would be admitted if there were more applicants than the state educational institution is allowed under K.A.R. 88-29-8, K.A.R. 88-29-8a, or K.A.R. 88-29-8b.

(e) The policies may include the establishment of subcategories of non-degree-seeking students.

(f) The policies shall include a statement indicating whether the state educational institution will consider, in the admission decision, any post-secondary credit from an institution that is not accredited and has not been granted preaccreditation status by an agency recognized by the United States department of education or by an equivalent international agency. If the state educational institution considers these credits, the admission decision shall be made in accordance with K.A.R. 88-29-4.

(g) The policies shall include a statement of whether the state educational institution enrolls students in the temporary, provisional, or conditional admission category.

(1) If the state educational institution enrolls any students in the temporary admission category, the policies shall include all of the following:

(A) A description of requirements for exiting the temporary admission category and entering another admission category;

(B) a statement that a temporarily admitted student may be denied admission to a specific degree program; and

(C) a statement that each student who fails to exit from the temporary admission category within the specified period of time shall be disenrolled.

(2) If the state educational institution enrolls any students in the provisional admission category, the policies shall include all of the following:

(A) A description of requirements for exiting the provisional admission category and entering another admission category;

(B) a statement that any student admitted in the provisional admission category may be denied admission to a specific degree program; and

(C) a statement that each student who fails to exit from the provisional admission category within the period of time specified by the state educational institution shall be disenrolled.

(3) If the state educational institution enrolls any students in the conditional admission category, the policies shall include all of the following:

(A) A statement that the maximum number of students admitted in the conditional admission

category shall be equal to 50 students or 10 percent of the total number of new nonresident freshman class admissions, whichever is greater. This 10 percent shall be calculated as follows:

(i) Ten percent of the total number of nonresident freshman class admissions shall be calculated as follows: the total number of admitted new students who have earned fewer than 30 credit hours from an institution of higher education and who are nonresidents shall be counted on the twentieth day of the fall, spring, and summer sessions of each academic year. Ten percent of the sum of these counts shall be calculated; and

(ii) if the state educational institution exceeds the allotted number of admissions in the conditional admission category described in paragraph (g)(3)(A), the excess over the allowable total number of admissions shall be subtracted from the subsequent year's allowable total;

(B) a statement that a student enrolled in the conditional admission category shall not be admitted to a specific degree program until the student enters the regular admission category; and

(C) a statement listing the requirements that each student admitted in the conditional admission category shall complete at the state educational institution in order to exit the conditional admission category and enter the regular admission category.

(4) The state educational institution's policy shall mandate that a student who meets the criteria for more than one of the temporary, provisional, and conditional admission categories shall not be granted regular admission until the student fulfils the requirements for exiting each of the categories in which the student is initially enrolled.

(h) The admission policy of each state educational institution shall be required to be approved in advance by the board of regents. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-11. Requirements for the qualified admission precollege curriculum. In order to admit any applicant under the qualified admission precollege curriculum criterion, each state educational institution shall require the applicant to provide an official high school transcript documenting completion of the approved qualified admission precollege curriculum that meets the following requirements:

(a) For each student graduating from high school before 2010, the transcript shall indicate the following distribution of courses:

(1) Four units of approved qualified admission English courses, with the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-14;

(2) three units of approved qualified admission mathematics courses that have the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-15 and that meet the following requirements:

(A) Are at or above the level of qualified admission algebra I; and

(B) were taken during ninth through twelfth grades;

(3) three units of approved qualified admission natural science courses that have the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-16 and that meet the following requirements:

(A) The three units shall be selected from any of the following courses, with at least one unit in each selected course:

(i) Qualified admission biology;

(ii) qualified admission advanced biology;

(iii) qualified admission chemistry;

(iv) qualified admission physics;

(v) qualified admission earth-space science; or

(vi) qualified admission principles of technology; and

(B) at least one unit shall be selected from a qualified admission chemistry course or a qualified admission physics course; and

(4) three units of approved qualified admission social science courses that have the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-17 and that are distributed according to the following requirements:

(A) A minimum of $\frac{1}{2}$ unit shall be a qualified admission United States government course;

(B) a minimum of $\frac{1}{2}$ unit shall be selected from any of the following courses:

(i) Qualified admission world history;

(ii) qualified admission world geography; or

(iii) qualified admission international relations;

(C) a minimum of one unit shall be a qualified admission United States history course;

(D) up to one unit shall be selected from any of the following courses:

(i) A qualified admission anthropology course;

(ii) a qualified admission current social issues course;

(iii) a qualified admission economics course;

(iv) a qualified admission race and ethnic group relations course;

(v) a qualified admission sociology course;

(vi) a qualified admission psychology course;
 (vii) a qualified admission United States history course; or

(viii) a qualified admission United States government course;

(E) a ½-unit course shall not be used to fulfill more than one requirement of this regulation for more than one discipline in the qualified admissions precollege curriculum; and

(F) a one-unit course may be used to fulfill two ½-unit requirements of this regulation.

(b) For each student graduating from high school in 2010 and thereafter, the qualified admission precollege curriculum shall consist of the following distribution of courses:

(1) Four units of approved qualified admission English courses that have the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-14;

(2) three units of approved qualified admission mathematics courses that have the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-15 and that meet the following requirements:

(A) The course shall be completed in the ninth through twelfth grades; and

(B) the course shall be selected from any of the following courses:

- (i) Qualified admission algebra I;
- (ii) qualified admission geometry;
- (iii) qualified admission algebra II; or
- (iv) any mathematics course that has qualified admission algebra II as a prerequisite;

(3) three units of approved qualified admission natural science courses that have the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-16 and that meet the following requirements:

(A) The three units shall be selected from any of the following courses:

- (i) Qualified admission biology;
- (ii) qualified admission advanced biology;
- (iii) qualified admission chemistry;
- (iv) qualified admission physics;
- (v) qualified admission earth-space science; or
- (vi) qualified admission principles of technology; and

(B) at least one unit shall be selected from a qualified admission chemistry course or a qualified admission physics course; and

(4) three units of approved qualified admission social science courses that have the content described in K.A.R. 88-29-17 and that are distributed according to the following requirements:

(A) A minimum of ½ unit shall be a qualified admission United States government course;

(B) a minimum of ½ unit shall be selected from any of the following courses:

- (i) Qualified admission world history;
 - (ii) qualified admission world geography; or
 - (iii) qualified admission international relations;
- (C) a minimum of one unit shall be a qualified admission United States history course;

(D) not more than one unit shall be selected from any of the following courses:

- (i) Qualified admission anthropology;
- (ii) qualified admission current social issues;
- (iii) qualified admission economics;
- (iv) qualified admission psychology;
- (v) qualified admission race and ethnic group relations;

- (vi) qualified admission sociology;
- (vii) qualified admission United States history;

or

(viii) qualified admission United States government;

(E) a ½-unit course shall not be used to fulfill more than one requirement of this regulation for more than one discipline in the qualified admissions precollege curriculum; and

(F) a one-unit course may be used to fulfill two ½-unit requirements of this regulation. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-12. Establishment of a qualified admission precollege curriculum by an accredited high school in Kansas. (a) The administrator of any accredited high school in Kansas may establish a qualified admission precollege curriculum. Failure to establish a qualified admission precollege curriculum shall render the high school's graduates ineligible for admission to a state educational institution under the qualified admission precollege curriculum criterion specified in K.A.R. 88-29-5 and 88-29-7. If an administrator establishes a qualified admission precollege curriculum, the curriculum shall meet the requirements of this regulation. No exemption to these requirements shall be granted.

(b) Each course to be included in an accredited high school's qualified admission precollege curriculum shall be approved in advance by the chief executive officer of the board of regents or the chief executive officer's designee. The approval procedures shall be distributed to accredited high schools in Kansas and shall include the following:

(1) Each administrator of an accredited high school in Kansas who desires to establish and maintain a qualified admission precollege curriculum shall submit materials to the board of regents in accordance with procedures established by the board of regents or the board's designee. Failure to submit materials in a timely manner may disqualify the high school's students for admission to a state educational institution under the qualified admission precollege curriculum criterion specified in K.A.R. 88-29-5 and 88-29-7.

(2) Each administrator of an accredited high school in Kansas with an approved qualified admission precollege curriculum shall notify the board of regents about any changes in course titles, deletion of courses, changes in course content, and changes in contact information in a manner prescribed by the board of regents or the board's designee.

(c) Each course for inclusion in an accredited high school's qualified admission precollege curriculum shall be approved according to the following procedures:

(1) A course shall be approved only if the content of the course meets the applicable requirements of K.A.R. 88-29-13 through 88-29-17.

(2) Two $\frac{1}{2}$ -unit courses may be approved to fulfill one unit of the qualified admission precollege curriculum only if the content of the resultant combination meets the applicable requirements of K.A.R. 88-29-13 through 88-29-17 and is equally distributed between the two $\frac{1}{2}$ -unit courses.

(3) Any college course offered by an eligible institution of higher education may be approved for inclusion in an accredited high school's qualified admission precollege curriculum if the course meets all of the following conditions:

(A) The content of the college course meets the applicable requirements in K.A.R. 88-29-13 through 88-29-17.

(B) The number of credit hours for the college course is three or more.

(C) The college course appears on the official high school transcript.

(4) Any integrated course that is not also an accelerated course may be approved by the chief executive officer or the chief executive officer's designee if the integrated course meets at least one of the following conditions:

(A) If all requirements for qualified admission algebra I and qualified admission geometry, as described in K.A.R. 88-29-15, are covered in an in-

tegrated course over a period of time equivalent to the time for two one-unit courses, two units of integrated mathematics may be approved to substitute for qualified admission algebra I and qualified admission geometry.

(B) If all requirements for qualified admission algebra I and II and qualified admission geometry, as described in K.A.R. 88-29-15, are covered in an integrated course over a period of time equivalent to the time for three one-unit courses, three units of integrated mathematics may be approved to substitute for qualified admission algebra I and II and qualified admission geometry.

(C) If a course meets all requirements for both a qualified admission English course and a qualified admission social studies course, as described in K.A.R. 88-29-14 and 88-29-17, and meets for a length of time equivalent to the time for two one-unit courses, the integrated course may be approved to substitute for one unit of English and one unit of social studies in the qualified admission precollege curriculum.

(D) If the content of an integrated course meets all requirements for two qualified admission natural science courses, as described in K.A.R. 88-29-16, and covers the material over a period of time equivalent to the time for two one-unit courses, the integrated course may be substituted for two units of natural science in the qualified admission precollege curriculum.

(5)(A) A one-unit integrated science course shall not be approved unless the course is also an accelerated course.

(B) Any accelerated course may be approved for inclusion in the qualified admission precollege curriculum.

(d) The list of courses that have been approved to be included in the qualified admission precollege curriculum for each accredited high school in Kansas shall be available from the board.

(e) Upon receipt of information that an approved course in the qualified admission precollege curriculum does not meet the applicable content requirements specified in these regulations, the content of that approved course may be reviewed by the chief executive officer of the board of regents or the chief executive officer's designee to verify that the course continues to meet the applicable content requirements in K.A.R. 88-29-13 through 88-29-17. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-18. Functional equivalents of the qualified admission precollege curriculum; residents. In order to admit an applicant under the criterion of successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege curriculum, the admission officer of each state educational institution shall require each applicant who is a Kansas resident to meet one or more of the sets of requirements specified in subsections (a) through (d). An admission officer of a state educational institution shall not grant any exception to this regulation.

(a) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege English courses described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any three units of high school English with no grade lower than a C; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in either of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

(i) Language and composition; or

(ii) literature and composition; or

(B) a grade of B or higher in a general education English course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution.

(b) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege mathematics courses as described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any two units of high school mathematics courses with no grade lower than a C; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in any of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

(i) Calculus AB; or

(ii) calculus BC; or

(B) a grade of C or higher in a general education mathematics course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution.

(c) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admis-

sion precollege natural science courses described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any two units of high school science courses with no grade less than a C; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in any of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

(i) Biology;

(ii) chemistry; or

(iii) physics B; or

(B) a grade of C or higher in a general education natural science laboratory course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution.

(d) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege social science courses described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any two units of high school social science courses with no grade lower than a C; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in any of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

(i) Microeconomics;

(ii) macroeconomics;

(iii) comparative government and policies;

(iv) United States government and policies;

(v) European history;

(vi) United States history; or

(vii) psychology; or

(B) a grade of B or higher in a general education social science course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

88-29-19. Functional equivalents of the qualified admission precollege curriculum; nonresidents. In order to admit an applicant un-

der the criterion of successful completion of the functional equivalent of the precollege curriculum, the admission officer of each state educational institution shall require each applicant who is not a resident of Kansas to meet one or more of the sets of requirements specified in subsections (a) through (e). An admission officer of a state educational institution shall not grant any exception to this regulation.

(a) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege English courses described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any three units of high school English with no grade lower than a C and at least one grade of B or higher; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in either of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

- (i) Language and composition; or
- (ii) literature and composition; or

(B) a grade of B or higher in a general education English course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution.

(b) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege mathematics courses described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any two units of high school mathematics courses with no grade lower than a C and at least one grade of B or higher; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in either of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

- (i) Calculus AB; or
- (ii) calculus BC; or

(B) a grade of C or better in a general education mathematics course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution.

(c) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege natural science courses described

in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any two units of high school science courses with no grade less than a C and at least one grade of B or higher; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in any of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

- (i) Biology;
- (ii) chemistry; or
- (iii) physics B; or

(B) a grade of C or higher in a general education natural science laboratory course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution.

(d) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of the qualified admission precollege social science courses described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant shall provide both of the following:

(1) Documentation on the official high school transcript of completion of any two units of high school social science course with no grade lower than a C and at least one grade of B or higher; and

(2) official documentation of achievement of at least one of the following:

(A) A score of three or higher in any of the following college board advanced placement (AP) courses:

- (i) Microeconomics;
- (ii) macroeconomics;
- (iii) comparative government and policies;
- (iv) United States government and policies;
- (v) European history;
- (vi) United States history; or
- (vii) psychology; or

(B) a grade of B or higher in a general education social science course taken before high school graduation and either offered by or accepted in transfer by a state educational institution.

(e) To demonstrate successful completion of the functional equivalent of all of the courses described in K.A.R. 88-29-11, each applicant who has attended an accredited high school located outside the United States shall provide official documentation of a study in mathematics, science, literature, and composition and completion of this

study at a level that exceeds the minimum graduation standards of that accredited high school. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-717, as amended by L. 2009, ch. 37, §1; effective Aug. 1, 2007; amended, T-88-6-26-09, July 1, 2009; amended Nov. 13, 2009.)

Agency 91

Kansas State Department of Education

Editor's Note:

Regulations adopted under constitutional authority exempt from general filing act. See, Opinion of Attorney General No. 81-236.

Filing requirements for regulations adopted under constitutional authority. See K.S.A. 72-7514b.

Articles

91-1. CERTIFICATE REGULATIONS.

Article 1.—CERTIFICATE REGULATIONS

91-1-200. Definition of terms. (a) “Accomplished teaching license” means a license issued to an individual who has successfully completed an advanced performance assessment designated by the state board for the purpose of identifying accomplished teaching, or who has achieved national board certification.

(b) “Accredited experience” means teaching experience gained, under contract, in a school accredited by the state board or a comparable agency in another state while the teacher holds an endorsement valid for the specific assignment. A minimum of 90 consecutive days of substitute teaching in the endorsement area of academic preparation and in the same teaching position shall constitute accredited experience. Other substitute teaching experiences shall not constitute accredited experience.

(c) “All levels” means early childhood through late adolescence and adulthood (prekindergarten through grade 12).

(d) “Alternative teacher education program” means a program to prepare persons to teach by a means other than the traditional, college-based, teacher-education program.

(e) “Approved program” means a teacher education program approved by the state board.

(f) “Content assessment” means an assessment designated by the state board to measure subject matter knowledge for an endorsement.

(g) “Deficiency plan” means a detailed schedule of instruction from an approved program that, if completed, will qualify an individual for full endorsement in a subject. The individual who is to receive the instruction and a representative of the institution at which the instruction is to be given shall sign each deficiency plan.

(h) “Duplication of a license” means the issuance of a license to replace a license that is lost or destroyed.

(i) “Emergency substitute teaching license” means a license issued to an individual that allows access to practice as a substitute teacher as defined by S.B.R. 91-31-34(b).

(j) “Endorsement” means the legend printed on each license that identifies the subject in which an individual has specialization.

(k) “Evidence-centered assessment” means an assessment designated by the state board to measure an individual’s knowledge of subject matter and ability to implement the knowledge and skills of a teacher leader.

(l) “Exchange license” means a two-year license issued under the exchange license agreement.

(m) “Initial license” means the first license that an individual holds to begin practice while preparing for the professional license.

(n) “Institutional verification” means acknowledgment that an individual has successfully completed a program within an accredited unit.

(o) “Interim alternative license” means a license that allows temporary access to practice to an individual who has completed an alternative teacher education program and been issued a license in another state.

(p) “Licensure” means the granting of access to practice teaching, administration, or school services in Kansas public schools.

(q) “Local education agency (LEA)” means any governmental agency authorized or required by state law to provide education to children, including each unified school district, special education cooperative, school district interlocal, state school, and school institution.

(r) “Mentor” means a teacher or administrator

who holds a professional license assigned by an LEA to provide support, modeling, and conferencing to a beginning professional.

(s) “Official transcript” means a student record that includes grades and credit hours earned and that is affixed with the official seal of the college and the signature of the registrar.

(t) “One year of teaching experience” means accredited experience that constitutes one-half time or more in one school year, while under contract.

(u) “Pedagogical assessment” means an assessment designated by the state board to measure teaching knowledge.

(v) “Performance assessment” means an assessment designated by the state board to measure an individual’s ability to implement the knowledge and skills of a teacher, administrator, or school services provider.

(w) “Prekindergarten” means a program for children three and four years old.

(x) “Professional license” means a license issued to an individual based on successful completion of a performance assessment and maintained by professional development.

(y) “Provisional school specialist endorsement license” means a license issued to an individual that allows access to practice as a school specialist while the individual is in the process of completing requirements for the school specialist license.

(z) “Provisional teaching endorsement license” means a license issued to an individual that allows access to practice in an endorsement area while the individual is in the process of completing requirements for that endorsement.

(aa) “Recent credit or recent experience” means credit or experience earned during the six-year period immediately preceding the filing of an application.

(bb) “Restricted district leadership license” means a license that allows an individual limited access to practice in a district administrative role under a special arrangement among the individual, a Kansas teacher education institution, and an LEA.

(cc) “Restricted teaching license” means a license that allows an individual limited access to practice under a special arrangement among the individual, a Kansas teacher education institution, and an LEA.

(dd) “Standards board” means the teaching and school administration professional standards advisory board.

(ee) “State board” means the state board of education.

(ff) “Subject” means a specific teaching area within a general instructional field.

(gg) “Substitute teaching license” means a license issued to an individual that allows access to practice as a substitute as defined in S.B.R. 91-31-34(b).

(hh) “Teacher education institution” means a college or university that has an accredited administrative unit for the purpose of preparing teachers.

(ii) “Transitional license” means a license that allows temporary access to practice to an individual who held a license but who does not meet recent credit, recent experience, or renewal requirements to qualify for an initial or professional license.

(jj) “Valid credit” and “credit” mean a semester hour of credit earned in, or validated by, a college or university that is on the accredited list maintained by the state board.

(kk) “Visiting scholar teaching license” means a license that allows an individual who has documented exceptional talent or outstanding distinction in a particular subject area temporary, limited access to practice. (Authorized by and implementing Article 6, Section 2(a) of the Kansas Constitution; effective July 1, 2003; amended July 1, 2003; amended July 18, 2008; amended Aug. 28, 2009.)

91-1-202. Endorsements. (a) Each license issued by the state board shall include one or more endorsements.

(b) Endorsements available for teaching at the early childhood license level (birth through kindergarten, birth through grade 3, or prekindergarten through grade 3) shall be as follows:

- (1) Early childhood;
- (2) early childhood unified;
- (3) deaf or hard-of-hearing;
- (4) visually impaired; and
- (5) school psychologist.

(c) Endorsements available for teaching at the early childhood through late childhood license level (kindergarten through grade 6) shall be as follows:

- (1) Adaptive special education;
- (2) early childhood through late childhood generalist;
- (3) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);

- (4) functional special education; and
- (5) gifted.
- (d) Endorsements available for teaching at the late childhood through early adolescence license level (grades 5 through 8) shall be as follows:
 - (1) Adaptive special education;
 - (2) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);
 - (3) English language arts;
 - (4) functional special education;
 - (5) gifted;
 - (6) history (comprehensive);
 - (7) mathematics; and
 - (8) science.
- (e) Endorsements available for teaching at the early adolescence through late adolescence and adulthood license level (grades 6 through 12) shall be as follows:
 - (1) Adaptive special education;
 - (2) agriculture;
 - (3) biology;
 - (4) business;
 - (5) chemistry;
 - (6) communication technology;
 - (7) earth and space science;
 - (8) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);
 - (9) English language arts;
 - (10) family and consumer science;
 - (11) functional special education;
 - (12) gifted;
 - (13) journalism;
 - (14) mathematics;
 - (15) physics;
 - (16) power, energy, and transportation technology;
 - (17) production technology;
 - (18) psychology;
 - (19) speech and theatre;
 - (20) technology education; and
 - (21) history and government.
- (f) Endorsements available for teaching at the early childhood through late adolescence and adulthood level (prekindergarten through grade 12) shall be as follows:
 - (1) Adaptive special education;
 - (2) art;
 - (3) deaf or hard-of-hearing;
 - (4) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);
 - (5) foreign language;
 - (6) functional special education;
 - (7) gifted;
 - (8) health;
 - (9) instrumental music;
 - (10) music;
 - (11) physical education;
 - (12) visually impaired; and
 - (13) vocal music.
- (g) Endorsements available for school leadership at all levels shall be as follows:
 - (1) Building leadership;
 - (2) district leadership; and
 - (3) program leadership.
- (h) Endorsements available for school specialist fields at all levels shall be as follows:
 - (1) Library media specialist;
 - (2) reading specialist;
 - (3) school counselor;
 - (4) school psychologist; and
 - (5) teacher leader.
- (i) Endorsements available for the foreign exchange teaching license shall be issued in the content area and valid only for the local education agency approved by the commissioner.
- (j) Endorsements available for the restricted teaching license shall be issued in the content area and valid only for the local education agency approved by the state board.
- (k) Endorsements available for the provisional teaching endorsement license at the early childhood through late childhood license level (kindergarten through grade 6) shall be as follows:
 - (1) Adaptive special education;
 - (2) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);
 - (3) functional special education; and
 - (4) gifted.
- (l) Endorsements available for the provisional teaching endorsement license at the early childhood license level (birth through kindergarten, birth through grade 3, or prekindergarten through grade 3) shall be as follows:
 - (1) Early childhood; and
 - (2) early childhood unified.
- (m) Endorsements available for the provisional teaching endorsement license at the late childhood through early adolescence license level (grades 5 through 8) shall be as follows:
 - (1) Adapted special education;
 - (2) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);
 - (3) English language arts;
 - (4) functional special education;
 - (5) gifted;
 - (6) history (comprehensive);

- (7) mathematics; and
- (8) science.

(n) Endorsements available for the provisional teaching endorsement license at the early adolescence through late adolescence and adulthood license level (grades 6 through 12) shall be as follows:

- (1) Adaptive special education;
- (2) agriculture;
- (3) biology;
- (4) business;
- (5) chemistry;
- (6) communication technology;
- (7) earth and space science;
- (8) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);
- (9) English language arts;
- (10) family and consumer science;
- (11) functional special education;
- (12) gifted;
- (13) journalism;
- (14) mathematics;
- (15) physics;
- (16) power, energy, and transportation technology;
- (17) production technology;
- (18) psychology;
- (19) speech and theatre;
- (20) technology education; and
- (21) history and government.

(o) Endorsements available for the provisional teaching endorsement license at the early childhood through late adolescence and adulthood level (prekindergarten through grade 12) shall be as follows:

- (1) Adaptive special education;
- (2) art;
- (3) deaf or hard-of-hearing;
- (4) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL);
- (5) foreign language;
- (6) functional special education;
- (7) gifted;
- (8) health;
- (9) instrumental music;
- (10) music;
- (11) physical education;
- (12) visually impaired; and
- (13) vocal music.

(p) Endorsements available for provisional school specialist endorsement license at all levels shall be as follows:

- (1) Library media specialist;

- (2) reading specialist; and
- (3) school counselor.

(q) Each applicant for a license with an adaptive or functional special education endorsement, or a gifted, visually impaired, or deaf or hard-of-hearing endorsement, shall have successfully completed one of the following:

(1) A state-approved program to teach general education students; or

(2) a professional education component that allows students to acquire the following:

(A) Knowledge of human development and learning;

(B) knowledge of general education foundations;

(C) knowledge of interpersonal relations and cultural influences;

(D) knowledge of teaching methodology; and

(E) the ability to apply the acquired knowledge to teach nonexceptional students. (Authorized by and implementing Article 6, Section 2(a) of the Kansas Constitution; effective July 1, 2003; amended July 1, 2003; amended Aug. 25, 2006; amended Aug. 10, 2007; amended Aug. 28, 2009.)

91-1-203. Licensure requirements. (a) Initial licenses.

(1) Each applicant for an initial teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a bachelor's degree;

(B) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a teacher education program;

(C) verification of successful completion of a pedagogical assessment as determined by the state board;

(D) verification of successful completion of an endorsement content assessment as determined by the state board;

(E) verification of eight semester hours of recent credit;

(F) an application for an initial license; and

(G) the licensure fee.

(2) Each applicant for an initial school leadership license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(B) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level school leadership program;

(C) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale in graduate coursework;

(D) verification of successful completion of a school leadership assessment as determined by the state board;

(E) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(F) an application for an initial school leadership license;

(G) the licensure fee; and

(H) verification of three years of experience in a state-accredited school while holding a professional teaching license, a professional school specialist license, a professional clinical license, or a full vocational-technical certificate.

(3) Each applicant for an initial school specialist license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(B) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level school specialist program;

(C) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(D) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale in graduate coursework;

(E) if application is made for a library media specialist endorsement or reading specialist endorsement, a currently valid professional teaching license;

(F) if application is made for a school counselor endorsement, one of the following:

(i) A currently valid professional teaching license; or

(ii) verification that the applicant successfully completed field experiences consisting of two three-credit-hour courses over two semesters during the approved program specified in paragraph (a)(3)(B);

(G) verification of successful completion of a school specialist assessment as determined by the state board;

(H) an application for an initial school specialist license; and

(I) the licensure fee.

(b) Professional licenses.

(1) Each applicant for an initial professional teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of successful completion of the

teaching performance assessment prescribed by the state board while employed in a school accredited by the state board or by a national or regional accrediting agency recognized by the state board;

(B) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(C) an application for professional teacher license; and

(D) the licensure fee.

(2) Each applicant for an initial professional school leadership license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of successful completion of the school leadership performance assessment prescribed by the state board while employed in a school accredited by the state board or by a national or regional accrediting agency recognized by the state board;

(B) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(C) an application for professional school leadership license; and

(D) the licensure fee.

(3) Each applicant for an initial professional school specialist license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) (i) Verification of successful completion of the school specialist performance assessment prescribed by the state board while the applicant is employed in a school accredited by the state board or by a national or regional accrediting agency recognized by the state board and while the applicant holds an initial school specialist license; or

(ii) if the applicant was issued an initial school specialist license with endorsement for school counselor as specified in paragraph (a)(3)(F)(ii), verification of successful completion of a supervised internship year while the applicant is employed as a school counselor in a school accredited by the state board or by a national or regional accrediting agency recognized by the state board and while the applicant holds an initial school specialist license. The internship shall be for one full school year or two full semesters and shall be under the supervision of a teacher education institution in collaboration with the hiring local education agency;

(B) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(C) an application for professional school specialist license; and

(D) the licensure fee.

(4) Each applicant for an initial professional school specialist license with endorsement for teacher leader shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(B)(i) Verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level teacher leader program and verification of successful completion of an evidence-centered assessment; or

(ii) verification by a teacher who has acquired the competencies established by the teacher leader standards of successful completion of an evidence-centered assessment;

(C) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(D) verification of at least five years of accredited experience;

(E) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale in graduate coursework;

(F) verification of a currently valid professional teaching license;

(G) an application for an initial professional school specialist license for teacher leader; and

(H) the licensure fee.

Paragraph (b)(4) shall remain in effect only through the five years after the effective date of this regulation.

(c) Accomplished teaching licenses. Each applicant for an initial accomplished teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(1) Verification of achieving national board certification issued by the national board for professional teaching standards;

(2) verification of a currently valid Kansas professional teaching license;

(3) an application for an accomplished teaching license; and

(4) the licensure fee.

(d) Substitute teaching license. Each applicant for an initial substitute teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(1) An official transcript from an accredited institution verifying the granting of a bachelor's degree;

(2) verification from an accredited institution of completion of an approved teacher education program;

(3) an application for substitute teaching license; and

(4) the licensure fee.

(e) Emergency substitute teaching license. Each applicant for an emergency substitute teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(1) An official transcript verifying the completion of at least 60 semester hours of general education coursework, professional education coursework, or a combination of these types of coursework;

(2) an application for emergency substitute teaching license; and

(3) the licensure fee.

(f) Visiting scholar teaching license.

(1) Each applicant for a visiting scholar teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An application for a visiting scholar teaching license and the appropriate fee;

(B) written verification from an administrator of an accredited or approved local education agency that the applicant will be employed if the license is issued; and

(C) documentation of exceptional talent or outstanding distinction in one or more subjects or fields.

(2) Upon receipt of an application for a visiting scholar teaching license, the following requirements shall be met:

(A) The application and documentation submitted shall be reviewed by the commissioner of education or the commissioner's designee. As deemed necessary, other steps shall be taken by the commissioner of education or the commissioner's designee to determine the applicant's qualifications to be issued a visiting scholar teaching license.

(B) A recommendation to the state board shall be made by the commissioner of education or the commissioner's designee on whether this license should be issued to the applicant.

(3) The decision of whether a visiting scholar teaching license should be issued to any applicant shall be made by the state board.

(g) Foreign exchange teaching license.

(1) Each applicant for a foreign exchange teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An application for a foreign exchange teaching license and the appropriate fee;

(B) an official credential evaluation by a cre-

dential evaluator approved by the state board and listed on the state board's web site;

(C) verification of employment from the local education agency, including the teaching assignment, which shall be to teach in the content area of the applicant's teacher preparation or to teach the applicant's native language; and

(D) verification of the applicant's participation in the foreign exchange teaching program.

(2) The foreign exchange teaching license may be renewed for a maximum of two additional school years if the licensee continues to participate in the foreign exchange teaching program.

(h) Restricted teaching license.

(1) Each applicant for a restricted teaching license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An application for a restricted teaching license and the appropriate fee;

(B) an official transcript or transcripts verifying completion of an undergraduate or graduate degree in the content area or with equivalent coursework in the area for which the restricted license is sought;

(C) verification of a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale; and

(D) documentation of the following:

(i) The local education agency has exhausted reasonable attempts to locate and hire a licensed person for the position which the applicant is to fill;

(ii) the local education agency will employ the applicant if the license is issued;

(iii) the local education agency will assign a licensed teacher with three or more years of experience to serve as a mentor for the applicant;

(iv) the local educational agency will provide, within the first six weeks of employment, a new teacher orientation or induction program for the applicant; and

(v) the local education agency has collaborated with a Kansas teacher education institution regarding the program the applicant will pursue to obtain full licensure, and it will provide accommodations to the applicant, including release time, in order to work with the mentor teacher and to complete coursework needed for full licensure; and

(E) a statement from the licensing officer of a Kansas teacher education institution attesting to the following:

(i) The applicant has on file a written plan that will qualify the applicant for full licensure in the

content area for which the restricted certificate is sought;

(ii) the plan for program completion can be completed in not more than three years and contains a specific designation of the coursework that is to be completed each year;

(iii) the program provided to the applicant will meet the institution's approved professional education standards;

(iv) the institution will provide the applicant with on-site support at the employing local education agency, including supervision of the applicant's teaching experience; and

(v) the institution has collaborated with the employing local education agency concerning the applicant's program.

(2) Each local education agency that employs a person holding a restricted teaching license shall submit to the commissioner of education a progress report before July 1 of each year during the effective period of the restricted license. This progress report shall include the following:

(A) Verification that the applicant has attained passing scores on content assessment required by the state board of education by the end of the first year;

(B) verification from the chief administrative officer of the employing local education agency attesting to the following information:

(i) The applicant's contract will be renewed; and

(ii) the local education agency will continue to assign an experienced mentor teacher to the applicant and provide accommodations to the applicant to work with the mentor teacher and to complete the applicant's plan for full licensure;

(C) a statement from the licensing officer of the applicant's teacher education institution attesting to the following:

(i) The applicant has made appropriate progress toward completion of the applicant's plan to qualify for full licensure; and

(ii) the institution will continue to support the applicant, on-site, as necessary; and

(D) an official transcript verifying that the applicant has attained at least a 2.50 GPA on a 4.0 scale in those courses specified in the applicant's plan for full licensure.

(3) Each applicant who is unable to provide any verification or statement required in paragraph (2) of this subsection shall no longer be eligible to hold a restricted teaching license and shall return

any previously issued restricted teaching license to the state board.

(i) Restricted school specialist license.

(1) Each applicant for a restricted school specialist license with endorsement for school library media or school counselor shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An application for a restricted school specialist license and the appropriate fee;

(B) an official transcript or transcripts verifying completion of a graduate degree in the content area of counseling or library media;

(C) verification of a minimum of three years of full-time professional counseling or librarian experience;

(D) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale in graduate coursework; and

(E) documentation that the following conditions are met:

(i) The local education agency has made reasonable attempts to locate and hire a licensed person for the restricted school specialist position that the applicant is to fill;

(ii) the local education agency will employ the applicant if the license is issued;

(iii) the local education agency has an agreement with an experienced school specialist in the same content area to serve as a mentor for the applicant;

(iv) the local educational agency will provide, within the first six weeks of employment, an orientation or induction program for the applicant;

(v) the local education agency has collaborated with a Kansas teacher education institution regarding the program that the applicant will pursue to obtain full licensure; and

(vi) the local education agency will provide release time for the candidate to work with the mentor and to work on progress toward program completion; and

(F) a statement from the licensing officer of a Kansas teacher education institution attesting to the following:

(i) The applicant has on file a written plan that will qualify the applicant for full licensure in the school specialist content area for which the restricted license is sought;

(ii) the plan for program completion can be completed in not more than three years and contains a specific designation of the coursework that is to be completed each year;

(iii) the program provided to the applicant will

meet the institution's approved professional education standards;

(iv) the institution will provide the applicant with on-site support; and

(v) the institution has collaborated with the employing local education agency concerning the applicant's program.

(2) Each local education agency that employs a person holding a restricted school specialist license shall submit to the commissioner of education a progress report before July 1 of each year during the effective period of the restricted school specialist license. This progress report shall include the following:

(A) Verification that the applicant has attained passing scores on the content assessment required by the state board of education by the end of the first year;

(B) verification from the chief administrative officer of the employing local education agency attesting to the following:

(i) The applicant's contract will be renewed; and

(ii) the local education agency will continue to assign an experienced mentor teacher to the applicant and provide accommodations to the applicant to work with the mentor teacher and to complete the applicant's plan for full licensure;

(C) a statement from the licensing officer of the applicant's teacher education institution attesting to the following:

(i) The applicant has made appropriate progress toward completion of the applicant's plan to qualify for full licensure; and

(ii) the institution will continue to support the applicant, on-site, as necessary; and

(D) an official transcript verifying that the applicant has attained at least a 3.25 GPA on a 4.0 scale in the courses specified in the applicant's plan for full licensure.

(3) Each applicant who is unable to provide any verification or statement required in paragraph (2) of this subsection shall no longer be eligible to hold a restricted school specialist license and shall return any previously issued restricted school specialist license to the state board.

(j) Restricted district leadership license.

(1) Each applicant for a restricted district leadership license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An application, with appropriate fees, for the restricted district leadership license;

(B) verification of three years of accredited

teaching experience under an appropriate valid professional license or five years of related leadership experience;

(C) an official transcript verifying that the applicant holds a graduate degree;

(D) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale in graduate coursework;

(E) verification from the chief administrative officer or the president of the board of education of an accredited or approved local education agency attesting to the following:

(i) The local education agency has exhausted reasonable attempts to locate and hire a licensed person for the position that the applicant is to fill;

(ii) the local education agency will employ the candidate if the restricted district leadership license is issued;

(iii) the local education agency has collaborated with a Kansas teacher education institution regarding the candidate;

(iv) the local education agency has an agreement with an experienced district administrator holding a similar assignment to serve as a mentor for the candidate; and

(v) the local education agency will provide release time for the candidate to work with the administrator mentor and to work on progress toward program completion; and

(F) verification from the licensing officer at a Kansas teacher education institution attesting to the following:

(i) The institution will provide a program for the candidate that leads to the initial license in district leadership that can be completed within a three-year time limit;

(ii) the applicant has on file a plan for program completion for the restricted district leadership license with a specific timeline detailing coursework to be completed successfully each year;

(iii) the institution will provide a program equivalent to the institution's approved program, but may choose to modify the delivery model;

(iv) the institution is collaborating with the school district providing employment; and

(v) the institution will provide the candidate with on-site support.

(2) Each local education agency that employs a person holding a restricted district leadership license shall submit to the commissioner of education a progress report before July 1 of each year during the effective period of the restricted license. This progress report shall include the following:

(A) Verification of completion of a school leadership assessment prescribed by the state board by the end of the second year;

(B) a statement from the chief administrative officer of the employing local education agency attesting to the following:

(i) The local education agency will offer an additional year of employment to the candidate; and

(ii) the local education agency will continue to assign a mentor and provide release time;

(C) verification from the licensing officer of the applicant's teacher education institution attesting to the following:

(i) Normal progress has been made by the candidate on the deficiency plan for the restricted district leadership license;

(ii) the candidate has maintained a 3.25 GPA on a 4.0 scale on program courses; and

(iii) the institution will continue to provide the candidate with on-site support.

(k) Transitional license.

(1) Each applicant for a transitional license shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of meeting the requirements for an initial or professional license as provided in S.B.R. 91-1-203(a) or (b) or S.B.R. 91-1-204(c), except for recent credit or recent experience; or

(B) verification of having previously held an initial or professional Kansas license or certificate that is expired;

(C) an application for a transitional license; and

(D) the licensure fee.

(2) Any person who holds a transitional license issued under paragraph (k)(1)(A) may upgrade that license to an initial or professional license by submitting to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of accredited experience during the term of the transitional license; or

(B) (i) Verification of having successfully completed eight hours of recent credit; or

(ii) verification of meeting the requirements prescribed in S.B.R. 91-1-205(b)(3)(C), if the person meets the requirements of S.B.R. 91-1-206 and S.B.R. 91-1-215 through 219.

(3) Any person who holds a transitional license issued under paragraph (k)(1)(B) may upgrade that license to an initial or professional license by submitting to the state board verification of meeting the requirements prescribed in S.B.R. 91-1-205(a)(2) or (b).

(l) Provisional teaching endorsement license.

(1) Each applicant shall hold a currently valid

initial or professional license at any level and shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of completion of at least 50 percent of an approved teacher education program in the requested endorsement field;

(B) a deficiency plan to complete the approved program requirements from the licensing officer of a teacher education institution;

(C) verification of employment and assignment to teach in the provisional endorsement area;

(D) an application for a provisional endorsement teaching license; and

(E) the licensure fee.

(2) Each applicant for a provisional teaching endorsement license for adaptive, functional, or gifted special education shall hold a currently valid initial or professional license and shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of completion of coursework in the areas of methodology and the characteristics of exceptional children and special education, and completion of a practicum in the specific special education field;

(B) a deficiency plan to complete the approved program requirements for the licensing officer of a teacher education institution;

(C) verification of employment and the assignment to teach in the provisional endorsement area;

(D) an application for a provisional endorsement teaching license; and

(E) the licensure fee.

(m) Provisional school specialist endorsement license. Each applicant shall hold a currently valid professional license as described in S.B.R. 91-1-201 (a)(8) and shall submit to the state board the following:

(1) Verification of completion of 50 percent of an approved school specialist program;

(2) a deficiency plan for completion of the approved school specialist program from the licensing officer at a teacher education institution;

(3) verification of employment and assignment in the school specialty endorsement area for which licensure is sought;

(4) for a provisional school counselor endorsement license, verification from the employing local education agency that a person holding a professional school counselor specialist license will be assigned to supervise the applicant during the provisional licensure period;

(5) an application for a provisional school specialist license; and

(6) the licensure fee. (Authorized by and implementing Article 6, Section 2(a) of the Kansas Constitution; effective July 1, 2003; amended July 1, 2003; amended Jan. 2, 2004; amended Aug. 5, 2005; amended Aug. 10, 2007; amended July 18, 2008; amended Aug. 28, 2009.)

91-1-204. Licensure of out-of-state and foreign applicants. (a) Notwithstanding any other licensure regulation, any person who meets the requirements of this regulation may be issued a license by the state board.

(b) Any applicant for an initial Kansas teaching or school specialist license who holds a valid teaching or school specialist license with one or more full endorsements issued by a state that has been approved by the state board for exchange licenses may be issued a two-year license, if the applicant's endorsements are based on completion of a state-approved program in that state.

(c)(1) Any person who holds a valid teaching, school leadership, or school specialist license issued by another state may apply for either an initial or a professional license.

(2) To obtain an initial teaching license, each applicant specified in paragraph (c)(1) shall submit the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a bachelor's degree;

(B) verification from the unit head or designee of an accredited institution that the applicant has completed a state-approved teacher education program;

(C) verification of successful completion of a pedagogical assessment prescribed by the state board or evidence of successful completion of a pedagogical assessment in the state in which the applicant holds a license;

(D) verification of successful completion of an endorsement content assessment prescribed by the state board or evidence of successful completion of an endorsement content assessment in the state in which the applicant holds a license;

(E) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(F) an application for a Kansas license; and

(G) the licensure fee.

(3) To obtain a professional teaching license, each applicant specified in paragraph (c)(1) shall submit the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a bachelor's degree;

(B) verification from the unit head or designee of an accredited institution that the applicant has completed a state-approved teacher education program;

(C) a copy of the applicant's currently valid out-of-state professional license;

(D) (i) Evidence of successful completion of pedagogical, content, and performance assessments prescribed by the state board or evidence of successful completion of the three assessments in the state in which the applicant holds the professional license;

(ii) verification of at least three years of recent accredited experience under an initial or professional license; or

(iii) verification of at least five years of accredited experience under an initial or professional license;

(E) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(F) an application for a Kansas license; and

(G) the licensure fee.

(4) To obtain an initial school leadership license, each out-of-state applicant shall submit the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(B) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level school leadership program;

(C) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA in graduate coursework;

(D) verification of successful completion of a school leadership assessment as determined by the state board;

(E) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(F) an application for initial school leadership license;

(G) the licensure fee; and

(H) verification of three years of experience in a state-accredited school while holding a professional teaching license, a professional school specialist license, a professional clinical license, a leadership license, or a full vocational-technical certificate.

(5) To obtain an initial school specialist license, each out-of-state applicant shall submit the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(B) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level school specialist program;

(C) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA in graduate coursework;

(D) if application is made for a library media specialist endorsement, school counselor endorsement, or reading specialist endorsement, a currently valid professional teaching license;

(E) verification of successful completion of a school specialist assessment as determined by the state board;

(F) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(G) an application for an initial school specialist license; and

(H) the licensure fee.

(6) To obtain a professional school leadership license, each out-of-state applicant shall submit the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(B) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level school leadership program;

(C) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA in graduate coursework;

(D) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(E) verification of three years of experience in a state-accredited school while holding a professional teaching license, a professional school specialist license, a professional clinical license, a leadership license, or a full vocational certificate;

(F) (i) Evidence of successful completion of the school leadership assessment and completion in a state-accredited school of the school leadership performance assessment prescribed by the state board or evidence of successful completion of the two assessments in the state in which the applicant holds a professional leadership license; or

(ii) verification of at least three years of recent accredited experience in a school leadership position while holding a valid professional school leadership license;

(G) an application for the professional school leadership license; and

(H) the licensure fee.

(7) To obtain a professional school specialist license, each out-of-state applicant shall submit the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(B) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level specialist program;

(C) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA in graduate coursework;

(D) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(E) if application is made for a library media specialist endorsement, school counselor endorsement, or reading specialist endorsement, a currently valid professional teaching license;

(F) (i) Evidence of successful completion of the school specialist assessment and completion in a state-accredited school of the school specialist performance assessment prescribed by the state board or evidence of successful completion of the two assessments in the state in which the applicant holds a professional school specialist license; or

(ii) verification of at least three years of recent accredited experience in a school specialist position while holding a valid professional school specialist license;

(G) an application for the professional school specialist license; and

(H) the licensure fee.

(8) Any person who holds a valid initial or professional school specialist license as a school counselor in another state where the counselor license is issued without a classroom teaching requirement may apply for an initial or professional school specialist license with endorsement for school counselor.

(A) To obtain an initial school specialist license with endorsement for school counselor, each applicant specified in paragraph (c)(8) shall submit to the state board the following:

(i) An official transcript verifying the granting of a graduate degree;

(ii) verification from an accredited institution by the unit head or designee of completion of a graduate-level school counselor program;

(iii) verification of a minimum 3.25 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale in graduate coursework;

(iv) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit; and

(v) evidence of successful completion of the school counselor assessment prescribed by the state board or evidence of successful completion

of a school counselor content assessment in the state in which the applicant holds a license.

(B) Each applicant who is issued an initial school specialist license with endorsement for school counselor as specified in paragraph (c)(8)(A) shall upgrade to the professional school specialist license by submitting to the state board verification of successful completion of a supervised internship year while the applicant is employed as a school counselor in a school accredited by the state board or by a national or regional accrediting agency recognized by the state board and while the applicant holds an initial school specialist license. The internship shall be for one full school year or two full semesters and shall be under the supervision of a teacher education institution in collaboration with the hiring local education agency.

(C) To obtain a professional school specialist license with endorsement for school counselor, each applicant specified in paragraph (c)(8) shall submit to the state board the following:

(i) Verification of all documentation specified in paragraph (c)(8)(A); and

(ii) verification of at least three years of recent accredited experience as a school counselor or verification of successful completion of a supervised internship year while the applicant is employed as a school counselor in a school accredited by the state board or by a national or regional accrediting agency recognized by the state board and while the applicant holds an initial or professional license. The internship shall be for one full school year or two full semesters and shall be under the supervision of a teacher education institution in collaboration with the hiring local education agency.

(d)(1) Any person who holds a valid professional teaching license in another state and has earned national board certification issued by the national board for professional teaching standards may apply for an accomplished teaching license, which shall be valid for as long as the national board certificate is valid.

(2) To obtain an accomplished teaching license, each applicant specified in paragraph (d)(1) shall submit the following:

(A) Evidence of current national board certification;

(B) verification of a valid professional teaching license issued by another state;

(C) an application for an accomplished teaching license; and

(D) the licensure fee.

(e)(1) Any person who holds a valid license in another state earned through completion of an alternative teacher-education program may apply for an interim alternative license.

(2) To obtain an interim alternative license, each applicant specified in paragraph (e)(1) shall submit to the state board the following:

(A) An official transcript verifying the granting of a bachelor's degree;

(B) a copy of the applicant's currently valid out-of-state license;

(C) verification of completion of the alternative teacher-education program;

(D) verification of at least one year of recent accredited experience or at least eight semester hours of recent credit;

(E) an application for an interim alternative license; and

(F) the licensure fee.

(3) Any person who holds an interim alternative license and whose alternative teacher-education program was offered by an accredited college or university and included a supervised student teaching or internship requirement may apply to have the interim alternative license upgraded to a professional license by submitting to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of successful completion of the teaching performance assessment; and

(B)(i) Verification of a minimum of three years of accredited experience under a professional license; or

(ii) verification of successful completion of a pedagogical assessment prescribed by the state board and successful completion of an endorsement content assessment prescribed by the state board.

(4) Any person who holds an interim alternative license and whose alternative teacher-education program was not offered by an accredited college or university or did not include a supervised student teaching or internship requirement may apply to have the interim alternative license upgraded to an initial or professional license by submitting to the commissioner of education, within the first six months of validity of the interim alternative license, a request for review of the application by the licensure review committee.

(f) Any person who has completed an education program from a foreign institution outside of the United States may receive an initial license if, in addition to meeting the requirements for the in-

itial license as stated in S.B.R. 91-1-203, that person submits the following:

(1) An official credential evaluation by a credential evaluator approved by the state board; and

(2) if the person's primary language is not English, verification of passing scores on an English proficiency examination prescribed by the state board. (Authorized by and implementing Article 6, Section 2(a) of the Kansas Constitution; effective July 1, 2003; amended July 1, 2003; amended Aug. 10, 2007; amended July 18, 2008; amended Aug. 28, 2009.)

91-1-205. Licensure renewal requirements. (a) Initial licenses.

(1) Any person, within five years of the date the person was first issued an initial license, may apply for renewal of the initial license by submitting an application for renewal of the initial license and the licensure fee.

(2) Any person who does not renew the initial license within five years of the date the initial license was issued may obtain one or more additional initial licenses only by meeting the requirements in S.B.R. 91-1-203 (a). The assessments required by S.B.R. 91-1-203 (a)(1)(C) and 91-1-203 (a)(1)(D) shall have been taken not more than one year before the date of application for the initial license, or the applicant may verify either eight semester hours of recent credit related to one or more endorsements on the initial license or one year of recent accredited experience or may meet the requirements of paragraph (b)(3)(C) or (D) of this regulation.

(3) A person who does not successfully complete the teaching performance assessment during four years of accredited experience under an initial teaching license shall not be issued an additional initial teaching license, unless the person successfully completes the following retraining requirements:

(A) A minimum of 12 semester credit hours with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50 on a 4.0 scale, earned through the verifying teacher education institution and addressing the deficiencies related to the teaching performance assessment criteria; and

(B) following completion of the required credit hours, an unpaid internship supervised by the verifying teacher education institution and consisting of at least 12 weeks, with attainment of a grade of "B" or higher.

(4) A person who does not successfully com-

plete the school specialist or school leadership performance assessment during four years of accredited experience shall not be issued an additional initial school specialist or school leadership license, unless the person successfully completes the following retraining requirements:

(A) A minimum of six semester credit hours with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.25 on a 4.0 scale, earned through the verifying teacher education institution and addressing the deficiencies related to the performance assessment criteria; and

(B) following completion of the required credit hours, an unpaid internship supervised by the verifying teacher education institution and consisting of at least 12 weeks, with attainment of a grade of "B" or higher.

(b) Professional licenses. Any person may renew a professional license by submitting the following to the state board:

- (1) An application for renewal;
- (2) the licensure fee; and

(3) verification that the person, within the term of the professional license being renewed, meets any of the following requirements:

(A) Has completed all components of the national board for professional teaching standards assessment for board certification;

(B) has been granted national board certification;

(C)(i) Has earned a minimum of 120 professional development points under an approved individual development plan filed with a local professional development council if the applicant holds an advanced degree; or

(ii) has earned a minimum of 160 professional development points under an approved individual development plan filed with a local professional development council, including at least 80 points for college credit, if the applicant does not hold an advanced degree;

(D) has completed a minimum of eight credit hours in an approved program or completed an approved program;

(E) if the person holds an advanced degree, submits to the state board verification of having completed three years of recent accredited experience during the term of the most recent license. Each person specified in this paragraph shall be limited to two renewals; or

(F) if the person is participating in an educational retirement system in Kansas or another state, has completed half of the professional de-

velopment points specified in paragraph (b)(3)(C).

(c) Accomplished teaching licenses.

(1) Any person may renew an accomplished teaching license by submitting to the state board the following:

(A) Verification of achieving renewal of national board certification since the issuance of the most recent accomplished teaching license;

(B) an application for accomplished teaching license; and

(C) the licensure fee.

(2) If a person fails to renew the national board certificate, the person may apply for a professional license by meeting the renewal requirement for a professional license specified in paragraph (b)(3)(C) or (D).

(d) Substitute teaching license. Any person may renew a substitute teaching license by submitting to the state board the following:

(1) Verification that the person has earned, within the last five years, a minimum of 50 professional development points under an approved individual development plan filed with a local professional development council;

(2) an application for a substitute teaching license; and

(3) the licensure fee.

(e) Provisional teaching endorsement license. An individual may renew a provisional teaching endorsement license one time by submitting to the state board the following:

(1) Verification of completion of at least 50 percent of the deficiency plan;

(2) verification of continued employment and assignment to teach in the provisional endorsement area;

(3) an application for a provisional endorsement teaching license; and

(4) the licensure fee.

(f) Provisional school specialist endorsement license. Any individual may renew a provisional school specialist endorsement license by submitting to the state board the following:

(1) Verification of completion of at least 50 percent of the deficiency plan;

(2) verification of continued employment and assignment as a school specialist;

(3) an application for a provisional school specialist endorsement license; and

(4) the licensure fee.

(g) Any person who fails to renew the professional license may apply for a subsequent profes-

sional license by meeting the following requirements:

(1) Submit an application for a license and the licensure fee; and

(2) provide verification of one of the following:

(A) Having met the requirements of paragraph (b)(3); or

(B) having at least three years of recent, out-of-state accredited experience under an initial or professional license.

(3) If a person seeks a professional license based upon recent, out-of-state accredited experience, the person shall be issued the license if verification of the recent experience is provided. The license shall be valid through the remaining validity period of the out-of-state professional license or for five years from the date of issuance, whichever is less. (Authorized by and implementing Article 6, Section 2(a) of the Kansas Constitution; effective July 1, 2003; amended July 1, 2003; amended Aug. 25, 2006; amended July 18, 2008; amended Aug. 28, 2009.)

91-1-216. Procedures for promulgation of in-service education plans; approval by state board; area professional development centers' in-service programs. (a) An in-service education plan to be offered by one or more educational agencies may be designed and implemented by the board of education or other governing body of an educational agency, or the governing bodies of any two or more educational

agencies, with the advice of representatives of the licensed personnel who will be affected.

(b) Procedures for development of an in-service plan shall include the following:

(1) Establishment of a professional development council;

(2) an assessment of in-service needs;

(3) identification of goals and objectives;

(4) identification of activities; and

(5) evaluative criteria.

(c) Based upon information developed under subsection (b), the educational agency shall prepare a proposed in-service plan. The proposed plan shall be submitted to the state board by August 1 of the school year in which the plan is to become effective.

(d) The plan shall be approved, approved with modifications, or disapproved by the state board. The educational agency shall be notified of the decision by the state board within a semester of submission of the plan.

(e) An approved plan may be amended at any time by following the procedures specified in this regulation.

(f) Each area professional development center providing in-service education for licensure renewal shall provide the in-service education through a local school district, an accredited non-public school, an institution of postsecondary education, or an educational agency that has a state-approved in-service education plan. (Authorized by and implementing Article 6, Section 2(a) of the Kansas Constitution; effective July 1, 2003; amended Aug. 28, 2009.)

Agency 92

Kansas Department of Revenue

Articles

92-12. INCOME TAX.

92-26. AGRICULTURAL ETHYL ALCOHOL PRODUCER INCENTIVE.

92-28. RETAIL DEALER INCENTIVE.

Article 12.—INCOME TAX

92-12-145. Transfer of tax credits. (a)

Any tax credits earned by a not-for-profit contributor not subject to Kansas income, privilege, or premiums tax may be transferred to any taxpayer that is subject to Kansas income, privilege, or premiums tax. These tax credits shall be transferred only one time. The transferee shall claim the tax credit against the transferee's tax liability in the tax year of the transfer.

(b) The transferor and transferee shall execute a written transfer agreement to transfer the tax credit. The agreement shall include the following information:

(1) The name and either the employer identification number or the social security number of the transferor;

(2) the name and either the employer identification number or the social security number of the transferee;

(3) the date of the transfer;

(4) the date the contribution was made by the transferor;

(5) the amount of tax credit transferred;

(6) the amount that will be received by the transferor for the tax credit transferred; and

(7) any other relevant information that the secretary requires.

(c) Each transfer agreement shall be reviewed by the secretary. If the transfer agreement is approved, a certificate of transfer shall be issued to the transferor and transferee indicating approval of the transfer. If the transfer agreement is denied, written notification of the denial shall be issued to the transferor and transferee. (Authorized by K.S.A. 79-32,113 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 79-32,261; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 79-32,261; effective June 20, 2008; amended May 22, 2009.)

Article 26.—AGRICULTURAL ETHYL ALCOHOL PRODUCER INCENTIVE

92-26-1. Definitions. As used in this article, these terms shall have the following meanings: (a) "Agricultural commodities" shall mean all materials used in the production of agricultural ethyl alcohol, including grains and other starch products, sugar-based crops, fruits and fruit products, forage crops, and crop residue.

(b) "Director" shall mean the director of taxation of the department of revenue.

(c) "Fiscal year" means a period of time consistent with the calendar periods of July 1 through the following June 30.

(d) "Principal place of facility" means a plant or still located in the state of Kansas that produces or has the capacity to produce agricultural ethyl alcohol.

(e) "Production" means the process of manufacturing agricultural ethyl alcohol. For the purposes of this article, the terms "produce" and "produced" shall be consistent with the definition of "production."

(f) "Quarter" means a period of time consistent with the calendar periods of January 1 through March 31, April 1 through June 30, July 1 through September 30, and October 1 through December 31. For the purposes of this article, the term "quarterly" shall be consistent with the definition of "quarter."

(g) "Spirits" means an inflammable liquid produced by distillation.

(h) "Wine gallon" means 231 cubic inches measured at 60 degrees Fahrenheit. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 79-34,163; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 79-34,161 and 79-34,163; effective, T-88-34, Sept. 17, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended Feb. 27, 2009.)

92-26-4. Filing of quarterly reports; deadline. (a)(1) Each ethyl alcohol producer pro-

ducing agriculture ethyl alcohol in the state of Kansas shall file a Kansas qualified agricultural ethyl alcohol producer's report with the director of taxation within 30 days from the last day of each quarter. Each producer not filing a report within 30 days after the last day of any quarter in a fiscal year shall be barred from seeking one quarter of any payment due from the agricultural ethyl alcohol producer's fund for that fiscal year. Upon proof satisfactory to the secretary of extenuating circumstances preventing timely submission of the report by the producer, this penalty may be waived by the secretary.

(2) Production incentives shall be paid on a fiscal year basis from the new production account or the current production account in the agricultural ethyl alcohol producer incentive fund, whichever account is applicable. When the production incentive amount for the number of agricultural ethyl alcohol gallons sold by any producer to a qualified alcohol blender exceeds the balance in the applicable account at the time payment is to be made for that fiscal year's production, the incentive per gallon shall be reduced proportionately so that the current balance of the applicable account is not exceeded. Any amount remaining in the account following a fiscal year payment of producer incentives shall be carried forward in that account to the next fiscal year for payment of future production incentives, except when the current production account balance is required by K.S.A. 79-34,161, and amendments thereto, to be transferred to the new production account. The quarterly reports for a fiscal year shall be for the third and fourth quarters of one calendar year and the first and second quarters of the following calendar year.

(b) Each quarterly report shall be submitted on forms furnished by the director and shall contain the following information:

(1) The beginning inventory of denatured alcohol;

(2) the amount of alcohol produced and denaturant added;

(3) the amount of agricultural ethyl alcohol sold to qualified blenders;

(4) the amount of denatured alcohol sold to other than qualified blenders;

(5) the amount of denatured alcohol sold or used for miscellaneous purposes, including denatured alcohol that has been lost, destroyed, or stolen;

(6) the name of the liquid fuel carrier and the

liquid fuel carrier's federal employer identification number;

(7) the mode of transportation;

(8) the point of origin, specifying city and state;

(9) the point of destination, specifying city and state;

(10) the name of the company to which the product was sold;

(11) the date the product was shipped;

(12) the identifying number from the bill of lading or manifest;

(13) the number of gross gallons sold; and

(14) the product code.

Each ethyl alcohol producer filing a quarterly report shall furnish all information required by the director before receiving the funds. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 79-34,163; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 79-34,161 and 79-34,163; effective, T-88-34, Sept. 17, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended Nov. 12, 2004; amended Feb. 27, 2009.)

Article 28.—RETAIL DEALER INCENTIVE

92-28-1. Definition. "Quarter" shall mean any of the following periods in each calendar year:

(a) January 1 through March 31;

(b) April 1 through June 30;

(c) July 1 through September 30; or

(d) October 1 through December 31.

For the purposes of this article, the term "quarterly" shall be consistent with the definition of "quarter" in this regulation. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 79-34,174; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

92-28-2. Filing of quarterly reports; deadline. (a)(1) Each Kansas retail dealer seeking a Kansas retail dealer incentive shall file a retail dealer's report with the secretary of revenue within 30 days after the last day of each quarter. Each retail dealer not filing a retail dealer's report within 30 days from the last day of the quarter shall be barred from seeking payment from the Kansas retail dealer's incentive fund for that quarter. Each retail dealer's report shall be filed in the same manner as that for the motor fuel retailers' informational return, with respect to filing for single or multiple locations.

(2) The Kansas retail dealer incentives shall be paid on a quarterly basis. If the retail dealer incentive amounts claimed, based on the number of gallons of renewable fuels or biodiesel fuel sold or

dispensed by Kansas retail dealers, exceed the balance in the Kansas retail dealer incentive fund, the incentive per gallon shall be reduced proportionately so that the balance in the Kansas retail dealer incentive fund is not exceeded. If any amount remains in the Kansas retail dealer incentive fund following each quarterly payment of Kansas retail dealer incentives, that amount shall be carried forward in the Kansas retail dealer incentive fund to the next quarter for the payment of future incentives.

(b) Each Kansas retail dealer filing a quarterly retail dealer's report shall be a licensed motor fuel retailer and shall have filed all monthly motor fuel retailers' informational returns and any other relevant information as required by the secretary of revenue before receiving any incentive funds.

(c) Each quarterly retail dealer's report shall be filed electronically with the department of revenue and shall include the following information:

(1) The total number of gallons of gasoline, gas-ohol, ethanol, diesel, and biodiesel sold;

(2) the total number of gallons of renewable fuel and biodiesel sold; and

(3) any other relevant information that the secretary of revenue requires in order to determine entitlement to and the amount of any incentive payment. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 79-34,174; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

92-28-3. Record requirements. (a) Each Kansas retail dealer shall maintain the following records for each quarter:

(1) The quantity and product type of all fuel received;

(2) the quantity and product type of all fuel sold or dispensed;

(3) the method of disbursement; and

(4) invoices and bills of lading.

(b) The records specified in subsection (a) shall contain sufficient information to allow the secretary of revenue to determine the quantity and product type of all fuel received, sold, or dispensed and the method of disbursement. Any retail dealer may use records prepared for other purposes if the records contain the information required by subsection (a).

(c) Each retail dealer shall retain the required records for at least three years. The records shall be available at all times during business hours and shall be subject to examination by the secretary of revenue or the secretary's designee. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 79-34,174; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 79-34,174 and 79-34,174; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

92-28-4. Funds erroneously paid; informal conferences. (a) If the secretary of revenue determines from available reports and records that a Kansas retail dealer has erroneously received money from the Kansas retail dealer incentive fund, the retail dealer shall refund to the secretary of revenue the amount erroneously paid, within 30 days after receiving notification by the secretary.

(b) Each Kansas retail dealer who has a dispute concerning an incentive payment shall request resolution from the secretary of revenue or the secretary's designee through the informal conference process. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 79-34,174; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 79-34,174 and 79-34,174; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

Agency 97

Kansas Commission on Veterans' Affairs

Articles

97-1. SOLDIERS' HOME; MEMBERSHIP.

97-2. RULES GOVERNING MEMBERS.

97-3. DISCHARGES; TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP.

97-4. VETERAN MEMORIAL DONATIONS TO THE KANSAS COMMISSION ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS.

Article 1.—SOLDIERS' HOME; MEMBERSHIP

97-1-1. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1908; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-1-1a. Definitions. As used in these regulations, the following terms shall have the meanings specified in this regulation: (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted to the Kansas commission on veterans' affairs a completed application packet and military discharge papers.

(b) "Commission" means the body of commissioners appointed by the governor to oversee the Kansas commission on veterans' affairs (KCVA).

(c) "Discharge" means the permanent removal by the commission of a member from a KCVA home.

(d) "Executive director" means the person who serves as executive director of the KCVA.

(e) "Furlough" means the temporary eviction of a member by the respective superintendent or designee, for any infraction of these regulations.

(f) "KSH" means Kansas soldiers' home at Fort Dodge, Kansas.

(g) "KVH" means Kansas veterans' home in Winfield, Kansas.

(h) "Licensed medical authority" means a person who is authorized by law to diagnose mental diseases or disorders.

(i) "Pass" means a superintendent's prior written permission for the voluntary, temporary absence of the veteran or nonveteran member from the home for a period in excess of 23 hours, as specified in K.A.R. 97-3-3a. An approved pass shall not affect the eligibility status of the member.

(j) "Release" means a voluntary separation

granted by a superintendent upon request of a veteran or nonveteran member. The member leaves the home in good standing, and this departure does not affect the member's standing or subsequent KCVA or United States department of veterans affairs benefits.

(k) "Residence hall" means a domiciliary, including cottages, or long-term health care facility.

(l) "State" means the state of Kansas.

(m) "Superintendent" means the person appointed by the KCVA as superintendent for the KSH or KVH.

(n) "USDVA" means United States department of veterans affairs.

(o) "Weapon" means any of the following:

(1) Bludgeon, sand club, metal knuckles, throwing star, dagger, dirk, billy, or blackjack;

(2) any firearm; or

(3) (A) Any knife that is more than four inches long or opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring, or other device in the handle of the knife; or

(B) any knife having a blade that opens, falls, or is ejected into position by the force of gravity or by outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-1904, 76-1927, 76-1951, and 76-1955; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-1-2. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1908; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-1-2a. Administrative oversight. These regulations shall apply to the Kansas soldiers' home and the Kansas veterans' home, which are administered by the commission. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing

K.S.A. 76-1904, 76-1927, 76-1951, and 76-1955; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-1-3. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1908; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1969; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-1-3a. Eligibility. (a) General. Eligibility for admission shall be based upon K.S.A. 76-1908 and K.S.A. 76-1954, and amendments thereto.

(b) Mental illness, legal incompetence, alcohol abuse, and drug abuse.

(1) Mental illness. No person who has been diagnosed by a licensed medical authority as being mentally ill shall be admitted to the KSH or KVH unless the illness is managed by medication prescribed by a licensed medical authority and that medical authority certifies both of the following:

(A) With the prescribed medication, the individual will not be a threat to that person, any other person, or the property of others.

(B) The individual can be cared for and medicated by KSH or KVH staff with medication that is reasonably available through the KSH or KVH.

(2) Legal incompetence. No person who meets any of the following conditions and has not been restored to competency by the court pursuant to the applicable act shall be admitted unless the person's guardian or conservator, or both, or curator is available to make the legal, financial, and medical decisions on behalf of the person:

(A) Has been adjudged in need of a guardian or conservator, or both, by a court in this state pursuant to the act for obtaining a guardian or a conservator, or both, K.S.A. 59-3050 et seq. and amendments thereto;

(B) has been adjudged in need of a curator pursuant to the curators for veterans act, K.S.A. 73-501 et seq. and amendments thereto; or

(C) has been adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction in another state or the District of Columbia pursuant to an act similar to either of the acts specified in paragraphs (b)(2)(A) and (B).

(3) "Abuse" shall mean a person's lack of self-control in the use or ingestion of alcohol or drugs or a person's use or ingestion of alcohol or drugs to the extent that the person's health is substantially impaired or endangered or the person's social or economic functioning is substantially disrupted.

(4) Alcohol abuse. No person who is abusing alcohol and not participating in a program conducted, managed, or operated by an alcohol treatment facility licensed under the alcoholism and

intoxication treatment act, K.S.A. 65-4001 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall be admitted to the KSH or KVH. A member who abuses alcohol may be furloughed and may be considered for discharge by the commission.

(5) Drug abuse. No person who is abusing drugs and not participating in a program conducted, managed, or operated by a drug treatment facility licensed under the drug abuse treatment facilities act, K.S.A. 65-4601 et seq. and amendments thereto, shall be admitted to the KSH or KVH unless the abuse is the result of the use of a legally prescribed medication. A member who abuses drugs, prescription or illegal, may be furloughed and may be considered for discharge by the commission.

(6) Removal from the KSH or KVH. Any member who becomes mentally ill or legally incompetent or who becomes addicted to or abuses alcohol or drugs as specified in this regulation may be subject to furlough or discharge.

(c) Children. Only minor children shall be eligible for admission to the KSH and the KVH. No minor child shall be eligible for admission unless accompanied by a member parent or member guardian. No child who is 16 years of age or older shall be admitted to or reside in the KSH or KVH unless the child is incapable of self-support and the superintendent makes such a declaration. Determination of eligibility of dependent children shall be in accordance with federal laws and USDVA regulations applicable to state veterans' homes.

(d) Dependents. No person shall be admitted as the spouse of the applicant unless the marriage is valid under the laws of the state of Kansas. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1904, 76-1908, 76-1928, 76-1931, 76-1951, 76-1954, and 76-1955; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-1-4. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1908; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-1-4a. Application for membership. (a) Processing and approval. No application for membership shall be considered until the person has submitted a complete application packet on forms furnished by the KSH or KVH.

(1) Application packets may be obtained at and returned to any KCVA field office or service organizational office. The application packet shall be submitted by the office to the superintendent at

the KSH or KVH, as applicable, for review of completeness. If the application packet is not complete, the application packet shall be returned to the applicant, with an indication of the portions that are incomplete. Upon determination of completeness, the superintendent shall forward the application packet to the executive director.

(2) Except for applications submitted by individuals with felony convictions, each complete application shall be required to be approved by the executive director before the applicant may be admitted to the KSH or KVH.

(3) For each applicant with a felony conviction, that applicant's completed application shall be evaluated by the commission regarding the rehabilitation of the applicant and current degree of dangerousness to the applicant, other persons, and the property of others before the applicant may be admitted to the KSH or KVH.

(4) Each spouse or dependent who desires membership in the KSH or KVH shall complete the appropriate forms in the application packet.

(5) Each applicant shall include a certification of inability to provide self-support without additional aid.

(b) Investigation of applicants. The information on each application shall be verified by a staff member, as directed by the superintendent.

(c) False applications; procedure. An applicant may be denied admission or a member may be discharged if the commission ascertains that the applicant or member has committed either of the following:

(1) Has misrepresented the age of a minor child. The veteran or veteran's spouse, or both, shall be responsible for ensuring the accuracy of the information in the application of a minor child; or

(2) has misrepresented any other material matter for the purpose of obtaining admission, continuing membership, or obtaining any other benefits of either home. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1908 and 76-1954; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-1-5. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1908; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-1-5a. Priority for admission. (a) Priority criteria. Admission shall be granted pursuant to K.S.A. 76-1908(g) and K.S.A. 76-1954(g)(1), and amendments thereto.

(1) The first priority for admission shall be given

to veterans who have no adequate means of support. Within this group, priority shall be based on the severity of medical care required and the ability to pay for health care.

(2) The second priority for admission shall be given to a veteran's spouse or surviving spouse, parents, or children who have no adequate means of support, with priority based on the criteria specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this regulation.

(3) The third priority shall be given to veterans who have a means of support.

(4) The fourth priority shall be given to a veteran's spouse or surviving spouse, parents, or children who have a means of support.

(b) Residence halls. The superintendent of the KSH or KVH shall consult with that person's medical staff to assist in the prioritization of members.

(c) Cottages.

(1) Cottages, which are located only at the KSH, shall be available to eligible members, including those in need of domiciliary care.

(A) If domiciliary care is needed, the veteran member shall show that the care will be provided by that member's spouse, parent, or child. If a family member can not provide domiciliary care, the KSH superintendent shall be so notified, and the veteran member shall be directed to undergo a medical evaluation to determine whether that person can reside alone.

(B) If the KSH superintendent suspects that an applicant or a veteran member needs domiciliary care, the superintendent may direct that applicant or veteran member to undergo a medical evaluation to determine whether that person can reside alone.

(C) If the medical staff determines that the veteran member needs domiciliary care and resides alone, the KSH superintendent may direct that the veteran member be placed in the domiciliary unit for care until a permanent arrangement is made.

(2) No cottage shall be initially assigned to the spouse, parent, or child of a deceased veteran member. If the veteran member dies, the surviving spouse, parent, or child shall have 180 days to vacate the premises. Before the end of the 180-day period, any surviving nonveteran spouse may move to a domiciliary unit or a one-bedroom cottage, if available, at the rental rate established for nonveterans. If a one-bedroom cottage is not available, the superintendent may allow the nonveteran spouse to remain by exception in the two-

bedroom cottage past the 180-day period, contingent upon pending admissions. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1908 and 76-1954; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-1-6a. Approval or denial of application, notification to applicant, and right of reconsideration; right of hearing; final decision.

(a) Approval of application. If an applicant qualifies for admission, the application shall be approved if there is space available in the KSH or KVH or shall be conditionally approved until space is available. Each applicant shall be notified in writing by the appropriate superintendent or by the executive director, whether the application is approved or denied.

(b) Denial of application.

(1) If an applicant is denied admission, written notification shall be sent to the last known address of the applicant by the appropriate superintendent, the executive director, or the commission. The notification shall state the reason or reasons for the denial.

(2) Within 30 days of the date of the decision, the applicant may file at the office of the executive director a written request for reconsideration by the commission. The request shall state the reasons supporting approval of the application. If no timely request is filed, the notification of denial shall become the final decision.

(3) Unless waived by the applicant, a hearing shall be set upon receipt of a request for reconsideration. The hearing shall be scheduled at the earliest available commission docket. The applicant shall be notified by the executive director of the date, time, and place of the hearing. The notice shall be mailed to the last known address of the applicant at least 10 days before the hearing.

(4) At the hearing, notice may be taken by the commission of its administrative records and files, and any other relevant evidence and arguments offered by the applicant, employees of the KCVA, or other interested persons may be heard by the commission. The applicant may appear in person, through telephone, by an attorney, or any combination of these.

(5) If the applicant fails to attend the hearing, the commission's decision may be made based upon the KCVA's records, files, and any other evidence that was presented at the hearing. The commission's decision shall be determined by a majority vote. A written decision shall be filed by

the commission with the executive director, setting forth the facts and reasons for the commission's decision. Within 30 days after the hearing, a copy of the decision shall be sent by the executive director to the applicant at the applicant's last known address. The filed decision shall be considered the final agency action. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1908 and 76-1954; effective May 1, 2009.)

Article 2.—RULES GOVERNING MEMBERS

97-2-1. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1984; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-2-1a. Charges. Charges to each member shall be based on the member's ability to pay and shall not exceed the applicable KSH or KVH per diem cost of care for the prior year or the charges made to patients pursuant to K.S.A. 59-2006 and amendments thereto, whichever is less. Each member shall notify the superintendent, within five business days, of any increase or decrease in income or assets. The business manager shall submit an annual accounting to the superintendent, or designee, of each member's resources to determine the member's appropriate charges. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1904a and 76-1952; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-2-2. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1932; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-2-2a. Comfort money. Comfort money shall mean a protected amount of each member's income that is not used in determining the member's charges and is held for the member's use, benefit, and burial. The amount of comfort money shall be annually determined by the commission at its November meeting and shall become effective on February 1 of the following year. Each member shall be given written notice by that member's superintendent, within 45 days after the commission's November meeting, of the amount of comfort money authorized by the commission. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1904a, 76-1935, 76-1952, and 76-1956; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-2-3. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-2-4. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-2-5. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1984; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-2-6. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1906, 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1969; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-2-7. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-2-8. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1984; revoked May 1, 2009.)

Article 3.—DISCHARGES; TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP

97-3-1. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1908; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-1a. Personal conduct; guests. (a) Personal conduct. The following actions by any member or any member's guest while at the KSH or KVH shall be prohibited:

(1) Violating any state statute, state regulation, or lawful order of any superintendent or designee of the superintendent;

(2) brandishing a weapon;

(3) cursing, swearing, quarreling, or using violent, profane, vulgar, or threatening language or conduct that tends to arouse alarm or anger, disturbs others, or provokes an assault or other breach of the peace;

(4) intentionally or willfully damaging or destroying any property of another person or entity, the KSH or KVH, or the state;

(5) being under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs, or both; and

(6) engaging in any activity or behavior not otherwise specified in this subsection that interferes with the orderly conduct of the KSH or KVH.

(b) Guests. Each member shall be responsible for informing that member's guest of the personal conduct prohibited by this regulation. No mem-

ber of the KSH or KVH shall house any person as an overnight guest without the prior approval of the superintendent. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1904, 76-1927, 76-1951, and 76-1955; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-3-2. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1908; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-2a. Pets and service or therapeutic animals; hunting prohibition. (a) No animals may be kept on the premises of the KSH or KVH by members, guests, or employees, except as specified in this regulation.

(b) As used in this regulation, "pet" shall mean a domesticated cat weighing 25 pounds or less or a domesticated dog weighing 80 pounds or less.

(c)(1) Horses may be kept on the grounds at the KSH or KVH as designated by prior written authorization from the superintendent.

(2) Any guest may have a pet on the premises of the KSH or KVH, for not more than a six-hour period between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m.

(3) Each pet at the KSH or KVH shall meet the following requirements:

(A) Have current vaccinations;

(B) be restrained with a leash and wear a collar with a tag identifying its owner while in public or open areas of the KSH or KVH;

(C) be properly maintained;

(D) not become a nuisance or threat to staff, members, or guests; and

(E) not interfere with the normal conduct and operation of the KSH or KVH.

(d)(1) Only an employee or member living in a cottage at the KSH may be allowed to maintain more than one pet if the requirements in paragraph (c)(3) are met and prior approval for each pet has been given by the superintendent.

(2) Each employee or member living in a cottage at the KSH who utilizes a service or therapeutic animal shall notify the superintendent that the animal is maintained at that employee's or member's cottage.

(e) Only service and therapeutic animals shall be allowed to be maintained by employees or members living in residential halls other than the cottages at the KSH and KVH.

(f) Hunting shall not be allowed on the premises of the KSH or KVH. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-

1904, 76-1927, 76-1951, and 76-1955; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-3-3. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-3a. Passes. (a) Absences.

(1) Twenty-three hours or less. Each member who desires to be absent from the KSH or KVH for 23 hours or less shall obtain the prior written approval of the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

(2) More than 23 hours. Each member shall be required to obtain a pass from the superintendent for any absence longer than 23 hours. No pass shall exceed a total of three months in any 12-month period.

(3) Absences by members residing in cottages at the KSH. Each cottage member who is absent for more than 30 days with a pass shall pay an additional rent payment at the rate prescribed in K.A.R. 97-1-1a.

(4) Extensions. Any pass may be extended once by the superintendent for not more than 30 days.

(5) Early return. Each member who is absent with a pass or pass extension and who wants to return before the expiration of the pass or pass extension shall notify the superintendent at least 10 days before the date on which the member desires to return to the KSH or KVH.

(b) Medical pass. A veteran member shall request that the superintendent issue a medical pass for the purpose of being hospitalized or domiciled in a USDVA medical center. During the period that the veteran member is absent with a medical pass, the status of the veteran member's dependents shall remain unchanged. The veteran member shall be readmitted by the superintendent under the same terms and conditions as those under which the veteran member was originally admitted. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1904, 76-1927, 76-1951, and 76-1955; effective May 1, 2009.)

97-3-4. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1929; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-5. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1929; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-6. (Authorized by and implementing

K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1984; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-7. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1929; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended May 1, 1980; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-8. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1929; effective Jan. 1, 1966; revoked May 1, 2009.)

97-3-9. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927; effective Jan. 1, 1966; revoked May 1, 2009.)

Article 4.—VETERAN MEMORIAL DONATIONS TO THE KANSAS COMMISSION ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

97-4-1a. Disciplinary actions; discharge. (a) Complaints. Any person may make a verbal or written complaint to the superintendent alleging a violation of any statute or regulation.

(b) Investigation. Upon receipt of a complaint, the superintendent shall conduct an investigation. If the investigation reveals reasonable grounds to believe that a member has violated a statute or regulation, no warning has been given for prior offenses in the past 12 months, and the current offense did not cause property damage or bodily injury, the superintendent may advise the member of the violation and warn the member that if the conduct or activity does not cease, proceedings will be commenced to discharge the member. As an alternative, a report by the superintendent may be sent to the KCVA detailing the investigation of the complaint, identifying the regulation that was violated, and recommending discharge of the member.

(c) Notice. Upon recommendation that a member be discharged, a hearing shall be scheduled at the earliest available commission docket. The member shall be notified by the executive director of the factual allegations of the complaint, the applicable statute or regulation, and the date, time, and place of the hearing. The notice shall be mailed to the last known address of the member at least 10 days before the hearing.

(d) Proceedings. At the hearing, notice may be taken by the commission of its administrative files and records, and any other relevant evidence and arguments offered by the member, staff, employees of KCVA, or any other interested persons may be heard by the commission. The member may

appear in person, through telephone, by an attorney, or any combination of these. If the member fails to attend, the decision may be made by the commission based upon its files and records and any other evidence that was presented at the hearing.

(e) Final decision. A written decision shall be filed by the commission with the executive director. The written decision shall set forth the facts and reasons for the commission's decision. A copy of the decision shall be sent by the executive director to the member at the member's last known address. The filed decision shall be considered the final agency action.

(f) Vacating premises. If the decision is adverse

to the member, the member shall vacate the residence or cottage within 30 days of the date on which a copy of the commission's decision was sent to the member. The member may ask the superintendent for an additional 14 days due to unusual and extenuating circumstances. As used in this subsection, "unusual and extenuating circumstances" shall mean any condition that is caused by an unexpected event that is beyond the member's control and that is sufficiently extreme in nature to result in the inability or inadvisability to vacate the premises by the deadline specified. (Authorized by K.S.A. 76-1927 and 76-1955; implementing K.S.A. 76-1928, 76-1931, 76-1932, and 76-1955; effective May 1, 2009.)

Agency 99

Kansas State Department of Agriculture— Division of Weights and Measures

Articles

99-25. TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES.

99-26. FEES.

Article 25.—TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

99-25-5. Technical representative license application and renewal. (a) Each person applying for a technical representative license or renewal of a license shall submit an application on a form provided by the department of agriculture (“department”).

(b)(1) Each license shall be issued or renewed if the technical representative performs the following:

(A) Completes and submits the application form provided by the department;

(B) successfully completes the continuing education seminar conducted by the department in approved subjects during the effective period of the technical representative’s license;

(C) pays an attendance fee of \$20 for the continuing education seminar; and

(D) obtains a score of at least 80 percent on the examination administered by the department.

(2) Each technical representative license shall expire annually on June 30.

(c) Each service company shall verify and maintain records documenting that each technical representative employed by the service company has satisfactorily completed the required training. (Authorized by K.S.A. 83-207; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 83-302 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 83-404; effective March 6, 1998; amended May 8, 2009.)

Article 26.—FEES

99-26-1. Fees. (a) The following fees and other necessary and incidental expenses incurred shall be charged for requested services rendered by the secretary or the secretary’s authorized representative in conjunction with the testing, proving, or evaluation of weights, measures, and devices, at the following rates:

(1) The testing and proving of mass, volume, length, and other standards by the metrology laboratory at the rate of \$50.00 per hour or fraction thereof;

(2) the testing and proving of a grain hopper scale and any weights, measures, and other related devices at the rate of \$50.00 per hour or fraction thereof; and

(3) conducting or assisting with an evaluation for a national conference on weights and measures certificate of conformance at the rate of \$95.00 per hour or fraction thereof.

(b) In addition to the hourly rates specified in subsection (a), expenses incurred by personnel, including meals, lodging, transportation, and mileage to and from their duty station to the point of testing, equipment, and other necessary and incidental expenses, may be charged. (Authorized by K.S.A. 83-207 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 83-214; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 83-214; effective, T-83-25, Sept. 1, 1982; effective May 1, 1983; amended, T-99-11-14-90, Nov. 14, 1990; amended Jan. 14, 1990; amended June 9, 2000; amended Jan. 18, 2002; amended May 8, 2009.)

Agency 100

Kansas State Board of Healing Arts

Articles

- 100-11. FEES.
- 100-28a. PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS.
- 100-29. PHYSICAL THERAPY.
- 100-49. PODIATRY.
- 100-54. OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY.
- 100-55. RESPIRATORY THERAPY.
- 100-69. ATHLETIC TRAINING.
- 100-72. NATUROPATHY.
- 100-73. RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS.

Article 11.—FEES

100-11-1. Amount. The following fees shall be collected by the board:

- (a) Application for license \$300.00
- (b)(1) Annual renewal of active or federally active license:
 - (A) Paper renewal \$325.00
 - (B) On-line renewal \$315.00
 - (2) Annual renewal of inactive license:
 - (A) Paper renewal \$150.00
 - (B) On-line renewal \$150.00
 - (3) Annual renewal of exempt license:
 - (A) Paper renewal \$150.00
 - (B) On-line renewal \$150.00
 - (c) (1) Conversion from inactive to active license \$175.00
 - (2) Conversion from exempt to active license \$175.00
 - (d)(1) Late renewal of active or federally active license:
 - (A) Paper late renewal \$350.00
 - (B) On-line late renewal \$339.00
 - (2) Late renewal of inactive license:
 - (A) Paper late renewal \$350.00
 - (B) On-line late renewal \$339.00
 - (3) Late renewal of exempt license:
 - (A) Paper late renewal \$350.00
 - (B) On-line late renewal \$339.00
 - (e) Institutional license \$200.00
 - (f) Biennial renewal of institutional license..... \$200.00
 - (g) Visiting clinical professor license \$150.00

- (h) Annual renewal of visiting clinical professor license \$115.00
- (i) Limited permit \$30.00
- (j) Annual renewal of limited permit \$15.00
- (k) Reinstatement of limited permit \$30.00
- (l) Visiting professor license \$25.00
- (m) Postgraduate training permit \$50.00
- (n) Reinstatement of cancelled license \$400.00
- (o) Reinstatement of revoked license \$1000.00
- (p) Temporary permit \$50.00
- (q) Special permit \$30.00
- (r) Certified statement of license ... \$15.00
- (s) Duplicate license \$15.00

(Authorized by K.S.A. 65-2865; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-2809, K.S.A. 65-2852, and K.S.A. 65-28,125; effective Jan. 1, 1966; amended Jan. 1, 1970; amended Feb. 15, 1977; amended May 1, 1979; amended May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1981; amended, T-83-33, Nov. 10, 1982; amended May 1, 1983; amended, T-85-50, Dec. 19, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended, T-87-42, Dec. 19, 1986; amended May 1, 1987; amended, T-88-11, May 18, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended, T-100-4-24-89, April 24, 1989; amended Aug. 21, 1989; amended June 24, 1991; amended, T-100-7-1-92, July 1, 1992; amended Aug. 10, 1992; amended Dec. 27, 1993; amended May 1, 1998; amended Aug. 4, 2000; amended, T-100-6-27-02, Aug. 1, 2002; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended, T-100-4-27-04, April 27, 2004; amended July 23, 2004;

amended Aug. 17, 2007; amended, T-100-10-16-08, Oct. 16, 2008; amended Feb. 13, 2009.)

Article 28a.—PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

100-28a-1. Fees. The following fees shall be collected by the board:

- (a) Application for license \$200.00
- (b) Annual renewal of license:

 - (1) Paper renewal \$150.00
 - (2) On-line renewal \$150.00

- (c) Late renewal of license:

 - (1) Paper late renewal \$215.00
 - (2) On-line late renewal \$208.00

- (d) License reinstatement \$250.00
- (e) Copy of license certificate \$15.00
- (f) Certified statement of licensure .. \$15.00
- (g) Temporary license \$30.00

(Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-28a03; effective, T-100-2-13-01, Feb. 13, 2001; effective June 1, 2001; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Nov. 19, 2004; amended Nov. 26, 2007; amended, T-100-10-16-08, Oct. 16, 2008; amended Feb. 13, 2009.)

100-28a-2. Application. (a) Each application for licensure as a physician assistant shall be submitted on a form provided by the board. The form shall contain the following information:

- (1) The applicant’s full name;
- (2) the applicant’s home address and, if different, the applicant’s mailing address;
- (3) the applicant’s date and place of birth;
- (4) the applicant’s social security number, individual tax identification number, or nondriver identification number, if the applicant is advised that providing a social security number is voluntary pursuant to K.S.A. 74-139 and 74-148, and amendments thereto, and that if the social security number is provided, the agency may provide this number to the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services for child support enforcement purposes and to the Kansas department of revenue’s director of taxation;
- (5) the issue date; state, territory, the District of Columbia, or other country of issuance; and the identifying number on any license, registration, or certification issued to the applicant to practice any health care profession;
- (6) documentation of any prior acts constituting unprofessional conduct as defined in K.A.R. 100-28a-8;
- (7) the applicant’s daytime telephone number;

(8) the names of all educational programs recognized under K.A.R. 100-28a-3 that the applicant attended, including the program from which the applicant graduated, the degree awarded to the applicant, and the date of graduation;

(9) notarized certification that the applicant has completed a physician assistant program from a postsecondary school recognized under K.A.R. 100-28a-3;

(10) a list of all attempts to gain board certification recognized under K.A.R. 100-28a-4 and an official copy of the applicant’s board certification; and

(11) a notarized release authorizing the board to receive any relevant information, files, or records requested by the board in connection with the application.

(b) Each applicant shall submit the following with the application:

- (1) The fee required by K.A.R. 100-28a-1;
- (2) an official transcript from an educational program approved by the board as provided in K.A.R. 100-28a-3 that specifies the degree awarded to the applicant;
- (3) a verification from each state, country, territory, or the District of Columbia where the applicant has been issued any license, registration, or certification to practice any health care profession;
- (4) a photograph of the applicant measuring two inches by three inches and showing the head and shoulder areas only. The photograph shall be taken within 90 days before the date of application; and
- (5) evidence provided directly to the board from the national commission on certification of physician assistants that the applicant has passed the physician assistant national certifying examination.

(c) The applicant shall sign the application under oath and shall have the application notarized. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-28a03; implementing K.S.A 65-28a04; effective, T-100-2-13-01, Feb. 13, 2001; effective June 1, 2001; amended Jan. 4, 2010.)

100-28a-10. Supervision and direction; adequacy. Direction and supervision of the physician assistant shall be considered to be adequate if the responsible physician meets all of the following requirements: (a) At least annually, reviews and evaluates the professional competency of the physician assistant;

(b) at least annually, reviews any drug prescription protocol and determines if any modifications, restrictions, or terminations are required. Each of these changes shall be conveyed to the physician assistant and set forth in all copies of the protocol required by K.A.R. 100-28a-9 to be maintained and provided;

(c) engages in the practice of medicine and surgery in this state;

(d) ensures that the physician assistant has a current license issued by the board. The responsible physician shall obtain a certified copy of the license or verification of licensure from the board;

(e) within 10 days, reports to the board any knowledge of disciplinary hearings, formal hearings, public or private censure, or other disciplinary action taken against the physician assistant by any state's licensure or registration authority or any professional association;

(f) within 10 days, reports to the board any litigation or the termination of responsibility by the responsible physician alleging conduct by the physician assistant that would constitute grounds for disciplinary action under the physician assistant licensure act;

(g) at least every 14 days, reviews all records of patients treated by the physician assistant and authenticates this review in the patient record;

(h) reviews patient records and authenticates the review in each patient record within 48 hours of treatment provided by the physician assistant if the treatment provided in an emergency exceeded the authority granted to the physician assistant by the responsible physician request form required by K.A.R. 100-28a-9;

(i) provides for a designated physician to provide supervision and direction on each occasion when the responsible physician is temporarily absent, is unable to be immediately contacted by telecommunication, or is otherwise unavailable at a time the physician assistant could reasonably be expected to provide professional services; and

(j) delegates to the physician assistant only those acts that constitute the practice of medicine and surgery that the responsible physician believes or has reason to believe can be competently performed by the physician assistant, based upon the physician assistant's background, training, capabilities, skill, and experience. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-28a03; implementing K.S.A. 65-28a02; effective, T-100-2-13-01, Feb. 13, 2001; effective June 1, 2001; amended May 15, 2009.)

Article 29.—PHYSICAL THERAPY

100-29-3a. Examination of written and oral English communication.

(a) For each applicant who received training in a school at which English was not the language of instruction, the examinations required and approved by the board to demonstrate the ability to communicate in written and oral English shall be the test of English as a foreign language (TOEFL), the test of written English (TWE), and the test of spoken English (TSE), as developed and administered by the educational testing service (ETS).

(b) To successfully pass the test of English as a foreign language, each applicant who is required to take this examination shall attain a score of at least 24 in writing, 26 in speaking, 21 in reading, and 18 in listening.

(c) To successfully pass the test of spoken English, each applicant who is required to take this examination shall attain a score of at least 5.0.

(d) To successfully pass the test of written English, each applicant who is required to take this examination shall attain a score of at least 4.5. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2911; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2906 and 65-2909; effective Sept. 11, 1998; amended Jan. 4, 2010.)

100-29-16. Supervision of physical therapist assistants and support personnel.

(a) Each physical therapist shall be responsible for the following:

(1) The physical therapy services provided to a patient or client by any physical therapist assistant working under the direction of the physical therapist; and

(2) the tasks relating to the physical therapy services provided to a patient or client by any support personnel working under the personal supervision of the physical therapist or by the physical therapist assistant acting under the direction of the physical therapist.

(b) Each physical therapist and each physical therapist assistant acting under the direction of a physical therapist shall provide personal supervision of the support personnel during any session in which support personnel are utilized to carry out a task.

(1) "Personal supervision" shall mean oversight by a physical therapist or by a physical therapist assistant acting under the direction of the physical therapist who is on-site and immediately available to the support personnel.

(2) "Support personnel" shall mean any person

other than a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant. Support personnel may be designated as or describe themselves as physical therapy aides, physical therapy technicians, physical therapy paraprofessionals, rehabilitation aides, or rehabilitation technicians.

(3) "Task" shall mean an activity that does not require the formal education or training of a physical therapist or a physical therapist assistant.

(c) The determination by the physical therapist to utilize a physical therapist assistant for selected components of physical therapy interventions shall require the education, expertise, and professional judgment of the physical therapist. Before delegating an intervention by a physical therapist to a physical therapist assistant and before delegating a designated task to support personnel, the physical therapist shall consider the following:

(1) The education, training, experience, and skill level of the physical therapist assistant;

(2) the complexity and acuteness of the patient's or client's condition or health status;

(3) the predictability of the consequences;

(4) the setting in which the care is being delivered to the patient or client; and

(5) the frequency of reexamination of the patient or client.

(d) Only a physical therapist may perform any of the following:

(1) Interpretation of a referral;

(2) performance and documentation of an initial examination, testing, evaluation, diagnosis, and prognosis;

(3) development or modification of a plan of care that is based on a reexamination of the patient or client that includes the physical therapy goals for intervention;

(4) determination of the qualifications of support personnel performing an assigned task;

(5) delegation of and instruction about the service to be rendered by the physical therapist assistant;

(6) timely review of documentation, reexamination of the patient or client, and revision of the plan of care when indicated;

(7) establishment and documentation of the discharge plan and discharge summary; and

(8) oversight of all documentation for services, including documents for billing, rendered to each patient or client under the care of the physical therapist.

(e) In all practice settings, the performance of selected interventions by the physical therapist as-

stant and the delegation of designated tasks to support personnel shall be consistent with the safe and legal practice of physical therapy and shall be based on the following factors:

(1) The complexity and acuteness of the patient's or client's condition or health status;

(2) the physical therapist's proximity and accessibility to the patient or client;

(3) the supervision available for all emergencies or critical events;

(4) the type of setting in which the physical therapy intervention is provided;

(5) the ability of the physical therapist assistant to perform the selected interventions or the support personnel to perform designated tasks; and

(6) an assessment by the physical therapist of the ability of the support personnel to perform designated tasks.

(f) Except as specified in this subsection, a physical therapist shall not have more than four physical therapist assistants working concurrently under the direction of that physical therapist. A request by a physical therapist to supervise additional physical therapist assistants may be granted by the board if it finds that significant hardship to the health and welfare of the community will occur if the physical therapist's request to supervise more than four physical therapist assistants is not granted.

(g) Each physical therapist wishing to provide personal supervision to more than four physical therapist assistants in a clinic or hospital setting shall provide a written and signed request to the physical therapy council with the following information:

(1) The name of each physical therapist assistant to whom the physical therapist proposes to provide personal supervision;

(2) the reason for the request; and

(3) a written statement from the clinic or hospital director documenting the hardship and the plan for alleviating future staffing shortages of physical therapists.

(h) The physical therapy council shall review each request granted by the board pursuant to subsection (f) at least every six months to determine whether a significant hardship to the health and welfare of the community will exist if the request is no longer granted. The physical therapy council shall prepare and submit a written recommendation of each review to the board. A determination of whether the exemption should be renewed for another six-month period shall be

made by the board at the recommendation of the physical therapy council.

(i) Failure to meet the requirements of this regulation shall constitute unprofessional conduct. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2911; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2912; effective July 14, 2006; amended July 17, 2009.)

Article 49.—PODIATRY

100-49-4. Fees. The following fees shall be collected by the board:

- (a) Application for license \$300.00
- (b) Examination \$450.00
- (c) (1) Annual renewal of active or federally active license:
 - (A) Paper renewal \$325.00
 - (B) On-line renewal \$315.00
 - (2) Annual renewal of inactive license:
 - (A) Paper renewal \$150.00
 - (B) On-line renewal \$150.00
 - (3) Annual renewal of exempt license:
 - (A) Paper renewal \$150.00
 - (B) On-line renewal \$150.00
 - (d) (1) Conversion from exempt to active license \$175.00
 - (2) Conversion from inactive to active license \$175.00
 - (e) (1) Late renewal of active or federally active license:
 - (A) Paper late renewal \$350.00
 - (B) On-line late renewal \$339.00
 - (2) Late renewal of inactive license:
 - (A) Paper late renewal \$350.00
 - (B) On-line late renewal \$339.00
 - (3) Late renewal of exempt license:
 - (A) Paper late renewal \$350.00
 - (B) On-line late renewal \$339.00
 - (f) Temporary license \$50.00
 - (g) Duplicate license \$15.00
 - (h) Temporary permit \$50.00
 - (i) Certified statement of license \$15.00
 - (j) Postgraduate permit \$50.00
 - (k) Reinstatement of revoked license \$1,000.00
 - (l) Reinstatement of canceled license \$300.00

(Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2012 and K.S.A. 65-2013; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-2012; effective May 1, 1980; amended May 1, 1981; amended May 1, 1983; amended May 1, 1984; amended May 1, 1987; amended April 24, 1989; amended Aug. 21, 1989; amended, T-100-

12-28-89, Dec. 28, 1989; amended April 9, 1990; amended Dec. 27, 1993; amended May 1, 1998; amended Aug. 4, 2000; amended, T-100-6-27-02, Aug. 1, 2002; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Aug. 13, 2004; amended Aug. 17, 2007; amended, T-100-6-2-09, June 2, 2009; amended Sept. 11, 2009.)

Article 54.—OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

100-54-1. Application. (a) Each applicant for licensure as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant shall submit the application on a form provided by the board. The form shall include the following information in legible writing:

- (1) The applicant’s full name;
- (2) the applicant’s social security number, non-driver identification number, or individual tax identification number if the applicant is advised that providing a social security number is voluntary pursuant to K.S.A. 74-139 and 74-148, and amendments thereto, and that if the social security number is provided, the agency may provide this number to the Kansas department of social and rehabilitation services for child support enforcement purposes and to the Kansas department of revenue’s director of taxation;
- (3) the applicant’s mailing address. If the applicant’s mailing address is different from the applicant’s residential address, the applicant shall also provide the residential address;
- (4) the applicant’s daytime telephone number;
- (5) the applicant’s date and place of birth;
- (6) the names of all educational programs recognized under K.A.R. 100-54-2 that the applicant attended, including the program from which the applicant graduated, the degree awarded to the applicant, and the date of graduation;
- (7) information regarding licenses, registrations, or certifications issued to the applicant to practice any healthcare profession;
- (8) information regarding any prior acts that could constitute grounds for denial of the application, as specified in K.S.A. 65-5410 and amendments thereto;
- (9) a notarized release authorizing the board to receive any relevant information, files, or records requested by the board in connection with the application; and
- (10) certification that the applicant has completed an occupational therapy program or occupational therapy assistant program from a postse-

condary school recognized under K.A.R. 100-54-2.

(b) Each applicant shall submit the following with the application:

(1) The fee required by K.A.R. 100-54-4;

(2) an official transcript from an educational program recognized by the board under K.A.R. 100-54-2 that specifies the degree awarded to the applicant;

(3) a verification on a form provided by the board of each license, registration, or certification issued to the applicant by any state or the District of Columbia relating to any healthcare profession;

(4) a current photograph of the applicant taken within 90 days of the date the application is received by the board; and

(5) the results of a written examination recognized and approved by the board under K.A.R. 100-54-3, which shall be provided directly to the board from the testing entity.

(c) The applicant shall sign the application under oath and have the application notarized.

(d) The occupational therapist council shall consider every application from persons who have been neither engaged in an educational program recognized by the board nor engaged in the practice of occupational therapy during the five years preceding the date of the application. The council shall then make its recommendation to the board. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-5405; implementing K.S.A. 65-5404, K.S.A. 65-5406, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-5410; effective, T-88-17, July 1, 1987; effective May 1, 1988; amended Jan. 15, 1999; amended Sept. 23, 2005; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

100-54-8. Continuing education; expired, canceled, and revoked licenses. (a) If the license has expired but has not been canceled, no continuing education shall be required in addition to the continuing education that would have been necessary if the license had been renewed before its expiration.

(b) Each applicant who wishes to reinstate a license that has been canceled shall submit proof of continuing education as follows:

(1) If the applicant has continuously held an active license in another state or the District of Columbia since the date on which the Kansas license was canceled or the applicant currently holds a license that has been active for at least two years in any state that has licensing and continuing education requirements at least as strict as those

of Kansas, the applicant shall submit proof of the applicant's current license, registration, or certification from that jurisdiction.

(2) If the time since the license was canceled has been one year or less, no continuing education in addition to the continuing education that would have been necessary if the license had been renewed before cancellation shall be required.

(3) If the time since the license was canceled has been more than one year but less than two years, the applicant shall complete a minimum of 20 contact hours.

(4) If the time since the license was canceled has been at least two years but less than three years, the applicant shall complete 40 contact hours.

(5) If the time since the license was canceled has been at least three years or the applicant has not held an active license in another state that has licensing and continuing education requirements at least as strict as those of Kansas, the applicant shall complete an educational program related to continued competency based on a written recommendation by the occupational therapist council and approved by the board.

(c) An occupational therapist or an occupational therapy assistant whose license has been reinstated within one year of a renewal date when evidence of continuing education must be submitted shall not be required to submit evidence of satisfactory completion of a program of continuing education for that first renewal period. Each licensee whose license has been reinstated for more than one year but less than two years from a renewal date when continuing education must be submitted shall be required to submit evidence of satisfactory completion of at least 20 contact hours of continuing education.

(d) Each applicant seeking reinstatement of a revoked license shall be required to successfully complete a program approved by the board. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-5405; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-5412; effective, T-88-17, July 1, 1987; effective May 1, 1988; amended Jan. 15, 1999; amended Nov. 21, 2003; amended Sept. 23, 2005; amended July 6, 2007; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

Article 55.—RESPIRATORY THERAPY

100-55-7. Continuing education; license renewal. (a) Each licensee shall submit documented evidence of completion of at least 12

contact hours of continuing education since April 1 of the previous year, before or with the request for renewal.

(b) Any licensee who suffered an illness or injury that made it impossible or extremely difficult to reasonably obtain the required contact hours may be granted an extension of not more than six months.

(c) Each respiratory therapist initially licensed after September 30 and before the following March 31 shall be exempt from the continuing education required by subsection (a) for the first renewal period.

(d) A contact hour shall be 50 minutes of instruction or its equivalent.

(e) The purpose of continuing education shall be to provide evidence of continued competency in the advancing art and science of respiratory therapy. All program objectives, curricular content, presenter qualifications, and outcomes shall be subject to review. Contact hours shall be determined based on program content, outcomes, and participant involvement.

(f) Continuing education shall be acquired from the following:

(1) Offerings approved by the American association of respiratory care. Any licensee may obtain all contact hours from any continuing education offerings approved by the American association of respiratory care and its state affiliates.

(2) Seminars and symposiums. At least six contact hours shall be obtained each reporting year from seminars or symposiums that provide for direct interaction between the speakers and the participants. A seminar shall mean directed advanced study or discussion in a specific field of interest. A symposium shall mean a conference of more than a single session organized for the purpose of discussing a specific subject from various viewpoints and by various speakers.

(3) Nontraditional or alternative educational programs. A nontraditional or alternative educational program shall be defined as one that is not presented in the typical conference setting. Educational programs may be provided by any print medium or presented through the internet or other electronic medium. The licensee shall submit proof of successful completion of a test administered as part of the nontraditional or alternative educational program. A maximum of six contact hours each reporting year may be ob-

tained from nontraditional or alternative educational programs.

(4) Clinical instruction. Clinical instruction shall mean the education and evaluation of a respiratory therapy student in the clinical setting. A maximum of three contact hours may be given for clinical instruction.

(5) Presentations of a seminar or a nontraditional or alternative program. Each licensee who presents a continuing education seminar or a nontraditional or alternative educational program shall receive two contact hours for each hour of presentation. No credit shall be granted for any subsequent presentations on the same subject content.

(6) Academic coursework. Successful completion of academic coursework shall mean obtaining a grade of at least C or the equivalent in any courses on respiratory care or other health-related field of study in a bachelor's degree program or higher educational degree program. One credit hour of academic coursework shall be equal to one contact hour of continuing education. A maximum of six contact hours may be obtained through academic coursework each reporting year.

(7) Advanced lifesaving courses. Contact hours shall be restricted to first-time attendees of advanced lifesaving courses and the associated instructor courses. Advanced lifesaving courses shall include neonatal resuscitation provider (NRP), pediatric advanced life support (PALS), neonatal advanced life support (NALS), and advanced cardiac life support (ACLS).

(8) Voluntary recredentialing. Each licensee who completes voluntary recredentialing shall receive the number of contact hours approved by the American association for respiratory care.

(g) The following shall not be eligible for continuing education credit:

(1) Learning activities in the work setting designed to assist the individual in fulfilling employer requirements, including in-service education and on-the-job training; and

(2) basic life support courses and cardiopulmonary resuscitation courses. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-5505; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-5512; effective, T-88-17, July 1, 1987; effective May 1, 1988; amended Jan. 3, 1997; amended June 30, 2000; amended July 17, 2009.)

100-55-9. Special permits. (a) Each student who holds a special permit shall be identified as a student respiratory therapist or "student

R.T.” by a name tag that includes the student’s job title.

(b) A special permit shall be valid for a period not to exceed 24 months and shall not be extended without additional proof that the student continues to be enrolled in an approved school of respiratory therapy.

(c) During February of each year, each student who holds a special permit shall provide the following to the board:

(1) Verification of current enrollment in an approved school of respiratory therapy; and

(2) a statement of the anticipated graduation date.

(d) Each special permit issued to a student who fails to meet the requirements under subsection (c) shall expire on March 31 of the year in which the verification and statement were to be provided.

(e) Each applicant for a special permit shall have a task proficiency list verified and submitted directly to the board by the school of respiratory therapy. The task proficiency list may be updated at the end of each session by the school of respiratory therapy. Each holder of a special permit shall perform only those tasks verified on the most recent task proficiency list that has been submitted directly to the board.

(f) Before engaging in any clinical assignments, each holder of a special permit shall present the current task proficiency list to the employer.

(g) Each licensed respiratory therapist responsible for the supervision of a student holding a special permit shall meet the requirements for supervision specified in K.A.R. 100-55-11(d). (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-5505; implementing K.S.A. 65-5508; effective Jan. 3, 1997; amended June 30, 2000; amended May 23, 2003; amended May 15, 2009.)

Article 69.—ATHLETIC TRAINING

100-69-10. License renewal; continuing education. (a) As a condition of renewal, each licensed athletic trainer shall submit, in addition to the annual application for renewal of licensure, evidence of satisfactory completion of a minimum of 20 hours of continuing education within the preceding year.

(b) Any licensee who suffered an illness or injury during the 12-month period before the expiration date of the license that made it impossible or extremely difficult to reasonably obtain the re-

quired continuing education hours may be granted an extension of not more than six months.

(c) Each athletic trainer initially licensed within one year of the expiration date of the license shall be exempt from the continuing education required by subsection (a) for that first renewal period.

(d) All continuing education shall be related to the field of athletic training and shall be presented by providers approved by the board.

(e) One hour shall be 60 minutes of instruction or the equivalent.

(f) All continuing education shall meet the requirements of subsection (g).

(g) The categories of continuing education experiences shall be the following:

(1) Category A. The number of hours for all category A continuing education experiences shall be granted upon receipt of documented evidence of attendance or documented evidence of satisfactory completion issued by a national, state, or local organization with standards that are at least as stringent as the standards of the board. Category A continuing education experiences shall include the following:

(A) Symposium. “Symposium” shall mean a conference of more than a single session organized for the purpose of discussing a specific subject from various viewpoints and by various speakers.

(B) Seminar. “Seminar” shall mean directed advanced study or discussion in a specific field of interest.

(C) Workshop. “Workshop” shall mean a series of meetings designed for intensive study, work, or discussion in a specific field of interest.

(D) Conference. “Conference” shall mean a formal meeting of a number of people for a discussion in a specific field of interest.

(E) Home study course. “Home study course” shall mean a correspondence course designed for advanced study in a specific field of interest.

(2) Category B. Category B continuing education experiences shall include the following:

(A) Leadership activities. The number of hours granted for leadership activities shall be the following:

(i) 10 hours for a speaker at a clinical symposium where the primary audience is allied health care professionals;

(ii) five hours for a panelist at a clinical symposium where the primary audience is allied health care professionals;

(iii) 20 hours for participating in the United States Olympic committee's two-week volunteer training center; and

(iv) five hours for serving as an examiner or patient model for an examination approved by the board for athletic trainers.

(B) Publication activities. The number of hours granted for writing a professional publication shall be the following:

(i) Five hours to author an article in a non-refereed journal;

(ii) 15 hours to author an article in a refereed journal;

(iii) 10 hours to coauthor an article in a refereed journal;

(iv) 40 hours to author a published textbook;

(v) 20 hours to coauthor a published textbook;

(vi) 10 hours for being a contributing author of a published textbook;

(vii) 10 hours to author a refereed or peer-reviewed poster presentation; and

(viii) five hours to coauthor a poster presentation.

(3) Category C. The number of hours assigned to category C continuing education experiences shall be the following:

(A) 10 hours for each credit hour for postcertification education; and

(B) classes in one of the six domains of athletic training:

(i) Prevention of athletic injuries;

(ii) recognition, evaluation, and assessment of athletic injuries;

(iii) treatment, rehabilitation, and reconditioning of athletic injuries;

(iv) health care administration;

(v) professional development and responsibility; and

(vi) immediate care of athletic injuries.

(4) Category D. Five hours shall be granted for satisfactory completion of CPR courses provided by the American red cross, American heart association, national safety council, and the international affiliates of each of these organizations.

(5) Category E. The number of hours granted upon receipt of documented evidence of satisfactory completion for category E continuing education experiences shall be the following:

(A) One hour shall be granted for each hour of attendance at continuing education program activities that are not approved by the board for category A or category B, but that are related to specific athletic training and sports medicine topics.

(B) One hour shall be granted for each hour of listening to continuing education program audiotapes or other multimedia products related to specific athletic training and sports medicine topics.

(h) Continuing education requirements shall be obtained by participation in two or more of the categories listed in subsection (g).

(i) No credit shall be granted for making any repeated presentations of the same subject matter.

(j) No credit shall be granted for reiteration of material or information obtained from attendance at a continuing education program.

(k) To provide evidence of satisfactory completion of continuing education, the following shall be submitted to the board:

(1) Documented evidence of attendance at category A and category E activities;

(2) proof of participation in category B activities, which shall include a copy of any professional publication or any presentation, or a certification of leadership activity;

(3) receipt and personal verification of self-instruction from home study courses;

(4) a copy of each transcript or grade report for category C activities;

(5) a copy of the CPR card or certificate for a category D course; and

(6) personal verification of listening to or viewing continuing education program videotapes, audiotapes, or other multimedia products. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-6905; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-6905 and 65-6909; effective Jan. 9, 1998; amended Nov. 15, 2002; amended Sept. 9, 2005; amended May 15, 2009.)

Article 72.—NATUROPATHY

100-72-1. Fees. The following fees shall be collected by the board:

(a) Application for registration	\$165.00
(b) registration renewal	\$125.00
(c) registration late renewal additional fee	\$20.00
(d) registration reinstatement	\$155.00
(e) certified copy of registration	\$15.00
(f) temporary registration	\$30.00
(g) acupuncture certification	\$20.00

(Authorized by K.S.A. 65-7203; implementing K.S.A. 65-7207 and K.S.A. 65-7213; effective, T-100-1-2-03, Jan. 2, 2003; effective May 23, 2003; amended, T-100-10-16-08, Oct. 16, 2008; amended Feb. 13, 2009.)

100-72-7. Registration renewals; continuing education. (a) Each registration initially issued or renewed by the board on or after January 1, 2009 and through December 31, 2009 shall expire on December 31, 2010.

(b) Each registration initially issued or renewed by the board on or after January 1, 2010 shall expire on December 31 of the year of issuance.

(c) Each registered naturopath who wishes to renew the registration shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Submit an application for renewal of registration and the registration renewal fee; and

(2) for the second and each subsequent renewal and for each renewal after reinstatement, submit evidence of satisfactory completion of at least 50 hours of continuing education since the registration was last renewed or was reinstated, whichever is more recent. At least 20 of these hours shall be taken in a professionally supervised setting, and not more than 30 of these hours may be taken in a non-supervised setting.

(d) Continuing education activities shall be designed to maintain, develop, or increase the knowledge, skills, and professional performance of persons registered to practice as a naturopathic doctor. All continuing education shall deal primarily with the practice of naturopathy. Each continuing education activity that occurs in a professionally supervised setting shall be presented by a provider.

(e) One hour shall mean 60 minutes of instruction or the equivalent.

(f) The content of each continuing education activity shall have a direct bearing on patient care.

(g) An activity occurring in a “professionally supervised setting” shall mean any of the following:

(1) Lecture, which means a discourse given before an audience for instruction;

(2) panel discussion, which means the presentation of a number of views by several professional individuals on a given subject;

(3) workshop, which means a series of meetings designed for intensive study, work, or discussion in a specific field of interest;

(4) seminar, which means directed, advanced study or discussion in a specific field of interest;

(5) symposium, which means a conference that consists of more than a single session and is organized for the purpose of discussing a specific subject from various viewpoints and by various speakers; or

(6) other structured, interactive, and formal learning methods approved by the board on a case-by-case basis.

(h) An activity occurring in a “non-supervised setting” shall mean any of the following:

(1) Teaching health-related courses to practicing naturopathic doctors or other health professionals;

(2) presenting a scientific paper to an audience of health professionals, or publishing a scientific paper in a medical or naturopathic journal;

(3) engaging in self-instruction, including journal reading and the use of television and other audiovisual materials;

(4) receiving instruction from a medical or naturopathic consultant;

(5) participating in programs concerned with review and evaluation of patient care;

(6) spending time in a self-assessment examination, not including examinations and quizzes published in journals; or

(7) engaging in meritorious learning experiences that provide a unique educational benefit to the registrant.

(i) To provide evidence of satisfactory completion of continuing education, each registrant shall submit the following to the board, as applicable:

(1) Documented evidence of attendance at each activity occurring in a professionally supervised setting; and

(2) proof of participation in each activity occurring in a non-supervised setting, which shall include a copy of any professional publication, the certification of a teaching activity, or the personal verification of any other activity occurring in a non-supervised setting. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-7203; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-7209; effective, T-100-1-2-03, Jan. 2, 2003; effective Nov. 14, 2003; amended March 27, 2009.)

Article 73.—RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

100-73-1. Fees. The following fees shall be collected by the board:

- (a) Application for license \$60.00
- (b) Annual renewal of license:
 - (1) Paper renewal \$50.00
 - (2) On-line renewal \$45.00
- (c) Late renewal of license:
 - (1) Paper late renewal \$55.00
 - (2) On-line late renewal \$50.00

(d) Reinstatement of cancelled license	\$60.00	(Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-7312; im- plementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-7308; effec- tive, T-100-7-1-05, July 1, 2005; effective Sept. 23, 2005; amended Aug. 17, 2007; amended, T- 100-6-2-09, June 2, 2009; amended Sept. 11, 2009.)
(e) Certified copy of license	\$15.00	
(f) Temporary license	\$25.00	
(g) Reinstatement of revoked license	\$100.00	

Agency 102

Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board

Articles

102-1. CERTIFICATION OF PSYCHOLOGISTS.

102-2. LICENSING OF SOCIAL WORKERS.

102-3. PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; FEES.

102-4. MASTER'S LEVEL PSYCHOLOGISTS.

102-5. LICENSING OF MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

102-6. REGISTERED ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE COUNSELORS.

Article 1.—CERTIFICATION OF PSYCHOLOGISTS

102-1-8a. Renewal audit. (a) A random audit of the continuing education documentation for 10 percent of the psychologist licenses expiring during each license renewal period shall be conducted by the board.

(b) Each licensee selected for the random audit shall be notified in writing after the board has received the psychologist's renewal application form required by K.A.R. 102-1-8.

(c) Upon board notification, each renewal applicant for a psychologist license shall submit the following to the board within 30 days after the license expiration date:

(1) The completed renewal audit forms; and

(2) the original continuing education documents that validate all continuing education units claimed for credit during the current renewal period.

(d) Continuing education units that a renewal applicant for a psychologist license earns after board receipt of the renewal application form shall not be approved for continuing education credit for the current renewal period.

(e) Failure to comply with this regulation shall be considered unprofessional conduct. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 74-5318 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

102-1-13. Fees. (a) Each applicant for licensure as a psychologist shall pay the appropriate fee as specified in this subsection:

(1) Application for a license, \$225;

(2) original license, \$50;

(3) renewal, \$200;

(4) duplicate license, \$20;

(5) temporary license, \$150;

(6) temporary license renewal fee, \$150;

(7) specialty endorsement, \$130;

(8) temporary, 15-day permit for an out-of-state professional, \$200; or

(9) temporary, 15-day permit for an out-of-state professional extension, \$200.

(b) Each applicant for a license renewal after its expiration date shall pay an additional fee of \$200, as well as the renewal fee of \$200.

(c) Fees paid to the board shall not be refundable. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-5316, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-5316a, K.S.A. 74-5319, K.S.A. 74-5349, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-7507; implementing K.S.A. 74-5310, as amended by 2009 HB 2162, sec. 2, K.S.A. 74-5310a, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-5316, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-5316a, K.S.A. 74-5319, K.S.A. 74-5320, and K.S.A. 74-5349; effective May 1, 1984; amended, T-85-35, Dec. 19, 1984; amended May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1987; amended, T-102-5-1-90, May 1, 1990; amended June 11, 1990; amended, T-102-11-29-90, Nov. 29, 1990; amended Jan. 21, 1991; amended Aug. 23, 1993; amended Aug. 4, 1995; amended Oct. 24, 1997; amended July 1, 2005; amended, T-102-7-2-07, July 2, 2007; amended Nov. 30, 2007; amended, T-102-6-26-09, June 26, 2009; amended Oct. 9, 2009.)

Article 2.—LICENSING OF SOCIAL WORKERS

102-2-8. Supervision. (a) Supervision of nonlicensed social work service providers who participate in the delivery of social work services.

(1) Social work consultation shall not meet the

supervision requirements for any nonlicensed social work service provider.

(2) Each licensee supervising one or more nonlicensed individuals who participate in the delivery of social work services shall specifically delineate the duties of each nonlicensed individual and provide a level of supervision that is consistent with the training and ability of the nonlicensed social work service provider.

(3) Each licensee supervising one or more nonlicensed persons who participate in the delivery of social work services shall develop a written agreement. The agreement shall consist of specific goals and objectives, the means to attain the goals, and the manner in which the goals relate to the overall objective for supervision of the nonlicensed social work service provider. The licensee shall maintain the following documentation associated with the written agreement:

(A) A copy of the written agreement signed by both the licensee and the nonlicensed person;

(B) a summary of the types of clients and situations dealt with at each supervisory session;

(C) a written explanation of the relationship of the goals and objectives of supervision to each supervisory session; and

(D) the length of time spent in each supervisory session.

(4) The supervisor shall provide no fewer than four hours of supervision per month for each supervisee.

(5) The supervisor shall not have a dual relationship with the supervisee.

(b) Supervision of nonlicensed student social work service providers.

(1) Social work consultation shall not meet the supervision requirements for any nonlicensed student social work service provider.

(2) Each licensee supervising one or more nonlicensed students in the delivery of social work services shall specifically delineate each student's duties and provide a level of supervision consistent with the training and ability of each student.

(3) Each licensee supervising one or more nonlicensed students who participate in the delivery of social work services shall develop a written agreement for each student that is consistent with the requirements of the student's academic social work program.

(4) The supervisor shall not have a dual relationship with the supervisee.

(c) Supervision of holders of temporary social work licenses.

(1) Social work consultation shall not meet the supervision requirements for any holder of a temporary social work license.

(2) Each licensee supervising one or more individuals who hold a temporary social work licensure permit shall specifically delineate the duties of each temporary license holder and provide a level of supervision consistent with the training and ability of each individual.

(3) Each licensee supervising a temporary social work license holder and that individual shall develop a written agreement. This agreement shall consist of specific goals and objectives, the means to attain the goals, and the manner in which the goals relate to the overall objective for supervision of that person. The licensee shall maintain the following documentation associated with the written agreement:

(A) A copy of the written agreement signed by both the licensee and the temporary social work license holder;

(B) a summary of the types of clients and situations dealt with at each supervisory session;

(C) a written explanation of the relationship of the goals and objectives of supervision to each supervisory session; and

(D) the length of time spent in each supervisory session.

(4) A minimum of one hour of supervision shall be provided for each 40 hours of service delivery.

(5) The supervisor shall not have a dual relationship with the supervisee.

(d) Supervision of persons engaged in private practice or persons seeking licensure as a specialist clinical social worker.

(1) A licensed specialist clinical social worker shall supervise the practice or delivery of social work services by the following persons:

(A) Any licensee who is attaining the two years of supervised experience required for licensure as a specialist clinical social worker; and

(B) any licensee who is not a licensed specialist clinical social worker and who is engaged in private practice.

(2) Any person attaining the supervised experience required for licensure as a specialist clinical social worker may be supervised by a social worker who is licensed as a clinical social worker authorized to engage in the private, independent practice of social work in another state and who is otherwise qualified.

(3) Supervisor qualifications. To qualify as a su-

supervisor, a licensed specialist clinical social worker shall fulfill these requirements:

(A) Have practiced as a specialist clinical social worker, in a position that included assessment, diagnoses, and psychotherapy, for two years beyond the date of clinical licensure. This requirement shall apply to each individual commencing a new supervisory relationship on or after April 15, 2009;

(B) have, in full or in part, professional responsibility for the supervisee's practice of social work or delivery of social work services;

(C) not have a dual relationship with the supervisee;

(D) not be under sanction from a disciplinary proceeding, unless this prohibition is waived by the board for good cause shown by the proposed supervisor;

(E) have knowledge of and experience with the supervisee's client population;

(F) have knowledge of and experience with the methods of practice that the supervisee employs;

(G) have an understanding of the organization and administrative policies and procedures of the supervisee's practice setting; and

(H) be a member of the staff for that practice setting or meet the requirements of paragraph (d)(4).

(4) If a qualified supervisor is not available from among staff in the supervisee's practice setting, the supervisee may secure an otherwise qualified supervisor outside of the practice setting if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The supervisor has a complete understanding of the practice setting's mission, policy, and procedures.

(B) The extent of the supervisor's responsibility for the supervisee is clearly defined with respect to client cases to be supervised, the supervisor's role in personnel evaluation within the practice setting, and other aspects of the clinical supervision training plan.

(C) The responsibility for payment for supervision is clearly defined.

(D) If the supervisee pays the supervisor directly for the supervision, the supervisor maintains responsibility to the client and to the practice setting.

(E) The parameters of client confidentiality are clearly defined and agreed to by the client.

(5) Supervisory duties. Each social work practice supervisor shall perform these duties:

(A) Meet in person or by videoconferencing according to K.A.R. 102-2-12(c)(4) with the super-

visor for clinical supervision throughout the post-graduate supervised professional experience at a ratio of a minimum of one hour of clinical supervision for every 20 hours of direct, face-to-face client contact, with a maximum of two hours of supervision allowed for each 20 hours of clinical social work practice to be counted toward licensure requirements;

(B) meet with not more than four supervisees at a time in the supervisory meetings;

(C) provide oversight, guidance, and direction of the supervisee's practice of social work or delivery of social work services by assessing and evaluating the supervisee's performance;

(D) conduct supervision as a process distinct from personal therapy, didactic instruction, or social work consultation;

(E) ensure that the scope of the supervisor's own responsibility and authority in the practice setting has been clearly and expressly defined;

(F) provide documentation of supervisory qualifications to the supervisee;

(G) periodically evaluate the supervisee's role, use of a theoretical base, and use of social work principles;

(H) provide supervision in accordance with the written clinical supervision training plan;

(I) maintain documentation of supervision;

(J) provide the documentation required by the board upon a supervisee's application for licensure in sufficient detail to enable the board to evaluate the extent and quality of the supervisee's supervised experience;

(K) provide a level of supervision that is consistent with the education, training, experience, and ability of the supervisee; and

(L) ensure that each client knows that the supervisee is practicing social work or participating in the delivery of social work services under supervision.

(6) Clinical supervision training plan. Each supervisor and supervisee shall develop and co-sign a written clinical supervision training plan at the beginning of the supervisory relationship. The supervisee shall submit an official position description and the training plan to the board and shall receive board approval of the plan before any supervised professional experience hours for clinical licensure can begin to accrue. This plan shall clearly define and delineate the following items:

(A) The supervisory context, which shall include the purpose of supervision;

(B) a summary of the types of clients with

whom and the situations in which the supervisee will typically work, as evidenced by the supervisee's official position description;

(C) a plan that describes the supervision goals and objectives, the means to attain and evaluate progress towards the goals, and the manner in which the goals relate to the overall objective of supervision;

(D) the format and schedule for supervision;

(E) the supervisor's responsibilities;

(F) the supervisee's responsibilities;

(G) the plans for both the supervisee's and supervisor's documentation of the date, length, method, content, and format of each supervisory meeting and the supervisee's progress toward the learning goals;

(H) the plans for documenting the 4,000 hours of postgraduate supervised clinical social work experience, which shall include specifically documenting the 1,500 hours of direct client contact providing psychotherapy and assessment;

(I) the plan for notifying clients of the following information:

(i) The fact that the supervisee is practicing social work or participating in the delivery of social work services under supervision;

(ii) the limits of client confidentiality within the supervisory process; and

(iii) the name, address, and telephone number of the supervisor or other person with administrative authority over the supervisee;

(J) a plan to address and remedy circumstances in which there is a conflict between the supervisor and the supervisee;

(K) the date on which the supervisor and supervisee entered into the clinical supervision training plan, the time frame that the plan is intended to encompass, and the process for termination of the supervisory relationship by either party;

(L) the steps for amending or renegotiating the clinical supervision training plan, if warranted, including written notification of these changes to the board office as provided in paragraph (d)(7); and

(M) a statement identifying the person who is responsible for payment, the terms of payment, and the mutual obligations and rights of each party with respect to compensation, if there is any compensation for supervisory services.

(7) Revision of the clinical supervision training plan. All changes to the clinical supervision training plan shall be submitted by the supervisee to

the board for its approval. The changes shall be submitted no more than 45 days after the date on which the changes took effect. If the supervisee fails to submit the changes to the board within that 45-day period, no supervised hours of practice shall be accrued or credited for any practice, beginning on the date the changes took effect through the date on which the changes to the plan are approved by the board. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; implementing K.S.A. 65-6303, 65-6306, 65-6308, K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-6309 and 74-7507; effective, T-85-36, Dec. 19, 1984; effective May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1986; amended May 1, 1987; amended Feb. 25, 1991; amended Oct. 24, 1997; amended Aug. 4, 2000; amended Aug. 13, 2004; amended April 22, 2005; amended Feb. 13, 2009.)

102-2-11a. Renewal audit. (a) A random audit of the continuing education documentation for 10 percent of the social worker licenses expiring each month shall be conducted by the board.

(b) Each licensee selected for the random audit shall be notified in writing after the board has received the social worker's renewal application form required by K.A.R. 102-2-11.

(c) Upon board notification, each renewal applicant for a social worker license shall submit the following to the board within 30 days after the license expiration date:

(1) The completed renewal audit forms; and

(2) the original continuing education documents that validate all continuing education units claimed for credit during the current renewal period.

(d) Continuing education units that a renewal applicant for a social worker license earns after board receipt of the renewal application form shall not be approved for continuing education credit for the current renewal period.

(e) Failure to comply with this regulation shall be considered unprofessional conduct. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 65-6313, K.S.A. 65-6317, and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

102-2-12. Licensed specialist clinical social work licensure requirements. (a) Educational requirements. In order for an applicant who earns a degree before July 1, 2003 to qualify for licensure as a licensed specialist clinical social worker, the applicant shall meet, as a part of or in addition to the educational requirements pro-

vided in K.S.A. 65-6306, and amendments thereto, the following educational requirements:

(1) Satisfactory completion of at least three graduate academic hours in a discrete academic course whose primary and explicit focus is upon psychopathology and the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders classified in the diagnostic manuals commonly used as a part of accepted social work practice;

(2) satisfactory completion of a graduate-level, clinically oriented social work practicum that fulfills these requirements:

(A) Is taken after completion of the graduate-level, clinically focused academic courses that are prerequisite to entering the clinical practicum;

(B) is an integrated, conceptually organized academic experience and is not an after-the-fact tabulation of clinical experience;

(C) occurs in a practice setting that, by its nature and function, clearly supports clinical social work practice and consistently provides opportunities for the supervised application of clinical social work practice knowledge, skills, values, and ethics; and

(D) provides training and close supervision in a wide range of clinical social work practice activities with a population of clients presenting a diverse set of problems and backgrounds.

(b) Each applicant for licensure as a specialist clinical social worker who earns a degree on or after July 1, 2003 shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Satisfactory completion of 15 graduate-level credit hours supporting diagnosis or treatment of mental disorders using the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders as specified in K.A.R. 102-2-14. Three of the 15 credit hours shall consist of a discrete academic course whose primary and explicit focus is upon psychopathology and the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders as classified in the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders. The 15 graduate-level credit hours shall be from a social work program accredited by the council on social work education or a social work program in substantial compliance as prescribed in K.A.R. 102-2-6 and approved by the board; and

(2) completion of one of the following experience requirements:

(A) A graduate-level, supervised clinical practicum of professional experience that includes psychotherapy and assessment. The practicum shall integrate diagnosis and treatment of mental

disorders with use of the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders as identified in K.A.R. 102-2-14 and shall include not less than 350 hours of direct client contact; or

(B) postgraduate supervised experience including psychotherapy and assessment. The experience shall integrate diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders with use of the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, as specified in K.A.R. 102-2-14. The experience shall consist of not less than 700 hours of supervised experience, including not less than 350 hours of direct client contact. This experience shall be in addition to the 4,000 hours of postgraduate, supervised experience required for each licensed specialist clinical social worker, as specified in subsection (c). The applicant shall provide documentation of this postgraduate experience on board-approved forms. The supervision shall comply with K.A.R. 102-2-8 and K.A.R. 102-2-12(c) and shall be in addition to the supervision requirements in K.A.R. 102-2-12(c)(4).

(c) Each applicant for licensure as a specialist clinical social worker shall fulfill the following requirements:

(1) Develop and co-sign with the supervisor a clinical supervision training plan for the postgraduate supervised clinical experience required under K.S.A. 65-6306 and amendments thereto, on forms provided by the board. The applicant shall submit this plan to the board for consideration for approval before beginning clinical supervision. The clinical supervision training plan shall comply with K.A.R. 102-2-8. If changes or amendments to the plan occur after initial board approval, these changes or amendments shall be submitted to the board for consideration for approval;

(2) complete, in not less than two years and not more than six years, a minimum of 4,000 hours of satisfactorily evaluated postgraduate, supervised clinical social work practice experience under the supervision of a qualified licensed specialist clinical social worker. A minimum of 2,000 hours of the applicant's total postgraduate, supervised clinical experience shall consist of a combination of the following types of social work services:

(A) At least 1,500 hours of direct client contact conducting psychotherapy and assessments with individuals, couples, families, or groups; and

(B) up to 500 hours of providing clinical social work practice services;

(3) complete all required practice under supervision in accordance with K.A.R. 102-2-8; and

(4) participate in a minimum of 100 supervisory meetings consisting of not less than 150 hours of clinical supervision. A minimum of 75 hours of the 150 required hours of supervision shall be individual supervision, of which at least 50 hours shall be obtained in person. The remainder of the 150 required hours may be obtained in person or, if confidentiality is technologically protected, by videoconferencing. Each applicant using videoconferencing shall provide written verification of the technological security measure implemented. The supervision shall integrate the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders with the use of the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders specified in K.A.R. 102-2-14. A maximum of two hours of supervision shall be counted for each 20 hours of clinical social work practice.

(d) At the time of the individual's application for licensure as a specialist clinical social worker, the applicant's supervisor shall submit documentation that is satisfactory to the board and that enables the board to evaluate the nature, quality, and quantity of the applicant's supervised clinical social work experience. This documentation shall include the following information:

(1) A written summary of the types of clients and situations dealt with during the supervisory sessions;

(2) a written summary that addresses the degree to which the goals and objectives of supervision have been met;

(3) a written statement and supportive documentation that describes the applicant's practice setting and provides a summary of the applicant's practice activities and responsibilities that occurred while under supervision;

(4) a statement indicating whether or not the applicant merits the public trust; and

(5) an evaluation of the applicant's supervised clinical social work experience. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-6306, K.S.A. 65-6308, and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; implementing K.S.A. 65-6306 and K.S.A. 65-6308; effective, T-85-36, Dec. 19, 1984; effective May 1, 1985; amended May 1, 1987; amended Feb. 25, 1991; amended Oct. 24, 1997; amended Aug. 4, 2000; amended July 7, 2003; amended April 22, 2005; amended Feb. 13, 2009.)

Article 3.—PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; FEES

102-3-9b. Renewal audit. (a) A random audit of the continuing education documentation

for 10 percent of the professional counselor licenses and the clinical professional counselor licenses expiring each month shall be conducted by the board.

(b) Each licensee selected for the random audit shall be notified in writing after the board has received the licensee's renewal application form required by K.A.R. 102-3-9a.

(c) Upon board notification, each renewal applicant shall submit the following to the board within 30 days after the license expiration date:

(1) The completed renewal audit forms; and

(2) the original continuing education documents that validate all continuing education units claimed for credit during the current renewal period.

(d) Continuing education units that a renewal applicant earns after board receipt of the renewal application form shall not be approved for continuing education credit for the current renewal period.

(e) Failure to comply with this regulation shall be considered unprofessional conduct. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-5806 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

Article 4.—MASTER'S LEVEL PSYCHOLOGISTS

102-4-9b. Renewal audit. (a) A random audit of the continuing education documentation for 10 percent of the master's level psychologist licenses and the clinical psychotherapist licenses expiring each month shall be conducted by the board.

(b) Each licensee selected for the random audit shall be notified in writing after the board has received the licensee's renewal application form required by K.A.R. 102-4-9a.

(c) Upon board notification, each renewal applicant shall submit the following to the board within 30 days after the license expiration date:

(1) The completed renewal audit forms; and

(2) the original continuing education documents that validate all continuing education units claimed for credit during the current renewal period.

(d) Continuing education units that a renewal applicant earns after board receipt of the renewal application form shall not be approved for continuing education credit for the current renewal period.

(e) Failure to comply with this regulation shall be considered unprofessional conduct. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 74-5365 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

Article 5.—LICENSING OF MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

102-5-9a. Renewal audit. (a) A random audit of the continuing education documentation for 10 percent of the marriage and family therapist licenses and the clinical marriage and family therapist licenses expiring each month shall be conducted by the board.

(b) Each licensee selected for the random audit shall be notified in writing after the board has received the licensee's renewal application form required by K.A.R. 102-5-9.

(c) Upon board notification, each renewal applicant shall submit the following to the board within 30 days after the license expiration date:

(1) The completed renewal audit forms; and

(2) the original continuing education documents that validate all continuing education units claimed for credit during the current renewal period.

(d) Continuing education units that a renewal applicant earns after board receipt of the renewal application form shall not be approved for continuing education credit for the current renewal period.

(e) Failure to comply with this regulation shall be considered unprofessional conduct. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-6407 and

K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

Article 6.—REGISTERED ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE COUNSELORS

102-6-9a. Renewal audit. (a) A random audit of the continuing education documentation for 10 percent of the alcohol and other drug abuse counselor registrations expiring each month shall be conducted by the board.

(b) Each registrant selected for the random audit shall be notified in writing after the board has received the alcohol and other drug abuse counselor's renewal application form required by K.A.R. 102-6-9.

(c) Upon board notification, each renewal applicant for an alcohol and other drug abuse counselor registration shall submit the following to the board within 30 days after the registration expiration date:

(1) The completed renewal audit forms; and

(2) the original continuing education documents that validate all continuing education units claimed for credit during the current renewal period.

(d) Continuing education units that a renewal applicant for an alcohol and other drug abuse counselor registration earns after board receipt of the renewal application form shall not be approved for continuing education credit for the current renewal period.

(e) Failure to comply with this regulation shall be considered unprofessional conduct. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-6603 and K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-7507; effective Feb. 13, 2009.)

Agency 105

State Board of Indigents' Defense Services

Articles

105-11. REIMBURSEMENT FROM DEFENDANT.

**Article 11.—REIMBURSEMENT FROM
DEFENDANT**

105-11-1. Defendant reimbursement of attorney fees. The document titled “attorney cost reimbursement tables: assigned counsel and public defender,” as revised by the state board of indigents’ defense services on June 5, 2009, is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by

K.S.A. 22-4504; implementing K.S.A. 22-4522 (e); effective, T-105-10-3-05, Oct. 3, 2005; effective Feb. 17, 2006; amended, T-105-7-5-06, July 5, 2006; amended Nov. 13, 2006; amended, T-105-7-26-07, July 26, 2007; amended Nov. 26, 2007; amended, T-105-8-12-08, Aug. 12, 2008; amended Dec. 29, 2008; amended T-105-6-26-09, June 26, 2009; amended Oct. 16, 2009.)

Agency 108

State Employees Health Care Commission

Articles

108-1. ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

Article 1.—ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

108-1-4. Local unit of government employee health care benefits plan. (a) Definitions.

(1) “Commission” means the Kansas state employees health care commission.

(2) “Health care benefits program” means the state of Kansas health care benefits program established by the commission.

(3) “Local unit” means any of the following:

(A) Any county, township, or city;

(B) any community mental health center;

(C) any groundwater management district, rural water-supply district, or public wholesale water supply district;

(D) any county extension council or extension district;

(E) any hospital established, maintained, and operated by a city of the first or second class, a county, or a hospital district in accordance with applicable law;

(F)(i) Any city, county, or township public library created under the authority of K.S.A. 12-1215 et seq., and amendments thereto;

(ii) any regional library created under the authority of K.S.A. 12-1231, and amendments thereto;

(iii) any library district created under the authority of K.S.A. 12-1236, and amendments thereto;

(iv) the Topeka and Shawnee county library district established under the authority of K.S.A. 12-1260 et seq., and amendments thereto;

(v) the Leavenworth and Leavenworth county library district established under the authority of K.S.A. 12-1270, and amendments thereto;

(vi) any public library established by a unified school district under the authority of K.S.A. 72-1623, and amendments thereto; or

(vii) any regional system of cooperating libraries

established under the authority of K.S.A. 75-2547 et seq., and amendments thereto;

(G) any housing authority created pursuant to K.S.A. 17-2337 et seq., and amendments thereto;

(H) any local environmental protection program obtaining funds from the state water fund in accordance with K.S.A. 75-5657, and amendments thereto;

(I) any city-county, county, or multicounty health board or department established pursuant to K.S.A. 65-204 and 65-205, and amendments thereto; or

(J) any nonprofit independent living agency, as defined in K.S.A. 65-5101 and amendments thereto.

(4) “Local unit employee” means any individual who meets one or more of the following criteria:

(A) The individual is an appointed or elective officer or employee of a qualified local unit whose employment is not seasonal or temporary and whose employment requires at least 1,000 hours of work per year.

(B) The individual is an appointed or elective officer or employee who is employed concurrently by two or more qualified local units in positions that involve similar or related tasks and whose combined employment by the qualified local units is not seasonal or temporary and requires at least 1,000 hours of work per year.

(C) The individual is a member of a board of county commissioners of a county that is a qualified local unit, and the compensation paid for service on the board equals or exceeds \$5,000 per year.

(D) The individual is a council member or commissioner of a city that is a qualified local unit, and the compensation paid for service as a council member or commissioner equals or exceeds \$5,000 per year.

(5) “Local unit plan” means the local unit employee health care benefits component of the health care benefits program.

(6) “Qualified local unit” means a local unit that

meets the terms, conditions, limitations, exclusions, and other provisions established by the commission for participation in the local unit employee health care benefits component of the health care benefits program and that has entered into a written agreement with the commission to participate in the program.

(b) Active participants. Subject to the provisions of subsection (c), each local unit employee shall be eligible to participate as an active participant in the local unit plan. Eligibility and participation shall be subject to terms, conditions, limitations, exclusions, and other provisions established by the commission, including the amount and method of payment for employee and employer contributions.

(c) Waiting periods.

(1) Each local unit employee whose first day of work for a qualified local unit is on or after the first day on which the employee's qualified local unit participates in the local unit plan shall become eligible for coverage following completion of a 60-day waiting period beginning with the first day of work for the qualified local unit. Each local unit employee shall have 31 days after becoming eligible to elect health insurance coverage.

(2) The waiting period established in paragraph (c)(1) shall not apply if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The person is returning to work for the qualified local unit, is transferring from another qualified local unit under this regulation, or is transferring from a position that is eligible for coverage under K.A.R. 108-1-1 or K.A.R. 108-1-3.

(B) Immediately before leaving the prior position, the person was enrolled in the health care insurance plan provided by the state of Kansas under K.A.R. 108-1-1, the school district plan under K.A.R. 108-1-3, or the qualified local unit plan under K.A.R. 108-1-4.

(C) The break in service between the prior position and the new position does not exceed the following time periods:

(i) 30 or fewer calendar days; or

(ii) 365 or fewer days, if the person was laid off in accordance with the practices of the prior qualified local unit.

(3) The waiting period established in paragraph (c)(1) shall not apply to any person who, on that person's first day of work for the qualified local unit, is enrolled in the local unit plan, the school district plan under K.A.R. 108-1-3, or the health care benefits plan under K.A.R. 108-1-1 on any of the following bases:

(A) As a direct bill participant;

(B) under the continuation of benefits coverage provided under public law 99-272, as amended; or

(C) as a spouse or dependent of an active participant in any of those plans.

(4) The waiting period established in paragraph (c)(1) may be waived if the chief administrative officer of the qualified local unit, or the chief administrative officer's designee, meets the following requirements:

(A) The chief administrative officer or the chief administrative officer's designee shall provide both of the following certifications to the commission, or its designee, in writing:

(i) A potential new local unit employee is not entitled to continuation of health benefits available from prior insurance coverage.

(ii) The waiting period poses, or will pose, an obstacle to recruitment.

(B) The chief administrative officer or the chief administrative officer's designee shall submit the request for a waiver before the employee's acceptance of the position.

(5) Each local unit employee who is employed by the employee's qualified local unit immediately before the first day on which the employee's qualified local unit participates in the local unit plan shall be subject to transitional provisions established by the commission regarding waiting periods and the date on which the employee becomes eligible to participate in the local unit plan.

(6) The waiting period described in this subsection may be waived by the commission if the commission determines that failure to grant a waiver would create a manifest injustice or undue hardship on the local unit employee.

(d) Categories of direct bill participants. Subject to the provisions of subsection (e), the classes of persons eligible to participate as members of the local unit plan on a direct bill basis shall be the following:

(1) Any retired local unit employee who meets one of the following conditions:

(A) The employee is receiving state warrants for retirement benefits under the Kansas public employees retirement system or the Kansas police and firemen's retirement system; or

(B) if the qualified local unit is not a participating employer under either the Kansas public employees retirement system or the Kansas police and firemen's retirement system, the employee is

receiving retirement benefits under the retirement plan provided by the qualified local unit;

(2) any totally disabled former local unit employee who meets one of the following conditions:

(A) The employee is receiving benefits under the Kansas public employees retirement system or the Kansas police and firemen's retirement system; or

(B) if the qualified local unit is not a participating employer under either the Kansas public employees retirement system or the Kansas police and firemen's retirement system, the employee is receiving disability benefits under the retirement or disability plan provided by the qualified local unit;

(3) any surviving spouse or dependent of a qualifying participant in the local unit plan;

(4) any person who is a local unit employee and who is on approved leave without pay in accordance with the practices of the qualified local unit; and

(5) any individual who was covered by the health care plan offered by the qualified local unit on the day immediately before the first day on which the qualified local unit participates in the local unit plan, except that no individual who is an employee of the qualified local unit and who does not meet the definition of local unit employee in subsection (a) shall be qualified as a direct bill participant under this paragraph.

(e) Conditions for direct bill participants. Each person who is within a class listed in subsection (d) shall be eligible to participate on a direct bill basis only if the person meets both of the following requirements:

(1) The person was covered by the local unit plan or the health care insurance plan offered by the qualified local unit on one of the following bases:

(A) Immediately before the date the person ceased to be eligible for coverage or, for any person identified in paragraph (d)(5), immediately before the first day on which the qualified local unit participates in the local unit plan, the person either was covered as an active participant under subsection (b) or was covered by the health care insurance plan offered by the employee's qualified local unit.

(B) The person is a surviving spouse or dependent of a person who was enrolled as a plan participant under subsection (b) or (d) at the time the plan participant died, and the person was enrolled in spouse or dependent coverage under

subsection (g) at the time the plan participant died.

(C) The person is a surviving spouse or dependent of a person who was enrolled as a plan participant under the health care insurance plan offered by the participant's qualified local unit at the time the participant died, and the person was covered under the same plan at the time the participant died.

(2) The person completes an enrollment form requesting transfer to the direct bill program and submits the form to the health care benefits program. The form shall be submitted no more than 30 days after the person ceased to be eligible for coverage or, in the case of any individual identified in paragraph (d)(5), no more than 30 days after the first day on which the qualified local unit participates in the local unit plan.

(f) Consolidated omnibus budget reconciliation act (COBRA) participants. Any individual with rights to extend coverage under provisions of public law 99-272, as amended, may participate in the local unit plan, subject to the provisions of that federal law.

(g) Eligible dependent participants.

(1) Any person who is enrolled in the local unit plan under subsection (b), (d), or (f) as a primary participant may enroll the following dependents, subject to the same conditions and limitations that apply to the primary participant:

(A) The primary participant's lawful wife or husband; and

(B) any of the primary participant's eligible dependent children.

(2) An eligible dependent child who is enrolled by one primary participant shall not be eligible to be enrolled by another primary participant in the health care benefits program.

(3) An individual who is eligible to enroll as a primary participant in the health care benefits program shall not be eligible to be enrolled under this subsection as a dependent in the health care benefits program.

(h) Eligible dependent participants; definitions. For purposes of subsection (g), the following terms shall be defined as follows:

(1) "Primary participant" means any person enrolled in the health care benefits program under subsection (b), (d), or (f).

(2) "Child" means any of the following:

(A) A natural son or daughter of a primary participant;

(B) a lawfully adopted son or daughter of a pri-

mary participant. The term “lawfully adopted” shall include those instances in which a primary participant has filed the petition for adoption with the court, has a placement agreement for adoption, or has been granted legal custody;

(C) a stepchild of a primary participant. However, if the natural or adoptive parent of the stepchild is divorced from the primary participant, the stepchild shall no longer qualify;

(D) a child of whom the primary participant has legal custody; or

(E) a grandchild, if at least one of the following conditions is met:

(i) The primary participant has legal custody of the grandchild or has lawfully adopted the grandchild;

(ii) the grandchild lives in the home of the primary participant and is the child of a covered eligible dependent child, and the primary participant provides more than 50% of the support for the grandchild; or

(iii) the grandchild is the child of a covered eligible dependent child and is considered to reside with the primary participant even when temporarily absent due to special circumstances including education of the covered eligible dependent child, and the primary participant provides more than 50% of the support for the grandchild.

(3) “Eligible dependent child” means any child who meets the criteria in either paragraph (h)(3)(A) or paragraph (h)(3)(B):

(A) The child meets all of the following criteria:

(i) The child is under 23 years of age.

(ii) The child is unmarried.

(iii) The child does not file a joint tax return with another taxpayer.

(iv) The child receives more than 50% of the child’s support from the primary participant.

(v) The child is a United States citizen, a United

States national, or a resident of the United States, Canada, or Mexico at some time during the tax year and resides with the primary participant for more than six months of the year. The eligible dependent child is considered to reside with the primary participant when temporarily absent due to special circumstances, including illness, education, business, vacation, and military service.

(B) The child is over the age of 23, is not capable of self-support because of mental retardation or a severe physical handicap, and has continuously maintained group coverage as a dependent child before attaining the age of 23. The child shall be chiefly dependent on the primary participant for support.

(i) Direct bill participants; continuous coverage provisions.

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, each direct bill participant enrolled in the health care benefits program shall maintain continuous coverage in the program or shall lose eligibility to be in the health care benefits program as a direct bill participant under subsection (d).

(2) Any person who discontinued direct bill coverage in the health care benefits program before January 21, 2001 and was not participating on a direct bill basis on that date may return one time to the health care benefits program if the person meets the criteria specified in subsections (d) and (e) and if that person has not previously discontinued and returned to direct bill coverage before January 21, 2001. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 75-6501, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 164, sec. 10, and K.S.A. 75-6510; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 75-6501, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 164, sec. 10, and K.S.A. 75-6508; effective August 30, 2002; amended March 28, 2003; amended Jan. 9, 2004; amended June 18, 2004; amended March 10, 2006; amended July 17, 2009.)

Agency 109

Board of Emergency Medical Services

Editor's Note:

The Emergency Medical Services Council was abolished on April 14, 1988. Powers, duties, and functions were transferred to its successor, the Emergency Medical Services Board. See K.S.A. 1988 Supp. 65-6101.

Articles

109-2. AMBULANCE SERVICES; PERMITS AND REGULATIONS.

109-3. STANDARDS FOR AMBULANCE ATTENDANTS, FIRST RESPONDERS, AND DRIVERS.

109-5. CONTINUING EDUCATION.

109-6. TEMPORARY CERTIFICATION.

109-15. CERTIFICATION.

Article 2.—AMBULANCE SERVICES; PERMITS AND REGULATIONS

109-2-9. Variances. (a) A temporary variance from any or all portions of an identified regulation may be granted by the board to an applicant for no more than 30 days. For good cause shown, one extension of a variance may be granted by the board for no more than an additional 30 days.

(b) Each applicant for a variance shall submit a written request, no later than 30 calendar days before a regularly scheduled board meeting, that contains the following information:

(1) The name, address, and certificate level or license type of the applicant;

(2) a statement of the reason for the variance request;

(3) the specific portion or portions of an identified regulation from which a variance is requested;

(4) the period of time for which a variance is requested;

(5) the number of units or persons involved;

(6) an explanation of how adherence to each portion or portions of the regulation from which the variance is requested would result in a serious hardship to the applicant; and

(7) an explanation and, if applicable, supportive documents indicating how a variance would not result in an unreasonable risk to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(c) In addition to meeting the requirements in subsection (b), each instructor-coordinator or training officer who requests a variance shall de-

scribe how granting a variance will not jeopardize the quality of instruction.

(d) Periodic evaluations of the variance after it is granted may be conducted by the board.

(e) Conditions may be imposed by the board on any variance granted as necessary to protect the public interest, safety, or welfare, including conditions to safeguard the quality of the instruction provided by an instructor-coordinator or training officer. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 65-6111; effective May 1, 1985; amended July 17, 1989; amended Jan. 31, 1997; amended July 10, 2009.)

Article 3.—STANDARDS FOR AMBULANCE ATTENDANTS, FIRST RESPONDERS, AND DRIVERS

109-3-1. Standards for ambulance attendants. Each attendant shall be at least 17 years of age. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-6110; effective July 17, 1989; amended Jan. 31, 1997; amended July 10, 2009.)

Article 5.—CONTINUING EDUCATION

109-5-2. Documentation for continuing education. (a) Each attendant, training officer, and instructor-coordinator shall keep documentation of completion of approved continuing education for at least three years and shall provide this documentation to the board upon request by the executive director.

(b) Any of the following forms of documenta-

tion shall be accepted as proof of completion of continuing education:

(1) A transcript from a postsecondary educational institution with a course grade indicating pass, satisfactory completion, or a letter grade of C or higher for a course completed during the recertification period as specified in K.A.R. 109-5-1;

(2) a signed certificate of attendance from a provider of an approved EMS initial course of instruction that indicates the number of clock-hours attended for auditing the course;

(3) a signed certificate of attendance from a provider of an approved continuing education program;

(4) a signed certificate of attendance from the examination or site coordinator that the attendant participated as a lab assistant at an examination site;

(5) a signed statement and completed evaluation from a clinical training faculty member that the attendant completed clinical training at a medical facility;

(6) a signed certificate of attendance of a distance learning course approved by CECBEMS or the board; or

(7) a signed certificate of attendance of a continuing education course approved by CECBEMS.

(c) An acceptable certificate of attendance shall include the following:

(1) The name of the provider of the continuing education course;

(2) the name of the attendant being issued the certificate;

(3) the title of the course;

(4) the date or dates on which the course was conducted;

(5) the location where the course was conducted;

(6) the amount of approved continuing education credit issued to the attendant for attending the course;

(7) the course identification number issued by the board or by CECBEMS; and

(8) the printed name and signature of the person authorized by the provider to issue the certificate. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-6111, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 47, sec. 1; implementing K.S.A. 65-6129, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 78, sec. 2, K.S.A. 65-6129b, and K.S.A. 65-6129c; effective, T-88-12, July 15, 1987; amended May 1, 1988;

amended July 17, 1989; amended Nov. 12, 1999; amended May 15, 2009.)

109-5-3. Continuing education approval for long-term providers. (a) An application may be made to the board to become an approved long-term provider of continuing education training as defined in K.A.R. 109-1-1.

(b) Each provider desiring training program approval as a long-term provider of continuing education courses shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Submit a complete application to the executive director for long-term provider approval. The applicant shall allow up to 30 calendar days for the administrator to review the application. A complete application shall include the following:

(A) A complete application form provided by the board that includes the signatures of the program manager and the medical advisor; and

(B) a long-term continuing education training program management plan that describes how the requirements of paragraphs (b)(2) through (9) will be accomplished;

(2) appoint a training program manager who will serve as the liaison to the board. The training program manager for ambulance services, fire departments, other officially organized public safety agencies, corporations, and professional associations shall be a certified instructor-coordinator or training officer. The training program manager for postsecondary educational institutions and hospitals shall have training and experience in coordinating educational offerings. The training program manager shall sign and date the application;

(3) appoint a physician who will serve as the medical advisor for the training program;

(4) provide a sufficient number of lab instructors to maintain a student-to-instructor ratio of 6:1 during laboratory training sessions;

(5) provide a sufficient quantity of EMS training equipment to maintain a student-to-equipment ratio of 6:1 during laboratory training sessions;

(6) provide to each student, upon request, the following:

(A) A course schedule that includes the date and time of each class lesson, the title of each lesson, and the name of the instructor and the instructor's qualifications to teach each lesson; and

(B) a certificate of attendance that includes the name of the training program, a statement that

the training program has been approved by the board as a long-term provider of continuing education training, the title of the continuing education offering, the date and location of the continuing education offering, the amount of continuing education credit awarded to each participant for the offering, the course identification number issued by the board, and the printed name and signature of the program manager;

(7) maintain training program records and continuing education course records for at least three years. The records that shall be maintained are as follows:

(A) A copy of all documents required to be submitted with the application for training program approval;

(B) student attendance rosters;

(C) course educational objectives; and

(D) master copies and completed copies of each student's evaluations of the educational offerings;

(8) establish a continuing education program quality management plan that includes the following:

(A) A description of the training needs assessment used to determine the continuing education courses to be conducted;

(B) a description of the training program evaluations to be conducted and a description of how a review and analysis of the completed evaluations by the training program's medical advisor and the training program manager will be conducted;

(C) equipment use, maintenance, and cleaning policies; and

(D) training program infection-control policies; and

(9) submit quarterly reports to the executive director that include the following:

(A) The date, title, and location of each EMS continuing education course offered;

(B) the amount of EMS continuing education credit issued for each EMS course offered; and

(C) the printed name and signature of the training program manager.

(c) Training program approval as a long-term provider of continuing education courses shall be for a period of not more than 60 months and may be renewed by the executive director following receipt of an application for renewal of training program approval. The application shall be complete and shall be received in the board's office no later than 30 calendar days before expiration of the approval. Incomplete applications shall not

be reviewed for determination of renewal approval.

(d) Each approved long-term provider of continuing education training shall provide the executive director with a copy of all training program records and continuing education course records upon the executive director's request. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-6111, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 47, sec. 1; effective, T-88-12, May 18, 1987; amended, T-88-24, July 15, 1987; amended May 1, 1988; amended July 17, 1989; amended Nov. 12, 1999; amended May 15, 2009.)

109-5-6. Single-program approval for providers of continuing education. (a) Any entity specified in K.A.R. 109-1-1(bb) may submit an application to the executive director to conduct single-program continuing education.

(b) Each provider of single-program continuing education shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Submit a complete application for single-program approval to the executive director at least 30 days before the requested offering. A complete application shall include the following:

(A) The signatures of the program manager and the program medical advisor; and

(B) a course schedule that includes the date and time of each continuing education program, the title of each continuing education topic in the program, and the instructor;

(2) provide each student with a certificate of attendance that includes the following:

(A) The name of the continuing education program;

(B) a statement that the continuing education program has been approved by the board;

(C) the title of the continuing education program;

(D) the date and location of the continuing education program;

(E) the amount of continuing education credit completed by the attendant for the continuing education program;

(F) the board-assigned course identification number; and

(G) the printed name and signature of the program coordinator; and

(3) maintain the following records for at least three years:

(A) A copy of all documents required to be submitted with the application for single-program approval;

(B) a copy of the curriculum vitae or other doc-

umentation of the credentials for each instructor and lab instructor;

(C) student attendance records;

(D) course educational objectives; and

(E) completed copies of student evaluations of the educational offering.

(c) Upon request by the executive director, each provider of single-program continuing education shall provide a copy of all continuing education program records and continuing education course records. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 65-6111, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 47, sec. 1; effective May 15, 2009.)

Article 6.—TEMPORARY CERTIFICATION

109-6-3. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2001 Supp. 65-6110, 65-6111; implementing K.S.A. 2001 Supp. 65-6129; effective, T-109-8-8-00, Aug. 8, 2000; effective Nov. 13, 2000; amended Aug. 30, 2002; revoked May 15, 2009.)

Article 15.—CERTIFICATION

109-15-1. Reinstating attendant certificate after expiration. (a) The certificate of a person who applies for attendant certification within 31 calendar days after the person's certificate has expired may be reinstated by the board if the person meets the following requirements:

(1) Applies to the board on board-approved forms;

(2) pays the applicable fee specified in K.A.R. 109-7-1; and

(3) has met the continuing education requirements for the certification level held during the previous certification period.

(b) The certificate of a person who applies for reinstatement of attendant certification more than 31 days but less than two years after the person's certificate has expired may be reinstated by the board if the applicant meets the following requirements:

(1) Applies to the board on board-approved forms;

(2) pays the applicable fee specified in K.A.R. 109-7-1; and

(3) has completed the required amount of documented and board-approved continuing education for the appropriate level of certification as follows:

(A) For each first responder, at least 32 clock-hours;

(B) for each EMT, at least 56 clock-hours;

(C) for each EMT-I, at least 72 clock-hours;

(D) for each EMT-D, at least 72 clock-hours;

(E) for each EMT-I who is also certified as an EMT-D, at least 88 clock-hours; and

(F) for each MICT, at least 120 clock-hours.

(c) Only board-approved and documented continuing education obtained during the biennial period immediately preceding the expiration of certification and continuing education obtained during the biennial period immediately after expiration of certification shall be accepted for the requirement of paragraph (b)(3).

(d) The certificate of a person who applies for reinstatement of attendant certification two or more years after the person's certificate expires may be reinstated by the board if the applicant meets the following requirements:

(1) Applies to the board on board-approved forms;

(2) pays the applicable fee specified in K.A.R. 109-7-1;

(3) has completed continuing education applicable to the attendant level sought, according to the following time frames:

(A) For applications submitted two or more years but less than four years after certificate expiration, the following amounts of continuing education:

(i) For each first responder, at least 64 clock-hours;

(ii) for each EMT, at least 112 clock-hours;

(iii) for each EMT-I, at least 144 clock-hours;

(iv) for each EMT-D, at least 144 clock-hours;

(v) for each EMT-I who is also certified as an EMT-D, at least 176 clock-hours; and

(vi) for each MICT, at least 240 clock-hours;

(B) for applications submitted four or more years but less than six years after certificate expiration, following amounts of continuing education:

(i) For each first responder, at least 128 clock-hours;

(ii) for each EMT, at least 224 clock-hours;

(iii) for each EMT-I, at least 288 clock-hours;

(iv) for each EMT-D, at least 288 clock-hours;

(v) for each EMT-I who is also certified as an EMT-D, at least 352 clock-hours; and

(vi) for each MICT, at least 480 clock-hours;

(C) for applications submitted six or more years but less than eight years after certificate expiration, the following amounts of continuing education:

(i) For each first responder, at least 256 clock-hours;

(ii) for each EMT, at least 448 clock-hours;

(iii) for each EMT-I, at least 576 clock-hours;

(iv) for each EMT-D, at least 576 clock-hours;

(v) for each EMT-I who is also certified as an EMT-D, at least 704 clock-hours; and

(vi) for each MICT, at least 960 clock-hours;

(D) for applications submitted eight or more years after certificate expiration, the following amounts of continuing education:

(i) For each first responder, at least 512 clock-hours;

(ii) for each EMT, at least 896 clock-hours;

(iii) for each EMT-I, at least 1,152 clock-hours;

(iv) for each EMT-D, at least 1,152 clock-hours;

(v) for each EMT-I who is also certified as an EMT-D, at least 1,408 clock-hours; and

(vi) for each MICT, at least 1,920 clock-hours;

(4) has completed continuing education applicable to the attendant level sought during the two years immediately preceding or immediately following application for reinstatement;

(5) provides documentation of successful completion of a United States department of transportation refresher training course that includes both cognitive and psychomotor examinations approved by the administrator or administrator's designee at the level for which the individual is requesting reinstatement; and

(6) provides documentation of successful completion of a cardiopulmonary resuscitation course for healthcare providers. (Authorized by K.S.A. 65-6111, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 47, sec. 1; implementing K.S.A. 65-6129, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 78, sec. 2; effective May 15, 2009.)

109-15-2. Recognition of non-Kansas credentials. (a) Any applicant who is currently certified as an attendant in another jurisdiction may apply for Kansas attendant certification by meeting the following requirements:

(1) Submitting a completed application for certification to the board;

(2) providing documentation that enables the board to determine whether the applicant's coursework is substantially equivalent to that re-

quired by Kansas for the certification level requested;

(3) providing verification that the applicant has successfully completed an examination approved by the board;

(4) providing documentation from the certifying authority that the applicant is in good standing; and

(5) paying the applicable fee specified in K.A.R. 109-7-1.

(b) Any applicant who is not currently certified as an attendant in another jurisdiction but has completed attendant coursework in another jurisdiction may apply for Kansas attendant certification by meeting the following requirements:

(1) Submitting a completed application for certification to the board;

(2) providing documentation that enables the board to determine whether the applicant's coursework is substantially equivalent to that required in Kansas for the certification level requested;

(3) successfully completing the examination for certification prescribed in K.A.R. 109-8-1 for the level of attendant certification requested; and

(4) paying the applicable fee specified in K.A.R. 109-7-1.

(c) For the purposes of this regulation, "substantially equivalent" coursework shall mean an initial course of instruction that includes at least 90 percent of the content in the United States department of transportation curriculum for the level of training sought, as required by K.A.R. 109-10-1, and the following:

(1) For first responders, emergency medical technicians-basic, and emergency medical technicians-intermediate, the Kansas enrichment modules required by K.A.R. 109-10-1; and

(2) for mobile intensive care technicians, completion of at least 90 percent of each of the following requirements specified in K.A.R. 109-10-1:

(A) The didactic hours;

(B) the clinical hours;

(C) the field internship hours; and

(D) the total number of required course hours.

(Authorized by K.S.A. 65-6111, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 47, sec. 1; implementing K.S.A. 65-6129, as amended by L. 2008, ch. 78, sec. 2; effective May 15, 2009.)

Agency 112

Kansas Racing and Gaming Commission

Articles

- 112-12. KANSAS HORSE BREEDING DEVELOPMENT FUND.
- 112-13. KANSAS WHELPED PROGRAM.
- 112-101. FACILITY MANAGER CERTIFICATION.
- 112-102. GAMING SUPPLIER AND NON-GAMING SUPPLIER CERTIFICATION.
- 112-103. EMPLOYEE LICENSING.
- 112-104. MINIMUM INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM.
- 112-107. ELECTRONIC GAMING MACHINES.
- 112-108. TABLE GAMES.
- 112-110. TECHNICAL STANDARDS.
- 112-111. INVOLUNTARY EXCLUSIONS.
- 112-113. SANCTIONS.
- 112-114. RULES OF HEARINGS.

Article 12.—KANSAS HORSE BREEDING DEVELOPMENT FUND

112-12-15. Live horse racing purse supplement fund. (a) The balance of the money credited to the live horse racing purse supplement fund that is subject to distribution pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8767(a)(3), and amendments thereto, shall be apportioned by the commission to purses for the various horse breeds according to the following formula:

(1) One-third based on the average percentage of each breed's Kansas-bred horse starters at Kansas racetracks for the previous three calendar years;

(2) one-third based on the average percentage of each breed's Kansas-certified horses for the previous three calendar years; and

(3) one-third based on average percentage of each breed's non-Kansas-bred starters at Kansas racetracks for the previous three calendar years.

(b) The official registering agency pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8830, and amendments thereto, shall submit a recommendation to the commission for approval of the amount of all proposed payments pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8767(a)(3), and amendments thereto, based on the contribution to the Kansas horse racing and breeding industries and recommendations by each respective breed group. The commission's staff may also submit a

recommendation to the commission under this subsection.

(c) The proposed amount of the distribution shall be submitted to the commission for approval no later than March 1 of each distribution year. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8767 and 74-8830; effective June 12, 2009.)

Article 13.—KANSAS WHELPED PROGRAM

112-13-6. Kansas greyhound breeding development fund. (a) The balance of the money credited to the live greyhound racing purse supplement fund under K.S.A. 74-8747(a)(3), and amendments thereto, shall be apportioned as follows, unless otherwise specified:

(1) 80 percent to the Kansas-bred purse supplements to be paid monthly to owners of Kansas-bred greyhounds, with the registering agency specifying the following:

(A) A procedure for calculating purse supplement payments to owners of Kansas-bred greyhounds on a point basis, as specified in K.A.R. 112-13-5(c), ensuring that payments will be made each month during a fiscal year; and

(B) a procedure for issuing Kansas-bred purse supplements on a monthly basis; and

(2) 20 percent to supplement stakes races at all Kansas racetrack facilities offering greyhound

races and to create special stakes races designed to promote and develop the Kansas greyhound industry, with the registering agency specifying the following:

(A) A procedure for the distribution of funds to supplement stakes races at all Kansas racetrack facilities offering greyhound racing; and

(B) a procedure for the administration of special stakes races created to promote and develop the Kansas greyhound industry, including plans for promotion and operation of the races in a manner that includes opportunities for the participation of all racetrack facilities in Kansas.

(b) The official greyhound breed registering agency shall submit the amount of all proposed payments specified in subsection (a) to the commission for approval.

(c) The proposed amount of the distribution shall be submitted to the commission for approval no later than March 1 of each distribution year based on the recommendations of the registering agency. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8767; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8767(b) and 74-8831; effective April 17, 2009.)

Article 101.—FACILITY MANAGER CERTIFICATION

112-101-1. Prohibition against uncertified management of a gaming facility. No person may manage a gaming facility unless that person is a lottery gaming facility manager or racetrack gaming facility manager certified by the commission with a current facility manager's certificate. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-2. Facility manager application procedure. Each lottery gaming facility manager and each racetrack gaming facility manager that seeks to be certified as a facility manager shall submit the following to the commission staff:

(a) A completed application for the certificate on a commission-approved form;

(b) any supporting documents;

(c) all plans required by these regulations, including the internal controls system plan, surveillance system plan, security plan, responsible gaming plan, and, if applicable, the plan for compliance with the requirements for live racing and purse supplements established pursuant to the act;

(d) a background investigation deposit as specified in K.A.R. 112-101-5;

(e) prospective financial statements, including a one-year forecast and a three-year projection, that have been audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent registered certified public accounting firm as to whether the prospective financial information is properly prepared on the basis of the assumptions and is presented in accordance with the relevant financial reporting framework; and

(f) any other information that the commission deems necessary for investigating or certifying the applicant and its officers, directors, and key employees and any persons directly or indirectly owning an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8734, 74-8741, 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-3. Background investigations.

(a) Each applicant for a facility manager's certificate and each person whom the executive director deems to have a material relationship to the applicant, including the applicant's officers, directors, and key gaming employees and any persons known to directly or indirectly own an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant, shall submit to a background investigation conducted by the commission's director of security or other person designated by the executive director. For purposes of this regulation, a material relationship shall mean a relationship in which the person has an influence on the applicant or facility manager or its business and shall be determined according to the criteria in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3).

(b) In determining the level of background investigation that a person shall undergo, all relevant information, including the following, may be considered by the executive director:

(1) The person's relationship to the applicant;

(2) the person's interest in the management of the applicant;

(3) the person's participation with the applicant;

(4) if applicable, identification of the person as a shareholder in a publicly traded company; and

(5) the extent to which the person has been investigated in another jurisdiction or by other governmental agencies.

(c) Each person subject to a background investigation shall submit a complete personal disclosure to the commission on a commission-ap-

proved form and shall submit any supporting documentation that the commission staff requests.

(d) Each person that is subject to investigation shall have a duty to fully cooperate with the commission during any investigation and to provide any information that the commission requests. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-4. Affirmative duty to demonstrate qualifications. Each applicant for a facility manager's certificate shall have an affirmative duty to the commission to demonstrate that the applicant, including the applicant's directors, officers, owners, and key employees, is qualified for certification. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-5. Fees and costs. (a) Each applicant for a facility manager's certificate and each applicant for a certificate as a racetrack gaming facility manager shall provide a background investigation deposit to the commission. That deposit shall be assessed for all fees and costs incurred by the commission in performing the background investigation of the applicant, its officers, directors, and key gaming employees, any persons known to directly or indirectly own an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant, and any other person as the executive director deems necessary, including any person specified in article 102 or 103.

(b) Any facility manager that wishes to renew its certificate may be required to provide a background investigation deposit. The facility manager shall be assessed for all fees and costs incurred by the commission in performing the background investigation of the applicant, its officers, directors, and key gaming employees, any persons known to directly or indirectly own an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant, and any other person as the executive director deems necessary, including any person specified in article 102 or 103.

(c) All fees paid to the commission shall be non-refundable. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8734, 74-8741, 74-8751, and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-6. Disqualification criteria. (a) A facility manager's certificate shall be denied or revoked by the commission if the applicant or cer-

tificate holder itself has been convicted of any felony, crime involving gambling, or crime of moral turpitude.

(b) A certificate may be denied, suspended, or revoked by the commission, and a certificate holder may be otherwise sanctioned by the commission as specified in K.A.R. 112-113-1 if the certificate holder or its officers, directors, key gaming employees, or any person directly or indirectly owning an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant meets any of the following conditions:

(1) Has any employees who have knowingly or negligently provided false or misleading material information to the commission or its staff;

(2) fails to notify the commission staff about a material change in the applicant's or certificate holder's application within three days;

(3) is delinquent in paying for the cost of regulation, oversight, or background investigations required under the act or any regulations adopted under the act;

(4) has violated any provision of the act or any regulation adopted under the act;

(5) has failed to meet any monetary or tax obligation to the federal government or to any state or local government;

(6) is financially delinquent to any third party;

(7) has failed to provide information or documentation requested in writing by the commission in a timely manner;

(8) does not consent to or cooperate with investigations, inspections, searches, or having photographs and fingerprints taken for investigative purposes;

(9) has failed to meet the requirements of K.A.R. 112-101-4;

(10) has officers, directors, key gaming employees, or persons directly or indirectly owning an interest of at least 0.5% that have any present or prior activities, criminal records, reputation, habits, or associations meeting either of the following criteria:

(A) Pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation of gaming; or

(B) create or enhance the dangers of unfair or illegal practices in the conduct of gaming; or

(11) has violated any contract provision with the Kansas lottery. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-7. Certificate duration. Each certificate for a gaming manager shall be issued

by the commission for no longer than two years and one month. Each certificate shall expire on the last day of the month of the anniversary date of issue. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-8. Certificate renewal. (a) Each renewal application for a facility manager's certificate shall be submitted to the commission staff at least 120 days before the expiration of the current certificate. Each certificate holder shall submit the renewal application on a commission-approved form along with any supporting documents.

(b) Each person seeking to renew its gaming certificate shall be required to meet all requirements for an initial gaming certificate. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-9. Notice of anticipated or actual change. (a) Each facility manager or applicant shall notify the commission in writing of any reasonably anticipated or actual change in its directors, officers, or key employees or persons directly or indirectly owning an interest of at least 0.5% in the facility manager or applicant.

(b) Each new director, officer, key employee, or person directly or indirectly owning an interest of at least 0.5% in the facility manager shall submit to a background investigation as specified in K.A.R. 112-101-3 before acting in the person's new capacity.

(c) Failure to comply with this regulation may result in a sanction as specified in K.A.R. 112-113-1. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-10. Advertising; promotion of responsible gaming. (a) As used in this regulation, the term "advertisement" shall mean any notice or communication to the public of any information concerning the gaming-related business of an applicant or facility manager through broadcasting, publication or any other means of dissemination. The following notices and communications shall be considered advertisements for purposes of this regulation:

(1) Any sign, notice, or other information required to be provided by the act or by regulation, including the following:

(A) Notices regarding the rules of the games;
(B) information about rules of the games, pay-offs of winning wagers, and odds;

(C) gaming guides;

(D) information imprinted upon gaming table layouts; and

(E) information imprinted, affixed, or engraved on slot machines or bill changers;

(2) any signs or other directional devices contained in a gaming facility for the purpose of identifying the location of authorized games; and

(3) press releases.

(b) Each facility manager and each applicant shall provide to the executive director any proposed advertisement that references the Kansas lottery at least seven business days in advance of its anticipated publication, broadcast, or other use. The advertisement may be inspected and approved by the executive director before its publication, broadcast, or use.

(c) Advertisements shall be based on fact and shall not be false, deceptive, or misleading. No advertisement may use any type, size, location, lighting, illustration, graphic depiction, or color resulting in the obscuring of any material fact or fail to specifically designate any material conditions or limiting factors. Each advertisement that the executive director finds to reflect negatively on the state of Kansas or upon the integrity of gaming shall be deemed to be in violation of this regulation, and the facility manager or applicant may be subject to sanction.

(d) Each applicant or facility manager shall be responsible for all advertisements that are made by its employees or agents regardless of whether the applicant or facility manager participated directly in its preparation, placement, or dissemination.

(e) Each on-site advertisement of a facility manager's business shall comply with the facility manager's responsible gaming plan that has been approved by the commission pursuant to article 112. Each advertisement shall reference the Kansas toll-free problem gambling help line in a manner approved by the executive director.

(f) Each applicant and each facility manager shall submit all proposed text and planned signage informing patrons of the toll-free number regarding compulsive or problem gambling to the executive director with its responsible gaming plan required in article 112.

(g) Each advertisement shall be maintained by the facility manager or applicant for at least one

year from the date of broadcast, publication, or use, whether that advertisement was placed by, for, or on behalf of the facility manager or applicant. Each advertisement required to be maintained by this subsection shall be maintained at the principal place of business of the facility manager or applicant and shall be made available or produced for inspection upon the request of the commission.

(h) Each gaming facility manager and each applicant shall maintain a file containing samples of the types and forms of promotional materials not directly related to gaming activity for at least six months from the date of placement of the promotional materials. The promotional materials shall be maintained at the principal place of business of the facility manager or applicant and shall be made available or produced for inspection upon the request of the executive director. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-11. Material debt transaction.

(a)(1) No facility manager shall consummate a material debt transaction that involves either of the following without the prior approval of the commission:

(A) Any agreement that provides for any borrowing for a purpose other than capital and maintenance expenditures; or

(B) a guarantee of debt of an affiliate, whether signing a note or otherwise, an assumption of the debt of an affiliate, or an agreement to impose a lien on the approved gaming facility to secure the debts of an affiliate.

(2) A transaction not specified in this subsection shall not require the approval of the commission.

(b) In reviewing any material debt transaction specified in paragraph (a)(1), whether the transaction would deprive the facility manager of financial stability shall be considered by the commission, taking into account the financial condition of the affiliate and the potential impact of any default on the gaming facility manager. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-12. Notice of bankruptcy or liquidation. Each facility manager shall notify the commission within one hour following the filing of bankruptcy or an agreement to liquidate any of the following:

- (a) The facility manager;
 - (b) any parent company of the facility manager;
- or
- (c) any subsidiary of the facility manager's parent company. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-13. Access to gaming facility and information. (a) Each applicant and each facility manager, including their intermediary companies and holding companies, shall consent to inspections of the gaming facility by commission staff.

(b) Each applicant and each facility manager shall provide all information requested by the commission. The access to information shall be granted upon the commission's request. The applicant or facility manager shall deliver any requested copies of the information within seven calendar days, at the commission's request. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-14. Certification of employees.

(a) Each employee, contractor, and agent of an applicant or facility manager shall be certified by the commission with a current occupation license before performing any tasks or duties or assuming any responsibilities for matters regulated by the commission for the applicant or facility manager pursuant to article 103.

(b) Each applicant and each facility manager shall coordinate the submission of all occupation license applications and background costs and expenses to the commission. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-15. Reporting requirements.

(a) Each facility manager shall submit a monthly report to the commission listing all contracts the facility manager has had with gaming and non-gaming suppliers for the previous month and cumulatively for the past 12 months.

(b) Each facility manager shall submit a monthly report to the commission listing all persons working in the gaming facility and any ancillary facilities and each person's department, job duty, and function.

(c) At the end of its tax year, each facility manager shall submit to the commission a copy of its certified financial statements, along with an opin-

ion from a certified public accountant or independent registered certified public accounting firm certifying the total revenue from all lottery facility games.

(d) Each facility manager and each applicant for a gaming certificate shall disclose in writing within 11 days any material change in any information provided in the application forms and requested materials submitted to the commission. Each change in information that is not material shall be disclosed to the commission during the facility manager's subsequent application for renewal. For the purpose of this regulation, a change shall be deemed material if the change includes any of the following:

(1) The personal identification or residence information;

(2) the officers, directors, or key employees or any persons owning an interest of at least 0.5% in a lottery gaming facility or racetrack gaming facility manager; or

(3) other information that might affect an applicant's or facility manager's suitability to hold a gaming certificate, including any of the following occurrences that happen to the applicant, facility manager, or its material people as determined by the executive director pursuant to K.A.R. 112-101-3:

(A) Arrests;

(B) convictions or guilty pleas;

(C) disciplinary actions or license denials in other jurisdictions;

(D) significant changes in financial condition, including any incurrence of debt equal to or exceeding \$1,000,000; or

(E) relationships or associations with persons having criminal records or criminal reputations. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-101-16. Prohibitions. Each facility manager shall be prohibited from and subject to sanctions as specified in K.A.R. 112-113-1 for the following:

(a) Failing to exercise discretion and judgment to prevent any incident that might adversely reflect on the reputation of the state of Kansas or act as a detriment to the development of the lottery industry, including allowing lewd entertainment at a gaming facility;

(b) failing to conduct advertising and public re-

lations activities in accordance with honest and fair representation;

(c) knowingly or negligently catering to, assisting, employing, or associating with, either socially or in business affairs, persons who have a criminal reputation or who have felony police records, or employing either directly through a contract or other means, any firm or individual in any capacity in which the repute of the state of Kansas or the lottery industry is liable to be damaged because of the unsuitability of the firm or the individual;

(d) failing to conduct gaming in accordance with the act and these regulations or permitting conduct that could reflect negatively on the reputation of the state of Kansas or act as a detriment to the lottery industry;

(e) failing to report to the commission any known or suspected violations of commission regulations and applicable law;

(f) failing to comply with any regulation or order of the commission or its employees relating to gaming; and

(g) receiving goods or services from a person or business that does not hold a certificate under article 103 but is required to do so. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

Article 102.—GAMING SUPPLIER AND NON-GAMING SUPPLIER CERTIFICATION

112-102-1. Prohibition against uncertified business. No person identified in K.A.R. 112-102-2 as a gaming or non-gaming supplier may provide any equipment or services to a gaming facility or manager unless the person is certified by the commission with a current gaming supplier certificate, non-gaming supplier certificate, or temporary supplier permit. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-2. Gaming supplier and non-gaming supplier defined. (a) Each person that performs one or more of the following shall be considered a gaming supplier:

(1) Manufactures, sells, leases, supplies, or distributes devices, machines, equipment, accessories, or items that meet at least one of the following conditions:

(A) Are designed for use in a gaming facility;

(B) are needed to carry out a lottery facility game;

(C) have the capacity to affect the result of the play of a lottery facility game; or

(D) have the capacity to affect the calculation, storage, collection, or control of the revenues from a gaming facility;

(2) provides maintenance services or repairs gaming equipment, including slot machines;

(3) provides services directly related to the management or administration of a gaming facility;

(4) provides junket services; or

(5) provides items or services that the commission has determined are used in or are incidental to gaming or to an activity of a gaming facility.

(b) Any person that is not a gaming supplier but otherwise meets one or more of the following may be considered a non-gaming supplier:

(1) Acts as a manager of an ancillary lottery gaming facility;

(2) is not a public utility and provides goods or services to a facility manager or ancillary lottery gaming facility in an amount of \$100,000 or more within a one-year period; or

(3) provides goods or services to a gaming facility and could present a security, integrity, or safety concern to the gaming operations as determined by the executive director. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-3. Gaming and non-gaming supplier employees. Any employee or agent of a gaming or non-gaming supplier may be required by the commission to be separately investigated or licensed. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-4. Application for a certificate. Each person that does not qualify for reciprocal certification under K.S.A. 74-8751(b), and amendments thereto, and any directives of the executive director and is seeking a gaming supplier certificate or a non-gaming supplier certificate shall submit the following to the commission staff:

(a) A completed application for the certificate on a commission-approved form;

(b) any supporting documents;

(c) a copy of the applicant's contractual agreement or statement of intent with a facility manager that the applicant expects to be supplying its goods or services. As a part of that contract or statement of intent, the applicant shall describe any arrangement it has made with the facility

manager to cover the fees and costs incurred by the commission in performing the background investigation of the applicant pursuant to K.A.R. 112-102-7; and

(d) any other information that the commission deems necessary for investigating or considering the applicant. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8751; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-5. Temporary supplier permit.

(a) The commission staff may issue a temporary supplier permit if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The commission staff determines that the applicant has filed a completed application for a gaming or non-gaming supplier certificate.

(2) The applicant has no immediately known present or prior activities, criminal records, reputation, habits, or associations that meet either of these conditions:

(A) Pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation of gaming; or

(B) create or enhance the dangers of unfair or illegal practices in the conduct of gaming.

(3) The applicant has completed a supplier-sponsored agreement with each gaming facility that the applicant proposes to conduct business with.

(b) A temporary supplier permit may be issued for a period not to exceed 90 days. Any temporary supplier permit may be extended by the commission's licensing staff for an additional 90 days.

(c) The issuance of a temporary supplier permit shall not extend the duration of the gaming or non-gaming supplier certificate for which the applicant has applied. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-6. Affirmative duty to demonstrate qualifications. Each applicant for a certificate as a gaming supplier or non-gaming supplier shall have an affirmative duty to the commission to demonstrate that the applicant, including the applicant's directors, officers, stockholders, and principal employees and any persons deemed necessary by the executive director because of that person's relationship to the applicant, is qualified for certification. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-7. Background investigations.

(a) Each applicant and each person whom the executive director deems to have a material relationship to the applicant, including officers, directors, key gaming employees, and any persons known to directly or indirectly own an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant, shall submit to a background investigation conducted by the commission's director of security or other person designated by the executive director.

For purposes of this regulation, a material relationship shall mean a relationship in which a person participates in the business decisions or finances of the applicant or can exhibit control over the applicant, as determined by the executive director.

(b) To determine the known owners as required in subsection (a), each applicant or certificate holder that is a publicly traded company or is owned by a publicly traded company shall rely on the publicly traded company's most recent annual certified shareholder list.

(c) Each applicant or certificate holder shall identify any passive investing company that owns between 0.5% and 10% as a candidate for completing a commission-approved institutional investor background form. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-8. Disqualification criteria. (a)

A certificate shall be denied or revoked by the commission if the applicant or certificate holder has been convicted of any felony, crime involving gambling, or crime of moral turpitude.

(b) A certificate may be denied, suspended, or revoked by the commission, and a certificate holder may be sanctioned by the commission under K.A.R. 112-113-1 if the certificate holder or its officers, directors, key gaming employees, or any person known to directly or indirectly own an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant meets any of the following conditions:

(1) Has knowingly provided false or misleading material information through its employees to the commission or commission staff;

(2) fails to notify the commission staff about a material change in the application within 11 days;

(3) has violated any provision of the act or any regulation adopted under the act;

(4) has failed to meet any monetary or tax obligation to the federal government or to any state or local government;

(5) is financially delinquent to any third party;

(6) has failed to provide information or documentation requested in writing by the commission in a timely manner;

(7) does not consent to or cooperate with investigations, inspections, searches, or having photographs and fingerprints taken for investigative purposes;

(8) has failed to meet the requirements of K.A.R. 112-102-6;

(9) has any officers, directors, key gaming employees, or any person known to directly or indirectly own an interest of at least 0.5% in the applicant that has any present or prior activities, criminal records, reputation, habits, or associations meeting either of the following criteria:

(A) Pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation of gaming; or

(B) create or enhance the dangers of unfair or illegal practices in the conduct of gaming; or

(10) has violated any contract with the Kansas lottery. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-9. Certificate duration. Each certificate for a gaming supplier or non-gaming supplier shall be issued by the commission for no longer than two years and one month. Each certificate shall expire on the last day of the month of the anniversary date of issue. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-10. Certificate renewal application. Each renewal application for a gaming or non-gaming supplier certificate shall be filed with the commission staff at least 120 days before the expiration date of the license. Each certificate holder shall submit the renewal application on a commission-approved form along with any supporting documents. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-11. Change in ownership. (a) Each change in either of the following shall be sufficient cause for revoking any certificate or temporary permit granted by the commission:

(1) The ownership of the applicant or the holder of a gaming supplier or non-gaming supplier certificate; or

(2) the ownership of any holding or intermediary company of the applicant or certificate

holder, unless the holding or intermediary company is a publicly traded corporation.

(b) Each proposed new owner shall submit to the commission an application for initial certification as a gaming supplier or non-gaming supplier and all supporting material. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-12. Certificates, temporary supplier permits, and badges to be commission property. (a) Each gaming supplier certificate, non-gaming supplier certificate, temporary supplier permit, and badge issued by the commission shall be the property of the commission.

(b) Possession of a certificate, temporary supplier permit, or badge shall not confer any right upon the certificate holder or temporary permittee to contract with or work for a gaming facility.

(c) Each certificate holder or temporary permittee shall return that person's certificate or temporary supplier permit and each badge in that person's possession to commission staff no later than one day after the certificate holder's or temporary supplier permit holder's business is terminated. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

112-102-13. Records. (a) Each gaming supplier and each non-gaming supplier certified by the commission shall maintain that supplier's business records in a place secure against loss and destruction. Each certificate holder shall make these records available to the commission upon the commission's request. The records shall include the following:

(1) Any correspondence with the commission and any other governmental agencies;

(2) any correspondence related to the business with a gaming facility, whether proposed or existing;

(3) a copy of any publicity and promotional materials;

(4) the personnel files for every employee of the certified gaming supplier or non-gaming supplier, including sales representatives; and

(5) the financial records for all the transactions related to the certificate holder's business with a gaming facility, whether proposed or existing.

(b) Each certificate holder shall keep the records listed in subsection (a) for at least five years from the date of creation. (Authorized by and im-

plementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective Aug. 14, 2009.)

Article 103.—EMPLOYEE LICENSING

112-103-1. Prohibition of unlicensed employment with a facility manager. No person may work as an employee or independent contractor of a facility manager unless the person is certified to do so with a current occupation license or temporary work permit issued by the commission for the actual job, duty, or position that the person is seeking to perform. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-2. License levels. (a) Each of the following persons who will be employed by or working for a facility manager in a position that includes the responsibility or authority specified in this subsection, regardless of job title, shall be considered key employees and shall be required to hold a current and valid temporary work permit or level I occupation license issued in accordance with the act and these regulations:

(1) Any person who has authority to perform any of the following:

(A) Hire or fire employees of a facility manager;

(B) establish working policies for a facility manager;

(C) act as the chief financial officer or have financial management responsibility for a facility manager;

(D) manage all or part of a gaming facility; or

(E) direct, control, manage, or engage in discretionary decision making over a facility manager;

(2) any person who has the authority to develop or administer policy or long-term plans or to make discretionary decisions about the management of a gaming facility or ancillary lottery gaming facility, including any of the following persons:

(A) General manager or chief executive officer;

(B) electronic gaming machine director;

(C) director of surveillance;

(D) director of security;

(E) controller;

(F) director of internal audit;

(G) manager of the management information systems section or of any information system of a similar nature;

(H) marketing department manager;

(I) administrative operations manager;

(J) hotel general manager; or

(K) restaurant or bar general manager; or
 (3) any other person designated as a key employee by the executive director.

(b) Each person whose responsibilities predominantly involve the maintenance or the conducting of gaming activities or equipment and the assets associated with gaming activities or who will be required to work regularly in a restricted area shall obtain a temporary work permit or a level II occupation license. Each person who will be employed by or working for a facility manager in a position that includes any of the following responsibilities shall obtain a temporary work permit or a level II occupation license:

(1) Supervising the pit area;
 (2) functioning as a dealer or croupier;
 (3) conducting or supervising any table game;
 (4) repairing and maintaining gaming equipment, including slot machines and bill validators;
 (5) functioning as a gaming cashier or change person;

(6) assisting in the operation of electronic gaming machines and bill validators, including any person who participates in the payment of jackpots and in the process of filling hoppers, or supervising those persons;

(7) identifying patrons for the purpose of offering them complimentary, authorizing the complimentary, or determining the amount of complimentary;

(8) analyzing facility manager operations data and making recommendations to key personnel of the facility manager relating to facility manager marketing, complimentary, gaming, special events and player ratings, and other similar items;

(9) entering data into the gaming-related computer systems or developing, maintaining, installing, or operating gaming-related computer software systems;

(10) collecting and recording patron checks and personal checks that are dishonored and returned by a bank;

(11) developing marketing programs to promote gaming in the gaming facility;

(12) processing coins, currency, chips, or cash equivalents of the facility manager;

(13) controlling or maintaining the electronic gaming machine inventory, including replacement parts, equipment, and tools used to maintain electronic gaming machines;

(14) having responsibilities associated with the installation, maintenance, or operation of com-

puter hardware for the facility manager computer system;

(15) providing surveillance in a gaming facility;

(16) providing security in a gaming facility; or

(17) supervising areas, tasks, or staff within a gaming facility, including any of the following:

(A) The surveillance investigations and operations in a facility manager;

(B) the count room;

(C) the facility manager shift manager;

(D) the shift manager or supervisor of the electronic gaming machine operation;

(E) the repair and maintenance of the electronic gaming machines and the bill validators;

(F) the surveillance department during a shift;

(G) repair or maintenance of the surveillance system equipment;

(H) a surveillance department trainee or a surveillance room technician;

(I) the security department;

(J) the cage, satellite cage, and vault;

(K) the collection unit of the facility manager;

(L) the internal audit department; or

(M) the management information systems department.

(c) Each person who will be employed by or working for a facility manager or with an ancillary lottery gaming facility operator and who is not required under the act or these regulations to obtain a level I or level II occupation license shall obtain a temporary work permit or a level III occupation license. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-3. Temporary work permit. (a) The commission staff may issue a temporary work permit to an applicant if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The commission staff determines that the applicant has filed a completed application for a level I, level II, or level III occupation license.

(2) The applicant has no immediately known present or prior activities, criminal records, reputation, habits, or associations that meet either of these conditions:

(A) Pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation of gaming; or

(B) create or enhance the dangers of unfair or illegal practices in the conduct of gaming.

(b) A temporary work permit may be issued for an initial period not to exceed 90 days. Any temporary work permit may be extended by the commission's licensing staff for an additional 90 days.

(c) The issuance of a temporary work permit shall not extend the duration of the level I, level II, or level III license for which the applicant has applied. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-4. Application for a license.

Each applicant for a level I, level II, or level III occupation license shall submit a completed application on a commission-approved form to the human resources department of the facility manager with which the applicant seeks employment. The human resources staff shall ensure the form's completeness and shall submit the form to the commission's licensing staff, along with an approval to deduct the amount of the applicant's background investigation fees and costs from the facility manager's background deposit provided to the commission. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-5. Applicant identification. (a)

Each applicant shall have the responsibility to identify that person to commission staff when submitting an application by presenting one of the following:

(1) A current and valid U.S. passport or certification of naturalization; or

(2) a current identification card issued by the immigration and naturalization service (INS) containing a photograph or fingerprints and containing identification information including name, date of birth, sex, height, color of eyes, and address.

(b) If the documents specified in subsection (a) are not available and the applicant is a student and a citizen of another country with a federal J-1 authorization, the applicant shall present a signed J-1 authorization document and a valid and current foreign passport with the United States citizenship and immigration stamp attached to the passport.

(c) If none of the documents specified in subsection (a) or (b) are available, the applicant shall present one of the following documents:

(1) A current and valid state-issued driver's license that has a photograph on the license;

(2) a current and valid identification card issued to persons who serve in the U.S. military or their dependents that contains a photograph or other identifying information, or both;

(3) a current and valid school identification card containing a photograph, an expiration date, the

seal or logo of the issuing institution, and the signature of the card holder;

(4) a current and valid identification card issued by a federal, state, or local government agency that contains a photograph and other identifying information; or

(5) a certified U.S. birth certificate.

(d) If the applicant is not a citizen of the United States and cannot provide the documents specified in subsection (a), (b), or (c), the applicant shall provide identification showing a country identification number from the applicant's country of citizenship.

(e) If the name on any identification document provided by an applicant is different from the name on the application form, the applicant shall provide the commission with a marriage certificate, a divorce decree, a copy of a court order granting a petition for a name change, or any other valid document to verify the applicant's use of a different name.

(f) If the commission staff determines that there are irregularities with any documentation or type of identification presented by an applicant, the staff may require supplemental identification. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-6. Affirmative duty to demonstrate qualifications.

Each applicant for an occupation license shall have an affirmative duty to the commission to demonstrate that the applicant is qualified for licensure. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-7. Background investigation.

Each applicant shall submit to a background investigation conducted by the commission's director of security or other person designated by the executive director. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-8. Disqualification criteria for a level I, level II, or level III license. (a)

A level I license shall be denied or revoked by the commission if the applicant or licensee is or has been convicted of any felony, crime involving gambling, or crime of moral turpitude.

(b) Any license may be denied, suspended, or revoked by the commission, and any licensee may be sanctioned by the commission if the applicant or licensee meets any of the following conditions:

(1) Has knowingly provided false or misleading material information to the commission or its staff;

(2) fails to notify the commission staff about a material change in the applicant's or licensee's application within 10 days;

(3) has violated any provision of the act or any regulation adopted under the act;

(4) is unqualified to perform the duties required;

(5) has failed to meet any monetary or tax obligation to the federal government or to any state or local government;

(6) is financially delinquent to any third party;

(7) has failed to provide information or documentation requested in writing by the commission in a timely manner;

(8) does not consent to or cooperate with investigations, inspections, searches, or having photographs and fingerprints taken for investigative purposes;

(9) has failed to meet the requirements of K.A.R. 112-103-6; or

(10) has any present or prior activities, criminal records, reputation, habits, or associations that meet either of the following criteria:

(A) Pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation of gaming; or

(B) create or enhance the dangers of unfair or illegal practices in the conduct of gaming. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-9. Examinations. (a) Any applicant for an occupation license may be required to demonstrate knowledge, qualifications, and proficiency related to the license for which application is made through an examination approved by the commission or its designee.

(b) Any applicant who fails the examination may be retested no earlier than 30 days following the first failure and no earlier than six months following the second failure. Each applicant failing the examination on the third attempt shall be ineligible to retake the examination for one year from the date of the third failure. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-10. License duration. Each occupation license shall be issued for a period of no longer than two years and one month. Each license shall expire on the last day of the month in which the licensee was born. (Authorized by and

implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-11. License renewal. Each occupation licensee wanting to renew the license shall file an application for occupation license renewal with the commission staff. Each application shall be submitted on a form approved by the commission. The completed renewal application shall be filed with the commission staff at least 90 days before expiration of the license. An applicant's failure to timely file the renewal application may result in expiration of the license and an inability to work with or for the facility manager. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-12. Reapplication after license denial or revocation. A person who is denied licensure or whose license is revoked shall not reapply for the same or higher level of license for at least one year from the date of the denial or revocation. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-13. Reserved.

112-103-14. Reserved.

112-103-15. License mobility; limitations. (a) Any licensee may work in any other position at or below that license level. If a licensee changes positions for more than one shift in a seven-day period or moves to another facility, the licensee shall notify the commission's licensing staff about the change.

(b) If the commission's licensing staff determines that the person's license no longer reflects that person's actual position, the person shall be required to reapply for the appropriate occupation license. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

112-103-16. Licenses, temporary work permits, and badges to be commission property. (a) Each license, temporary work permit, and badge issued by the commission shall be the property of the commission.

(b) Possession of a license, temporary permit, or badge shall not confer any right upon the temporary permittee or licensee to employment with a facility manager.

(c) Each licensee or temporary permittee shall return the license or temporary work permit and

each badge in that person's possession to commission staff within one day if the temporary permittee's or licensee's employment or contract is terminated. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

Article 104.—MINIMUM INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

112-104-34. Physical key controls; automated key controls. (a) "Sensitive keys" shall mean those unlocking devices designated by the Kansas lottery, a facility manager, or the commission as important to preserving the security of the facility manager's business. Each facility manager shall control the storage, duplication, custody, issuance, and return of sensitive keys. The sensitive key box may be stored in each facility manager's accounting department. At a minimum, the following keys shall be deemed sensitive keys:

- (1) The EGM belly glass key;
 - (2) the tip box key, sometimes called a "toke box" key; and
 - (3) the accounting or audit box key.
- (b) Sensitive keys may be further designated as "critical." Critical keys shall mean those unlocking devices that shall be maintained in a dual-lock box. If a critical key is lost or becomes missing, all locks that the key fits shall be changed within 24 hours. At a minimum, the following keys shall be deemed critical keys:
- (1) The EGM central processing unit key;
 - (2) the EGM main door key;
 - (3) the EGM drop door key;
 - (4) the bill validator door and box release key;
 - (5) the bill validator contents key;
 - (6) the jackpot or EGM reimprerment kiosk keys;
 - (7) the self-redemption or bill breaker kiosk keys;
 - (8) the change cart key;
 - (9) the key for each table game's drop box;
 - (10) the key for the table game drop box release;
 - (11) the keys for the bill validator and table drop storage cart;
 - (12) the key for each table game's chip bank cover;
 - (13) the key for each table game's chip tray;
 - (14) the key for each progressive game's controller;

(15) the key for each progressive game's reset switch;

- (16) the keys for the reserve chip storage;
- (17) the keys for the card and dice storage area;
- (18) the keys for the secondary chip storage area;
- (19) the access door key to any cage, EGM bank, or redemption booth;
- (20) the window key to any cage, EGM bank, or redemption booth;
- (21) the keys to the vault;
- (22) the keys to the soft count room; and
- (23) any key not listed in this subsection that controls access to any cash or chip storage area.

(c) If a facility manager chooses to use rings to maintain its keys, each key on the ring shall be individually identified on a key access list.

(d) Each facility manager's internal control system shall include the following information:

- (1) The location of each sensitive key and critical key box;
 - (2) each employee or contract job title that is authorized to access the sensitive key or critical key boxes;
 - (3) the procedure for issuing and controlling the keys for the sensitive key or critical key boxes;
 - (4) the sensitive key or critical key names, location, and persons authorized to sign out each sensitive key or critical key;
 - (5) the location and custodian of each duplicate sensitive key; and
 - (6) continuous surveillance coverage of each key box.
- (e) If a facility manager chooses to use an automated key control system, the facility manager's internal control system shall include the following information:
- (1) A description of the automated system and its configuration, including how access is controlled;
 - (2) the system's ability to provide scheduled and on-demand reports for a complete audit trail of all access, including the following:
 - (A) The identity of the key box;
 - (B) the identity of the employee;
 - (C) the identity of the keys;
 - (D) the date and time a key was removed;
 - (E) the date and time a key was returned;
 - (F) any unauthorized attempts to access the key box; and
 - (G) all entries, changes, or deletions in the system and the name of the employee performing the entry, change, or deletion;

(3) the employee position that is in charge of any automated key control system;

(4) each employee position that is authorized to enter, modify, and delete any keys;

(5) each employee position that is authorized to access the system;

(6) details about the alarms being used to signal for the following events:

(A) Overdue keys;

(B) open key box doors;

(C) unauthorized attempts to access; and

(D) any other unusual activities;

(7) any system override procedures; and

(8) a procedure for the notification of a commission security agent on duty if a partial or complete system failure occurs.

(f) Each individual authorized to access keys in the automated system shall have the authorization noted in the employee's personnel file.

(g) Each change to the list of authorized employees that have access to the automated keys shall be updated within 72 hours of the change. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

112-104-35. Key control procedures.

(a) Each facility manager's internal controls for keys shall include a key box custodian. Each custodian of a sensitive key box or critical key box shall be issued a sensitive key or critical key access list that notes the authorized employee positions that may access each sensitive key or critical key.

(b) If two keys are required to access a controlled area, then the keys shall be issued to different employees and each key shall be individually signed out of the key access list.

(c) Each key that requires issuance under security or management escort shall be identified as such in the sensitive key or critical key access list. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

112-104-36. Key access list. (a) Each facility manager shall maintain a current and accurate key access list for each sensitive key or critical key. Each facility manager shall provide a copy of the key access list to the commission's director of security. The key access list shall include the following details:

(1) The name of the key;

(2) the storage location of the key;

(3) the name of the custodian of the key;

(4) the quantity of the keys;

(5) the title of each employee authorized to remove the key; and

(6) any escort requirements and specific limitations to key access.

(b) The custodian of duplicate keys shall maintain a key access list documenting the following information:

(1) The name of the keys;

(2) the identification number assigned to the key;

(3) the employee positions that are authorized to remove a key; and

(4) any escort requirements for each key's use.

(c) The internal control system for keys shall indicate which employees have the authority to make changes, deletions, or additions to the sensitive key and critical key access lists. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

112-104-37. Key log. (a) Any sensitive key or critical key may be issued only after completion of a sensitive key or critical key log. The key log shall include the following information:

(1) The date the key was issued or returned;

(2) the key number;

(3) the individual or automated key box issuing the key;

(4) the individual receiving the key;

(5) the time the key was signed out or removed;

(6) the time the key was signed in;

(7) the individual returning the key; and

(8) the individual or automated key box receiving the returned key.

(b) Each individual who signs out a sensitive key or a critical key shall maintain custody of the key until the key is returned to the sensitive key or the critical key box. Keys may be passed only to count team leads and distributed to other count team members during bill validator drops and EGM drops. In the event of an emergency, illness, or injury rendering the individual incapable of returning the key, a supervisor may return the key with a notation on the sensitive key log.

(c) Upon completion, sensitive key or critical key logs shall be forwarded at intervals specified by the facility manager to the accounting or internal audit department, where the logs shall be reviewed and retained. If any discrepancies are found in the key logs, the security or internal auditing department shall begin an investigation and document the discrepancy.

(d) Each facility manager shall maintain a duplicate key inventory log documenting the current issuance, receipt, and inventory of all duplicate sensitive keys. The duplicate key inventory log shall include the following information:

- (1) The date and time of the key issuance, receipt, or inventory;
- (2) each key name;
- (3) each key number;
- (4) the number of keys in beginning inventory;
- (5) the number of keys added or removed;
- (6) the number of keys in ending inventory;
- (7) the reason for adding or removing keys; and
- (8) the signatures of the two individuals accessing the box. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

112-104-38. Broken, lost, or missing keys. (a) The internal control system shall include procedures for the following if a critical key or sensitive key is broken:

- (1) The name of the employee required to receive and replace the broken key;
- (2) disposition of the broken key; and
- (3) notification to a commission agent on duty.

(b) An inventory of duplicate keys shall be maintained in such quantity that there is always at least one duplicate key in inventory for each critical key or sensitive key.

(c) The internal control system shall include procedures to be followed when a sensitive key or critical key is lost, missing, or taken from the premises.

(d) The internal control system shall include procedures for investigating and reporting missing critical keys or sensitive keys. The commission agent on duty shall be notified upon discovery that any sensitive keys or critical keys are missing. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

112-104-39. Corrections to forms. (a) Monetary corrections to a figure originally recorded on a form may be made only in ink by performing the following:

- (1) Crossing out the error;
- (2) entering the correct figure; and
- (3) obtaining the initials of the employee making the change and the initials of the employee's supervisor.

(b) Each nonmonetary correction to a form shall be initialed by the employee making the correction.

(c) Each form that is not prenumbered shall be maintained and controlled by the applicable department manager. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

112-104-40. Manual form dispensers.

(a) Each facility manager's accounting or security department shall be responsible for loading and unloading any locked manual form dispenser. Each form unloaded from the dispenser shall be delivered directly to the accounting department.

(b) If the manual form dispenser jams, an employee from the accounting department or security department shall clear the jam and relock the manual form dispenser.

(c) If a facility manager uses a manual form dispenser, then the dispenser shall be configured to dispense a single form at a time, with undispensed forms kept in continuous order.

(d) Manual form dispensers shall be used to control the following manual forms:

- (1) Table fill slips;
- (2) table credit slips; and
- (3) EGM hand-paid jackpot payout forms. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

112-104-41. Forms; description. (a) Each facility manager shall maintain a supply of all forms listed in subsection (b) and any additional forms that the manager deems necessary to manage the facility. Each facility manager's internal control submission shall include an index of all forms that the manager may use.

(b) The following forms shall be a part of each facility manager's minimum internal controls:

- (1) Inventory ledgers for the following:
 - (A) Date of receipt, count, or issuance of cards or dice;
 - (B) quantity of cards and dice received or issued; and
 - (C) balance of cards or dice inventory on hand;
- (2) a log for card or dice pickup and either cancellation or destruction, including the following details:

- (A) The date of the form's preparation;
 - (B) the date and time of cancellation or destruction of the cards or dice;
 - (C) the quantity of cards and dice picked up, canceled, or destroyed; and
 - (D) all required signatures;
- (3) a card or dice storage log for the pit area, including the following details:

- (A) The date of each entry on the log;
- (B) the quantity and description of all cards and dice placed in the compartment;
- (C) the quantity and description of all cards and dice removed from the compartment;
- (D) the current number of each design and color combination of cards and dice; and
- (E) each daily verification of the current inventory;
- (4) a cashier's cage or vault count sheet, including the following details:
 - (A) The date and time of completion of the count sheet;
 - (B) the location of the cashier's cage;
 - (C) the amount of each type and denomination of funds;
 - (D) the actual count total or closing inventory;
 - (E) the accountability total;
 - (F) the amount of overages or shortages; and
 - (G) each signature required by these regulations for the count sheet;
- (5) a cashier's cage multiple-transaction log, including the following details:
 - (A) The location of the cashier's cage or bank where the cash transactions occurred;
 - (B) the date of the multiple-transaction log;
 - (C) the full name of any patron making multiple transactions, if provided by the patron, or a description to help identify the patron if the patron refuses to provide a name. Each description shall include weight, height, hair color, and any other observed distinguishing features;
 - (D) the total cash transaction amount; and
 - (E) the transaction type. The transaction types shall be the following:
 - (i) Cash-outs, including cashing personal checks and travelers checks;
 - (ii) chip redemptions. The gaming location shall be included in the comments column;
 - (iii) deposits for safekeeping;
 - (iv) deposits out when withdrawing a safekeeping deposit; and
 - (v) any other transactions not listed in paragraphs (b)(5)(E)(i) through (iv), including each cash transaction payment of EGM jackpots and each exchange of currency for currency;
 - (F) the time of the transaction;
 - (G) the signature and commission license number of the employee logging the transaction;
 - (H) any observed information that would be useful in identifying the patron or explaining the transaction;
 - (I) the supervisor's signature. The supervisor's signature shall acknowledge the following items:
 - (i) That the supervisor has reviewed the log and, to the best of the supervisor's knowledge, all cash transactions of \$500 or more have been properly recorded; and
 - (ii) that all currency transaction reports have been properly completed for all single cash transactions and series of multiple cash transactions in excess of \$10,000; and
 - (J) the page number and total pages of the log for the gaming day;
 - (6) a chip inventory ledger, including the following details:
 - (A) The date of receipt, issuance, and destruction;
 - (B) the number of each denomination of chips received, issued, or destroyed;
 - (C) the dollar amount of each denomination of value chips, as defined in K.A.R. 112-108-1, received, issued, or destroyed;
 - (D) the number and description of non-value chips received, issued, or destroyed;
 - (E) any required signatures; and
 - (F) the identification of any primary chips held in reserve with the word "reserve";
 - (7) a safekeeping deposit or withdrawal form, including the following details:
 - (A) Preprinted numbering on all copies;
 - (B) the name and signature of the patron making the deposit;
 - (C) the date of each deposit or withdrawal;
 - (D) the amount of each deposit or withdrawal;
 - (E) the type of deposit or withdrawal;
 - (F) the reason for the deposit or withdrawal; and
 - (G) any required signatures;
 - (8) a duplicate key inventory log, including the following details:
 - (A) The date and time of the log's completion;
 - (B) the key name;
 - (C) the key number;
 - (D) the number of keys in beginning inventory;
 - (E) the number of keys added or removed;
 - (F) the number of keys in ending inventory;
 - (G) the reason for adding or removing keys; and
 - (H) the required signatures of the two individuals accessing the box;
 - (9) a tips and gratuity deposit form, including the following details:
 - (A) The date of completion of the form;

- (B) the number of chips listed by denomination;
- (C) the total number of all denominations; and
- (D) all required signatures;
- (10) a temporary bank voucher, including the following details:
- (A) The date and time of the voucher's completion;
- (B) the location of the temporary bank;
- (C) the amount of funds issued;
- (D) the signature from the main bank cashier who is issuing the funds;
- (E) the signature of the individual receiving funds;
- (F) the signature of the individual returning funds; and
- (G) the signature of the main bank cashier receiving returned funds;
- (11) a duplication of any critical program storage media log. "Critical program storage media" and "CPSM" shall mean any media storage device containing data, files, or programs, as determined by the commission, that are capable of affecting the integrity of gaming. The duplicate CPSM log shall include the following details:
- (A) The date of completion of the form;
- (B) the manufacturer of the chip;
- (C) the program number;
- (D) any personnel involved; and
- (E) the disposition of any permanently removed CPSM;
- (12) an EGM drop compartment sweeps log, including the following details:
- (A) Each EGM number and location;
- (B) the date and time of the drop;
- (C) the signature of each employee performing the sweep; and
- (D) the signature of the supervisor overseeing the drop;
- (13) an EGM drop or win report, including the following details:
- (A) The gaming date;
- (B) the amount wrapped by denomination and totaled;
- (C) the dollar value difference by denomination;
- (D) the percentage variance difference by denomination;
- (E) the total jackpot payouts;
- (F) the total drop by denomination;
- (G) the total drop of all denominations;
- (H) the net win or loss by denomination and total; and
- (I) all required signatures;
- (14) an EGM entry access log, including the following details:
- (A) The EGM number and location;
- (B) the date and time of the EGM access;
- (C) the reason for entry; and
- (D) all required signatures;
- (15) an EGM hand-paid jackpot form, including the following details:
- (A) The date and time of completion of the form;
- (B) an EGM number that required hand payment and the location and denomination of the payment;
- (C) the amount of jackpot;
- (D) the reel symbols on each EGM jackpot requiring hand payment; and
- (E) all required signatures;
- (16) an EGM sweeps log, including the following details:
- (A) Each EGM number and location;
- (B) the date and time of the EGM sweep;
- (C) the signature of each employee performing the sweep; and
- (D) the signature of the supervisor overseeing the sweep;
- (17) an even exchange slip, including the following details:
- (A) The date, time, and location of the exchange;
- (B) the amounts to be exchanged by type;
- (C) the amounts to be changed for;
- (D) all required signatures; and
- (E) the total amount exchanged;
- (18) each cage or bank variance slip, including the following details:
- (A) The date and time of completion of the slip;
- (B) the location of the bank;
- (C) the amount of overage or shortage; and
- (D) all required signatures;
- (19) ingress or egress logs for the count rooms, surveillance rooms, and cages, including the following details:
- (A) The date and time of each ingress or egress;
- (B) the printed name of each person entering or leaving;
- (C) the room entered or left;
- (D) the reason for entry; and
- (E) all required signatures;
- (20) a main bank or vault accountability log, including the following details:

- (A) The date and shift that the accounting was made;
- (B) the opening balance;
- (C) the amount of each type of accountability transaction;
- (D) detail of the total main bank or vault inventory, including the inventory of the following:
- (i) Currency;
 - (ii) coin;
 - (iii) chips;
 - (iv) safekeeping deposits; and
 - (v) any unclaimed property account;
- (E) the total main bank or vault inventory;
- (F) all overages and shortages;
- (G) the closing balance; and
- (H) all required signatures;
- (21) a master gaming report, including the following details:
- (A) The gaming date;
 - (B) the game and table number;
 - (C) the opening table inventory slip;
 - (D) the total fill slips;
 - (E) the total credit slips;
 - (F) the closing table inventory slip;
 - (G) the total drop per table;
 - (H) the overall totals by game;
 - (I) the total win or loss; and
 - (J) all required signatures;
- (22) a RAM clearing slip, including the following details:
- (A) The date and time that the RAM was cleared;
 - (B) an EGM number, the location, and the number of credits played before the RAM clearing occurred;
 - (C) the current reel positions or video displays;
 - (D) the previous two reel positions or video displays;
 - (E) the actual meter readings of the internal hard and soft meters;
 - (F) the progressive jackpot display, if linked;
 - (G) the reason for RAM clear; and
 - (H) all required signatures;
- (23) the returned check log, including the following details:
- (A) The name and address of each person who presented the check that was subsequently returned;
 - (B) the date of the check;
 - (C) the amount of the check;
 - (D) the check number;
 - (E) the date the facility manager received notification from a financial institution that the check was not accepted; and
 - (F) the dates and amounts of any payments received on the check after being returned by a financial institution;
- (24) a sensitive key log, including the following:
- (A) The date the key activity occurred;
 - (B) the key number;
 - (C) the individual or automated key box issuing the key;
 - (D) the name of the individual receiving the key;
 - (E) the time the key was signed out;
 - (F) the time the key was signed in;
 - (G) the individual returning the key; and
 - (H) the individual or automated key box receiving the returned key;
- (25) a signature authorization list, including the following details for each employee listed:
- (A) The employee's hire date;
 - (B) the employee's name;
 - (C) the department;
 - (D) the position;
 - (E) the license number;
 - (F) the employee's initials as on a signature card; and
 - (G) the employee's signature, with at least the first initial and last name;
- (26) a surveillance incident report, including the following details:
- (A) The date and incident report number;
 - (B) the time and location of the incident;
 - (C) the name and address of each witness and subject involved in the incident, if known;
 - (D) a detailed narrative of the incident;
 - (E) an identification of any videotape covering the incident;
 - (F) the final disposition of the incident; and
 - (G) all required signatures;
- (27) a surveillance shift log, including the following details:
- (A) The date that the entry is being made;
 - (B) the time of and duration, description, and location of all unusual occurrences observed;
 - (C) a listing of any surveillance issues, including the following:
 - (i) Equipment malfunctions related to other logged events or activities;
 - (ii) completed tapes;
 - (iii) still photograph requests; and
 - (D) required signatures;
- (28) a surveillance tape release log, including the following details:

- (A) The tape number;
 - (B) the date and time of release;
 - (C) the printed name, department, or agency;
 - (D) a notation indicating whether the tape is a duplicate or original;
 - (E) an authorization notation;
 - (F) an "issued by and to" notation; and
 - (G) all required signatures;
- (29) a surveillance tape retention log, including the following details:
- (A) The date and time of the tape retention activity;
 - (B) the tape number being retained;
 - (C) a description of the activity recorded and the recording mode; and
 - (D) all required signatures;
- (30) a table credit slip, if applicable, including the following details:
- (A) The date, pit, game or table number, and time of the table credit activity;
 - (B) the amount of each denomination of chips to be credited;
 - (C) the total amount of all denominations to be credited; and
 - (D) all required signatures;
- (31) a table fill slip, including the following details:
- (A) The date, pit, game or table number, and time of the table fill activity;
 - (B) the amount of each denomination of chips to be distributed;
 - (C) the total amount of all denominations to be distributed; and
 - (D) all required signatures;
- (32) a table inventory slip, including the following details:
- (A) The date and shift;
 - (B) the game and table number;
 - (C) the total value of each denomination of chips remaining at the table;
 - (D) the total value of all denominations; and
 - (E) all required signatures;
- (33) a table soft count slip or currency counter machine tape, including the following details:
- (A) The date of the soft count or printing of the machine tape;
 - (B) the table game and number;
 - (C) the box contents by denomination;
 - (D) the total of all denominations; and
 - (E) all required signatures;
- (34) a wide-area progressive secondary jackpot slip, including the following details:
- (A) The date and time of the wide-area progressive secondary jackpot;
 - (B) an EGM number, location, and denomination;
 - (C) the amount of the jackpot in alpha and numeric description;
 - (D) the reel symbols and number of credits played;
 - (E) all required signatures; and
 - (F) the game type;
- (35) a security incident report, including the following details:
- (A) The incident report number;
 - (B) the date and time of the incident;
 - (C) the location of the incident;
 - (D) the type of incident;
 - (E) the names and addresses of any witnesses and subjects involved in the incident, if known;
 - (F) a detailed narrative of the incident;
 - (G) the identification of videotape covering the incident, if applicable; and
 - (H) all required signatures;
- (36) a security incident log, including the following details:
- (A) The date of the daily log;
 - (B) the time of the incident;
 - (C) the incident report number;
 - (D) the name of the reporting security department employee and the employee's commission license number; and
 - (E) the summary of the incident;
- (37) a visitor or vendor log, including the following details:
- (A) The date of the visitor's or vendor's visit;
 - (B) the printed name;
 - (C) the company;
 - (D) the time in and time out;
 - (E) the type of badge and the badge number;
 - (F) the reason for entry; and
 - (G) all required signatures;
- (38) a key access list, including the following details:
- (A) The name of the key;
 - (B) the location of the key;
 - (C) the custodian of the key;
 - (D) the quantity of the keys; and
 - (E) the job titles authorized to sign out the key and, if applicable, any escort requirements and specific limitations;
- (39) a table games variance slip, including the following details:
- (A) The gaming date;
 - (B) the game or table number;

- (C) the shift;
- (D) a description of the discrepancy found; and
- (E) all required signatures;
- (40) an inventory log of prenumbered forms, including the following details:
 - (A) The name of the prenumbered form;
 - (B) the date received or issued;
 - (C) the quantity received or issued;
 - (D) the number sequence of forms received or issued;
 - (E) the name of each department to which forms were issued; and
 - (F) all required signatures and commission license numbers;
- (41) a gift log, including the following details:
 - (A) The name of the gift recipient;
 - (B) the gift donor;
 - (C) a description and value of the gift; and
 - (D) the date the gift was received;
- (42) a safekeeping log, including the following details:
 - (A) The date of deposit or withdrawal;
 - (B) the name of the patron;
 - (C) the dollar amount of deposit or withdrawal;
 - (D) the type of deposit or withdrawal; and
 - (E) the total balance of all deposits;
- (43) a card or dice discrepancy report, including the following details:
 - (A) The date and time of the noted discrepancy;
 - (B) the location;
 - (C) a description of the discrepancy found; and
 - (D) all required signatures;
- (44) a remote access log, including the following details:
 - (A) The access start date and time;
 - (B) the access end date and time;
 - (C) the reason for the remote access; and
 - (D) the person making access;
- (45) a personnel access list, including the following details:
 - (A) The employee name;
 - (B) the license number; and
 - (C) all authorized functions the employee may perform;
- (46) a redemption log, including the following details:
 - (A) The date the claim is being made;
 - (B) the dollar value of each item received by mail;
 - (C) the check number;
 - (D) the patron's name and address; and
 - (E) the signature of the employee performing the transaction;
- (47) a currency cassette log, including the following details:
 - (A) The date of the currency cassette log;
 - (B) the time of the currency cassette log;
 - (C) the tamper-resistant seal number;
 - (D) the unique cassette number;
 - (E) the amount of cash in the cassette;
 - (F) the denomination of currency in the cassette; and
 - (G) the signature of the main bank cashier who prepared the cassette; and
- (48) a table games jackpot slip, including the following details:
 - (A) The date of the table game jackpot;
 - (B) the time of the table game jackpot;
 - (C) the amount of winnings in alpha and numeric description;
 - (D) the table game number;
 - (E) the type of jackpot;
 - (F) the player's name;
 - (G) the signature of the cashier;
 - (H) the signature of the dealer;
 - (I) the signature of the table games supervisor; and
 - (J) the signature of the security officer escorting the funds; and
- (49) a meter-reading comparison report, including the following details:
 - (A) The date of the meter-reading comparison report;
 - (B) the asset number;
 - (C) the beginning and ending credits played;
 - (D) the beginning and ending credits paid;
 - (E) the beginning and ending amount-to-drop, if applicable;
 - (F) the beginning and ending jackpots paid;
 - (G) the difference between the beginning and ending amount for all meters;
 - (H) the variance between the meters, if any; and
 - (I) the signature of an accounting department employee. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Oct. 16, 2009.)

Article 107.—ELECTRONIC GAMING MACHINES

112-107-1. Electronic gaming machine requirements. (a) Each electronic gaming ma-

chine (EGM) approved for use in a gaming facility shall meet the requirements of article 110.

(b) Unless a facility manager's electronic gaming monitoring system is configured to automatically record all of the information required by this article, the facility manager shall be required to house the following entry authorization logs in each EGM:

(1) A machine entry authorization log that documents each time an EGM or any device connected to the EGM that could affect the operation of the EGM is opened. The log shall contain, at a minimum, the following:

(A) The date and time of opening;

(B) the purpose for opening the EGM or device;

(C) the signature and the license or permit number of the person opening and entering the EGM or device; and

(D) if a device, the asset number corresponding to the EGM in which the device is housed; and

(2) a progressive entry authorization log that documents each time a progressive controller not housed within the cabinet of the EGM is opened. The log shall contain, at a minimum, the following:

(A) The date and time of opening;

(B) the purpose for accessing the progressive controller; and

(C) the signature and the license or permit number of the person accessing the progressive controller. Each log shall be maintained in the progressive controller unit and have recorded on the log a sequence number and the gaming supplier's serial number of the progressive controller.

(c) Each EGM shall be equipped with a lock controlling access to the card cage door securing the microprocessor, and the lock's key shall be different from any other key securing access to the EGM's components, including its belly door or main door, bill validator, and electronic gaming cash storage box. Access to the key securing the microprocessor shall be limited to a supervisor in the security department. The department's director of security shall establish a sign-out and sign-in procedure for the key, which shall include notification to commission staff before release of the key. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-2. Testing and approval. (a) Each EGM prototype and the associated equip-

ment operated in this state shall be approved in accordance with the act, this article, and article 110.

(b) One of the following EGM testing procedures may be required by the executive director:

(1) An abbreviated testing and approval process in accordance with K.A.R. 112-107-3(g); or

(2) testing and approval in accordance with K.A.R. 112-107-3(i). (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-3. Submission for testing and approval. (a) Each EGM prototype and the associated equipment subject to testing and approval under this regulation shall be evaluated by the commission for the following:

(1) Overall operational integrity and compliance with the act, this article, and the technical standards adopted by the commission under article 110;

(2) compatibility and compliance with the central computer system; and

(3) compatibility with any protocol specifications approved by the Kansas lottery, including the ability to communicate with the central computer system for the purpose of transmitting auditing program information, real-time information retrieval, and activation and disabling of EGMs.

(b) EGMs and associated equipment that shall be submitted for testing and commission approval include the following:

(1) Bill validators and printers;

(2) electronic gaming monitoring systems, to the extent that the systems interface with EGMs and related systems;

(3) EGM management systems that interface with EGMs and related systems;

(4) player tracking systems that interface with EGMs and related systems;

(5) progressive systems, including wide-area progressive systems;

(6) gaming ticket systems;

(7) external bonusing systems;

(8) cashless funds transfer systems;

(9) machines performing gaming ticket, coupon, or jackpot payout transactions;

(10) coupon systems, to the extent the systems interface with EGMs and related systems; and

(11) other EGM-related systems as determined by the executive director.

(c) A product submission checklist to be completed by an applicant for or holder of a gaming

supplier certificate may be prescribed by the executive director.

(d) The chief engineer of the applicant or holder of a gaming supplier certificate or the engineer in charge of the division of the gaming supplier responsible for producing the product submitted may be required by the executive director to attest that the EGMs and associated equipment were properly and completely tested by the gaming supplier before submission to the commission.

(e) An abbreviated testing and approval process may be utilized by the commission in accordance with the act.

(f) If a facility manager develops software or a system that is functionally equivalent to any of the electronic gaming systems specified in subsection (b), that software or system shall be subject to the testing and approval process of this article to the same extent as if the software or system were developed by a gaming supplier certificate holder. Each reference in this article to the responsibilities of a gaming supplier certificate holder shall apply to a facility manager developing software or systems subject to testing and approval under this article.

(g) When an applicant or gaming supplier certificate holder seeks to utilize the abbreviated testing and approval process for an EGM prototype, associated device or software, or any modification to an EGM prototype, associated device or software, the applicant or supplier shall submit the following to the independent testing laboratory:

(1) A prototype of the equipment, device, or software accompanied by a written request for abbreviated testing and approval that identifies the jurisdiction within the United States upon which the applicant or supplier proposes that the commission rely. The applicant or supplier shall transport the equipment, device, or software at its own expense and deliver it to the offices of the independent testing laboratory;

(2) a certification executed by the chief engineer or engineer in charge of the applicant or supplier verifying that all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The prototype or modification is identical in all mechanical, electrical, and other respects to one that has been tested and approved by the testing facility operated by the jurisdiction or private testing facility on behalf of the jurisdiction;

(B) the applicant or supplier is currently certified and in good standing in the named jurisdiction, and the prototype has obtained all regulatory

approvals necessary to sale or distribution in the named jurisdiction;

(C) in the engineer's opinion, the testing standards of the named jurisdiction are comprehensive and thorough and provide adequate safeguards that are similar to those required by this article; and

(D) in the engineer's opinion, the equipment, device, or software meets the requirements of the act, this article, and the technical standards adopted by the commission under article 110, including requirements related to the central computer system;

(3) an executed copy of a product submission applicable to the submitted equipment, device, or software unless a substantially similar checklist was filed with the named jurisdiction and is included in the submission package required by paragraph (g)(4);

(4) copies of the submission package and any amendments filed with the named jurisdiction, copies of any correspondence, review letters, or approvals issued by the testing facility operated by the named jurisdiction or a private testing facility on behalf of the named jurisdiction and, if applicable, a copy of the final regulatory approval issued by the named jurisdiction;

(5) a disclosure that details any conditions or limitations placed by the named jurisdiction on the operation or placement of the equipment, device, or software at the time of approval or following approval;

(6) a complete and accurate description of the manner in which the equipment, device, or software was tested for compatibility and compliance with the central computer system and protocol specifications approved by the Kansas lottery, including the ability to communicate with the central computer system for the purpose of transmitting auditing program information, real-time information retrieval, and activation and disabling of EGMs;

(7) any hardware, software, and other equipment, including applicable technical support and maintenance, required by the independent testing laboratory to conduct the abbreviated testing and approval process required by the act, this article, and the technical standards adopted by the commission under article 110. The testing equipment and services required by this subsection shall be provided at no cost to the commission; and

(8) any additional documentation requested by

the commission that is necessary to evaluate the EGM, associated equipment, or any modification.

(h) When an applicant or a gaming supplier seeks commission approval of an EGM, equipment, device, or software, or any modification to which the abbreviated testing process in subsection (f) is not applicable, the applicant or supplier shall submit the following to the independent testing laboratory:

(1) A prototype of the equipment, device, or software accompanied by a written request for testing and approval. The gaming supplier shall transport the equipment, device, or software at its own expense and deliver the equipment, device, or software to the offices of the commission's independent testing laboratory in accordance with instructions provided;

(2) any certifications required under this regulation;

(3) an executed copy of a current product submission checklist;

(4) a complete and accurate description of the equipment, device, or software, accompanied by related diagrams, schematics, and specifications, together with documentation with regard to the manner in which the product was tested before its submission to the commission;

(5) any hardware, software, and other equipment, including applicable technical support and maintenance, required by the independent testing laboratory to conduct the testing and approval process required by the act, this article, and the technical standards adopted by the commission under article 110. All testing equipment and services required by this subsection shall be provided at no cost to the commission;

(6) for an EGM prototype, the following additional information, which shall be provided to the commission:

(A) A copy of all operating software needed to run the EGM, including data and graphics information, on electronically readable and unalterable media;

(B) a copy of all source code for programs that cannot be reasonably demonstrated to have any use other than in an EGM, on electronically readable and unalterable media;

(C) a copy of all graphical images displayed on the EGM, including reel strips, rules, instructions, and pay tables;

(D) an explanation of the theoretical return to the player, listing all mathematical assumptions, all steps in the formula from the first principles

through the final results of all calculations including bonus payouts, and, when a game requires or permits player skill in the theoretical derivations of the payout return, the source of strategy;

(E) hardware block diagrams of the major subsystems;

(F) a complete set of schematics for all subsystems;

(G) a diagram of the wiring harness connection;

(H) a technical or operator manual;

(I) a description of the security methodologies incorporated into the design of the EGM including, when applicable, encryption methodology for all alterable media, auto-authentication of software, and recovery capability of the EGM for power interruption;

(J) a cross reference of product meters to the required meters specified in article 110;

(K) a description of tower light functions indicating the corresponding condition;

(L) a description of each error condition and the corresponding action required to resolve the error;

(M) a description of the use and function of available electronic switch settings or configurable options;

(N) a description of the pseudo random number generator or generators used to determine the results of a wager, including a detailed explanation of operational methodology, and a description of the manner by which the pseudo random number generator and random number selection processes are impervious to outside influences, interference from electromagnetic, electrostatic, and radio frequencies, and influence from ancillary equipment by means of data communications. Test results in support of representations shall be submitted;

(O) specialized hardware, software, or testing equipment, including technical support and maintenance, needed to complete the evaluation, which may include an emulator for a specified microprocessor, personal computers, extender cables for the central processing unit, target reel strips, and door defeats. The testing equipment and services required by this subsection shall be provided at no cost to the commission;

(P) a compiler, or reasonable access to a compiler, for the purpose of building applicable code modules;

(Q) program storage media including erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM), electronically erasable programmable read-only

memory (EEPROM), and any type of alterable media for EGM software;

(R) technical specifications for any microprocessor or microcontroller;

(S) a complete and accurate description of the manner in which the EGM was tested for compatibility and compliance with the central computer system and protocol specifications approved by the Kansas lottery, including the ability to communicate with the central computer system for the purpose of transmitting auditing program information, real-time information retrieval, and activation and disabling of EGMs; and

(T) any additional documentation requested by the commission relating to the EGM;

(7) if an EGM prototype is modified, including a change in theme, the following additional information, which shall be provided to the commission:

(A) A complete and accurate description of the proposed modification to the EGM prototype, accompanied by applicable diagrams, schematics, and specifications;

(B) when a change in theme is involved, a copy of the graphical images displayed on the EGM, including reel strips, rules, instructions, and pay tables;

(C) when a change in the computation of the theoretical payout percentage is involved, a mathematical explanation of the theoretical return to the player, listing all assumptions, all steps in the formula from the first principles through the final results of all calculations including bonus payouts, and, when a game requires or permits player skill in the theoretical derivations of the payout return, the source of strategy;

(D) a complete and accurate description of the manner in which the EGM was tested for compatibility and compliance with the central computer system and protocol specifications approved by the Kansas lottery, including the ability to communicate with the central computer system for the purpose of transmitting auditing program information, real-time information retrieval and activation, and the disabling of EGMs; and

(E) any additional documentation requested by the commission relating to the modification of the EGM;

(8) for an electronic gaming monitoring system, casino management system, player tracking system, wide-area progressive system, gaming ticket system, external bonusing system, cashless funds transfer system, automated gaming ticket, coupon

redemption or jackpot payout machine, coupon system, or any other equipment or system required to be tested and approved under subsection (b), the following:

(A) A technical manual;

(B) a description of security methodologies incorporated into the design of the system, which shall include the following, when applicable:

(i) Password protection;

(ii) encryption methodology and its application;

(iii) automatic authentication; and

(iv) network redundancy, backup, and recovery procedures;

(C) a complete schematic or network diagram of the system's major components accompanied by a description of each component's functionality and a software object report;

(D) a description of the data flow, in narrative and in schematic form, including specifics with regard to data cabling and, when appropriate, communications methodology for multisite applications;

(E) a list of computer operating systems and third-party software incorporated into the system, together with a description of their interoperability;

(F) system software and hardware installation procedures;

(G) a list of available system reports;

(H) when applicable, features for each system, which may include patron and employee card functions, promotions, reconciliation procedures, and patron services;

(I) a description of the interoperability testing, including test results for each submitted system's connection to EGMs, to ticket, coupon redemption, and jackpot payout machines, and to computerized systems for counting money, tickets, and coupons. This list shall identify the tested products by gaming supplier, model, and software identification and version number;

(J) a narrative describing the method used to authenticate software;

(K) all source codes;

(L) a complete and accurate description, accompanied by applicable diagrams, schematics, and specifications, of the creation of a ticket and the redemption options available;

(M) a complete and technically accurate description, accompanied by applicable diagrams, schematics, and specifications, of the creation of a coupon and the redemption options available;

(N) any specialized hardware, software, or other equipment, including applicable technical

support and maintenance required by the independent testing laboratory to conduct the testing and approval process required by the act, this article, and the technical standards adopted by the commission under article 110. The testing equipment and services required by this subsection shall be provided at no cost to the commission; and

(O) any additional documentation requested by the executive director related to the equipment or system being tested; and

(9) for a modification to any of the systems identified in paragraph (h)(8), the following additional information:

(A) A complete and accurate description of the proposed modification to the system, accompanied by applicable diagrams, schematics, and specifications;

(B) a narrative disclosing the purpose for the modification; and

(C) any additional documentation requested by the executive director relating to the modification.

(i) A trial period may be required by the commission to assess the functionality of the prototype or modification in a live gaming environment. The conduct of the trial period shall be subject to compliance by the gaming supplier and the facility manager with any conditions that may be required by the commission. These conditions may include development and implementation of product-specific accounting and internal controls, periodic data reporting to the commission, and compliance with the technical standards adopted under article 110 on trial periods or the prototype or modification adopted by the commission. Termination of the trial period may be ordered by the executive director if the executive director determines that the gaming supplier or the facility manager conducting the trial period has not complied with the conditions required by the commission or that the product is not performing as expected.

(j) At the conclusion of the testing of a prototype or modification, the independent testing laboratory shall report the results of its testing to the commission. Upon receipt of the independent testing laboratory's report, any one of the following shall be done by the commission:

- (1) Approve;
- (2) approve with conditions;
- (3) reject the submitted prototype or modification; or
- (4) require additional testing or a trial period under subsection (i).

(k) A facility manager shall not install an EGM or associated equipment, or any modification, required to be tested and approved under subsection (b) unless the equipment, device, or software has been approved by the commission and issued a certificate authorizing its use at the gaming facility. The certificate shall be prominently displayed on the approved device. A facility manager shall not modify, alter, or tamper with an approved EGM, the associated equipment, or a commission-issued certificate. Before the removal of the EGM or associated equipment from the gaming facility, the certificate shall be removed by a commission agent. An EGM or the associated equipment installed in a gaming facility in contravention of this requirement shall be subject to seizure by any Kansas law enforcement officer.

(l) The installation of a modification to an EGM prototype or the associated equipment prototype may be authorized by the executive director on an emergency basis to prevent cheating or malfunction, upon the written request of a gaming supplier. The request shall specify the name and employer of any persons to be involved in the installation of the modification and the manner in which the installation is to be effected. Within 15 days of receipt of any authorization to install an emergency modification, the gaming supplier shall submit the modification for full testing and approval in accordance with this article.

(m) Each facility manager shall, no later than four hours after detection, notify the commission's security staff of any known or suspected defect or malfunction in any EGM or associated equipment installed in the gaming facility. The facility manager shall comply with any instructions from the commission staff for use of the EGM or associated equipment.

(n) Each facility manager shall file a master list of approved gaming machines as required by K.A.R. 112-107-10. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749, 74-8750, and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-4. Reserved.

112-107-5. Transportation of EGMs. (a) The transportation of any EGM into or out of this state shall be approved in advance by the executive director. The person causing the EGM to be transported or moved shall notify the executive director of the proposed importation or exportation at least 15 days before the EGM is moved.

The notice shall include the following information:

(1) The name and address of the person shipping or moving the EGM;

(2) the name and address of the person who manufactured, assembled, distributed, or resold the EGM, if different from the person shipping or moving the machine;

(3) the name and address of a new owner if ownership is being changed in conjunction with the shipment or movement;

(4) the method of shipment or movement and the name and address of the common carrier or carriers, if applicable;

(5) the name and address of the person to whom the EGM is being sent and the destination of the EGM, if different from that address;

(6) the quantity of EGMs being shipped or moved and the manufacturer's make, model, and serial number of each machine;

(7) the expected date and time of delivery to, or removal from, any authorized location within this state;

(8) the port of entry or exit, if any, of the EGM if the origin or destination of the EGM is outside the continental United States; and

(9) the reason for transporting or moving the EGM.

(b) Each shipment of EGMs shall be sealed before being transported. On arrival at the gaming facility, the shipment shall not be opened or inventoried until the seal is witnessed and broken by an agent of the commission. An agent of the commission shall verify that the EGMs are unloaded, inventoried, and compared to the notice required in subsection (a). (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-6. Off-premises storage of EGMs. (a) A facility manager shall not store EGMs off the premises of the gaming facility without prior approval from the commission.

(b) Each facility manager seeking to store EGMs off the premises of the gaming facility shall file a written request for off-premises storage with the executive director. The request shall include all of the following:

(1) The location and a physical description of the proposed storage facility;

(2) a description of the type of surveillance system that has been or will be installed at the storage facility;

(3) the facility manager's plan to provide continuous security at the storage facility;

(4) the number and the name of the manufacturer of the EGMs that will be stored at the facility;

(5) the date that the EGMs are expected to arrive at the storage facility; and

(6) the date that the EGMs are expected to be moved to the gaming facility.

(c) Before acting on a request for off-premises storage of EGMs, agents of the commission shall inspect the proposed storage facility.

(d) Each request shall be responded to by the executive director within 30 days. Any request approved by the executive director may be subject to specific terms and conditions imposed by the executive director. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-7. Gaming floor plan. (a) Each applicant or gaming facility manager shall submit to the commission a floor plan of its gaming floor and the restricted areas servicing the electronic gaming operation. The floor plan shall include depictions drawn to a scale of 1/8 inch per foot, unless another scale is approved by the executive director, of the following:

(1) Each EGM area on the gaming floor and each EGM location within each EGM area. EGM locations shall be identified by number;

(2) the cage and any satellite cage, including each cage window and window number;

(3) each count room and any trolley storage area;

(4) each automated bill validator, gaming ticket redemption machine, coupon redemption machine, and jackpot payout machine;

(5) each automated teller machine;

(6) each area designated for the storage or repair of EGMs;

(7) the location of each vault and armored car bay; and

(8) any additional documentation requested by the executive director relating to the floor plan for the gaming floor.

(b) A gaming facility manager shall not commence electronic gaming operations until the floor plan depicting the facility manager's gaming floor and all restricted areas servicing the electronic gaming operation has been approved in writing by the executive director.

(c) A gaming facility manager shall not change

the number, configuration, or location of EGMs on the floor plan approved under subsection (b) without the prior written approval of the executive director. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-8. Reserved.

112-107-9. Testing and software installation on the live gaming floor. (a) Each facility manager shall notify the executive director in writing at least 72 hours before testing any EGMs, associated equipment, and displays on a gaming floor during the facility manager's gaming hours. The notification shall include the following:

(1) A detailed narrative description of the type of testing to be conducted, including the reason for the testing, a list of individuals conducting the testing, and the facility manager's procedures for conducting the testing;

(2) the date, time, and approximate duration of the testing;

(3) the model, EGM location number, and asset number of the EGM or machines to be tested; and

(4) the location within the gaming facility where the testing shall occur.

(b) Each facility manager shall notify the executive director at least 72 hours before installing any new software or installing any change in previously approved software for the following:

(1) Automated gaming ticket and coupon redemption machines;

(2) wide-area progressive systems;

(3) electronic gaming monitoring systems;

(4) casino management systems;

(5) player tracking systems;

(6) external bonusing systems, as specified in K.A.R. 112-107-26;

(7) cashless funds transfer systems;

(8) server-supported electronic gaming systems;

(9) server-based electronic gaming systems; and

(10) automated jackpot payout machines.

(c) The notification required by subsection (b) shall include the following:

(1) A description of the reasons for the new installation or change in previously approved software;

(2) a list of the computer components and the programs or versions to be modified or replaced;

(3) a description of any screens, menus, reports,

operating processes, configurable options, or settings that will be affected;

(4) the method to be used to complete the proposed installation;

(5) the date that the proposed modification will be installed and the estimated time for completion;

(6) the name, title, and employer of the persons performing the installation;

(7) a diagrammatic representation of the proposed hardware design change;

(8) restrictions on access to the production code by the person implementing the installation; and

(9) procedures to ensure that user and operator manuals are updated to reflect changes in policies and procedures resulting from the proposed installation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-10. Master list of approved gaming machines. (a) At least 20 days before commencing gaming, each facility manager shall file with the commission, in writing, a complete list of the EGMs and gaming equipment possessed by the facility manager on its gaming floor, in restricted areas off the gaming floor but within the gaming facility as approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-26, and in storage locations in this state off the premises of the gaming facility as approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-6. The list shall be titled as a master list of approved gaming machines.

(b) The master list of approved gaming machines shall contain the following information that, for those EGMs and the gaming equipment located on the gaming floor, shall be presented for each EGM and gaming equipment in consecutive order by the EGM or gaming equipment location number:

(1) The date the list was prepared;

(2) a description of each EGM and all gaming equipment, using the following:

(A) Asset number and model and manufacturer's serial number;

(B) computer program number and version;

(C) denomination, if configured for multiple denominations, and a list of the denominations;

(D) manufacturer and machine type, noting cabinet type;

(E) if an EGM, specification of whether the EGM is a progressive or a wide-area progressive EGM;

(F) an indication as to whether the EGM or gaming equipment is configured to communicate with a cashless funds transfer system;

(G) an indication as to whether the EGM or gaming equipment is configured to communicate with a gaming ticket system;

(H) designation of which specific surveillance video system cameras will be able to view that specific machine; and

(I) commission certificate number;

(3) for those EGMs or gaming equipment located off the gaming floor, an indication as to whether the EGM or gaming equipment is in a restricted area off the gaming floor but within the gaming facility under K.A.R. 112-104-26 or is in a commission-approved storage location in this state off the premises of the gaming facility under K.A.R. 112-107-6; and

(4) any additional relevant information requested by the commission.

(c) If an EGM or gaming equipment has been placed in an authorized location on the gaming floor or is stored in a restricted area off the gaming floor but within the gaming facility as approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-26, then all subsequent movements of that EGM or gaming equipment within the gaming facility shall be recorded by an EGM department member in a machine movement log, which shall include the following:

(1) The asset number and model and the manufacturer's serial number of the moved EGM or gaming equipment;

(2) the date and time of movement;

(3) the location from which the EGM or gaming equipment was moved;

(4) the location to which the EGM or gaming equipment was moved;

(5) the date and time of any required notice to the Kansas lottery in connection with the activation or disabling of the EGM in the central computer system;

(6) the signature of the EGM shift manager and the commission's electronic gaming inspector verifying the movement of the EGM or gaming equipment in compliance with this regulation; and

(7) any other relevant information the commission may require.

(d) Before moving an EGM or any gaming equipment that has been placed in an authorized location on the gaming floor, the facility manager shall remove the bill validator canister drop box and transport the drop box to the count room in

accordance with the procedures in K.A.R. 112-104-18.

(e) The facility manager shall daily submit documentation summarizing the movement of EGMs and gaming equipment within a gaming facility to the commission, in writing or in an electronic format approved by the commission.

(f) On the first Tuesday of each month following the initial filing of a master list of approved gaming machines, a facility manager shall file with the commission, in writing or in an electronic format approved by the commission, an updated master list of approved gaming machines containing the information required in subsection (b).

(g) Each gaming supplier and each regulatory or law enforcement agency that possesses EGMs shall file with the commission, in writing or in an electronic format approved by the commission, a complete list of the EGMs possessed by the entity. The list shall be titled as a master list of approved gaming machines and shall be filed within three business days of the initial receipt of the EGMs. Each list shall contain the following information:

(1) The date on which the list was prepared; and

(2) a description of each EGM by the following:

(A) Model and manufacturer's serial number;

(B) manufacturer and machine type, noting cabinet type; and

(C) specification of whether the EGM is a progressive or a wide-area progressive EGM.

(h) On the first Tuesday of each month following the initial filing of a master list of approved gaming machines, those persons specified in subsection (f) shall file with the commission, in writing or in an electronic format approved by the commission, an updated master list of approved gaming machines containing the information required in subsection (g). (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-11. Notice to Kansas lottery of EGM movement. Each facility manager shall obtain authorization from the executive director and the Kansas lottery's executive director before doing any of the following:

(a) Placing an EGM on the gaming floor;

(b) moving an EGM to a different location on the gaming floor; or

(c) removing an EGM from the gaming floor.

(Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8749, 74-8750, and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-12. Reserved.

112-107-13. Commencement of electronic gaming operations. (a) Each facility manager shall demonstrate that the facility manager has met all of the following conditions before commencing electronic gaming at a gaming facility:

(1) The gaming facility, including the gaming floor and restricted areas servicing the electronic gaming operation, meets all the applicable requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(2) Each EGM and the associated equipment installed in the gaming facility and utilized in the conduct of EGM operations have been tested and approved by the commission in compliance with the act, this article, and article 110.

(3) The gaming floor plan required under K.A.R. 112-107-7(a) has been approved by the executive director in compliance with the act, this article, and article 110.

(4) The facility manager's internal control system has been approved by the commission in compliance with the act, this article, K.A.R. 112-104-1, and article 110.

(5) The facility manager is prepared to implement necessary management controls, surveillance, and security precautions to ensure the efficient conduct of electronic gaming operations.

(6) The facility manager's employees are licensed or permitted by the commission and are trained in the performance of their responsibilities.

(7) The gaming facility is prepared in all respects to receive the public.

(8) The facility manager has successfully completed a test period.

(9) For racetrack gaming facility managers, the facility manager has met the live racing requirements under the act.

(b) When a facility manager meets the requirements in subsection (a), the date and time at which the facility manager may begin gaming operations at the gaming facility shall be authorized by the commission. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749, 74-8750, and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-14. EGM conversions. Each facility manager shall meet the following requirements:

(a) Maintain complete and accurate records of all EGM conversions;

(b) give prior written notice of each EGM conversion to the commission; and

(c) notify the Kansas lottery in accordance with K.A.R. 112-107-11. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8750, 74-8752, and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-15. Revocations and additional conditions. The approval of or imposition of additional conditions on an EGM prototype, associated equipment prototype, or modification may be revoked by the commission if the equipment, device, or software meets either of the following conditions:

(a) The equipment, device, or software does not meet the requirements of the act, this article, or article 110.

(b) The EGM, or modification to the EGM, is not compatible or compliant with the central computer system and protocol specifications approved by the Kansas lottery commission or is unable to communicate with the central computer system for the purpose of transmitting auditing program information, real-time information retrieval, and the activation and disabling of EGMs. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749, 74-8750, and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-16. Kiosks as automated gaming ticket and coupon redemption machines.

(a) Any facility manager may utilize a kiosk as an automated gaming ticket and coupon redemption machine if that machine has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Automated gaming ticket and coupon redemption machines may be located on or proximate to the gaming floor of a gaming facility and shall be subject to surveillance coverage under article 106. Each kiosk shall have imprinted, affixed, or impressed on the outside of the machine a unique asset identification number.

(c) Each kiosk shall meet the requirements of article 110.

(d) Before using a kiosk, a facility manager shall establish a comprehensive system of internal controls addressing the distribution of currency or

coin, or both, to the machines, the removal of gaming tickets, coupons or currency accepted by the machines, and the associated reconciliations. The internal controls shall be submitted to and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1.

(e) Each kiosk or the ancillary systems, applications, and equipment associated with reconciliation shall be capable of producing the following reports upon request:

(1) A gaming ticket transaction report. The report shall include the disposition of gaming tickets, including whether the ticket has been paid, partially paid, unpaid, or accepted by a kiosk, which shall include the validation number, the date and time of redemption, amount requested, and the amount dispensed. This information shall be available by reconciliation period, which may be by day, shift, or drop cycle;

(2) a coupon transaction report. This report shall include the payment disposition of coupons accepted by a kiosk, which shall include the unique serial number, the date and time of redemption, the amount requested, and the amount dispensed. The information shall be available by reconciliation period, which may be by day, shift, or drop cycle;

(3) a reconciliation report. The report shall include all of the following:

(A) Report date and time;

(B) unique asset identification number of the machine;

(C) total cash balance of the currency cassettes;

(D) total count of currency accepted by denomination;

(E) total dollar amount of tickets accepted;

(F) total count of gaming tickets accepted;

(G) total dollar amount of coupons accepted; and

(H) total count of coupons accepted;

(4) gaming ticket, coupon, and currency storage box report. The report shall be generated, at a minimum, whenever a gaming ticket, coupon, or currency storage box is removed from a kiosk. The report shall include all of the following:

(A) Report date and time;

(B) unique asset identification number of the machine;

(C) unique identification number for each storage box in the machine;

(D) total value of currency dispensed;

(E) total number of bills dispensed by denomination;

(F) total dollar value of gaming tickets accepted;

(G) total count of gaming tickets accepted;

(H) total dollar value of coupons accepted;

(I) total count of coupons accepted; and

(J) the details required to be included in the gaming ticket transaction report required by paragraph (e)(1) and the coupon transaction report required in paragraph (e)(2); and

(5) a transaction report. The report shall include all critical patron transaction history, including the date, time, amount, and disposition of each complete and incomplete transaction. If a kiosk is capable of redeeming multiple tickets or coupons in a single transaction, the transaction history shall include a breakdown of the transaction with regard to the individual gaming tickets and coupons accepted. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-17. Automated jackpot payout machines. (a) Any facility manager may utilize an automated jackpot payout machine that has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each automated jackpot payout machine shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(c) Before using an automated jackpot payout machine, each facility manager shall establish a comprehensive system of internal controls for the payment of jackpot payouts utilizing an automated jackpot payout machine and the distribution of currency or coin, or both, to the machines. The internal controls shall be submitted to and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-18. Gaming tickets. (a) A facility manager may utilize gaming tickets and a gaming ticket system that has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each facility manager shall establish a system of internal controls for the issuance and redemption of gaming tickets. The internal controls shall be submitted and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1 and shall address the following:

(1) The procedures for assigning an EGM's asset number, identifying other redemption loca-

tions in the system, and enabling and disabling ticket capabilities for EGMs and redemption locations;

(2) the procedures for issuance, modification, and termination of a unique system account for each user in accordance with article 110;

(3) the procedures used to configure and maintain user passwords in accordance with article 110;

(4) the procedures for restricting special rights and privileges, including administrator and override capabilities, in accordance with article 110;

(5) the duties and responsibilities of the information technology, internal audit, electronic gaming operations, cage, and accounting departments and the level of access for each position with regard to the gaming ticket system;

(6) a description of physical controls on all critical hardware, including locks and surveillance. This description shall include the location and security protocols applicable to each piece of equipment;

(7) the procedures for the backup and timely recovery of critical data in accordance with article 110; and

(8) the use of logs to document and maintain the details of commission-approved hardware and software modifications upon implementation.

(c) The system of internal controls required in subsection (b) shall also include controls over the issuance and redemption of gaming tickets and shall include all of the following requirements:

(1) Upon presentation of a gaming ticket for redemption, the electronic gaming cashier or EGM shall use the gaming ticket system to verify the validity of the serial number and value of the ticket, and if valid, the system shall immediately cancel the ticket electronically and permit the redemption of the ticket for the value printed thereon. Before redeeming a gaming ticket, the complete serial number of the unredeemed gaming ticket shall be available only to the system.

(2) The facility manager shall maintain a record of all transactions in the gaming ticket system for at least 210 days from the date of the transaction.

(3) Each gaming ticket shall expire in not less than 180 days from the date of issuance if not redeemed.

(4) A gaming ticket system shall not be configured to issue a gaming ticket exceeding \$10,000.

(5) The facility manager shall maintain a record of unredeemed gaming tickets for all gaming tickets that were issued but not redeemed. The record shall be stored in the system for a period of

time approved by the executive director, which shall be at least one year from the date of issuance of the gaming ticket. The following requirements shall apply:

(A) Each unredeemed gaming ticket record removed from the system after one year shall be stored and controlled in a manner approved by the commission.

(B) Each unredeemed gaming ticket record removed from the system shall be subject to the standard record retention requirements of this article.

(d) The system of internal controls required to be submitted and approved by the commission under subsection (b) shall also include procedures to be used in the following instances:

(1) If the facility manager chooses to pay a patron the represented value of a gaming ticket notwithstanding the fact that the gaming ticket system is inoperable, rendering the manager unable to determine the validity of the gaming ticket at the time of payment. The system of internal controls shall include procedures to verify the ticket once the gaming ticket system becomes operable in accordance with article 110; and

(2) if the facility manager chooses to pay a patron the value of a gaming ticket notwithstanding the fact that the gaming ticket system failed to verify and electronically cancel the gaming ticket when it was scanned. Each payment by the facility manager shall be treated as a complimentary. These payments shall not result in a deduction from EGM income.

(e) At the end of each gaming day, the gaming ticket system shall be caused by the facility manager to generate reports, and the reports shall be provided to the manager's accounting department, either directly by the system or through the management information systems department. The report, at a minimum, shall contain the following information:

(1) A list of all gaming tickets that have been issued, including the asset number and the serial number of the EGM, and the value, date, and time of issuance of each gaming ticket;

(2) a list of all gaming tickets that have been redeemed and cancelled, including the redemption location, the asset number of the EGM or location if other than an EGM, the serial number, the value, date, and time of redemption for each ticket, the total value of all gaming tickets redeemed at EGMs, and the total value of all gam-

ing tickets redeemed at locations other than EGMs;

(3) the liability for unredeemed gaming tickets;

(4) the readings on gaming ticket-related EGM meters and a comparison of the readings to the number and value of issued and redeemed gaming tickets, as applicable;

(5) the exception reports and audit logs; and

(6) any other relevant reports as required by the executive director.

(f) Each facility manager shall, at the time of discovery, report to the commission audit staff any evidence that a gaming ticket has been counterfeited, tampered with, or altered in any way that would affect the integrity, accuracy, reliability, or suitability of the gaming ticket.

(g) Upon any attempt to redeem a gaming ticket when the total value of which gaming ticket cannot be completely converted into an equivalent value of credits, the EGM shall perform one of the following procedures:

(1) Automatically issue a new gaming ticket containing the value that cannot be completely converted;

(2) not redeem the gaming ticket and return the gaming ticket to the patron; or

(3) allow for the additional accumulation of credits on a meter that displays the value in dollars and cents.

(h) Each facility manager that utilizes a system or an EGM that does not print a test gaming ticket that is visually distinguishable from a redeemable gaming ticket shall adopt internal controls for all of the following:

(1) The issuance of test currency from the cage; and

(2) the return and reconciliation of the test currency and any gaming tickets printed during the testing process.

(i) Except as provided in subsection (m), each gaming ticket shall be redeemed by a patron for cash, EGM credits, or a check issued by the facility manager in the amount of the gaming ticket redeemed. A facility manager shall not permit redemption of a gaming ticket if the facility manager knows or has reason to know that the ticket meets any of the following conditions:

(1) Is different from the sample of the gaming ticket approved by the commission;

(2) was previously redeemed; or

(3) was printed as a test gaming ticket.

(j) Any facility manager may effectuate redemption requests submitted by mail. Gaming

tickets redeemed by mail may only be redeemed by a cage supervisor in accordance with internal controls approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1 that include the following:

(1) Procedures for using the gaming ticket system to verify the validity of the serial number and value of the ticket that, if valid, shall be immediately cancelled electronically by the system; and

(2) procedures for the issuance of a check equal to the value of the ticket.

(k) Gaming tickets redeemed at cashier locations shall be transferred to the facility manager's accounting department on a daily basis. The gaming tickets redeemed by EGMs shall be counted in the count room and forwarded to the manager's accounting department upon the conclusion of the count process. The gaming tickets redeemed at automated gaming ticket redemption machines shall be forwarded to the manager's accounting department upon the conclusion of the cage reconciliation process. The manager's accounting department employees shall perform the following, at a minimum:

(1) On a daily basis, the following:

(A) Compare gaming ticket system report data to any count room system report data available for that gaming day to ensure proper electronic cancellation of the gaming ticket; and

(B) calculate the unredeemed liability for gaming tickets, either manually or by means of the gaming ticket system; and

(2) on a weekly basis, compare appropriate EGM meter readings to the number and value of issued and redeemed gaming tickets per the gaming ticket system. Meter readings obtained through an electronic gaming monitoring system may be utilized to complete this comparison.

(l) Each facility manager shall provide written notice to the commission audit staff of any adjustment to the value of any gaming ticket. The notice shall be made before or concurrent with the adjustment.

(m) Employees of a facility manager who are authorized to receive gratuities under K.A.R. 112-104-27 may redeem gaming tickets given as gratuities only at a cage. Gaming tickets valued at more than \$100 shall be redeemed at the cage only with the approval of the supervisor of the cashier conducting the redemption transaction.

(n) Each gaming ticket system shall be configured to alert each facility manager to any malfunction in accordance with article 110. Following a malfunction of a system, the facility manager

shall notify the commission within 24 hours of the malfunction and shall not utilize the system until the malfunction has been eliminated. A facility manager may be permitted by the executive director to utilize the system before the system is restored, for a period not to exceed 72 hours, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The malfunction is limited to a single storage media device, including a hard disk drive.

(2) The system contains a backup storage media device not utilized in the normal operation of the system. The backup device shall automatically replace the malfunctioning device and permit a complete recovery of all information in the event of an additional malfunction.

(3) Continued use of the malfunctioning system would not inhibit the ability to perform a complete recovery of all information and would not otherwise harm or affect the normal operation of the system.

(o) Other than a modification to a gaming ticket system that is required on an emergency basis to prevent cheating or malfunction and is approved by the executive director under K.A.R. 112-107-3(m), a modification to a gaming ticket system shall not be installed without being tested and approved under K.A.R. 112-107-3. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-19. Coupons. (a) Any facility manager may utilize coupons and a coupon system that has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) The design specifications for the coupon shall meet the requirements of article 110.

(c) The design specifications for the coupon system shall meet the requirements of article 110.

(d) Each facility manager shall establish a system of internal controls for the issuance and redemption of coupons before issuing any coupon. The internal controls shall be submitted to and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1. The system of internal controls shall include the following requirements:

(1) The package containing the coupons shall be opened and examined by at least two members of the accounting department. Each deviation between the invoice and control listing accompanying the coupons, the purchase or requisition order, and the actual coupons received shall be reported to the controller or to a higher authority

in a direct reporting line and to the director of internal audit.

(2) Upon examination of the coupons, the facility manager shall cause to be recorded in a coupon control ledger the type and quantity of coupons received, the date of the receipt, the beginning serial number, the ending serial number, the new quantity of unissued coupons on hand, the purchase order or requisition number, any deviations between the number of coupons ordered and the number received, and the signature of any individual who examined the coupons.

(3) All unissued coupons shall be stored in the cage, controlled by a cage department supervisor.

(4) A representative from the internal audit department shall prepare a monthly inventory of unissued coupons. Any deviations between the coupon inventory and the coupon control ledger shall be reported to the controller and the director of internal audit.

(5) A representative of the facility manager shall estimate the number of coupons needed by shift each day. An accounting department employee shall obtain the quantity of coupons to be issued. If a date indicating when the coupon becomes invalid is not preprinted on the coupon, the accounting department employee shall affix a stamp indicating the date the coupon becomes invalid. The following, at a minimum, shall be recorded in the coupon control ledger:

(A) The date the coupons were issued;

(B) the type of coupons issued;

(C) the beginning serial number of the coupons issued;

(D) the ending serial number of the coupons issued;

(E) the quantity issued and the quantity remaining; and

(F) the signatures of the accounting department employee issuing the coupons and any other department's employee receiving the coupons.

(6) The facility manager shall require unused coupons obtained from the accounting department employee to be stored in a locked cabinet until the coupons are distributed to patrons. All coupons remaining unused at the end of a shift shall be either returned to the cage department for receipt and redistribution or kept for use by the following shift if accountability between shifts is maintained. All expired coupons shall be returned to the cage department on a daily basis. Any coupons that are not used by the expiration

date indicated on the coupons shall be voided when returned to the cage department.

(7) Documentation shall be prepared by a representative of the facility manager for the distribution of coupons to patrons. The documentation shall include the following information, at a minimum:

(A) The date and time or the shift of preparation;

(B) the type of coupons used;

(C) the beginning serial number of the coupons used;

(D) the ending serial number of the coupons used;

(E) the total number of coupons used;

(F) the total number of coupons remaining for use by the next shift or returned to the accounting department; and

(G) the signatures of the facility manager's representatives who distributed the coupons.

(8) The coupons shall be redeemed in the following manner:

(A) Coupons redeemable for cash or tokens shall be redeemed only by change persons or at cashiers' booths, the cage, or at any other location within the gaming facility approved by the commission. A change person, booth cashier, or general cage cashier shall accept the coupons in exchange for the stated amount of cash or tokens. Coupons accepted for redemption shall be cancelled by those authorized to accept coupons. Cancellation of coupons shall be done in a manner that cancels the coupon number and shall permit subsequent identification of the individual who accepted and cancelled the coupon. Redeemed coupons shall be maintained and shall be submitted to the main bank not less frequently than at the conclusion of each day.

(B) Coupons redeemable for wagers shall be accepted only in exchange for the wagers stated on the coupons. Cancellation of coupons shall be done in a manner that permits subsequent identification of the individual who accepted and cancelled the coupon. Redeemed coupons shall be maintained and shall be submitted to the main bank not less frequently than at the conclusion of each gaming day.

(C) A coupon redeemable for gaming chips shall be redeemed only by one of the following ways:

(i) At a gaming table and only by a dealer or first-level supervisor who supervises the game, who shall accept the coupon in exchange for the

stated amount of gaming chips and shall deposit the coupon into the drop box upon acceptance; or

(ii) by a chip person, who shall accept the coupon only from a patron seated at a poker table at which a game is in progress in exchange for the stated amount of gaming chips and shall cancel the coupon upon acceptance. The coupon shall be cancelled in a manner that permits subsequent identification of the individual who accepted and cancelled the coupon. The cancelled coupons shall be exchanged with the main bank at the conclusion of the chip person's shift, at a minimum.

(D) A match play coupon shall be redeemed only at a gaming table that offers an authorized game in which patrons wager only against the house. The coupon shall be redeemed only by a dealer and only if accompanied by the proper amount of gaming chips required by the coupon. The dealer shall accept the coupon as part of the patron's wager and deposit the coupon into the drop box after the wager is won or lost.

(9) Documentation on unused coupons, voided coupons, and redeemed coupons maintained shall be forwarded on a daily basis to the accounting department, which shall perform the following regarding the coupons:

(A) Review for the propriety of signatures on documentation and for proper cancellation of coupons;

(B) examine for proper calculation, summarization, and recording on documentation, including the master game report;

(C) reconcile by the total number of coupons given to representatives of the department making distribution to patrons, returned for reissuance, distributed to patrons, voided, and redeemed;

(D) record; and

(E) maintain and control until destruction of the coupons is approved by the commission. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-20. EGM computer systems.

(a) All components of a facility manager's production EGM computer system shall be located within the gaming facility. As used in this regulation, "production EGM computer system" shall mean the facility manager's primary EGM computer system comprised of a collection of hardware and software used to process or monitor EGM activity in real time. A production EGM

computer system shall include any segregated testing component.

(b) With the written approval of the executive director, a facility manager's back-up EGM computer system, or any part of it, may be located in a secure and remote computer that is under the custody and control of an affiliate, intermediary, subsidiary, or holding company approved by the commission, referred to as a "host entity." A backup EGM computer system may consist of either of the following:

(1) A mirrored backup system that duplicates the production system by recording all slot-related operations on a real-time basis and is designed to become the production system whenever needed; or

(2) a periodic backup system that consists of regularly scheduled recording of selected data, which may include a complete image of the production system or any portion of the system.

(c) At a minimum, each facility manager requesting authorization to allow a backup EGM computer system to reside outside the gaming facility shall certify that both of the following conditions are met:

(1) Communications between the remote computer and the facility manager's EGM computer system occur using a dedicated and secure communication medium, which may include a leased line.

(2) The remote computer automatically performs the following functions:

(A) Generates daily monitoring logs and real-time alert messages to inform the facility manager and host entity of any system performance problems and hardware problems;

(B) generates daily monitoring logs and real-time alert messages to inform the facility manager of any software errors;

(C) generates daily monitoring logs to inform the facility manager of any unsuccessful attempts by a device, person, or process to obtain computer access;

(D) authenticates the identity of every device, person, and process from which communications are received before granting computer access to the device, person, or process;

(E) ensures that data sent through a transmission is completely and accurately received; and

(F) detects the presence of corrupt or lost data and, as necessary, rejects the transmission.

(d) Unless a remote computer is used exclusively to maintain the EGM computer system of

the facility manager, the system shall be partitioned in a manner approved by the executive director and shall include the following:

(1) A partition manager that meets the following requirements:

(A) The partition manager shall be comprised of hardware or software, or both, and perform all partition management tasks for a remote computer, including creating the partitions and allocating system resources to each partition;

(B) the facility manager and host entity shall jointly designate and identify the security officer who will be responsible for administering the partition manager and maintaining access codes to the partition manager. The security officer shall be an employee of the facility manager or host entity and shall be licensed as a level I employee;

(C) special rights and privileges in the partition manager, including the administrator, shall be restricted to the management information systems director or security officer of the facility manager or host entity, who shall be licensed as level I employees;

(D) access to the partition manager shall be limited to employees of the management information systems departments of the facility manager and host entity; and

(E) software-based partition managers contained in a remote computer shall be functionally limited to performing partition management tasks for the remote computer, while partition managers using hardware and software that are not part of a remote computer may be utilized to perform other functions for a remote computer that are approved by the executive director;

(2) a separate partition established for the facility manager's EGM computer system that meets the following requirements:

(A) The partition shall be limited to maintaining the software and data of the facility manager for which the partition has been established;

(B) the security officer of the facility manager for which the partition has been established shall be licensed as a level I employee and shall be responsible for maintenance of access codes to the partition; and

(C) special rights and privileges in the partition, including the administrator, shall be restricted to the security officer and the management information systems director of the facility manager for which the partition has been established; and

(3) separate and distinct operating system software, application software, and computer access

controls for the partition manager and each separate partition.

(e) Any facility manager may be permitted by the executive director to establish a partition within a computer that contains its EGM computer system for its affiliate, intermediary, subsidiary, or holding company if all of the following requirements are met:

(1) A partition manager comprised of hardware or software, or both, shall be utilized to perform all partition management tasks, including creating the partitions and allocating system resources to each partition.

(2) A security officer shall be designated within the management information systems department of the facility manager to be responsible for administering the partition manager and maintaining access codes to the partition manager. Special rights and privileges in the partition manager, including the administrator, shall be restricted to the security officer and the management information systems director of the facility manager.

(3) Special rights and privileges in any partition that has been established for the benefit of an affiliate, intermediary, subsidiary, or holding company shall be restricted to the security officer and information technology director of the affiliate, intermediary, subsidiary, or holding company.

(f) Any facility manager may be permitted by the executive director to maintain backup or duplicate copies of the software and data of its EGM computer system, or any portion of the software and data, in removable storage media devices, including magnetic tapes or disks, in a secure location within a gaming facility or other secure location outside the gaming facility as approved by the executive director for the purposes of disaster recovery.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), upon the declaration of a disaster affecting the EGM computer system by the chief executive officer of the facility manager and with the prior written approval of the executive director, a facility manager may maintain the software and data of its EGM computer system, or any portion of the software and data, in a computer located in a secure location outside the gaming facility.

(h) Any facility manager may locate software or data not related to an EGM computer system, including software or data related to the sale of food and beverages, in a computer located outside the gaming facility. With the written approval of the executive director, a facility manager may connect

the computer to an EGM computer system if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) Logical access to computer software and data of the EGM computer system is appropriately limited.

(2) Communications with all portions of the EGM computer system occur using a dedicated and secure communications medium, which may consist of a leased line.

(3) The facility manager complies with other connection-specific requirements of the commission. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-21. Progressive EGMs. (a) Each progressive EGM shall meet the requirements of article 110.

(b) Each facility manager seeking to utilize a linked EGM shall submit the location and manner of installing any progressive meter display mechanism to the executive director for approval.

(c) An EGM that offers a progressive jackpot shall not be placed on the gaming floor until the executive director has approved the following:

(1) The initial and reset amounts at which the progressive meter or meters will be set;

(2) the proposed system for controlling the keys and applicable logical access controls to the EGMs;

(3) the proposed rate of progression for each progressive jackpot;

(4) the proposed limit for the progressive jackpot, if any; and

(5) the calculated probability of winning each progressive jackpot. The probability shall not exceed 50 million to one.

(d) Progressive meters shall not be turned back to a lesser amount unless one of the following occurs:

(1) The amount indicated has been actually paid to a winning patron.

(2) The progressive jackpot amount won by the patron has been recorded in accordance with a system of internal controls approved under K.A.R. 112-104-1.

(3) The progressive jackpot has, upon executive director approval, been transferred to another progressive EGM or wide-area progressive system in accordance with this article.

(4) The change is necessitated by an EGM or meter malfunction. For progressive jackpots governed by subsection (a), an explanation for the malfunction shall be entered on the progressive

electronic gaming summary required by this article, and the commission shall be notified of the resetting in writing.

(e) Once an amount appears on a progressive meter, the probability of hitting the combination that will award the progressive jackpot shall not be decreased unless the progressive jackpot has been won by a patron or the progressive jackpot has been transferred to another progressive EGM or wide-area progressive system or removed in accordance with subsection (g).

(f) If an EGM has a progressive meter with digital limitations on the meter, the facility manager shall set a limit on the progressive jackpot, which shall not exceed the display capability of the progressive meter.

(g) Any facility manager may limit, transfer, or terminate a progressive jackpot offered on a gaming floor only under any of the following:

(1) A facility manager may establish a payout limit for a progressive jackpot if the payout limit is greater than the payout amount that is displayed to the patron on the progressive jackpot meter. The facility manager shall provide notice to the commission of the imposition or modification of a payout limit on a progressive meter concurrent with the setting of the payout limit.

(2) A facility manager may terminate a progressive jackpot concurrent with the winning of the progressive jackpot if its EGM program or progressive controller was configured before the winning of the progressive jackpot to establish a fixed reset amount with no progressive increment.

(3) A facility manager may permanently remove one or more linked EGMs from a gaming floor if both of the following conditions are met:

(A) If the EGM is part of a wide-area progressive system offered at multiple facilities, the facility manager retains at least one linked EGM offering the same progressive jackpot on its gaming floor.

(B) If the progressive jackpot is only offered in a single gaming facility, at least two linked EGMs offering the same progressive jackpot remain on the gaming floor.

(4) Any facility manager may transfer a progressive jackpot amount on a stand-alone EGM or the common progressive jackpot on an entire link of EGMs with a common progressive meter, including a wide-area progressive system, from a gaming floor. The facility manager shall give notice of its intent to transfer the progressive jackpot to the commission at least 30 days before the an-

anticipated transfer and shall conspicuously display the facility manager's intent to transfer the progressive jackpot on the front of each EGM for at least 30 days. To be eligible for transfer, the progressive jackpot shall meet the following conditions:

(A) Be transferred in its entirety; and

(B) be transferred to one of the following:

(i) The progressive meter for an EGM or wide-area progressive system with the same or greater probability of winning the progressive jackpot, the same or lower wager requirement to be eligible to win the progressive jackpot, and the same type of progressive jackpot. However, if no other EGM or wide-area progressive system meets all of these qualifications, a transfer of the jackpot to the progressive meter of the most similar EGM or wide-area progressive system available may be authorized by the executive director; or

(ii) the progressive meters of two separate EGMs or wide-area progressive systems if each EGM or wide-area progressive system to which the jackpot is transferred individually satisfies the requirements of paragraph (g)(4)(B)(i).

(5) Any facility manager may immediately and permanently remove a progressive jackpot on a stand-alone progressive EGM, the common progressive jackpot on an entire link of EGMs with a common progressive meter, or an entire wide-area progressive system from a gaming floor if notice of intent to remove the progressive jackpot meets the following requirements:

(A) Is conspicuously displayed on the front of each EGM for at least 30 days; and

(B) is provided in writing to the commission at least 30 days before the removal of the progressive jackpot.

(h) The amount indicated on the progressive meter or meters and coin-in meter on each EGM governed by subsection (a) shall be recorded by the facility manager's accounting department or EGM department on a progressive electronic gaming summary report at least once every seven calendar days. Each report shall be signed by the preparer. If not prepared by the accounting department, the progressive electronic gaming summary report shall be forwarded to the accounting department by the end of the gaming day on which it is prepared. An employee of the accounting department shall be responsible for calculating the correct amount that should appear on a progressive meter. If an adjustment to the progressive meters is necessary, the adjustment shall

be made by a member of the EGM department as follows:

(1) Supporting documentation shall be maintained to explain any addition or reduction in the registered amount on the progressive meter. The documentation shall include the date, the asset number of the EGM, the amount of the adjustment, and the signatures of the accounting department member requesting the adjustment and the EGM department member making the adjustment; and

(2) the adjustment shall be effectuated within 48 hours of the meter reading.

(i) Except as otherwise authorized by this regulation, each EGM offering a progressive jackpot that is removed from the gaming floor shall be returned to or replaced on the gaming floor within five gaming days. The amount on the progressive meter or meters on the returned or replacement EGM shall not be less than the amount on the progressive meter or meters at the time of removal. If an EGM offering a progressive jackpot is not returned or replaced, any progressive meter amount at the time of removal shall, within five days of the EGM's removal, be added to an EGM offering a progressive jackpot approved by the executive director. The EGM shall offer the same or greater probability of winning the progressive jackpot and shall require the same or lower denomination of currency to play that was in use on the EGM that was removed. This subsection shall not apply to the temporary removal by a facility manager, for a period not to exceed 30 days, of all linked EGMs that are part of a particular wide-area progressive system if the progressive jackpot offered by the temporarily removed EGMs remains available on EGMs that are part of the same wide-area progressive system in another gaming facility.

(j) If an EGM is located adjacent to an EGM offering a progressive jackpot, the facility manager shall conspicuously display on the EGM a notice advising patrons that the EGM is not participating in the progressive jackpot of the adjacent EGM. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-22. Wide-area progressive systems. (a) Two or more facility managers may operate linked progressive EGMs that are interconnected between two or more participating gaming facilities, with the prior written approval of the

commission and the Kansas lottery as required under subsection (c). The EGMs participating in the link shall be collectively referred to as a wide-area progressive system.

(b) Each wide-area progressive system shall at all times be installed and operated in accordance with relevant requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(c) Each wide-area progressive system shall be operated and administered by participating facility managers in accordance with the terms and conditions of a written agreement executed by the participating facility managers. The agreement shall be referred to as an electronic gaming system agreement. Each electronic gaming system agreement shall be submitted in writing and approved by the commission and the Kansas lottery before implementation and shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(d) Any facility manager participating in an electronic gaming system agreement may delegate, in whole or in part, the management and administration of a wide-area progressive system to a gaming supplier if the electronic gaming system agreement is executed by the gaming supplier and the terms of the agreement are approved by the commission and the Kansas lottery. The persons designated in an electronic gaming system agreement as being responsible for the management and administration of a wide-area progressive system shall be referred to as the wide-area progressive system operator.

(e) An agreement between a gaming supplier and a facility manager under which a gaming supplier sells, leases, or services a wide-area progressive system shall not constitute an electronic gaming service agreement, unless the agreement also covers the management and administration of the wide-area progressive system.

(f) Each electronic gaming system agreement providing for the management and administration of a wide-area progressive system shall identify and describe with specificity the duties, responsibilities, and authority of each participating facility manager and each electronic gaming system operator, including the following:

(1) Details with regard to the terms of compensation for the electronic gaming system operator. The agreement shall address to what extent, if any, the electronic gaming system operator is receiving compensation based, directly or indirectly, on an interest, percentage, or share of a facility man-

ager's revenue, profits, or earnings from the management of the wide-area progressive system;

(2) responsibility for the funding and payment of all jackpots and fees associated with the management of the wide-area progressive system;

(3) control and operation of the computer monitoring room required under subsection (1);

(4) a description of the process by which significant decisions with regard to the management of the wide-area progressive system are approved and implemented by the participating facility managers and electronic gaming system operator;

(5) when applicable, terms satisfactory to the commission with regard to apportionment of responsibility for establishing and servicing any trust agreement associated with any annuity jackpot offered by the wide-area progressive system;

(6) responsibility for generating, filing, and maintaining the records and reports required under the act, this part, and article 110; and

(7) any other relevant requirements of the commission, including those required to comply with the technical standards on wide-area progressive systems adopted by the commission under article 110.

(g) An electronic gaming system agreement submitted to the commission for approval shall be accompanied by a proposed system of internal controls addressing the following:

(1) Transactions directly or indirectly relating to the payment of progressive jackpots, including the establishment, adjustment, transfer, or removal of a progressive jackpot amount and the payment of any associated fees; and

(2) the name, employer, position, and gaming license status of any person involved in the operation and control of the wide-area progressive system.

(h) The information identified in paragraph (g)(2) shall be reviewed by the executive director to determine, based on an analysis of specific duties and responsibilities, which persons shall be licensed. The electronic gaming system manager shall be advised of the executive director's findings. Each participating facility manager and any participating gaming supplier shall comply with the commission's licensing instructions.

(i) An electronic gaming system manager shall not commence operation and administration of a wide-area progressive system pursuant to the terms of an electronic gaming system agreement until the agreement and the internal controls required under subsection (g) have been approved

in writing by the commission and any licensing requirements under subsection (h) have been met.

(j) If an electronic gaming system agreement involves payment to a gaming supplier functioning as a electronic gaming system operator, of an interest, percentage, or share of a facility manager's revenue, profits, or earnings from the operation of a wide-area progressive system, the electronic gaming system agreement may be approved by the commission only if it determines that the total amounts paid to the gaming supplier under the terms of the agreement are commercially reasonable for the managerial and administrative services provided. Nothing in this regulation shall limit the commission's consideration of the electronic gaming system agreement to its revenue-sharing provisions.

(k) Each wide-area progressive system shall be controlled from a computer monitoring room. The computer monitoring room shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Be under the sole possession and control of employees of the wide-area progressive system manager designated in the electronic gaming system agreement for that system. The employees of the wide-area progressive system manager may be required to obtain a license or permit if the executive director determines, after a review of the work being performed, that the employees require a license or permit for the protection of the integrity of gaming;

(2) have its monitoring equipment subjected to surveillance coverage either by the surveillance system of a facility manager participating in the electronic gaming system agreement or by a dedicated surveillance system maintained by the wide-area progressive system manager. The surveillance plan shall be approved by the executive director;

(3) be accessible only through a locked door. The door shall be alarmed in a manner that audibly signals the surveillance monitoring room for the surveillance system elected under paragraph (1)(2); and

(4) have a computer monitoring room entry log. The log shall meet the following requirements:

(A) Be kept in the computer monitoring room;

(B) be maintained in a book with bound, numbered pages that cannot be readily removed; and

(C) be signed by each person entering the computer monitoring room who is not an employee of the wide-area progressive system manager em-

played in the computer monitoring room on that person's assigned shift. Each entry shall contain the following information:

(i) The date and time of entering and exiting the room;

(ii) the name, department, or license number of the person entering and exiting the room and of the person authorizing the entry; and

(iii) the reason for entering the computer monitoring room.

(l) In evaluating a proposed location for a computer monitoring room, the following factors may be considered by the executive director:

(1) The level of physical and system security offered by the proposed location; and

(2) the accessibility of the location to the commission's audit, law enforcement, and technical staff. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-23. Electronic gaming monitoring systems. (a) Any facility manager may utilize an electronic gaming monitoring system that has an interface between it, EGMs, and related systems if the electronic gaming monitoring system has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each electronic gaming monitoring system shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-24. Casino management systems. (a) Any facility manager may utilize a casino management system that has an interface between it, EGMs, and related systems if the casino management system has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each casino management system shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-25. Player tracking systems. (a) Any facility manager may utilize a player tracking system that has an interface between it, EGMs, and related systems if the player tracking system has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each player tracking system shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article

110. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-26. External bonusing systems. (a) Any facility manager may utilize an external bonusing system that has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) The combination of the EGM theoretical payout percentage plus the bonus awards generated by an external bonusing system shall not equal or exceed 100% of the theoretical payout for an EGM on which the external bonus award is available.

(c) Each EGM shall meet the minimum theoretical payout percentage required under this article without the contribution of any external bonus award available on the EGM.

(d) Each external bonusing system shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-27. Cashless funds transfer systems. (a) Any facility manager may utilize a cashless funds transfer system that has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each cashless funds transfer system shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(c) Before utilizing a cashless funds transfer system, each facility manager shall establish a system of internal controls for the cashless funds transfer system. The internal controls shall be submitted to and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1. The internal control procedures submitted by the facility manager shall address the integrity, security, and control of the facility manager's cashless funds transfer system shall include the following:

(1) An overview of the system design;

(2) system access controls and restrictions;

(3) override policies and restrictions;

(4) backup and recovery procedures;

(5) logical and physical access controls and restrictions;

(6) network security; and

(7) procedures for handling customer disputes.

(d) The transfer of electronic credits to an EGM under this regulation shall be initiated only by a patron using an access control. Access controls shall require the use of a unique access code

for each patron. The access code shall be selected by and available to only the patron.

(e) Each facility manager shall maintain a record of every transfer of electronic credits to an EGM under this regulation. Each transfer shall be identified by, at a minimum, the date, the time, and the asset number of the EGM to which the transfer occurred and an identification number assigned to the patron who initiated the transaction. The identification number assigned to a patron for the purposes of this regulation shall be different from the unique access code selected by the patron as part of an access control.

(f) On at least a monthly basis, each facility manager using a cashless funds transfer system shall provide a statement to each patron who has participated in the system that month. The statement shall include, at a minimum, the patron's beginning monthly balance, credits earned, credits transferred to an EGM pursuant to this regulation, and the patron's monthly ending balance. With the written authorization of the patron, the mailing of a monthly statement may be issued electronically to the patron. However, a monthly statement shall not be required for transfers of temporary electronic credits or transfers of electronic credits from a temporary anonymous account.

(g) Each facility manager shall provide notice to the commission in writing of any adjustment to the amount of a credit transferred to an EGM by means of a cashless funds transfer system. The notice shall be submitted on or before the date of the adjustment. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-28. Server-supported electronic gaming systems. (a) Any facility manager may utilize a server-supported electronic gaming system if that system has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each server-supported electronic gaming system shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(c) Before utilizing a server-supported electronic gaming system, each facility manager shall establish a system of internal controls for the server-supported electronic gaming system. The internal controls shall be submitted to and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1. The internal controls submitted by the facility

manager shall address the integrity, security, and control of the server-supported electronic gaming system. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-29. Server-based electronic gaming systems. (a) Any facility manager may utilize a server-based electronic gaming system if that system has been tested and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-107-3.

(b) Each server-based electronic gaming system shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(c) Before utilizing a server-based electronic gaming system, each facility manager shall establish a system of internal controls for the server-based electronic gaming system. The internal controls shall be submitted to and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1. The internal controls submitted by the facility manager shall address the integrity, security, and control of its server-based electronic gaming system. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-30. EGMs and associated equipment utilizing alterable storage media. The use of alterable storage media in an EGM or associated equipment shall meet the requirements of the act, this article, and the technical standards on alterable storage media adopted by the commission under article 110. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-31. Remote system access. (a) In emergency situations or as an element of technical support, an employee of a gaming supplier may perform analysis of, or render technical support with regard to, a facility manager's electronic gaming monitoring system, casino management system, player tracking system, external bonusing system, cashless funds transfer system, wide-area progressive system, gaming ticket system, or other approved system from a remote location. All remote access to these systems shall be performed in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) Only an employee of a gaming supplier who separately holds an occupation license under article 103 may remotely access a system sold, leased, or otherwise distributed by that gaming supplier for use at a gaming facility.

(2) The gaming supplier shall establish a unique system account for each employee of a gaming

supplier identified by that supplier as potentially required to perform technical support from a remote location. All system access afforded pursuant to this regulation shall meet the following requirements:

(A) Be restricted in a manner that requires the facility manager's management information systems department to receive prior notice from the gaming supplier of its intent to remotely access a designated system;

(B) require the facility manager to take affirmative steps, for each instance of access, to activate the gaming supplier's access privileges; and

(C) be designed to appropriately limit the ability of any person authorized under this regulation to deliberately or inadvertently interfere with the normal operation of the system or its data.

(3) A separate log shall be maintained by both the gaming supplier and the facility manager's management information systems department. Each log shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

(A) The system accessed, including manufacturer, and version number;

(B) the type of connection;

(C) the name and license number of the employee remotely accessing the system;

(D) the name and license number of the employee in the management information systems department activating the gaming supplier's access to the system;

(E) the date, time, and duration of the connection;

(F) the reason for the remote access, including a description of the symptoms or malfunction prompting the need for remote access to the system; and

(G) any action taken or further action required.

(4) All communications between the gaming supplier and any of the systems identified in subsection (a) shall occur using a dedicated and secure communication facility which may consist of a leased line approved in writing by the executive director.

(b) Each modification of, or remedial action taken with respect to, an approved system shall be processed and approved by the commission either in accordance with the emergency modification provisions of K.A.R. 112-107-3(l) or as a standard modification submitted under K.A.R. 112-107-3(h).

(c) If an employee of a gaming supplier is no longer employed by, or authorized by, that man-

ufacturer to remotely access a system pursuant to this regulation, the gaming supplier shall notify, by the end of that business day, the commission and each facility manager that has established a unique system account for that employee of the change in authorization and shall verify with each facility manager that any access privileges previously granted have been revoked.

(d) All remote system access shall be performed in accordance with article 110.

(e) Each facility manager authorizing access to a system by a gaming supplier under this regulation shall be responsible for implementing a system of access protocols and other controls over the physical integrity of that system and the remote access process sufficient to ensure appropriately limited access to software and the system-wide reliability of data. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-32. EGM destruction procedures. (a) Each facility manager shall establish a comprehensive system of internal controls for the EGM destruction procedures required by this regulation. The internal controls shall be submitted to and approved by the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1.

(b) The facility manager shall submit a request in writing with an attached approval letter from the Kansas lottery requesting the destruction of an EGM. The notice shall contain the asset number of each EGM that is requested to be destroyed and shall be submitted at least 14 days in advance of the requested destruction date.

(c) When destroying an EGM, the critical program storage media (CPSM) and component parts shall be removed from the EGM before destruction of the cabinet. For the purposes of this regulation, a component part shall mean any subassembly or essential part as described in K.S.A. 21-4302(d)(1)(C), and amendments thereto, and shall include any equipment necessary for any of the following operations by the EGM:

(1) The acceptance of currency, tickets, coupons, or tokens;

(2) the discharge of currency, tickets, coupons, or tokens;

(3) the determination or display of the outcome of the game;

(4) recordkeeping; and

(5) security.

(d) The CPSM and component parts may be

destroyed or placed into the controlled inventory of the EGM department. All destroyed CPSM and component parts shall be destroyed separately from the EGM cabinets.

(e) The destruction of any EGMs, CPSM, and component parts shall be witnessed by an agent of the commission. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

112-107-33. Reserved.

112-107-34. Waivers. (a) The requirements in this article or article 110 for an EGM may be waived by the commission upon the commission's determination that the EGM, associated equipment, or modification as submitted by the facility manager meets the operational integrity requirements of the act, this article, and article 110.

(b) Any gaming supplier may submit a written request to the commission for a waiver for one or more of the requirements in this article or article 110. The request shall include supporting documentation demonstrating how the EGM, associated equipment, or modification for which the waiver has been requested meets the operational integrity requirements of the act, this article, and article 110. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective April 24, 2009.)

Article 108.—TABLE GAMES

112-108-1. Definitions. The following words and terms, when used in this article, shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) "Bad beat" means a jackpot prize that is paid in poker when a sufficiently strong hand is shown face down and loses to an even stronger hand held by another player.

(b) "Boxperson" means an individual who supervises dice games, including craps, guards the money and chips at a long table, issues chips, and settles conflicts about the plays.

(c) "Burning cards" means a process, performed by the dealer, in which one or more cards are removed from the top of the deck of cards and placed in the discard pile, after the cards have been cut.

(d) "Coloring up" means exchanging lower denomination chips for higher denomination chips.

(e) "Counterfeit chip" means any chip or chip-

like objects that have not been approved pursuant to this article, including objects referred to as "slugs," but not coins of the United States or other nations.

(f) "Day" means calendar day regardless of whether the day falls on a weekend or holiday.

(g) "Non-value chips" means chips without a value impressed, engraved, or imprinted on them.

(h) "Pai gow" means a double-hand poker variation based on the Chinese dominos game of Pai Gow.

(i) "Patron" means any person present at a gaming facility who is not employed by the facility manager, the Kansas lottery, or the commission and is not on the premises as a vendor of the facility manager.

(j) "Pit area" means the immediate areas within a gaming facility where one or more table games are open for play.

(k) "Promotional coupon" means any instrument offering any person something of value issued by a facility manager to promote the lottery gaming facility or ancillary facility or for use in or related to certified gambling games at a facility manager's gaming establishment.

(l) "Promotional game" means a drawing, event, contest, or game in which patrons can, without giving consideration, participate or compete for the chance to win a prize or prizes of different values.

(m) "Promotional giveaway" means a promotional gift or item given by a facility manager to any person meeting the facility manager's promotional criteria, for which the person provides no consideration. No chance or skill is involved in the awarding of the promotional gift or item, and all persons meeting the facility manager's promotional criteria receive the same promotional gift or item.

(n) "Rake" means a commission charged by the house for maintaining or dealing a game, including poker.

(o) "Special hand" means a secondary jackpot paid on a poker hand that does not qualify for the bad beat.

(p) "Table game" means any lottery facility game other than a game played on an electronic gaming machine.

(q) "Table game mechanism" means a component that is critical to the operation of a table game, including a roulette wheel and an electronic add-on for the placement of wagers.

(r) "Value chips" means chips with a value im-

pressed, engraved, or imprinted on the chips. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-2. Consistency with the Kansas lottery's rules. Each facility manager shall conduct each lottery facility game in a manner consistent with the rules of the game approved by the Kansas lottery. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-3. Participation in table games by a certificate holder or a licensee. (a) Except as provided in K.A.R. 112-108-37, no facility manager or any director, officer, key person, or any other agent of any facility manager shall play or be permitted to play any table game in the gaming facility where the person is licensed or employed.

(b) No holder of a gaming supplier certificate or any director, officer, key person, or any other agent of a gaming supplier shall play or be permitted to play at a table game in a gaming facility to which the gaming supplier provides its goods or services. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-4. Testing and approval of table games. (a) Each table game, the rules of the game, and the associated equipment to be used in a gaming facility shall be submitted for approval in accordance with the act and these regulations.

(b) Each table game, the rules of the game, and associated equipment shall be evaluated by the commission for the following:

(1) Overall operational integrity and compliance with the act and these regulations;

(2) mathematical accuracy of the payout tables; and

(3) compatibility with any specifications approved by the Kansas lottery.

(c) A product submission checklist may be prescribed by the executive director.

(d) An independent testing laboratory may be used by the commission to evaluate the table game and associated equipment.

(e) A trial period may be required by the commission to assess the functionality of the table game, rules of the game, and associated equipment in a live gaming environment. The conduct of the trial period shall be subject to compliance by the facility manager with any conditions that may be required by the commission.

(f) A facility manager shall not install a table game or associated equipment unless the table game, rules of the game, and associated equipment have been approved by the commission and issued a certificate authorizing the use of the game, rules, or associated equipment at the gaming facility. The certificate shall be prominently displayed on the approved device. A facility manager shall not modify, alter, or tamper with an approved table game, rules of the game, or associated equipment or with a commission-issued certificate.

(g) The facility manager shall notify the executive director in writing and receive written approval at least five days before moving or disposing of a table game or associated equipment that has been issued a certificate. Before the removal of the table game or associated equipment from the gaming facility, the certificate shall be removed by a commission agent. A table game or the associated equipment installed in a gaming facility in contravention of this requirement shall be subject to seizure by any Kansas law enforcement officer.

(h) Any modification to a table game or the associated equipment may be authorized by the executive director on an emergency basis to prevent cheating or malfunction. The emergency request shall be documented by the facility manager. The request shall specify the name and employer of any persons to be involved in the installation of the modification and the manner in which the installation is to be effected. Within 15 days of receipt of any authorization to install an emergency modification, the facility manager shall submit the modification for full evaluation and approval in accordance with this article.

(i) Each facility manager shall notify the commission's security staff of any known or suspected defect or malfunction in any table game or associated equipment installed in the gaming facility no later than four hours after detection. The facility manager shall comply with any instructions from the commission staff for the use of the table game or associated equipment.

(j) Each facility manager shall include table games and associated equipment on the facility manager's master list of approved gaming machines as required by K.A.R. 112-107-10.

(k) All table games and associated equipment shall be noted on the gaming floor plan under K.A.R. 112-107-7. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008

Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-5. Compliance with law; prohibited activities. (a) Each facility manager shall comply with all federal and state regulations and requirements for the withholding of taxes from winnings and the filing of currency transaction reports (CTR).

(b) Each facility manager shall be prohibited from the following activities:

(1) Permitting persons who are visibly intoxicated to participate in table games;

(2) permitting any table game or associated table game equipment that could have been marked, tampered with, or otherwise placed in a condition or operated in a manner that might affect the normal game play and its payouts;

(3) permitting cheating, if the facility manager was aware of the cheating;

(4) permitting any cheating device to remain in or upon any gaming facility, or conducting, carrying on, operating, or dealing any cheating or thieving game or device on the premises; and

(5) permitting any gambling device that tends to alter the normal random selection of criteria that determines the results of the game or deceives the public in any way to remain in or upon any gaming facility, if the facility manager was aware of the device.

(c) Each violation of this regulation shall be reported within one hour to a commission agent.

(d) A facility manager shall not allow a patron to possess any calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical, or mechanical device at any table game that meets any of the following conditions:

(1) Assists in projecting the outcome of a game;

(2) keeps track of cards that have been dealt;

(3) keeps track of changing probabilities; or

(4) keeps track of playing strategies being utilized, except as permitted by the commission.

(e) A person who, without the assistance of another person or without the use of a physical aid or device of any kind, uses the person's own ability to keep track of the value of cards played and uses predictions formed as a result of the tracking information in their playing and betting strategy shall not be considered to be in violation of these regulations. Any facility manager may make its own determination of whether the behavior is disruptive to gaming. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-6. Table game internal controls. (a) Each facility manager shall establish a system of internal controls for the security and operation of table games as provided under this article. The internal controls for table games shall be submitted to the commission for approval under K.A.R. 112-104-1 and shall address the following:

(1) Object of the game and method of play, including what constitutes win, loss, or tie bets;

(2) physical characteristics of the game, gaming equipment, and gaming table;

(3) procedures for opening and closing of the gaming table;

(4) wagers and payout odds for each type of available wager, including the following:

(A) A description of the permissible wagers and payout odds;

(B) any minimum or maximum wagers, which shall be posted on a sign at each table; and

(C) any maximum table payouts, if any, which shall be posted at each table and shall not be less than the maximum bet times the maximum odds;

(5) for each game that uses any of the following, the applicable inspection procedures:

(A) Cards;

(B) dice;

(C) wheels and balls; or

(D) manual and electronic devices used to operate, display the outcome, or monitor live games;

(6) for each game that uses cards, a description of the following:

(A) Shuffling procedures;

(B) card cutting procedures;

(C) procedures for dealing and taking cards; and

(D) burning cards;

(7) procedures for the collection of bets and payouts including requirements for internal revenue service purposes;

(8) procedures for handling suspected cheating or irregularities and immediate notification of commission agent on duty;

(9) procedures for dealers being relieved;

(10) procedures for immediate notification to the commission agent on duty when equipment is defective or malfunctioning; and

(11) procedures to describe irregularities of the game, including dice off the table and soiled cards.

(b) Each facility manager that provides table games shall include a table game department in the internal controls. That department shall be supervised by a person located at the gaming facility

who functions as the table game director. The department shall be mandatory and shall cooperate with yet perform independently of other mandatory departments listed under K.A.R. 112-104-2. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-7. Publication of rules and payoff schedules for all permitted games.

Each facility manager shall provide, free of charge and within one hour, a copy of the rules and accurate payoff schedules for any table game if requested by a patron. Each payoff schedule shall accurately state actual payoffs applicable to a particular game or device. No payoff schedule shall be worded in a manner that misleads the public. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-8. Payout for progressive table games.

(a) Each table game that includes progressive jackpots shall have a progressive meter visible to patrons. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table. The existence of progressive jackpots and the distributions to those jackpots shall be set forth in the “rules of the game” within a facility manager’s internal controls for each game having a progressive jackpot. Each table game not meeting this distribution requirement shall be deemed an unauthorized gambling game.

(b) At least five days before the cancellation of any table game that includes a progressive jackpot that has not been awarded, the facility manager shall submit a plan for disbursement of that jackpot for approval by the executive director. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-9. Authorized table gaming suppliers.

Chips, dice, and playing cards for use in table games may be purchased only from a permitted or certified gaming supplier. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-10. Chip specifications.

(a) Each value chip issued by a facility manager shall have the following characteristics:

- (1) Be round;
- (2) have clearly and permanently impressed,

engraved, or imprinted on it the name of the facility manager and the specific value of the chip;

(3) have, at least on one side of the chip, the name of the city or other locality and the state in which the gaming facility is located and either the manufacturer’s name or a distinctive logo or other mark identifying the manufacturer;

(4) have its center portion impressed, engraved, or imprinted with the value of the chip and the name of the facility manager that is issuing the chip;

(5) utilize a different center shape for each denomination;

(6) be designed so that the specific denomination of a chip can be determined on surveillance camera monitors when placed in a stack of chips of other denominations; and

(7) be designed, manufactured, and constructed so as to prevent the counterfeiting of value chips.

(b) Unless otherwise authorized by the executive director, value chips may be issued by facility managers in denominations of \$1, \$2.50, \$5, \$20, \$25, \$100, \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000. Each facility manager shall have the discretion to determine the denominations to be utilized at its gaming facility and the amount of each denomination necessary for the conduct of gaming operations.

(c) Unless otherwise authorized by the executive director, value chips worth less than \$500 shall have a diameter of 39 millimeters, and value chips worth equal to or greater than \$500 shall have a diameter of 43 millimeters.

(d) Each denomination of value chip shall have a different primary color from every other denomination of value chip. Unless otherwise approved by the executive director, value chips shall have the colors specified in this subsection when the chips are viewed both in daylight and under incandescent light. In conjunction with these primary colors, each facility manager shall utilize contrasting secondary colors for the edge spots on each denomination of value chip. Unless otherwise approved by the executive director, no facility manager shall use a secondary color on a specific denomination of chip identical to the secondary color used by another facility manager in Kansas on that same denomination of value chip. The primary color to be utilized by each facility manager for each denomination of value chip shall be as follows:

- (1) For \$1, white;

- (2) for \$2.50, pink;
- (3) for \$5, red;
- (4) for \$20, yellow;
- (5) for \$25, green;
- (6) for \$100, black;
- (7) for \$500, purple;
- (8) for \$1,000, fire orange;
- (9) for \$5,000, grey; and
- (10) for \$10,000, burgundy.

(e)(1) Each non-value chip utilized by a facility manager shall be issued solely for roulette. Each non-value chip at each roulette table shall meet the following conditions:

(A) Have the name of the facility manager issuing it impressed into its center;

(B) contain a design, insert, or symbol differentiating it from the non-value chips being used at every other roulette table in the gaming facility;

(C) have "Roulette" impressed on it; and

(D) be designed, manufactured, and constructed so as to prevent counterfeiting;

(2) Non-value chips issued at a roulette table shall be used only for gaming at that table and shall not be redeemed or exchanged at any other location in the gaming facility. When so presented, the dealer at the issuing table shall exchange these chips for an equivalent amount of value chips.

(f) No facility manager or its employees shall allow any patron to remove non-value chips from the table from which the chips were issued.

(g) No person at a roulette table shall be issued or permitted to game with non-value chips that are identical in color and design to value chips or to non-value chips being used by another person at the same table. When a patron purchases non-value chips, a non-value chip of the same color shall be placed in a slot or receptacle attached to the outer rim of the roulette wheel. At that time, a marker denoting the value of a stack of 20 chips of that color shall be placed in the slot or receptacle.

(h) Each facility manager shall have the discretion to permit, limit, or prohibit the use of value chips in gaming at roulette. Each facility manager shall be responsible for keeping an accurate account of the wagers being made at roulette with value chips so that the wagers made by one player are not confused with those made by another player at the table. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-11. Submission of chips for review and approval. (a) Each facility manager shall submit a sample of each denomination of value chips and non-value chips to the executive director for approval. No facility manager shall utilize these chips for gaming purposes until approved in writing by the executive director.

(b) In requesting approval of any chips, a facility manager shall submit to the commission a detailed schematic of its proposed chips and a sample chip. The detailed schematic shall show the front, back, and edge of each denomination of value chip and each non-value chip and the design and wording to be contained on the chip. If the design schematics or chip is approved by the executive director, no value chip or non-value chip shall be issued or utilized unless a sample of each denomination of value chip and each color of non-value chip is also submitted to and approved by the executive director.

(c) The facility manager shall provide the name and address of the chip manufacturer to the commission.

(d) No facility manager or other person licensed by the commission shall manufacture for, sell to, distribute to, or use in any gaming facility outside of Kansas any value chips or non-value chips having the same design as that approved for use in Kansas. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-12. Primary, secondary, and reserve sets of gaming chips. Unless otherwise authorized by the executive director, each facility manager shall have a primary set of value chips, a separate secondary set of value chips, a primary set of non-value chips, and a non-value chip reserve, which shall conform to the color and design specifications set forth in K.A.R. 112-108-10. An approved secondary set of value chips and reserve non-value chips shall be placed into active play when the primary set of value chips or non-value chips is removed.

(a) The secondary set of value chips shall have different secondary colors than the primary set and shall be required for all denominations.

(b) Each facility manager shall have a non-value chip reserve for each color utilized in the gaming facility with a design insert or symbol different from those non-value chips comprising the primary set.

(c) The facility manager shall remove the pri-

mary set of gaming chips from active play if at least one of the following conditions is met:

(1) A determination is made by the facility manager that the gaming facility is receiving a significant number of counterfeit chips.

(2) Any other impropriety or defect in the utilization of the primary set of chips makes removal of the primary set necessary.

(3) The executive director orders the removal because of security or integrity.

(d) If the primary set of chips is removed from active play, the facility manager shall immediately notify a representative of the commission of the reason for this occurrence. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-13. Exchange of value chips or non-value chips. (a) Chips shall be issued to a person only at the request of that person and shall not be given as change in any other transaction. Chips shall be issued to gaming facility patrons at cashiers' cages or at the live table games. Chips may be redeemed at cashiers' cages.

(b) Chips shall be redeemed only by a facility manager for its patrons and shall not be knowingly redeemed from a source other than a patron. Employees of the facility manager may redeem chips they have received as gratuities as allowed under these regulations.

(c) Each facility manager shall redeem its own chips by cash or by check dated the day of the redemption on an account of the facility manager as requested by the patron, except when the chips were obtained or used unlawfully.

(d) Any facility manager may demand the redemption of its chips from any person in possession of them. That person shall redeem the chips upon presentation of an equivalent amount of cash by the facility manager.

(e) No facility manager shall knowingly accept, exchange, use, or redeem gaming chips issued by another facility manager.

(f) Each facility manager shall cause to be posted and remain posted, in a prominent place on the front of a cashier's cage, a sign that reads as follows: "Gaming chips issued by another facility manager cannot be used, exchanged, or redeemed at this gaming facility." (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-14. Receipt of gaming chips from manufacturer. (a) When chips are re-

ceived from the manufacturer, the chips shall be opened and checked by at least two employees, one from the table games department and one from the security department of the facility manager. Any deviation between the invoice accompanying the chips and the actual chips received or any defects found in the chips shall be reported to a security agent of the commission. A security agent of the commission shall be notified by both the gaming supplier and the facility manager of the time of delivery of any chips to the facility manager.

(b) After checking the chips received, the facility manager shall report in a chip inventory ledger each denomination of the chips received, the number of each denomination of chips received, the number and description of all non-value chips received, the date of receipt, and the signature of the individuals who checked the chips. Chips shall be divided into the following categories:

(1) Primary chips for current use;

(2) reserve chips that may be placed into play as the need arises; and

(3) secondary chips, both value chips and non-value chips, that are held to replace the primary set when needed.

(c) If any of the chips received are to be held in reserve and not utilized either at the table games or at a cashier's cage, the chips shall be stored in a separate, locked compartment either in the vault or in a cashier's cage and shall be recorded in the chip inventory ledger as reserve chips.

(d) All chips received that are part of the facility manager's secondary set of chips shall be recorded in the chip inventory ledger as such and shall be stored in a locked compartment in the gaming facility vault separate from the reserve chips. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-15. Inventory of chips. (a) Chips shall be taken from or returned to either the reserve chip inventory or the secondary set of chips in the presence of at least two individuals, one from the table games department and one from the security department of the facility manager. The denominations, number, and amount of chips taken or returned shall be recorded in the chip inventory ledger, together with the date and signatures of the two individuals carrying out this process.

(b) The facility manager's accounting depart-

ment shall monthly compute and record the unredeemed liability for each denomination of chips, take an inventory of chips in circulation, and record the result of this inventory in the chip inventory ledger. The accounting department shall take a monthly inventory of reserve chips and secondary chips and record the result of this inventory in the chip inventory ledger. Each individual who inspected and counted the chips shall sign either the inventory ledger or other supporting documentation. The procedures to be utilized to compute the unredeemed liability and to inventory chips in circulation, reserve chips, and secondary chips shall be submitted in the internal controls to the commission for approval. A physical inventory of chips in reserve shall be required annually only if the inventory procedures incorporate a commission-sealed, locked compartment and the seals have not been broken. Seals shall be broken only by a commission agent, with each violation of this requirement reported upon discovery to a commission agent on duty.

(c) During non-gaming hours, all chips in the possession of the facility manager shall be stored in the chip bank, in the vault, or in a locked compartment in a cashier's cage, except that chips may be locked in a transparent compartment on gaming tables if there is adequate security as approved by the commission.

(d) The internal control system shall include procedures for the removal and destruction of damaged chips from the gaming facility inventory. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-16. Destruction of chips. (a) At least 10 days before the anticipated destruction of chips, a facility manager shall notify the commission in writing of the following:

- (1) The date on which and the location at which the destruction will be performed;
- (2) the denomination of the chips to be destroyed;
- (3) the number and amount of value chips to be destroyed;
- (4) the description and number of non-value chips to be destroyed; and
- (5) a detailed explanation of the method of destruction.

(b) The facility's surveillance staff and a commission agent shall be notified before the commencement of destruction.

(c) The destruction of chips shall occur in a

room monitored by surveillance for the duration of destruction.

(d) Unless otherwise authorized by the executive director, the destruction of chips shall be carried out in the presence of at least two individuals, one from the table games department and the other one from the security department. The following information shall be recorded in the chip inventory ledger:

(1) The denomination, number, and amount of value chips or, in the case of non-value chips, the description and number so destroyed;

(2) the signatures of the individuals carrying out the destruction; and

(3) the date on which destruction took place. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-17. Counterfeit chips. (a) The facility manager shall notify a commission security agent when a counterfeit chip is discovered and shall deliver the counterfeit chip to the commission security agent to investigate criminal prosecution.

(b) Each facility manager shall record the following information regarding counterfeit chips:

(1) The number and denominations, actual and purported, of the coins and counterfeit chips destroyed or otherwise disposed of pursuant to this regulation;

(2) the month during which they were discovered;

(3) the date, place, and method of destruction or other disposition, including, in the case of foreign coin exchanges, the exchange rate and the identity of the bank, exchange company, or other business or person at which or with whom the coins are exchanged; and

(4) the names of the persons carrying out the destruction or other disposition on behalf of the facility manager.

(c) Unless the executive director orders otherwise, facility managers may dispose of coins of the United States or any other nation discovered to have been unlawfully used at their establishments by either of the following:

(1) Including the coins in the coin inventories or, in the case of foreign coins, exchanging the coins for United States currency or coins and including the coins in the currency or coin inventories; or

(2) disposing of them in any other lawful manner.

(d) The facility manager shall maintain each record required by this regulation for at least seven years, unless the executive director approves or requires otherwise. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-18. Tournament chips and tournaments. (a) “Tournament chip” shall mean a chip or chiplike object issued by a facility manager for use in tournaments at the facility manager’s gaming facility.

(b) Tournament chips shall be designed, manufactured, approved, and used in accordance with the provisions of this article applicable to chips, except as follows:

(1) Tournament chips shall be of a shape and size and have any other specifications necessary to make the chips distinguishable from other chips used at the gaming facility.

(2) Each side of each tournament chip shall conspicuously bear the inscription “No Cash Value.”

(3) Tournament chips shall not be used, and facility managers shall not permit their use, in transactions other than the tournaments for which the chips are issued.

(c) As used in this regulation, entry fees shall be defined as the total amount paid by a person or on a person’s behalf for participation in a tournament. A tournament shall mean a contest offered and sponsored by a facility manager in which patrons may be assessed an entry fee or be required to meet some other criteria to compete against one another in a gambling game or series of gambling games in which winning patrons receive a portion or all of the entry fees, if any. These entry fees may be increased with cash or noncash prizes from the facility manager. Facility managers may conduct tournaments if all of the following requirements are met:

(1) The facility manager shall notify the executive director of the planned tournament at least 30 calendar days before the first day of the event.

(2) The facility manager shall not conduct the tournament unless approved by the executive director.

(3) The facility manager shall conduct the tournament in compliance with all applicable rules, regulations, and laws.

(4) The facility manager shall maintain written, dated rules governing the event and the rules shall be immediately available to the public and the

commission upon request. Tournament rules shall, at a minimum, include the following:

(A) The date, time, and type of tournament to be held;

(B) the amount of the entry fee, if any;

(C) the minimum and maximum number of participants;

(D) a description of the tournament structure, including number of rounds, time period, players per table, and criteria for determining winners;

(E) the prize structure, including amounts or percentages, or both, for prize levels; and

(F) procedures for the timely notification of entrants and the commission and the refunding of entry fees in the event of cancellation.

(5) No false or misleading statements, written or oral, shall be made by a facility manager or its employees or agents regarding any aspect of the tournament, and all prizes offered in the tournament shall be awarded according to the facility manager’s rules governing the event.

(6) The facility manager’s accounting department shall keep a complete record of the rules of the event and all amendments to the rules, including criteria for entry and winning, names of all entrants, all prizes awarded, and prize winners, for at least two years from the last date of the tournament. This record shall be made readily available to the commission upon request.

(7) Entry fees shall accumulate to adjusted gross gaming receipts. Entry fees shall be considered as buy-in except when paid with chips or a ticket.

(8) Cash and noncash winnings paid in a tournament shall be deductible from adjusted gross gaming revenue, but any such deduction shall not exceed the total entry fees received for the tournament and noncash winnings shall be deductible only to the dollar value of the amount actually invoiced to and paid by the facility manager.

(9) Upon the completion of the tournament, documentation of entrants’ names, names of prize winners and amounts won, and tax-reporting information shall be submitted to the commission.

(10) The facility manager shall designate in its internal control system an employee position acceptable to the commission that shall be responsible for ensuring adherence to the requirements in this regulation. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-19. Promotional activities. (a)

Each facility manager shall establish a system of internal controls for promotional giveaways, conduct of promotional games, and similar activities. The internal controls shall be submitted to the commission under K.A.R. 112-104-1. Each promotion shall meet the following requirements:

(1) No false or misleading statements, written or oral, shall be made by a facility manager or its employees or agents regarding any aspect of any promotional activity.

(2) The promotional activity shall meet the requirements of all applicable laws and regulations and shall not constitute illegal gambling under federal or state law. An affidavit of compliance shall be signed by the legal counsel of the facility manager and be maintained on file for two years from the last day of the event.

(3) The facility manager shall create dated, written rules governing the promotional activity that shall be immediately available to the public and the commission upon request. The facility manager shall maintain the rules of the event and all amendments, including criteria for entry and winning, prizes awarded, and prize winners, for at least two years from the last day of the event.

(4) All prizes offered in the promotional activity shall be awarded according to the facility manager's rules governing the event.

(5) The facility manager's employees shall not be permitted to participate as players in any gambling, including promotional games, at the facility manager's gaming facility, including games for which there is no cost to participate.

(6) The facility manager shall designate in its internal control system an employee position acceptable to the commission that shall be responsible for ensuring adherence to the requirements in this regulation.

(b) Each promotional coupon shall contain the following information preprinted on the coupon:

(1) The name of the gaming facility;

(2) the city or other locality and state where the gaming facility is located;

(3) specific value of any monetary coupon stated in U.S. dollars;

(4) sequential identification numbers, player tracking numbers, or other similar means of unique identification for complete, accurate tracking and accounting purposes;

(5) a specific expiration date or condition;

(6) all conditions required to redeem the coupon; and

(7) a statement that any change or cancellation

of the promotion shall be approved by the commission before the change or cancellation.

(c) Documentation of any change or cancellation of a promotional coupon, with the legal counsel's affidavit, shall be maintained on file for two years.

(d) Any facility manager may use mass media to provide promotional coupon offers to prospective patrons; however, these offers shall be redeemed only for a preprinted coupon that contains all of the information required for a promotional coupon in subsection (c).

(e) Each facility manager offering promotional coupons shall track the issuance and redemption of each promotional coupon in accordance with K.A.R. 112-107-19. Documentation of the promotional coupon tracking shall be maintained on file for two years and made available to the commission upon request. The inventory of nonissued promotional coupons shall be maintained in accordance with K.A.R. 112-107-19.

(f) Promotional coupons shall be cancelled when they are redeemed, in a manner that prevents multiple redemptions of the same coupon. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-20. Table game and poker cards; specifications. (a) Unless otherwise documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission, all cards used for table games shall meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Cards shall be in standard decks of 52 cards, with each card identical in size and shape to every other card in the deck or as otherwise documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission.

(2) Each standard deck shall be composed of four suits: diamonds, spades, clubs, and hearts.

(3) Each suit shall consist of 13 cards: ace, king, queen, jack, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, and 2. The face of the ace, king, queen, jack, and 10 value cards may contain an additional marking, as documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission, that will permit a dealer, before exposing the dealer's hole card at the game of blackjack, to determine the value of that hole card.

(4) The backs of all cards in the deck shall be identical and no card shall contain any marking, symbol, or design that will enable a person to know the identity of any element printed on the face of the card or that will in any way differentiate

the back of that card from any other card in the deck.

(5) The backs of all cards in the deck shall be designed so as to diminish as far as possible the ability of any person to place concealed markings on the backs.

(6) The design to be placed on the backs of cards used by facility managers shall contain the name or trade name of the facility manager where the cards are to be used and shall be submitted to the executive director for approval before use of the cards in gaming activity.

(7) Each deck of cards for use in table games as defined in K.A.R. 112-108-1 shall be packaged separately with cellophane, shrink wrap, or another similar material as documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission. The packaging shall have a tamper-resistant security seal and a tear band. Each deck of poker cards shall be packaged in sets of two decks through the use of cellophane, shrink wrap, or another similar material as documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission and have a tamper-resistant security seal and a tear band.

(8) Nothing in this regulation shall prohibit decks of cards with one or more jokers. However, jokers may be used by the facility manager only in the play of any games documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission for that manner of play.

(b) The cards used by a facility manager in any poker room game shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Be visually distinguishable from the cards used by that facility manager to play any table games;

(2) be made of plastic; and

(3) have two decks with visually distinguishable card backings for each set of poker cards. These card backings may be distinguished, without limitation, by different logos, different colors, or different design patterns.

(c) For each table game utilizing cards, the cards shall be dealt from a dealing shoe or shuffling device, except the card games specified in K.A.R. 112-108-41. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-21. Table game cards; receipt, storage, inspections, and removal from use.

(a) Each facility manager shall use only plastic

cards that have been approved by the commission as specified in K.A.R. 112-108-20.

(b) Each facility manager shall ensure that each card storage area contains an inventory ledger and that the facility manager's employees update the ledger when cards are added or removed from that storage area.

(c) When a deck of table game cards, including poker cards, is received for use in the gaming facility from a licensed gaming supplier, all of the following requirements shall be met:

(1) The decks shall be inspected for proper quantity and any obvious damage by at least two employees, one of whom shall be from the table games department and the other from the security department or accounting department.

(2) The decks shall be recorded in the card inventory ledgers by a member of the security or accounting department and a member of the table games department. If any discrepancies in the invoice or packing list or any defects are found, the discrepancies shall be reported to a commission agent on duty within 24 hours.

(3) The decks shall be placed for storage in a primary or secondary storage area by at least two employees, one of whom shall be from the table games department and the other from the security department or accounting department. The primary card storage area shall be located in a secure place, the location and physical characteristics of which shall be documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission. Secondary storage areas, if needed, shall be used for the storage of surplus decks. Decks maintained in any secondary storage area shall be transferred to the primary card storage area before being distributed to the pit area or poker tables. All secondary storage areas shall be located in secure areas, the location and physical characteristics of which shall be documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission.

(d) Each primary card storage area and each secondary card storage areas shall have two separate locks. The security department shall maintain one key to each storage area, and the table games department shall maintain the other key. No person employed by the table games department other than the pit manager, poker room manager, or the supervisor shall have access to the table games department key for the primary and secondary card storage areas.

(e) Immediately before the commencement of each gaming day and at other times as may be

necessary, the pit manager, poker room manager, or the supervisor, in the presence of a security department employee and after notification to surveillance, shall remove the decks of table game cards or poker cards from the primary card storage area needed for that gaming day.

(f) All cards transported to a pit or the poker room shall first be recorded on the card inventory ledger. Both the authorized table games department employee and the security department employee shall sign to verify the information.

(g) Once the cards are removed from the primary card storage area, the pit manager, poker room manager, or the supervisor, in the presence of a security department employee, shall take the decks to the pit area or poker room and distribute the decks to the floor supervisors for distribution to the dealer at each table. The poker room manager, pit manager, or the supervisor shall place extra decks into a single locked compartment of a poker room or pit area stand. All authority shall be limited to the supervisor's or manager's respective area of duty. The poker room supervisor, pit area supervisor, or an employee in a higher position shall have access to the extra decks of cards to be used for that gaming day.

(h) Each movement of decks after delivery to the poker room or pit area shall be by a poker room manager, pit manager, or an employee in a higher position and shall require a security escort after notifying surveillance. The procedures for transporting used decks shall include the following:

(1) A requirement that used decks be transported by security;

(2) a requirement that the surveillance department be notified before movement of the decks;

(3) specifications on the time that the procedures will be performed;

(4) specifications on the location to which the decks will be taken;

(5) specifications on the keys needed;

(6) specifications on the employees who are responsible;

(7) a requirement for updating inventory ledgers; and

(8) any other applicable security measures that the facility manager deems appropriate.

(i) Before being placed into play, each deck shall be inspected by the dealer, with the inspection verified by a floor supervisor or the floor supervisor's supervisor. Card inspection at the gaming table shall require the dealer to sort each deck

into sequence and into suit to ensure that all cards are in the deck. The dealer shall also check each card to ensure that there is no indication of tampering, flaws, scratches, marks, or other defects that might affect the integrity of the game.

(1) If, after checking the cards, the dealer finds that a card is unsuitable for use, a floor supervisor or an employee in a higher position shall either bring a replacement card from the replacement deck or replace the entire deck.

(2) A commission security agent on duty shall be notified immediately of the removal, including the card manufacturer's name, and the time of discovery and the location of where the unsuitable card was discovered. Cards may also be removed at the direction of the commission security agent on duty.

(3) Based upon the agent's discretion and circumstances as listed in subsection (t), all decks being removed from play shall be counted at the table to ensure that no cards are missing.

(4) The unsuitable cards shall be placed in a transparent sealed envelope or container, identified by the table number, date, and time, and shall be signed by the dealer and floor supervisor assigned to that table. The floor supervisor or an employee in a higher position shall maintain the envelope or container in a secure place within the enclosed and encircled area until collected by a facility manager's security department employee.

(5) Cards being removed from play shall be inspected by a member of the facility's security department within 48 hours of their removal.

(j) If an automated deck-checking device is used, the facility manager shall include the following procedures:

(1) Before the initial use of the automated deck-checking device, the critical program storage media and the camera software shall be verified and sealed by a commission security agent.

(2) The dealer shall complete the inspection of the cards. The dealer inspection shall ensure that the back of the cards are the correct color and free of any visible flaws.

(3) The automated deck-checking device shall be maintained in the enclosed and encircled area.

(4) The automated deck-checking device shall not be used in the card storage room.

(5) The automated deck-checking device shall be inspected on a weekly basis with decks that have preidentified missing cards from each suit. The devices shall properly identify each missing card in these decks.

(k) All envelopes and containers used to hold or transport cards collected by security shall be transparent.

(1) The envelopes or containers and the method used to seal them shall be designed or constructed so that any tampering is evident.

(2) The envelopes or containers and seals shall be approved by the executive director.

(l) If any cards have been opened and placed on a gaming table, those cards shall be changed at least once every 24 hours. In addition, the following requirements shall be met:

(1) All cards opened for use on a traditional baccarat table shall be changed upon the completion of each shoe.

(2) All cards opened for use on any table game in which the cards are handled by the players shall be changed at least every six hours.

(3) All cards opened for use on any table game and dealt from the dealer's hand or held by players shall be changed at least every four hours.

(4) If any cards have been opened and placed on a poker table, those cards shall be changed at least once every six hours.

(m) Each card damaged during the course of play shall be replaced by the dealer, who shall request a floor supervisor or an employee in a higher position to bring a replacement card from the enclosed and encircled area.

(1) The damaged cards shall be placed in a sealed envelope, identified by table number, date, and time, and be signed by the dealer and the floor supervisor or the supervisor's supervisor who brought the replacement cards to the table.

(2) The floor supervisor or an employee in a higher position shall maintain the envelope or container in a secure place within the enclosed and encircled area until collected by a security department employee.

(n)(1) The floor supervisor or an employee in a higher position shall collect all used cards either at the end of the gaming day or at least once each gaming day at the same time as designated by the facility manager and documented in the internal controls approved by the commission. A facility manager may choose to collect all used cards at other times as may be necessary.

(2) Used cards shall be counted and placed in a sealed envelope or container. A label shall be attached to each envelope or container that shall identify the table number, date and time and shall be signed by the dealer and floor supervisor assigned to the table. The floor supervisor or an em-

ployee in a higher position shall maintain the envelopes or containers in a secure place within the enclosed or encircled area until collected by a facility manager security department employee.

(o) The facility manager shall remove any cards from use whenever there is indication of tampering, flaws, scratches, marks, or other defects that might affect the integrity or fairness of the game, or at the request of the commission security agent on duty.

(p) Each extra deck with a broken seal shall be placed in a sealed envelope or container with a label attached to each envelope or container. The label shall identify the date and time the envelope was sealed and shall be signed by the floor supervisor and the pit manager. If the pit manager is not available to sign the label, then the floor supervisor and the floor supervisor's supervisor shall sign the label.

(q) At least once each gaming day at the time as designated by the facility manager in the internal controls, a facility manager security department employee shall collect, sign, and return to the security department all envelopes or containers containing the following:

- (1) Damaged cards;
- (2) cards used during the gaming day; and
- (3) all other decks with broken seals.

(r) Each poker room supervisor shall maintain in the poker room stand a specified number of replacement decks for replacing unsuitable cards. The poker room supervisor or an employee in a higher position shall have access to the replacement decks that are kept in a single locked compartment. The poker room supervisor or an employee in a higher position shall keep a record of all cards removed from the replacement decks. The record shall include the time, date, color, value, suit, reason for replacement, and name of the individual who replaced the cards. The replacement decks shall be reconciled to the record at least weekly. Once a replacement deck has been depleted to the point that the deck is no longer useful, the remaining cards in the replacement deck shall be picked up by security and destroyed or cancelled.

(s) At least once each gaming day as designated by the facility manager in the internal controls, a pit manager or the pit manager's supervisor may collect all extra decks of cards. If collected, all sealed decks shall be cancelled, destroyed, or returned to an approved storage area.

(t) When the envelopes or containers of used

cards and reserve cards with broken seals are returned to the security department, the used cards and reserve cards shall be inspected within 48 hours by a member of the facility manager's security department who has been trained in proper card inspection procedures. The cards shall be inspected for tampering, marks, alterations, missing or additional cards, or anything that might indicate unfair play.

(1) With the exception of the cards used on a traditional baccarat table, which are changed upon the completion of each shoe, all cards used in table games in which the cards are handled by the player shall be inspected.

(2) In other table games, if fewer than 300 decks are used in the gaming day, at least 10 percent of those decks shall be selected at random to be inspected. If 300 or more decks are used that gaming day, at least five percent of those decks but no fewer than 30 decks shall be selected at random to be inspected.

(3) The facility manager shall also inspect the following:

(A) Any cards removed from play as stated in paragraph (i)(3) based upon the agent's discretion and circumstances as listed in subsection (t);

(B) any cards that the facility manager has removed for indication of tampering; and

(C) all cards used for poker.

(4) The procedures for inspecting all decks required to be inspected under this subsection shall, at a minimum, include the following:

(A) The sorting of cards sequentially by suit;

(B) the inspection of the backs of the cards with an ultraviolet light;

(C) the inspection of the sides of the cards for crimps, bends, cuts, and shaving;

(D) the inspection of the front and back of all poker cards for consistent shading and coloring;

(E) the positions authorized by job description to conduct the inspection;

(F) surveillance notification before inspecting the cards;

(G) time and location the inspection will be conducted;

(H) minimum training requirements of persons assigned to conduct the inspections;

(I) each type of inspection to be conducted and how each inspection will be performed, including the use of any special equipment;

(J) any other applicable security measures;

(K) immediate notification of the commission security agent on duty and the completion of an

incident report describing any flawed, marked, suspects, or missing cards that are noted; and

(L) reconciliation by an employee of the facility manager security department of the number of cards received with the number of cards destroyed or cancelled and any cards still pending destruction or cancellation. Each discrepancy shall be reported to the commission security agent on duty immediately.

(5) If, during the inspection procedures required in paragraph (t)(4), one or more poker cards in a deck are determined to be unsuitable for continued use, those cards shall be placed in a sealed envelope or container, and a three-part card discrepancy report shall be completed in accordance with paragraph (t)(10).

(6) Upon completion of the inspection procedures required in paragraph (t)(4), each deck of poker cards that is determined suitable for continued use shall be placed in sequential order, repackaged, and returned to the primary or poker card storage area for subsequent use.

(7) The facility manager shall develop internal control procedures for returning the repackaged cards to the storage area.

(8) The individuals performing the inspection shall complete a work order form that details the procedures performed and list the tables from which the cards were removed and the results of the inspection. Each individual shall sign the form upon completion of the inspection procedures.

(9) The facility manager shall submit the training procedures for those employees performing the inspection, which shall be documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission.

(10) Evidence of tampering, marks, alterations, missing or additional cards, or anything that might indicate unfair play shall be reported upon discovery to the commission staff by the completion and delivery of a card discrepancy report.

(A) The report shall accompany the cards when delivered to the commission.

(B) The cards shall be retained for further inspection by the commission.

(C) The commission agent receiving the report shall sign the card discrepancy report and retain the original at the commission office.

(u) The facility manager shall submit to the commission for approval internal controls procedures for the following:

(1) A card inventory system that shall include, at a minimum, documentation of the following:

- (A) The balance of decks on hand;
 - (B) the decks removed from storage;
 - (C) the decks returned to storage or received from the manufacturer;
 - (D) the date of the transaction; and
 - (E) the signature of each individual involved;
- (2) a verification on a daily basis of the number of decks distributed, the decks destroyed or cancelled, and the decks returned to the storage area; and

(3) a physical inventory of the decks at least once every three months, according to the following requirements:

(A) This inventory shall be performed by an employee from the internal audit department, a supervisor from the cage, or a supervisor from the accounting department and shall be verified to the balance of decks on hand required in paragraph (u)(1)(A);

(B) the employees conducting this inventory shall make an entry and sign the card inventory ledger in a manner that clearly distinguishes this count as the quarterly inventory; and

(C) each discrepancy shall be reported upon discovery to the commission security agent on duty.

(v) If cards in an envelope or container are inspected and found to be without any indication of tampering marks, alterations, missing or additional cards, or anything that might indicate unfair play, those cards shall be destroyed or cancelled. Once released by the commission agent on duty, the cards submitted as evidence shall immediately be destroyed or cancelled according to the following:

(1) Destruction shall occur by shredding or other method documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission.

(2) Cancellation shall occur by drilling a circular hole of at least $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch in diameter through the center of each card in the deck or by cutting at least $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch off one corner from each card in the deck or other method documented in the internal controls and approved by the commission.

(3) The destruction and cancellation of cards shall take place in a secure place, the location and physical characteristics of which shall be documented in the internal controls approved by the commission, and shall be performed by a member of the facility manager security department specifically trained in proper procedures.

(4) Card cancellation and destruction record

shall be maintained indicating the date and time of cancellation or destruction, quantity of cards to be cancelled or destroyed, and the name of each individual responsible for cancellation or destruction.

(w) Procedures for canceling or destroying cards shall include the following maintenance:

(1) Notation of the positions authorized by job description to cancel or destroy cards;

(2) notation of surveillance notification before cancellation or destruction of the cards;

(3) notation of time and location the cancellation or destruction will be conducted;

(4) notation of the manner in which cancellation or destruction will be accomplished, including the use of any special equipment;

(5) any other applicable security measures; and

(6) immediate notification of a commission security agent on duty and the completion of a card and dice discrepancy report regarding any flawed, marked, or suspicious cards that are noted during the cancellation or destruction process. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-22. Dice specifications. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), each die used in gaming shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Be formed in the shape of a cube with a size no smaller than .750 inch on each side and not any larger than .775 inch on each side;

(2) be transparent and made exclusively of cellulose except for the spots, name, or trade name of the facility manager and serial numbers or letters contained on the die;

(3) have the surface of each of its sides flat and the spots contained in each side flush with the area surrounding them;

(4) have all edges and corners square and forming 90-degree angles;

(5) have the texture and finish of each side exactly identical to the texture and finish of all other sides;

(6) have its weight equally distributed throughout the cube, with no side of the cube heavier or lighter than any other side of the cube;

(7) have its six sides bearing white circular spots from one to six respectively, with the diameter of each spot equal to the diameter of every other spot on the die;

(8) have spots arranged so that the side containing one spot is directly opposite the side containing six spots, the side containing two spots is

directly opposite the side containing five spots, and the side containing three spots is directly opposite the side containing four spots. Each spot shall be placed on the die by drilling into the surface of the cube and filling the drilled-out portion with a compound that is equal in weight to the weight of the cellulose drilled out and that forms a permanent bond with the cellulose cube. Each spot shall extend into the cube exactly the same distance as every other spot extends into the cube to an accuracy tolerance of .0004 inch; and

(9) have the name or trade name of the facility manager in which the die is being used imprinted or impressed on the die.

(b) Each die used in gaming at pai gow shall meet the requirements of subsection (a), except as follows:

(1) Each die shall be formed in the shape of a cube not larger than .8 inch on each side.

(2) Instead of the name or trade name of the facility manager, an identifying mark or logo may be approved by the executive director to be imprinted or impressed on each die.

(3) The spots on each die shall not be required to be equal in diameter.

(4) Edges and corners may be beveled if the beveling is similar on each edge and each corner.

(5) Tolerances required by paragraph (a)(8) as applied to pai gow dice shall require accuracy of only .004 inch.

(c) A picture and sample of the die shall be submitted to the executive director for approval before being placed into play. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-23. Dice; receipt, storage, inspections, and removal from use. (a) Each facility manager shall ensure that all of the following requirements are met each time dice are received for use in the gaming facility:

(1) The packages shall be inspected for proper quantity and any obvious damage by at least two employees, one of whom shall be from the table games department and the other from the security department or accounting department.

(2) The dice shall be recorded in the dice inventory ledgers by a member of the security or accounting department. Any discrepancies in the invoice or packing list or any defects found shall be reported upon discovery to a commission security agent on duty.

(3) The boxes shall be placed for storage in a

primary or secondary storage area by at least two employees, one of whom shall be from the table games department and the other from the security department or accounting department. The primary storage area shall be located in a secure place, the location and physical characteristics of which shall be approved by the commission. Secondary storage areas, if needed, shall be used for the storage of surplus dice. Dice maintained in secondary storage areas shall be transferred to the primary storage area before being distributed to the pits or tables. All secondary storage areas shall be located in secure areas, the location and physical characteristics of which shall be approved by the commission.

(b) Each primary storage area and each secondary storage area shall have two separate locks. The security department shall maintain one key, and the table games department shall maintain the other key. No person working in the table games department that is an employee in a lower position than the pit manager or poker room manager may have access to the table games department key for the primary and secondary storage areas.

(c) A facility manager shall ensure that each dice storage area contains an inventory ledger and that its employees update the ledger when dice are added or removed from that storage area.

(d) Before the commencement of each gaming day and at other times as may be necessary, the pit manager, poker room manager, or the supervisor, in the presence of a security department employee and after notification to surveillance, shall remove the appropriate number of dice from the primary storage area for that gaming day.

(e) Before being transported to a pit, all dice shall be recorded on the dice inventory ledger. Both the authorized table games department employee and security department employee shall sign verifying the information.

(f) Once the dice are removed from the primary storage area, the pit manager, poker room manager, or the supervisor, in the presence of a security department employee, shall take the dice to the pits and distribute the dice to the floor supervisors or directly to the boxperson.

(1) At the time of receipt of any dice, a boxperson at each craps table shall, in the presence of the floor supervisor, inspect each die with a micrometer or any other instrument approved by the commission that performs the same function, a balancing caliper, a steel set square, and a magnet. These instruments shall be kept in a com-

partment at each craps table or pit stand and shall be at all times readily available for use by the commission upon request. The boxperson shall also check the dice to ensure that there is no indication of tampering, flaws, scratches, marks, or other defects that might affect the play of the game. The inspection shall be performed on a flat surface, which allows the dice inspection to be observed by surveillance and by any person near the pit stand.

(2) Following this inspection, the boxperson shall in the presence of the floor supervisor place the dice in a cup on the table for use in gaming. The dice shall never be left unattended while the dice are at the table.

(3) The pit manager shall place extra dice in a single locked compartment in the pit stand. The floor supervisor or an employee in a higher position shall have access to the extra dice to be used for that gaming day.

(4) Any movement of dice after being delivered to the pit shall be made by a pit manager or an employee in a higher position and require a security escort after notifying surveillance. Procedures for the pickup of used dice, including obtaining keys, assigning individuals responsible, and updating inventory ledgers, shall include the following:

(A) Transportation of used dice by security;

(B) surveillance notification before movement of the dice;

(C) time the procedures will be performed;

(D) location where the dice will be taken; and

(E) any other applicable security measures.

(5) No dice taken from the reserve shall be used for gaming until the dice have been inspected in accordance with this regulation.

(g) The facility manager shall remove any dice from use if there is any indication of tampering, flaws, or other defects that might affect the integrity or fairness of the game, or at the request of the commission agent on duty.

(h) At the end of each gaming day or at any other times as may be necessary, a floor supervisor, other than the person who originally inspected the dice, shall visually inspect each die for evidence of tampering. Any evidence of tampering shall be immediately reported to the commission security agent on duty by the completion and delivery of an approved dice discrepancy report.

(1) Each die showing evidence of tampering shall be placed in a sealed envelope or container.

(A) All envelopes and containers used to hold

or transport dice collected by security shall be transparent.

(B) A label shall be attached to each envelope or container that identifies the table number, date, and time and shall be signed by the boxperson and floor supervisor.

(C) The envelopes or containers and the method used to seal the dice shall be designed or constructed so that any tampering is evident.

(D) The security department employee receiving the die shall sign the original, duplicate, and triplicate copy of the dice discrepancy report and retain the original at the security office. The duplicate copy shall be delivered to the commission, and the triplicate copy shall be returned to the pit and maintained in a secure place within the pit until collection by a security department employee.

(2) The procedures for inspecting dice under this subsection shall include the following information:

(A) A listing of the positions authorized by job description to conduct the inspection;

(B) a direction that surveillance personnel shall be notified before inspecting the dice;

(C) detail about the time and location the inspection will be conducted;

(E) a listing of the minimum training requirements of persons assigned to conduct the inspections;

(F) a description of the inspections that will be conducted and how they will be performed, including the use of any special equipment;

(G) any other applicable security measures;

(H) a requirement for immediate notification of the commission security agent on duty and the completion of an incident report describing any flawed, marked, suspect, or missing dice that are noted; and

(I) a requirement for reconciliation by the security department employee of the number of dice received with the number of dice destroyed or cancelled and any dice still pending destruction or cancellation. Each discrepancy shall be reported to the commission security agent within two hours.

(3) All other dice shall be put into envelopes or containers at the end of each gaming day.

(A) A label shall be attached to each envelope or container that identifies the table number, date, and time and is signed by the boxperson and floor supervisor.

(B) The envelope or container shall be appro-

priately sealed and maintained in a secure place within the pit until collection by a security department employee.

(i) All extra dice in dice reserve that are to be destroyed or cancelled shall be placed in a sealed envelope or container, with a label attached to each envelope or container that identifies the date and time and is signed by the pit manager.

(j) A security department employee shall collect and sign all envelopes or containers of used dice and any dice in dice reserve that are to be destroyed or cancelled and shall transport the envelopes or containers to the security department for cancellation or destruction. This collection shall occur at the end of each approved gaming day and at any other times as may be necessary. The security department employee shall also collect all triplicate copies of dice discrepancy reports, if any. No dice that have been placed in a cup for use in gaming shall remain on a table for more than 24 hours.

(k) A pit manager or supervisor of the pit manager may collect all extra dice in dice reserve at the end of each gaming day or at least once each gaming day as designated by the facility manager and approved by the commission, and at any other times as may be necessary.

(1) If collected, dice shall be returned to the primary storage area.

(2) If not collected, all dice in dice reserve shall be reinspected before use for gaming.

(l) The facility manager's internal control system shall include approval procedures for the following:

(1) A dice inventory system that shall include, at a minimum, documenting the following:

(A) The balance of dice on hand;

(B) the dice removed from storage;

(C) the dice returned to storage or received from the manufacturer;

(D) the date of the transaction; and

(E) the signature of each individual involved.

(2) A reconciliation on a daily basis of the dice distributed, the dice destroyed and cancelled, the dice returned to the primary storage area and, if any, the dice in dice reserve; and

(3) a physical inventory of the dice performed at least once every three months and meeting the following requirements:

(A) This inventory shall be performed by an employee from the internal audit department or a supervisor from the cashier's cage, or accounting

department and shall be verified to the balance of dice on hand required in paragraph (1)(1)(A);

(B) each discrepancy shall immediately be reported to the commission agent on duty; and

(C) the employees conducting this inventory shall make an entry and sign the dice inventory ledger in a manner that clearly distinguishes this count as the quarterly inventory.

(m)(1) Cancellation shall occur by drilling a circular hole of at least $\frac{3}{16}$ of an inch in diameter through the center of each die or any other method approved by the commission.

(2) Destruction shall occur by shredding or any other method approved by the commission.

(3) The destruction and cancellation of dice shall take place in a secure place, the location and physical characteristics of which shall be approved by the commission.

(4) Dice cancellation and destruction record shall be maintained indicating the date and time of cancellation or destruction, quantity of dice to be cancelled or destroyed, and the individuals responsible for cancellation or destruction.

(5) Procedures for cancelling or destroying dice shall include the following:

(A) The positions authorized by job description to cancel or destroy dice;

(B) surveillance notification before cancellation or destruction of the dice;

(C) time and location the cancellation or destruction will be conducted;

(D) specifically how cancellation or destruction will be accomplished, including the use of any special equipment; and

(E) other applicable security measures.

(6) Each facility manager shall notify the commission security agent of any flawed, marked, or suspect dice that are discovered during the cancellation or destruction process.

(n) Evidence of tampering, marks, alterations, missing or additional dice or anything that might indicate unfair play discovered shall be reported to the commission by the completion and delivery of a dice discrepancy report.

(1) The report shall accompany the dice when delivered to the commission security agent on duty.

(2) The dice shall be retained for further inspection by the commission security agent on duty.

(3) The commission agent receiving the report shall sign the dice discrepancy report and retain the original at the commission office. (Authorized

by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-24. Mandatory table game count procedure. Each facility manager shall report to the commission the times when drop boxes will be removed and the contents counted. All drop boxes shall be removed and counted at the times previously reported to the commission. The removal and counting of contents at other than the designated times shall be prohibited, unless the facility manager provides advance written notice to the commission's security staff on site of a change in times or the commission requires a change of authorized times. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-25. Handling of cash at gaming tables. (a) Whenever cash is presented by a patron at a gaming table to obtain gaming chips, the following requirements shall be met:

(1) The cash shall be spread on the top of the gaming table by the dealer or boxperson accepting the cash, in full view of the patron who presented the cash and the supervisor assigned to that gaming table.

(2) The cash value amount shall be verbalized by the dealer or boxperson accepting the cash, in a tone of voice calculated to be heard by the patron and the supervisor assigned to that gaming table.

(3) The boxperson or dealer shall count and appropriately break down an equivalent amount of chips in full view of surveillance and the patron.

(4) The cash shall be taken from the top of the gaming table and placed by the dealer or boxperson into the drop box attached to the gaming table.

(b) No cash wagers shall be allowed to be placed at any gaming table. The cash shall be converted to chips before acceptance of a wager. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-26. Table game tips. (a) Each tip given to a dealer shall be handled in the following manner:

(1) Immediately deposited into a transparent locked box reserved for tips, except that value chips received at table games may first be placed in a color-up tube if approved internal controls are in place for this action. If non-value chips are received at a roulette table, the marker button in-

dicating their specific value at that time shall not be removed or changed until after a dealer, in the presence of a supervisor, has converted the non-value chips into value chips that are immediately deposited in a transparent locked box reserved for tips; and

(2) accounted for by a recorded count conducted by a randomly selected dealer for each respective count and a randomly selected employee of the security department. This count shall be recorded on a tips and gratuity deposit form.

(b) Any facility manager may submit internal controls for the commission's approval that would allow poker dealers to either pool tips with other dealers operating poker games in the poker room or receive tips on an individual basis. The receiving of tips individually may be allowed only when the dealer does not make decisions that can affect the outcome of the gambling game, is not eligible to receive winnings from the gambling game as an agent of the facility manager, and uses an approved shuffling machine during the course of the poker game. If tips are received by poker dealers on an individual basis, all tips shall be immediately placed into a locked individual transparent tip box that shall be assigned to and maintained by the dealer while working. The locked individual tip box shall be given to the facility manager at the end of the shift for counting, withholding of taxes, and subsequent payment during the normal payroll process. For the purposes of this subsection, winnings from a gambling game shall not include commissions, commonly referred to as the "rake," withheld from amounts wagered in a game. Poker dealers may be permitted to receive tips on an individual basis only if the facility manager has internal controls governing this practice that have been approved by the commission.

(c) For exchanging, which is sometimes called "coloring up," dealer tips to a higher denomination before insertion into the tip box, the following requirements shall be met:

(1) A transparent cylinder or tube shall be attached to the table to maintain the chips until exchanged or colored up. The cylinder or tube shall have a capacity of no more than 25 chips.

(2) Before any chips are exchanged or colored up, the dealer shall make the announcement in a voice that can be heard by the table games supervisor that chips are being colored up. The dealer shall then deposit an equal value of higher denomination chips into the tip box and place the lower denomination chips into the chip tray.

(d) Upon receipt of a tip from a patron, a dealer shall extend the dealer's arm in an overt motion and deposit the tip into the transparent locked box or color-up tube reserved for this purpose.

(e) Applicable state and federal taxes shall be withheld on tips and gifts received by facility manager employees.

(f) The facility manager shall include in its internal controls the procedures for dropping tip boxes.

(g) The contents of tip boxes shall be collected, transported, stored, counted, and distributed in a secure manner on a regular basis pursuant to a schedule approved by the commission.

(h) Before any tip box collection, a security department employee shall notify the surveillance department that the tip box collection process is about to begin.

(i) If a tip box becomes full, a security department employee and an employee from the applicable department shall notify the surveillance department and empty the full tip box into a secure bag or other approved container for the applicable department. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-27. Table inventory. (a) Chips shall be added or removed from the table inventory only in any of the following instances:

(1) In exchange for cash presented by the patron;

(2) for payment of winning wagers or collection of losing wagers made at the table;

(3) through approved internal controls governing table fill and credit procedures;

(4) in exchange with patrons for gaming chips of equal value;

(5) in exchange for a verified automated tip receipt from a commission-approved automated table game controller; or

(6) in exchange with patrons for non-value chips on the roulette table.

(b) A facility manager shall not transfer or exchange chips or currency between table games.

(c) Table inventories shall be maintained in trays that are covered with a transparent locking lid when the tables are closed. The information on the table inventory slip shall be placed inside the transparent locking lid and shall be visible from the outside of the cover. In case of an emergency, the transparent lid shall be locked over the inventory until normal play resumes.

(d) The table inventory slip shall be at least a two-part form, one of which shall be designated as the "opener" and the other as the "closer."

(e) If a gaming table is not opened during a gaming day, preparation of a table inventory slip shall not be required. However, the table games department shall provide a daily list of table games not open for play, including the inventory amount and date on the last closing table inventory slip.

(f) If a table game is not open for play for seven consecutive gaming days, the table inventory shall be counted and verified either by two table games supervisors or by a table games supervisor and a dealer or boxperson, who shall prepare a new table inventory slip and place the previous inventory slip in the table drop box. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-28. Opening of gaming tables.

(a) Immediately before opening a table for gaming, a table games supervisor or table games manager shall unlock the transparent table tray lids in the presence of the dealer or boxperson assigned to the table.

(b) Either the dealer or boxperson in addition to either the table games supervisor or table games manager shall each count the chips by denomination and verify the count to the opening table inventory slip.

(c) The dealer or boxperson and the table games supervisor or table games manager shall sign and attest to the accuracy of the information recorded on the opener.

(d) Once signed, the dealer or boxperson shall immediately deposit the opener into the drop box attached to the gaming table.

(e) Internal controls shall include procedures for reconciling instances when counted inventory differs from the amount recorded on the opener and shall include the name of the table games supervisor or table games manager preparing a table games variance slip, the signatures required, distribution of each part of the form, and the assurance that one part is deposited in the drop box. Each variance of \$100 or more at any table shall be reported immediately by the table games supervisor or table games manager to a commission security agent on duty. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-29. Closing of gaming tables.

(a) Whenever a gaming table is closed, all chips

remaining at the table shall be counted and verified by either two table games supervisors or a table games supervisor in addition to either a dealer or a boxperson, who shall prepare a table inventory slip.

(b) After the table inventory slip is signed by the table games supervisor and the dealer or boxperson, the dealer or boxperson shall immediately deposit the closing table inventory slip in the drop box.

(c) The table games supervisor shall place the opening inventory slip under the table tray lid in a manner that the amounts on the opening inventory slip may be read and lock the lid in place.

(d) Each time a table game is closed, complete closing procedures shall be followed to include the counting, verification, recording, and securing of the chips in the tray, as well as the proper disposal of the cards or dice that were in play. If the game is reopened again on the same gaming day, complete opening procedures shall be followed to include the counting and verification of chips in the tray and inspection of cards or dice and all applicable gaming equipment. The opening and closing inventory table slip for games that are opened and closed more than once in a gaming day may be marked in a manner that indicates the sequence of the slips. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-30. During 24-hour gaming.

During 24-hour gaming, a closing table inventory slip shall be prepared in conjunction with the table drop for that gaming day. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-31. Procedures for manually filling chips from cage to tables; form procedures.

(a) Cross-fills, even money exchanges, and foreign currency exchanges in the pit shall be prohibited.

(b) To request that chips be filled at table games, a supervisor or table games manager shall prepare a two-part order for fill form in ink entering the following information:

- (1) The amount of the fill by denomination of chips;
- (2) the total amount of the fill;
- (3) the table or game number; and
- (4) the signature of the supervisor or manager.

(c) The order for fill shall be transferred to the facility manager's accounting department by the

end of the gaming day. The order for fill shall be taken by a security department employee to the cashier's cage. A copy of the order for fill shall be placed on top of the table requesting the fill.

(d) A three-part manual fill slip shall be used to record the transfer of chips from the cashier's cage to a gaming table. The fill slips shall be sequentially numbered by the vendor. The alphabet shall not be required to be used if the numerical series is not repeated during the business year. Chips shall not be transported unless accompanied by a fill slip.

(e) Unless otherwise approved by commission, manual fill slips shall be inserted in a locked dispenser that permits an individual slip in the series and its copies to be written upon simultaneously. The dispenser shall discharge the original and duplicate copies while the triplicate remains in a continuous, unbroken form in the locked dispenser.

(f) If a manual fill slip needs to be voided, the cage cashier shall write "VOID" and an explanation of why the void was necessary. Both the cage cashier and either a security department employee or another level II employee independent of the transaction shall sign the voided fill slip. The voided fill slips shall be submitted to the facility manager's accounting department for retention.

(g) Corrections on manual table fills shall be made by crossing out the error, entering the correct information, and then obtaining the initials and employee license number of at least two cage employees. Each employee in accounting who makes corrections shall initial and include the employee's commission license number.

(h) A small inventory of unused manual fill slips may be issued to the facility manager's security department by accounting for emergency purposes. These unused fill slips shall be maintained by the facility manager's accounting or security departments.

(i) A cashier's cage employee shall prepare a three-part fill slip in ink by entering the following information:

- (1) Denomination;
- (2) total amount;
- (3) game or table number and pit;
- (4) date and time; and
- (5) required signatures.

(j) A cashier's cage employee shall sign the order for fill after comparing it to the fill slip and then prepare the proper amount of chips. A facil-

ity manager's security department employee shall verify the chip totals with the fill slip. A cashier's cage employee shall present the ordered chips to the security department employee in a covered clear chip carrier. Once verified, both the cashier's cage employee and the security department employee shall sign the fill slip, and the cashier's cage employee or security department employee shall also time- and date-stamp the fill slip. A cashier's cage employee shall retain the order for fill and staple it to a copy of the fill slip after the required signatures from pit personnel are obtained by a security department employee.

(k) After notifying surveillance, a facility manager's security department employee shall take the chips and the fill slips to the indicated table. The chips shall be counted by the dealer or boxperson and witnessed by a table games supervisor and security department employee in full view of surveillance. After verifying the chips against the amounts listed on the fill slip, the table games supervisor and dealer or boxperson shall sign the fill slips. The table games supervisor and security department employee shall observe the dealer or boxperson place the chips in the rack and deposit the fill slips in the table drop box. A security department employee shall not leave the table until the chips have been placed in the racks and the fill slips have been dropped. A security department employee shall return a copy of the fill slip to the cashier.

(l) The copies of the fill slips shall be reconciled by accounting at least once daily. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-32. Procedures for automated filling of chips. (a) The table games supervisor or table games manager shall determine whether a fill is necessary and initiate the request for fill process. If a request for fill slip is used, procedures for distribution of the slip shall be included in the internal controls.

(b) The table games manager or the pit clerk shall enter a request for fill into the computer, including the following information:

- (1) The amount by denomination;
- (2) the total amount;
- (3) the game or table number and pit;
- (4) the dates and time; and
- (5) the required signatures.

(c) A two-part computer-generated fill slip shall be used to record the transfer of chips from the

cashier's cage to a gaming table. The fill slips shall be numbered by the computer in a manner that ensures that every fill in a given calendar year has a unique sequential number.

(d) Two copies of the computerized fill slips shall be printed simultaneously, and a record of the transaction shall be stored within the computer database.

(e) If a computerized fill slip needs to be voided, the cage cashier shall write "VOID" across the original and all copies of the fill slip and an explanation of why the void was necessary. Both a cashier's cage employee and either a security department employee or another level II employee independent of the transaction shall sign the voided fill slip. The voided fill slips shall be submitted to the accounting department for retention and accountability. The transaction shall be properly voided in the computer database.

(f) A two-part fill slip shall be printed in the cashier's cage containing the information required in subsection (b). A security department employee shall verify the chip totals with the fill slip. A cashier's cage employee shall present the ordered chips to a security department employee in a clear chip carrier. Once verified, both a cashier's cage employee and security department employee shall sign the fill slip.

(g) After notifying surveillance, a security department employee shall take the chips and the fill slips to the indicated table. Only a security department employee shall transport fills. The chips shall be counted by the dealer or boxperson and witnessed by a table games supervisor and security department employee in full view of surveillance. After verifying the chips to the amounts listed on the fill slip, the table games supervisor and a dealer or boxperson shall sign the fill slips. The table games supervisor and security department employee shall observe the dealer or boxperson place the chips in the rack and deposit the fill slip in the table drop box. A security department employee shall not leave the table until the chips have been placed in the racks and the fill slip has been dropped. A security department employee shall return a copy of the fill slip to the cashier's cage.

(h) The main bank cashier shall run an adding machine tape on the fill slips and verify the total to the amount in the automated accounting system. All fill paperwork shall be forwarded to accounting.

(i) The ability to input data into the gaming facility computer system from the pit shall be re-

stricted to table game managers and pit clerks. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-33. Procedures for recording manual table credits. (a) Three-part manual credit slips shall be used to record the transfer of chips from a gaming table to the cage. The credit slips shall be sequentially numbered by the vendor. The alphabet shall not be required to be used if the numerical series is not repeated during the calendar year. Chips shall not be transported unless accompanied by a credit slip.

(b) The inventory of nonissued credit slips shall be maintained by the facility manager's accounting or security department. The accounting department shall be responsible for the initial receipt of manual credit slips.

(c) If a table game supervisor or table game manager determines that a table credit is required, a three-part order for credit shall be completed in ink by entering the following information:

(1) The amount by denomination of chips needed;

(2) the total amount;

(3) the game or table number and pit;

(4) the date and time; and

(5) the signature of the manager or supervisor.

(d) The table game supervisor or the table game manager shall keep one copy of the order for credit on the table and take the other copy of the order for credit to the pit stand. The pit stand employee shall record that copy in the pit paperwork log and then return the copy to the table. The table game manager shall give a copy of the order for credit to a security department employee, who shall take it to the cashier's cage, where the cashier shall prepare a three-part credit slip in ink by entering the following:

(1) The chip denomination;

(2) total amount;

(3) game or table number; and

(4) time and date.

(e) The security department employee shall take the credit slip to the gaming table. A copy of the order for credit shall be retained at the cage.

(f) The dealer or boxperson shall count the chips in full view of a security department employee and either the table game supervisor or an employee in a higher position. The count shall be conducted in full view of cameras connected to the surveillance department.

(g) The dealer or boxperson and the table game supervisor shall verify the chips against the credit slip, and the credit slip against the order for credit. The dealer or boxperson and the table game supervisor shall sign the credit slip and the order for credit. The security department employee shall verify the chips against the order for credit, sign the order for credit and the credit slip, and receive the chips in a clear chip carrier. The security department employee shall carry the chips and the credit slip back to the cashier's cage. A copy of the order for credit shall be retained at the table until a copy of the credit slip is returned.

(h) The cashier's cage employee shall receive the credit slips and the chips from the security department employee and verify that the chips match the order for credit and credit slip. The cashier's cage employee shall then sign the credit slips and the order for credit. The cashier's cage employee shall time- and date-stamp the credit slips. Unless otherwise approved by the commission, a copy shall remain unbroken in the locked form dispensing machine. The order for credit shall be attached to a copy of the credit slip and be retained by the cashier's cage.

(i) The copy of the credit slip issued by the cashier's cage shall be taken back to the table by the security department employee. The table game supervisor and the dealer or boxperson shall compare the copy of the credit slip to the order for credit. The table game supervisor shall observe the dealer or boxperson deposit the order for credit slip and the credit slip in the table drop box.

(j) The copies of the credit slips, with the copies of the order for credit attached, shall be transferred to the main bank. The main bank cashier shall run a tape on the credit slips and verify the total against the amount in the automated accounting system.

(k) The locked copies of the manual credit slips shall be removed from the machines by the accounting department.

(l) If a credit slip needs to be voided, the cage cashier shall write "VOID" and an explanation of why the void was necessary across the original and all copies of the credit slip. Both the cashier's cage employee and either a security department employee or another level II employee independent of the transaction shall sign the voided credit slip. The voided credit slips shall be subsequently transferred to the accounting department and retained.

(m) Corrections on manual table fill or credit

shall be made by crossing out the error, entering the correct information, and then obtaining the initials and commission license numbers of at least two cashier's cage employees.

(n) Each accounting employee who makes corrections shall initial and note that employee's commission license number on the request. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-34. Automated table credits.

(a) Two-part computer-generated credit slips shall be used to record the transfer of chips from a gaming table to the cashier's cage. The credit slips shall be sequentially numbered by the computer system, ensuring that each credit in a given calendar year is assigned a unique number. Chips shall not be transported unless accompanied by a credit slip.

(b) The table game manager or the pit clerk shall enter a request for credit into the computer, including the following information:

- (1) The amount by denomination;
- (2) total amount;
- (3) game or table number and pit;
- (4) dates and time; and
- (5) required signatures.

(c) A security department employee shall obtain the credit slip and chip carrier from the cage and proceed to the pit area.

(d) The dealer or boxperson shall count the chips in full view of a security department employee and either the table games supervisor or an employee in a higher position. The count shall be conducted in full view of a camera connected to the surveillance department.

(e) The table games supervisor and either a dealer or a boxperson shall verify that the value of the chips in the carrier matches the amount on the credit slip and sign the credit slip. The security department employee shall verify that the chips match the credit slip, sign the credit slip, and carry the chips and the credit slip to the cashier's cage.

(f) A cashier's cage employee shall receive the credit slip and the chips from the security department employee, verify that the chips match the credit slip, and sign the credit slip. A copy of the credit slip shall be retained by the cashier's cage.

(g) The copy of the credit slip shall be taken back to the table by the security department employee. The table games supervisor shall observe

the dealer or boxperson deposit the copy of the credit slip into the table drop box.

(h) The main bank cashier shall run an adding machine tape on the credit slips and verify the total against the amount on the automated accounting system. All credit paperwork shall be forwarded to the accounting department by the main bank cashier.

(i) If a credit slip needs to be voided, the cashier's cage employee shall write "VOID" and an explanation of why the void was necessary across the original and all copies of the credit slip. Both the cashier's cage employee and a security department employee independent of the transaction shall sign the voided credit slips. The voided credit slip shall be transferred to the accounting department, where the slip shall be retained. The transaction shall be properly voided in the computer database.

(j) The ability to input data into the gaming facility computer system from the pit shall be restricted to table games managers and pit clerks.

(k) Each employee in accounting who makes corrections shall initial each correction and include that employee's commission license number. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-35. Table game layouts. (a) All table game layouts shall be consistent with the facility manager's internal controls and meet the following requirements:

(1) Markings on the layout shall be of a size that can be adequately seen by the surveillance.

(2) The odds of winnings and payouts shall be included in markings on the layout when required by the executive director.

(3) The designs shall not contain any advertising other than the facility manager's logo or trademark symbol or Kansas lottery-approved design.

(4) The designs shall not contain any feature that tends to create a distraction from the game.

(5) All other components of the game on the layout shall be of a size that can be adequately seen by surveillance.

(6) A colored depiction of the table shall be submitted to the executive director for approval before being placed into play.

(b) Table layouts shall not be stored in a non-secure area.

(c) Used table layouts that display the licensee's logo and are not used for internal training purposes approved by commission shall be destroyed

and shall not be sold or given to the public. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-36. Required personnel for specific table games. (a) Pit areas may be on multiple levels or locations within a gaming facility. Pit areas shall be described by facility managers in their internal controls at a minimum by their locations, configurations, and restrictions on access. Each full-size baccarat table shall be in a separate room or clearly segregated area of the floor that functions as a separate area from the other table games and is surrounded by baccarat tables. For the purposes of access to a pit, card and dice control, and other table games activities, a “pit” shall be more narrowly defined as a single, separate area that is completely enclosed or encircled by gaming tables.

(b) The table games supervisors and the oversight of their assigned table games and pit operations shall be directly supervised in the following configuration by either a table games manager or casino shift manager:

(1) In either of the following instances, a table games manager shall not be required to be on duty, but at least one casino shift manager shall provide direct supervision by acting as a table games manager:

- (A) When one craps table is open; or
- (B) when up to six tables are open.

(2) In either of the following instances, a table games manager shall provide direct supervision and a casino shift manager shall not act as a table games manager:

- (A) When two or more craps or baccarat tables are open; or
- (B) when seven to 36 table games are open.

(3) If more than 36 tables are open, one additional table games manager shall provide direct supervision for each additional set of one to 36 tables open. A casino shift manager shall not act as a table games manager.

(c) Other than a casino shift manager acting as a table games manager, table games managers shall be physically present in the pit for at least 90 percent of their shift and be solely dedicated to supervising activities at open table games and activities within the pits. Each absence of a longer duration shall require a replacement table games manager to be on duty in the pit. If a facility manager uses job titles other than “table games supervisor” or “table games manager,” then the in-

ternal controls shall specify which job titles used by the facility manager correspond to these positions and ensure that the job descriptions of those positions properly delineate the duties. Table games managers supervising pit areas separated by sight or sound shall have a communications device enabling them to be immediately notified of any incident requiring their attention and shall promptly respond. The gaming facility shift manager shall assign table games managers specific responsibilities regarding activities associated with specific tables.

(d) Each full-size baccarat table shall be directly supervised by at least one table games supervisor. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-37. Instructional table games offered to public. (a) A facility manager may offer instructional table games if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) Only cancelled cards and dice are used.

(2) Gaming chips are marked “no cash value” or are distinctively different from any value and non-value chips used in the gaming facility and can be readily seen if intermingled into a stack of active chips of a similar color.

(3) For roulette, non-value chips are distinctively different in design than those used on the gaming floor or have been drilled or otherwise cancelled.

(4) No wagering is permitted.

(5) No prizes are awarded in association with the games.

(6) All participants are at least 21 years of age.

(7) The executive director gives approval to the facility manager to use the instructional table game.

(b) Written notification setting forth the date, time, type of event, and event location shall be submitted for approval to the executive director at least 15 days in advance of the instructional game. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-38. Minimum and maximum table game wagers. (a) All minimum and maximum wagers shall be posted at each table and may be changed between games by posting new table limits.

(b) If the minimum or maximum wager is changed, the sign shall be changed to reflect the

new amount. A facility manager may allow the following bets during a table limit change:

(1) Patrons who were playing when minimum table limits were raised may continue to place bets under the old table minimum limit; and

(2) patrons who were playing when a maximum table limit was raised may be allowed to continue placing bets under the previous table maximum bet.

(c) Payment on wagers that cannot be made evenly shall be rounded up to the next chip denomination. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-39. Dealer and boxperson hand clearing. (a) Each dealer and each boxperson shall clear that individual's hands in view of all persons in the immediate area and surveillance before and after touching that individual's body and when entering and exiting the game. "Clearing" one's hands shall mean holding and placing both hands out in front of the body with the fingers of both hands spread and rotating the hands to expose both the palms and the backs of the hands to demonstrate that the hands are empty. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-40. Table games jackpot; employee pocketbooks. (a) A table games jackpot slip or manual jackpot form shall be used to pay any table games jackpot that triggers IRS required reporting. If a manual jackpot form is used, the form shall include all the information as required on the table games jackpot slip. The table games jackpot slip or manual jackpot form shall be a sequentially numbered, two-part form. One part shall be deposited in the table game drop box, and the other copy shall be retained at the cashier's cage.

(b) Each employee shall be prohibited from taking a pocketbook or other personal container into the pit area unless the pocketbook or container is transparent. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-41. Poker room; general. (a) Live poker games in which the dealer does not play a hand and a rake is collected shall be played only in an approved poker room. All other poker games in which the dealer plays a hand and the player competes against the dealer shall be played

at gaming tables that are part of a pit on the gaming floor.

(b) The facility manager shall have the current house rules in writing. These rules shall be available in hard copy in the poker room for patrons, employees, and commission personnel. All revised or rescinded house rules shall be kept on file and shall be available for at least one year. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-42. Poker room; supervision.

(a) Each poker room shall be under the general control of a poker room manager or table games manager and the direct oversight of at least one poker room supervisor. Poker room supervisors shall be solely dedicated to supervising poker room personnel and all activities within the poker room when the poker room is opening, in operation, or closing at the end of the gaming day. A poker room supervisor may operate the poker room bank, if so authorized in the internal controls system. The poker room shall be staffed with at least one poker supervisor for every one to eight tables open.

(b) If a facility manager uses job titles other than "poker room manager" or "poker room supervisor," the internal controls shall specify which job titles used by the facility manager correspond to these positions and ensure that the job descriptions of those positions properly describe the duties assigned. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-43. Poker room; banks and transactions.

(a) If a facility manager uses a poker room bank, the facility manager's internal controls shall state whether the bank is operated as a branch of the main cage with a cashier's cage or if accountability and staffing of the bank are the responsibility of the poker room manager or poker room supervisor.

(b) Both the outgoing and incoming individuals responsible for the bank shall sign the completed count sheet attesting to the accuracy of the information at the beginning and ending of each shift. If there is no incoming or outgoing individual, the countdown, verification, and signatory requirements shall be performed by the individual who is responsible for the bank and a cashier's cage employee or a supervisor independent of the poker room.

(c) Each transfer between any table banks and

the poker room bank shall be authorized by a poker room supervisor and evidenced by the use of a transfer slip as specified in the internal controls. The poker dealer and poker room supervisor shall verify the amount of chips to be transferred. Transfers between table banks, poker room banks, or cashier's cages within the poker room shall not require a security escort.

(d) Transfers between the table banks, poker room banks, or the cashier's cages outside the poker room shall be properly authorized and documented by the poker room supervisor on an even exchange slip as specified in the internal controls.

(e) A facility manager may permit patrons to exchange cash for chips only at the poker room bank or cashier's cage and then only within submitted and commission-approved buy-in procedures.

(f) When a poker table is opened, a poker dealer shall count the poker table bank inventory, and the accuracy of the count shall be verified by the poker room supervisor and attested to by their signatures on a table inventory slip. The count shall be recorded and reconciled when the poker table is closed.

(g) When a poker table is not open for play for seven consecutive gaming days, the poker table inventory shall be counted and verified by either two poker room supervisors or a poker room supervisor and a dealer. The poker room supervisor shall prepare a new table inventory slip and place the previous inventory slip in the table drop box. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-44. Poker room; drops and counts. The procedures for the collection of poker table drop boxes, token boxes, and the count of the contents of these boxes shall meet the requirements of the internal control standards applicable to the table game drop boxes in K.A.R. 112-108-48. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-45. Bad beat and special hand. (a) If the facility manager offers a bad beat or special hand, all funds collected for the jackpot shall be used to fund the primary, secondary, and tertiary jackpots and be available for poker players to win. The percentage of the funds attributable to each jackpot shall be included in the rules of the game in the facility manager's internal control standards.

(b) When a patron wins a bad beat or special hand, the following information shall be recorded on the bad beat payout documentation, and copies of the internal revenue service forms, if applicable, shall be attached:

(1) A description of the cards that comprised the winning poker hand for that game;

(2) a description of the cards that comprised the winning bad beat hand;

(3) the name of the person that had the winning poker hand for that game;

(4) the name of the person that had the winning bad beat hand;

(5) the names of the other players in the game; and

(6) the amount won by each person.

(c) Surveillance staff shall be notified and shall visually verify all winning hands when a bad beat or special hand is won. The verification by surveillance shall be documented in the surveillance log.

(d) The amount of primary bad beat and any special hand shall be prominently displayed at all times in the poker room, and the amount displayed shall be promptly updated at least once each gaming day by adding the correct percentage of funds that were collected from the previous gaming day. If the bad beat is won and the amount displayed has not yet been updated, the poker room supervisor shall contact accounting and update the bad beat amount before paying the winners. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-46. Gaming table drop device characteristics. (a) Each gaming table in the gaming facility shall have an attached drop device for the following items:

(1) Deposited currency;

(2) copies of table transaction documents; and

(3) mutilated chips.

(b) Each gaming table drop device shall have the following features:

(1) A lock that secures the drop device to the gaming table;

(2) a lock that secures the contents of the drop device from being removed without authorization;

(3) a slot opening or mechanism through which all currency, documents, and mutilated chips shall be inserted;

(4) a mechanical device that shall automatically close and lock the slot opening upon removal of the drop device from the gaming table; and

(5) a marking that is permanently imprinted and clearly visible and that identifies the game and table number to which it is attached. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-47. Emergency gaming table drop devices; drop procedures. (a) The facility manager shall maintain emergency gaming table drop devices with the same physical characteristics as those specified in K.A.R. 112-108-46, except for the game and table number markings. The emergency drop device shall be permanently marked with the word “EMERGENCY” and shall have an area for the temporary marking of the game and table number.

(b) Emergency drop devices shall be maintained in the soft count room or in a secured area as approved by the commission. The storage location, controls, and authorized access shall be described in the internal control system.

(c) At least two individuals shall be responsible for performing the emergency drop. One individual shall be a security department employee, and one individual shall be a level I or level II employee independent of the table games department. The table games department shall notify the commission security agent on duty that an emergency drop is needed. Security staff shall notify surveillance that an emergency drop is needed.

(d) The internal control procedures for emergency drop devices shall include the following items:

- (1) Procedures for retrieval of the emergency drop device;
- (2) the process for obtaining drop device release keys;
- (3) procedures for removal of the drop device; and
- (4) the location and safekeeping of the replaced drop device.

(e) All contents removed during the emergency drop shall be counted and included in the next count. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-48. Procedures for the collection and transportation of drop devices. (a) Each facility manager shall submit the current drop schedule to the commission’s security agent showing the times and days when the drop devices will be removed from the gaming tables. At a min-

imum, the gaming table drop devices shall be dropped at the end of each gaming day.

(b) Each facility manager shall be allowed to conduct drops while patrons are present in accordance with commission-approved drop procedures.

(c) The internal control system shall state which job titles will participate in each drop ensuring that there are at least two employees, one of whom shall be a security employee. The actual removal of the drop devices from the gaming tables shall be performed by an employee independent of the table games department.

(d) The collection and transportation of gaming table drop devices containing funds shall be conducted using locked storage carts that shall be escorted by a security department employee at all times.

(e) The collection and transportation procedures of each type of drop device shall be described in the internal control system, including alternative procedures for malfunctions, emergencies, and occasions when multiple trips are required to transport the drop devices to the count room.

(f) Access to stored drop devices that contain funds shall be restricted to authorized members of the drop and count teams.

(g) Each drop device collection process, including transportation of drop devices, shall be continuously monitored by surveillance personnel and recorded.

(h) Each drop and count team member, except security department employees, assigned to the collection of drop devices shall wear a one-piece, pocketless jumpsuit, or other apparel approved by commission, as supplied by the facility manager. Drop apparel shall be issued immediately before use by the facility manager.

(i) A security department employee shall be present for and observe the entire drop process. All drop devices shall be observed by security staff from the time the drop devices are no longer secured in the gaming device until the drop devices are secured in the respective count rooms.

(j) All drop devices shall be transported to the soft count room. The facility manager shall describe, in the internal control system, security procedures to be used when the empty drop storage carts must be stored elsewhere because of space limitation in the count rooms. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-49. Exchange and storage of foreign chips. (a) Foreign chips shall mean chips that are not authorized for use at a specific gaming facility.

(b) Foreign chips inadvertently received in the rake shall be recorded as drop for adjusted gross receipt purposes.

(c) Foreign chips shall be separated from the facility manager's chips and stored in a locked compartment in the main bank or vault.

(d) The internal control system shall describe procedures for the storage of and accountability concerning foreign chips.

(e) Facility managers exchanging foreign chips with other gaming facilities shall ensure that each employee performing the exchange is independent of the transaction.

(f) Foreign chips shall be exchanged only for an equal value of the facility manager's chips, a check, or cash.

(g) Each facility manager shall maintain documentation of the exchange of foreign chips. The documentation shall include the signatures of all the individuals involved in the exchange and an inventory of all the items exchanged. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-50. Procedures for monitoring and reviewing game operations. (a) Each facility manager shall establish procedures for monitoring and reviewing daily table games transactions for the following activities:

- (1) Table games;
- (2) gaming facility cashiering;
- (3) currency transaction reporting;
- (4) sensitive key access; and
- (5) reconciliation of numerical sequence of forms used, matching and reviewing all copies of forms, matching computer monitoring system reports with actual fill and payout forms, and examination of voided forms.

(b) The procedures in subsection (a) shall include a description of the computation of the unredeemed liability and the inventory of chips in circulation and reserve.

(c) Each facility manager shall establish procedures for the documentation of resolving questions raised during the review and monitoring of daily gaming transactions.

(d) Each facility manager shall establish procedures for the documentation of the criteria for determining deviations from expected results of

gaming operations that require further investigations and the procedures for conducting and recording the results of such investigations. This shall include the notification of a commission agent.

(e) The accounting department shall perform a monthly general ledger reconciliation of the following:

- (1) Adjusted gross receipts;
- (2) cage accountability;
- (3) chip liability; and
- (4) progressive jackpot liability.

(f) Each gaming facility's accounting department shall review on a weekly basis the master game report for any unusual variances from the prior week.

(g) The accounting department for each facility manager shall perform daily audits of the following:

- (1) Table games;
- (2) cashier's cage;
- (3) player tracking; and
- (4) any other areas deemed appropriate by the executive director.

(h) The daily audits specified in subsection (g) shall indicate the individual performing the audit and the individual reviewing the audit performed.

(i) Table game procedures shall be performed daily for both computerized and manual forms and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- (1) Trace table game fills and credit slips originals to duplicate copies and to orders for fill and credits to verify agreement;
- (2) review the table game fills and credit slips for the proper number of authorized signatures, proper date or time, and accurate arithmetic;
- (3) review all voided table game fills and credits for appropriate handling and required number of authorized signatures. Ensure that all appropriate forms are attached;
- (4) verify that credits and fills are properly recorded for the computation of win;
- (5) trace opening drop cards to the previous shift's closing inventory slip to verify agreement and test for completeness and propriety;
- (6) trace the detail from the master gaming report into the accounting entries recording the transactions and to the total cash summary; and
- (7) perform any other procedures deemed necessary by the executive director.

(j) All variances or discrepancies in the daily audits specified in subsection (g) shall be investigated, recorded, and reported to the head of the

accounting department or equivalent position. The investigation information shall be made available upon demand by the commission staff. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-51. Maintaining table game statistical data. (a) Each facility manager shall maintain records showing the statistical drop, statistical win, and statistical win-to-drop percentages for each gaming table and type of game. These records shall be maintained by day, cumulative month-to-date, and cumulative year-to-date.

(b) Each facility manager shall prepare and distribute statistical reports to gaming facility management on at least a monthly basis. Fluctuations outside of the standard deviation from the base level shall be investigated, and the results shall be documented in writing and retained, with a copy submitted to the commission. For the purposes of this regulation, the “base level” shall be defined as the facility manager’s win-to-drop percentage for the previous business year or previous month in the initial year of operations.

(c) The gaming facility management shall investigate with pit supervisory personnel any fluctuations outside of the standard deviation from the base level in table game statistics. At a minimum, investigations shall be performed for a month for all percentage fluctuations in excess of three percent from the base level. The results of each investigation shall be documented in writing and maintained for at least seven years by the licensee.

(d) Reports of daily table game drop, win or loss, and percentage of win or loss shall be given to the commission, as requested. In addition, if gaming facility management has prepared an analysis of specific table wins, losses, or fluctuations outside of the standard deviation from the base level, these reports shall also be given to the commission. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-52. Required internal audits.

(a) The internal audit procedures specified in this regulation shall be conducted on at least a semi-annual basis, except for the annual cash count. If a procedure does not apply to the operations of the facility manager, this fact shall be noted in the audit report.

(b) Table game audit procedures, which shall be performed by a member of the facility’s audit

department, shall include the following requirements:

(1) Five table openings and five table closings shall be observed for compliance with the commission-approved internal controls and this article. The related documentation shall be reviewed for accuracy and required information.

(2) A total of 10 table fills and three table credits shall be observed. The observations shall occur over at least three different gaming days. If a member of the facility’s audit department is unable to observe three credit fills, the staff member shall verify procedures through interview.

(3) Table game drop and collection procedures as defined in the commission-approved internal controls and this article shall be observed and reviewed for two gaming days with one day being a 24-hour gaming day or a weekend day.

(4) Soft count procedures for table games and poker drops shall be observed and reviewed as defined in the commission-approved internal controls and this article, including the subsequent transfer of funds to the main bank or vault.

(5) Dice inspection procedures shall be observed and reviewed as outlined in the commission-approved internal controls and this article.

(6) Card inspection procedures shall be observed and reviewed as defined in the commission-approved internal controls and this article.

(7) Card and dice inventory control procedures shall be reviewed and verified.

(8) Statistical reports for table game drop, win, and win-to-drop percentages shall be reviewed to determine if fluctuations in excess of three percent from the base level are investigated.

(9) Supervision in the pits shall be verified as required by the commission-approved internal controls and this article.

(10) Dealer tip collection, count verification, and recording procedures shall be observed.

(11) Table game operations shall be observed to ensure compliance with the commission-approved internal controls and this article pertaining to table games, including poker. This observation shall include a representative sample of all table games over a two-day observation period.

(c) Gaming facility cashiering shall be verified by a member of the facility’s internal audit department to ensure that any changes to the chip inventory ledgers during the semiannual audit period are documented and the required signatures are present on the ledger or the supporting documentation.

(d) Adjusted gross receipts shall be reconciled by a member of the facility's internal audit department against the following:

(1) The adjusted gross receipts from the table games, cage accountability, chip liability, and progressive jackpot liability. A copy of the reconciliation shall be included in the internal audit report;

(2) a two-day sample of gaming source documents, including table fill slips, table credit slips, and opener or closer slips. These gaming source documents shall also be reviewed in this process for accuracy and completion, as defined in the commission-approved internal controls and this article; and

(3) the transactional data in the central computer system.

(e) On an annual basis, the internal audit department shall conduct an observation of a complete physical count of all cash and chips in accordance with guidelines issued by the executive director. The count shall not be conducted during the last two months of a fiscal year.

(1) The executive director shall be notified 30 days in advance of the count. At the executive director's discretion, commission representatives may be present.

(2) Management staff may be notified no more than 24 hours in advance of the count to ensure that adequate staff is on duty to facilitate access to all areas being counted.

(3) All count sheets shall be signed by each individual performing the inventory.

(4) A summary of the inventory total for each count sheet, along with all shortages and overages and the signed count sheets, shall be included in the internal audit report.

(5) The cash count of cage windows and of the main bank shall be conducted by a member of the facility's internal audit department when the location is closed, unless otherwise approved by the executive director. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-53. Found items. All cash, chips, tickets, cards, dice, gaming equipment, records, and any other items found in unauthorized or suspicious locations or circumstances shall be reported by the finder to the commission security agent on duty. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-54. Waiver of requirements.

(a) On the commission's initiative, one or more of the requirements of this article applicable to table games may be waived by the commission upon a determination that the nonconforming control or procedure meets the operational integrity requirements of the act and this article.

(b) A facility manager may submit a written request to the commission for a waiver for one or more of the requirements in this article. The request shall be filed on an amendment waiver and request form and shall include supporting documentation demonstrating how the table game controls for which the waiver has been requested will still meet the operational integrity requirements of the act and this article. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-55. Shipment of table games and table game mechanisms. (a) Each facility manager shall ensure that the shipment of any table game or table game mechanism for use in a gaming facility shall be approved in advance by the executive director. The person causing the shipment shall notify the executive director of the proposed shipment at least 15 days before the shipment. The notice shall include the following information:

(1) The name and address of the person shipping the table game or table game mechanism;

(2) the name and address of the person who manufactured, assembled, distributed, or resold the table game or table game mechanism, if different from the person shipping the item;

(3) the name and address of a new owner if ownership is being changed in conjunction with the shipment;

(4) the method of shipment and the name and address of the third-party carrier, if applicable;

(5) the name and address of the person to whom the table game or table game mechanism is being sent and the destination of the item, if different from that address;

(6) the quantity of table games or table game mechanisms being shipped and the manufacturer's make, model, and serial number each of each item;

(7) the expected date and time of delivery to, or removal from, any authorized location within this state;

(8) the port of entry or exit, if any, of the table game or table game mechanism if the origin or destination of the table game or table game mech-

anism is outside the continental United States; and

(9) the reason for shipping the table game or table game mechanism.

(b) Each shipment of table games or table game mechanisms shall be sealed before being transported. On arrival at the gaming facility, the shipment shall not be opened or inventoried until the seal is witnessed and broken by an agent of the commission. An agent of the commission shall verify that each table game and table game mechanism is unloaded, inventoried, and compared to the notice required in subsection (a). (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-56. Handling chips. A dealer shall “prove chips” when opening or closing a table, filling a table, or exchanging chips for a patron by displaying and counting the chips in full view of either of the following, in accordance with the facility’s procedures:

(a) surveillance and either the pit manager or an employee in a higher position; or

(b) surveillance and the affected patron. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

112-108-57. Progressive table games. (a) A facility manager shall place a table game that offers a progressive jackpot only if the executive director has approved the following:

(1) The initial and reset amounts for the progressive meters;

(2) the system for controlling the keys and applicable logical access controls to the table games;

(3) the proposed rate of progression for each jackpot;

(4) the proposed limit for progressive jackpot, if any; and

(5) the calculated probability of winning each progressive jackpot. The probability shall not exceed 50 million to one.

(b) Progressive meters shall not be reset or reduced unless one of the following occurs:

(1) The amount indicated has been actually paid to a winning patron.

(2) The progressive jackpot amount won by the patron has been recorded in accordance with a system of internal controls approved by the commission.

(3) The progressive jackpot has been transferred to another progressive table game and the

transfer has been approved by the executive director.

(4) The change is necessitated by a meter malfunction, and the commission has been notified of the resetting in writing.

(c) A facility manager shall not alter the odds of winning a progressive jackpot unless the jackpot has been transferred to another progressive table game in accordance with subsection (d).

(d) A facility manager may limit, transfer, or terminate a progressive jackpot or progressive game offered on the gaming floor under any of the following circumstances:

(1) A progressive jackpot may be limited if the payout limit is greater than the payout amount displayed on the progressive jackpot meter to patrons. The facility manager shall provide notice to the commission of the imposition or modification of a payout limit on a progressive meter concurrent with the setting of the payout limit.

(2) A progressive jackpot game may be terminated concurrent with the winning of the progressive jackpot if the progressive controller was configured to automatically establish a fixed reset amount with no progressive increment.

(3) A progressive jackpot amount may be transferred from a gaming floor. The facility manager shall give notice to the commission of its intent to transfer the progressive jackpot at least 30 days before the anticipated transfer, and the facility manager shall conspicuously display the facility manager’s intent to transfer the progressive jackpot on the front of each affected table game for at least 30 days. To be eligible for transfer, the progressive jackpot shall be transferred in its entirety and shall meet one of the following conditions:

(A) Be transferred to the progressive meter for a table game with the same or greater probability of winning the progressive jackpot, with the same or lower wager requirement to be eligible to win the progressive jackpot, and with the same type of progressive jackpot;

(B) be transferred to the progressive meters of two separate table games if each table game progressive system to which the jackpot is transferred individually meets the requirements of paragraph (d)(3)(A); or

(C) be transferred to the most similar table game progressive system that is available if approved by the executive director.

(4) A progressive jackpot on a stand-alone progressive table game system may be removed from

a gaming floor if notice of intent to remove the progressive jackpot meets the following conditions:

(A) The notice is conspicuously displayed on the front of each table game for at least 30 days.

(B) The notice of intent is provided in writing to the commission at least 30 days before the removal of the progressive jackpot.

(e) The amount indicated on the progressive meter on each table game governed by subsection (a) shall be recorded by the facility manager's accounting department on a progressive electronic gaming summary report at least once every seven calendar days. Each report shall be signed by the person preparing the report. If the report is not prepared by the accounting department, the progressive electronic gaming summary report shall be forwarded to the accounting department at the end of the gaming day on which the report is prepared. An employee of the accounting department shall be responsible for calculating the correct amount that should appear on a progressive meter. If an adjustment to the progressive meters is necessary, the adjustment shall be made by a member of the EGM department as follows:

(1) Supporting documentation shall be maintained to explain any addition or reduction in the registered amount on the progressive meter. The documentation shall include the date, the asset number of the table game, the amount of the adjustment, and the signatures of the accounting department member requesting the adjustment and the EGM department member making the adjustment.

(2) The adjustment shall be effectuated within 48 hours of the meter reading.

(f) Except as otherwise authorized by this regulation, each table game offering a progressive jackpot that is removed from the gaming floor shall be returned to or replaced on the gaming floor within five gaming days. The amount on the progressive meter on the returned or replacement table game shall not be less than the amount on the progressive meter at the time of removal, unless the amount was transferred or paid out in accordance with these regulations. If a table game offering a progressive jackpot is not returned or replaced, any progressive meter amount at the time of removal shall, within five days of the table game's removal, be added to a table game offering a progressive jackpot approved by the executive director. The table game shall offer the same or greater probability of winning the progressive

jackpot and shall require the same or lower denomination of currency to play that was in use on the table game that was removed.

(g) If a table game is located adjacent to a table game offering a progressive jackpot, the facility manager shall conspicuously display on the table game a notice advising patrons that the table game is not participating in the progressive jackpot of the adjacent table game. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective Jan. 8, 2010.)

Article 110.—TECHNICAL STANDARDS

112-110-1. Adoptions by reference. The following texts by gaming laboratories international (GLI) are hereby adopted by reference:

(a) "GLI-11: gaming devices in casinos," version 2.0, dated April 20, 2007, except the following:

(1) Each reference to a "75% payout percentage," which shall be replaced with "an average of not less than 87% of the amount wagered over the life of the machine";

(2) section 1.1;

(3) section 1.2;

(4) section 1.4; and

(5) the section titled "revision history";

(b) "GLI-12: progressive gaming devices in casinos," version 2.0, dated April 20, 2007, except the following:

(1) Section 1.1;

(2) section 1.2;

(3) section 1.4; and

(4) the section titled "revision history";

(c) "GLI-13: on-line monitoring and control systems (MCS) and validation systems in casinos," version 2.0, dated April 20, 2007, except the following:

(1) Section 1.3;

(2) section 1.5;

(3) the "note" in section 3.4.3; and

(4) the section titled "revision history";

(d) "GLI-15: electronic bingo and keno systems," version 1.2, dated April 12, 2002, except the following:

(1) Section 1.3;

(2) section 1.5; and

(3) the section titled "revision history";

(e) "GLI-16: cashless systems in casinos," version 2.0, dated April 20, 2007, except the following:

- (1) Section 1.2;
- (2) section 1.4; and
- (3) the section titled “revision history”;
- (f) “GLI-17: bonusing systems in casinos,” version 1.2, dated February 27, 2002, except the following:
 - (1) Section 1.2;
 - (2) section 1.4; and
 - (3) the section titled “revision history”;
- (g) “GLI-18: promotional systems in casinos,” version 2.0, dated April 20, 2007, except the following:
 - (1) Section 1.2;
 - (2) section 1.4; and
 - (3) the section titled “revision history”;
- (h) “GLI-20: kiosks,” version 1.4, dated July 1, 2006, except the following:
 - (1) Section 1.3; and
 - (2) the section titled “revision history”;
- (i) “GLI-21: client-server systems,” version 2.1, dated May 18, 2007, except the following:
 - (1) Section 1.1;
 - (2) section 1.2;
 - (3) section 1.4;
 - (4) each reference to a “75% payout percentage,” which shall be replaced with “an average of not less than 87% of the amount wagered over the life of the machine”; and
 - (5) the section titled “revision history”;
- (j) “GLI-24: electronic table game systems,” version 1.2, dated September 6, 2006, except the following:
 - (1) Section 1.1;
 - (2) section 1.3;
 - (3) each reference to “75% payout percentage,” which shall be replaced with “an average of not less than 87% of the amount wagered over the life of the machine”; and
 - (4) the section titled “revision history”;
- (k) “GLI-25: dealer controlled electronic table games,” version 1.1, dated September 8, 2006, except the following:
 - (1) Section 1.1;
 - (2) section 1.3; and
 - (3) the section titled “revision history”; and
- (l) “GLI-26: wireless gaming system standards,” version 1.1, dated January 18, 2007, except the following:
 - (1) Section 1.1;
 - (2) section 1.2;
 - (3) section 1.4; and
 - (4) the section titled “revision history”. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; imple-

menting K.S.A. 74-8750 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-2. Central computer system accounting. (a) Each central computer system (CCS) provided to the commission shall include an accounting and auditing mechanism.

(b) Each CCS shall be capable of supporting a network of 15,000 EGMs and the location controllers and validation stations needed to support the EGMs.

(c) Each CCS shall meet all of the following requirements:

(1) The CCS computers shall obtain all meter reading data in real time, which shall be no longer than two and one-half minutes after any meter acquisition request.

(2) The CCS shall keep accurate records, maintaining a total of at least 14 digits, including cents, in length for each type of datum required and of all income generated by each electronic gaming machine (EGM).

(3) The CCS shall be capable of monitoring the operation of each game and EGM.

(4) The CCS shall be capable of creating reports from the following information by EGM and by game, if applicable:

- (A) The number of cents wagered;
- (B) the number of cents won;
- (C) the number of cents paid out by a printed ticket;
- (D) the number of cents accepted from a printed ticket;
- (E) the number of cents accepted from each coin, bill, ticket, or other instrument of value;
- (F) the number of cents electronically transferred to the EGM;
- (G) the number of cents electronically transferred from the EGM;
- (H) the number of cents paid out by hand pay, which means the payment of credits that are not totally and automatically paid directly from an EGM, or canceled credit;
- (I) the number of cents paid out by jackpot;
- (J) the number of cumulative credits representing money inserted by a player;
- (K) the number of cents on the credit meter;
- (L) the number of games played;
- (M) the number of games won;
- (N) the number of times the logic area was accessed; and
- (O) the number of times the cash door was accessed.

(d) The CCS shall be capable of generating the following reports:

(1) Gaming facility performance reports. The gaming facility performance report for the previous period shall be available to be printed on the first day of the next period. Each gaming facility performance report shall be available to be printed for all facilities and for specific facilities. The report shall include data from each EGM in play at the gaming facility. Each report shall contain the following information:

- (A) EGM serial number;
- (B) the number of cents played;
- (C) the number of cents won;
- (D) net terminal income, which is the amount played minus the amount won;
- (E) Kansas lottery's administrative expenses;
- (F) gross profits;
- (G) drop amount; and
- (H) drop time frame;

(2) a report that calculates the prize payout percentage of each EGM on the basis of cents won divided by cents played;

(3) a report that calculates cents played less cents won, divided by the number of EGMs in play at a facility, during the period;

(4) a report that compares cents played less cents won against total cents in less total cents out by EGMs. This report shall also include the value on the EGM's credit meter;

(5) a daily report showing the total number of EGMs in play and cents played less cents won;

(6) performance reports by brand of EGM, game name, game type, and facility number;

(7) a report by EGM number;

(8) a report of nonreporting EGMs by facility and by EGM supplier, summarizing the last polled date, EGM manufacturer and serial number, reason for error, and poll address;

(9) a report of nonreporting intermediary servers that are communicating with the EGMs but not reporting data by facility and by EGM that summarizes the last polled date, EGM manufacturer and serial number, reason for error, and poll address;

(10) a financial summary report listing facility summaries by date, amount played, amount won, net revenue, number of EGMs, and average net revenue by EGM;

(11) a transaction report listing facility, by EGM supplier and by EGM, that summarizes the electronic game machine manufacturer and serial number, cents in, cents out, net revenue, amount

played, amount won, progressive jackpot contribution, win frequency, payback percentage, net jackpot won, number of times each game was played, and number of times each play resulted in a win;

(12) a report containing a record of all security events by EGM or event type over a specific time range; and

(13) a financial report based upon a user-specified time frame, by EGM, that summarizes cents in, cents out, net revenue, cents played, cents won, progressive jackpot contribution, win frequency, payback percentage, net jackpot won, games played, and games won.

(e) Each report specified in this regulation shall be available on demand and, if applicable, cover a period determined by Kansas lottery or commission auditing staff. On-demand reporting shall be sortable by date, EGM, game, EGM manufacturer, location, and facility. The time period of each report may be daily, weekly, monthly, and yearly, and sufficient data shall be resident on the database to accommodate a facility manager's need to report on a basis specified by the Kansas lottery or commission auditing staff.

(f) Each EGM event and all configuration data, including configurable pay table information, if applicable, shall be retained for each individual EGM in a backed-up CCS system.

(g) All security event data shall be retained for each individual EGM as well as accumulated for each facility.

(h) All game play statistics, EGM event data, and configuration data, including configurable pay table information, if applicable, shall be retained for each EGM in a backed-up CCS system.

(i) All accounting and security event data shall be retained and shall be accessible for at least seven years.

(j) All accounting and security event data shall be retained for each individual EGM and accumulated for each facility.

(k) Each CCS provider shall provide an invoicing software package for facility licensees. That software package shall allow the Kansas lottery to create periodic statements that interface with an electronic funds transfer account. The CCS shall be able to perform the following functions:

(1) Provide a gross terminal income summary to facilitate daily electronic funds transfer (EFT) sweeps that shall, at a minimum, contain the daily number of EGMs reporting, the daily cash in divided by cash out and daily cash played divided by

cash won, daily gross EGM income, daily net balances, adjustments, progressive contributions, and jackpot reset values. The gross terminal income summary reports shall show the information by each EGM as well as by track and by total system, retailer, facility manager, and county;

(2) conduct downloading to tape, disk, or other standard data storage devices of the information necessary to facilitate the EFT daily sweep of each facility's net EGM income;

(3) create a balanced data file of general ledger journal entries to record all lottery activities and integrate into general ledger software on a daily basis and on a multiple day basis, as needed;

(4) provide payout analyses that indicate performance by EGM; and

(5) provide reports in a format as specified, by period to period, by the Kansas lottery. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-3. Central computer system security. (a) Each CCS's database shall contain EGM data for at least the prior 24 months. Older data shall also be available from archives for at least seven years. The CCS's vendor shall provide archived data within 24 hours of a request for the data from the Kansas lottery or the commission.

(b) Each CCS shall be capable of the following:

(1) Receiving and retaining a record of events that affect security, including all door openings, stacker access, and signature failure;

(2) receiving and retaining a record of events that affect the EGM state, including power on, power off, and various faults and hardware failures;

(3) receiving and retaining a record of events that affect EGM integrity, including random access memory (RAM) corruption and RAM clear;

(4) receiving and retaining a record of events that affect the status of communication between all components including the EGM, including loss of communication;

(5) reporting of all events specified in this article;

(6) receiving and retaining a record of any other events as specified in writing by the Kansas lottery or the commission; and

(7) automatic reporting of faults that require a manual reactivation of the EGM. These faults shall include the following:

(A) Logic area cabinet access;

(B) EGM RAM reset;

(C) catastrophic software corruption;

(D) unrecoverable hardware faults; and

(E) a failed signature check.

(c)(1) A record of each of the events specified in subsection (b) shall be stored at the central point of the CCS on a hard drive in one or more files of an approved structure.

(2) The record of each stored event shall be marked by a date and time stamp.

(3) Each event shall be detected and recorded to the database and posted to a line printer or terminal monitor within 10 seconds of the occurrence.

(d) Each CCS shall meet the following security requirements:

(1) The ability to deny access to specific databases upon an access attempt, by employing passwords and other system security features. Levels of security and password assignment for all users shall be solely the function of the Kansas lottery;

(2) the ability to allow multiple security-access levels to control and restrict different classes of access to the system;

(3) password sign-on with two level codes comprising the personal identification code and a special password;

(4) system access accounts that are unique to the authorized personnel;

(5) the storage of passwords in an encrypted, non-reversible form;

(6) the requirement that each password be at least 10 characters in length and include at least one nonalphanumeric character;

(7) password changes every 30 days;

(8) prevention of a password from being used if the password has been used as any of the previous 10 passwords;

(9) the requirement that the CCS lock a user's access upon three failed attempted log-ins and send a security alert to a line printer or terminal monitor;

(10) the requirement that connectivity to any gaming system from a remote, non-gaming terminal be approved by the Kansas lottery and the commission, in accordance with K.A.R. 112-107-31. Remote connections shall employ security mechanisms including modems with dial-back, modems with on-off keylocks, message encryption, logging of sessions, and firewall protection;

(11) the ability to provide a list of all registered users on the CCS, including each user's privilege level;

(12) the requirement that approved software and procedures for virus protection and detection, if appropriate, be used;

(13) the requirement that only programs, data files, and operating system files approved by the Kansas lottery and the commission reside on hard drive or in the memory of the CCS computers;

(14) the requirement that nonroutine access alerts and alarm events be logged and archived for future retrieval;

(15) the requirement that software signatures be calculated on all devices at all facilities and the signatures be validated by devices on the CCS network. These devices shall include gaming equipment, location controllers, and cashier stations. These devices shall exclude non-gaming devices, including dumb terminals;

(16) audit trail functions that are designed to track system changes;

(17) time and date stamping of audit trail entries;

(18) capability of controlling data corruption that can be created by multiple log-ons;

(19) the requirement that the gaming software be maintained under an approved software change control system;

(20) the ability to send an alert to any terminal monitor and line printer for any security event that is generated at an EGM or in the system. The system shall allow the system administrator to determine which events should be posted. The events shall be filtered by location;

(21) equipment with a continuous power supply;

(22) the capability of on-line data redundancy if a hard disk peripheral fails during operation; and

(23) provision of a secure way through a graphic user interface for an auditor to make adjustments to the system. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-4. Central computer system; configuration and control. (a) Each CCS shall be able to begin or end gaming functions by a single command for any of the following:

- (1) An EGM;
- (2) a group of EGMs; or
- (3) all EGMs.

(b) Automatic and manual shutdown capabilities shall be available from the CCS.

(c) The software configuration of each CCS

gaming system shall be approved by the Kansas lottery and the commission.

(d) Each CCS shall maintain the following information for each EGM or connected device:

- (1) Location;
- (2) device description, including serial number and manufacturer;
- (3) game name;
- (4) game type;
- (5) configuration, including denomination, software identification number, software version installed on all critical components, game titles available, and progressive jackpot status;
- (6) history of upgrades, movements, and reconfigurations; and
- (7) any other relevant information as deemed necessary by the Kansas lottery or the commission.

(e) Each CCS shall be able to individually and collectively enroll EGMs.

(f) Each CCS shall be able to configure each EGM during the initial enrollment process so that the EGM's system-dependent parameters, including denomination, money units, and pay tables, can be programmed or retrieved from the EGMs and validated by the CCS.

(g) Each CCS shall be able to support continuous gaming operations and shall be able to enable and disable electronic gaming machines based on a daily schedule. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-5. Central computer system; software validation. (a) Each CCS shall be programmed to initiate a signature validation when an EGM is enrolled.

(b) If an EGM fails the signature validation, the EGM shall not be placed into gaming mode without manual intervention at the CCS level.

(c) One of the following two methods of storing signature check references shall be implemented in the CCS:

(1) Game software image storage in which game software images existing in the EGM are also stored in the CCS; or

(2) precalculated signature results storage in which the table of signature results have a minimum of five entries and those entries are generated from randomly selected seed values for each game and repopulated on a daily basis. The utility program used to generate the signature check re-

sult table shall be approved by the Kansas lottery and the commission's electronic security staff.

(d) The game software image and precalculated signature results shall be secured, including by means of password protection and file encryption.

(e) If the image used for validating the EGM software is comprised of more than one program, both of the following requirements shall be met:

(1) The CCS shall have a method to allow each component to be loaded individually.

(2) The CCS shall combine the individual images based upon the scheme supplied by the EGM manufacturer to create the combined image. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-6. Central computer system communication. (a) Each CCS provider shall furnish specifications, protocols, and the format of messages to and from the central computer system.

(b)(1) The documentation of the communications protocol shall explain all messages, conventions, and data formats and shall be submitted for approval before delivery of the protocol to EGM manufacturers. Approval shall be obtained before distribution of the communications protocol may commence.

(2) The documentation shall detail the following:

(A) The data format, including the following:

(i) Byte ordering;

(ii) bit order where bits are referenced; and

(iii) negative number format;

(B) message framing, including the following:

(i) Header field;

(ii) address field;

(iii) control field;

(iv) information or data;

(v) frame check sequence; and

(vi) trailer field;

(C) minimum and maximum frame or packet length;

(D) packet termination indication;

(E) padding techniques;

(F) special characters used and the function of each character;

(G) general principles of data exchange; and

(H) any other specifications required to support the functionality of the system.

(c) All communications between the host system components shall be encrypted with an en-

ryption tool, which may include data encryption standard approved by the commission's auditing staff. Each proprietary encryption system shall be approved by the Kansas lottery before its use.

(d) If the CCS finds an EGM that is not responding within a set number of retries, the EGM shall be logged as not responding and the system shall continue servicing all other EGMs in the network.

(e) Each CCS shall be wired directly to all EGMs.

(f) Each CCS shall be capable of monitoring the functioning of each EGM.

(g) If a CCS provider proposes a proprietary communications protocol, the provider shall supply a perpetual software license to the Kansas lottery at no additional charge. If a proprietary protocol is utilized, the protocol shall be provided to any vendor designated by the Kansas lottery free of charge within one week of contract signing.

(h) If a CCS uses an industry standard protocol, the provider shall supply and maintain an interoperability document that indicates all of the functionality within the protocol that is used and any additional implementation notes that apply. Each deviation from the protocol shall be approved by the Kansas lottery.

(i) The communication of each CCS shall use cyclic redundancy checks (CRCs).

(j) The communication of each CCS shall withstand error rates based on the protocols in use.

(k) The communications protocol shall provide a method for the recovery of each message received in error or not received at all.

(l) Each CCS shall acknowledge all data messages that the CCS receives.

(m) Any CCS may include a negative acknowledgment (NAK) for messages received in error or messages that are received outside of specified time periods. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-7. Central computer system; protocol simulator. (a) Each CCS shall include a protocol simulator to enable the development of the communications protocol and to assist in acceptance testing.

(b) Each simulator shall support and test all of the transactions and message types that are to be used by the communications protocol.

(c) Each simulator shall be capable of generating common communication errors to confirm

that the EGM software is properly handling the event.

(d) Along with the protocol simulator, each CCS provider shall furnish the following:

(1) An operations manual or other suitable documentation;

(2) a definition of the message structure, types, and formats in machine-readable form;

(3) a standard for all program modules, including naming conventions, definitions of module names, and comments; and

(4) a diagram for the communications protocol.

(e) Each simulator shall run on standard computer equipment, including a personal computer.

(f) The communications protocol shall contain only codes or bytes that are defined in the communications protocol. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-8. Central computer system; general hardware specifications. (a) Each CCS shall be a state-of-the-art, fault-tolerant, redundant, and high-availability system. Any CCS may be configured in a duplex, triplex, or multiredundant configuration. All computer system components and peripheral equipment, including front-end communications processors, system printers, and tape drives, shall be fault-tolerant and redundant and maintain high availability. No performance degradation or loss of system functionality shall occur with the failure of a single system component. The central computer system's storage management solution shall provide fault tolerance and scalability.

(b) The performance of each CCS shall match or exceed the performance of any similar systems installed by North American lotteries or gaming central control systems in casinos in the last three years.

(c) The functions of each CCS shall not interfere with players, employees who require real-time monitoring of security events, cashiers who handle financial transactions of the electronic gaming machines, or attendants who service the EGM.

(d) Performance of each CCS shall not degrade noticeably during ordinary functionality. The CCS shall provide capacity to accommodate EGM populations, play volumes, user sessions, and event recording consistent with all specifications.

(e) All hardware and ancillary peripherals com-

prising the CCS shall be new equipment that has not previously been used or refurbished.

(f) The supplier of each CCS shall be able to produce system checksums or comparable system file checker reports when requested by Kansas lottery or the commission.

(g) Each supplier of CCS hardware and software shall obtain written approval from the Kansas lottery director or the director's designee before making any enhancement or modification to the operating software.

(h) Each CCS supplier shall provide all hardware, operating system software, third-party software, and application software necessary to operate the CCS.

(i) Each CCS shall be able to operate 24 hours a day, seven days a week, with the database up and running. Off-hours backup shall be able to run without shutting down the database. The Kansas lottery shall be able to do a full system backup, which shall include backing up the operating system and any supplier software.

(j) The central processing unit and peripheral devices of each CCS shall employ physical security measures in the form of sealed casings, lockable containment, or any other means of physical security approved by the Kansas lottery and the commission.

(k) Each CCS shall be able to support gaming in at least seven gaming facilities in the state of Kansas.

(l) Each CCS shall have one or more management terminals located at each of the facilities. Management terminals may be accessed only with the permission of the Kansas lottery. A monitoring terminal shall also be located at the Kansas lottery headquarters.

(m) Each CCS shall have two or more monitoring terminals at each facility, as approved by the commission, with at least one terminal to be utilized by the commission. A monitoring terminal shall be located at the commission headquarters.

(n) The responsibility to audit all lottery gaming facility revenues shall rest with the commission. Each CCS supplier shall provide a separate data feed that contains the original accounting data from the EGM before any adjustments and means to reconcile the values or other means of validating any adjustments are made to any data on the system. This separate data feed shall be approved by the commission. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-9. Central computer system backup. (a) Each CCS supplier shall provide one or more remote backup systems that will take over for the primary site systems, if necessary. Redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) shall be used to protect key data at the remote site. Data recorded at the remote site shall always contain the most recent transactions. The facility networks shall be routed to permit transaction processing at the backup site. Other communications to permit Kansas lottery operations shall also connect to the backup site. The backup site system shall be able to be tested monthly to ensure that the remote site is fully functional.

(b) Each remaining system shall assume all system functions in case of a failure in one system, without loss or corruption of any data and transactions received before the time of the failure.

(c) Multiple components in the CCS shall have a time-synchronizing mechanism to ensure consistent time recording and reporting for all events and transactions.

(d) The remote backup systems shall have the same processing capacity and architecture as those of the central site systems.

(e) Primary site system recovery from a one-system failure shall be accomplished in no more than two minutes while still maintaining current transactions, including the ability to fully service the communications network supporting the EGM and management terminals.

(f) Backup site system recovery from a primary site failure shall be accomplished in less than 10 minutes without loss of transactions. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-10. Central computer system manuals. (a) Each CCS supplier shall provide the following manuals and diagrams for the CCS:

- (1) Operation manuals;
- (2) service manuals;
- (3) CCS architecture diagrams; and
- (4) other circuit diagrams.

(b) The required service manuals shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Accurately depict the CCS that the manual is intended to cover;

(2) provide adequate detail and be sufficiently clear in their wording and diagrams to enable a qualified repairperson to perform repair and

maintenance in a manner that is conducive to the long-term reliability of the CCS;

(3) include maintenance schedules outlining the elements of the EGM that require maintenance and the frequency at which that maintenance should be carried out; and

(4) include maintenance checklists that enable EGM maintenance staff to make a record of the work performed and the results of the inspection.

(c) The required CCS architecture diagrams shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Accurately depict the CCS that the diagrams are intended to cover;

(2) provide adequate detail and be sufficiently clear in their wording and depiction to enable qualified technical staff to perform an evaluation of the design of the component; and

(3) be professionally drafted in order to meet the requirements specified in this subsection. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-11. Central computer system; support of progressive games. (a) As used within this regulation, the following terms shall have the meanings specified in this subsection:

(1) “Linked progressive games” means a group of EGMs at a gaming facility that offers the same game and involves a manner of wagering providing the same probability of hitting the combination that will award the progressive jackpot that increases by the same increments as the EGM is played.

(2) A “wide-area progressive game” means a game that consists of a group of EGMs located at two or more gaming facilities, linked to a single CCS computer that has a manner of wagering that will provide the same probability of hitting the combination that will award the progressive jackpot that increases, by the same increments, as the EGM is played.

(b) Each CCS shall be able to support a variety of different progressive jackpot games, including single-machine games, linked games at a gaming facility, and wide-area progressive games shared by two or more gaming facilities.

(c) The CCS communication for the wide-area progressive system shall be by means of dedicated on-line communication lines, satellite, or another preapproved communications system. All communication packets between each participating facility manager and the CCS shall be encrypted,

and the encryption keys shall be alterable upon demand. The protocol shall ensure delivery of all information packets in a valid and correct form.

(d) The CCS computer's wide-area progressive gaming subsystem shall have the ability to monitor the opening of the front door of the EGM and the logic area of the EGM, and to report all these events to the CCS within one polling cycle.

(e) Each CCS shall have the ability to produce reports that demonstrate the method used to calculate the progressive jackpot amount, including the documentation of credits contributed from the beginning of the polling cycle and all credits contributed throughout the polling cycle that includes the jackpot signal. The method shall assume that credits contributed to the system after the jackpot win occurs, in real-time but during the same polling cycle, are contributed to the progressive jackpot amount before the win.

(f) Each CCS shall be able to produce fiscal reports that support and verify the economic activity of the games, indicating the amount of and basis for the current progressive jackpot amount. These reports shall include the following:

(1) An aggregate report to show only the balancing of the progressive link with regard to facilitywide totals;

(2) a detail report in a format that indicates for each EGM, summarized by location, the cash-in, cash-out, credits-played, and credits-won totals, as these terms are commonly understood by the Kansas lottery; and

(3) a jackpot contribution invoice that includes documentation of contributions by the following:

(A) Each of its participating EGMs;

(B) the credits contributed by each EGM to the jackpot for the period for which an invoice is remitted;

(C) the percentage contributed by that gaming facility; and

(D) any other information required by the Kansas lottery or the commission to confirm the validity of the facility manager's aggregate contributions to the jackpot amount.

This report shall be available for any facility manager participating in a wide-area progressive electronic gaming machine system.

(g) Each CCS shall be designed to have continuous operation of all progressive games.

(h) Each CCS shall have a method to transfer the balance of one progressive pool to another.

(i)(1) Each progressive controller linking one or more progressive EGMs shall be housed in a dou-

ble-keyed compartment or an alternative approved by the Kansas lottery and the commission.

(2) The Kansas lottery or the Kansas lottery's designee shall be given possession of one of the keys, or the Kansas lottery's designee shall authorize each instance of access to the controller in advance. No person may have access to a controller without notice to the Kansas lottery.

(3) A progressive entry authorization log shall be included with each controller, and the log shall be completed by each person gaining entrance to the controller. The log shall be entered on a form provided by the Kansas lottery.

(4) If a progressive jackpot is recorded on any progressive EGM, the progressive controller shall be able to identify the EGM that caused the progressive meter to activate, and the progressive controller shall display the winning progressive amount.

(5) If more than one progressive EGM is linked to the progressive controller, the progressive controller may automatically reset to the minimum amount and continue normal play only if the progressive meter displays the following information:

(A) The identity of the EGM that caused the progressive meter to activate;

(B) the winning progressive amount; and

(C) the minimum amount that is displayed to the other players on the link.

(6) A progressive meter or progressive controller shall keep the following information in non-volatile memory, which shall be displayed upon demand:

(A) The number of progressive jackpots won on each progressive meter if the progressive display has more than one winning amount;

(B) the cumulative amounts paid on each progressive meter if the progressive display has more than one winning amount;

(C) the maximum amount of the progressive payout for each meter displayed;

(D) the minimum amount or reset amount of the progressive payout for each meter displayed; and

(E) the rate of progression for each meter.

(7) Waivers may be granted by the Kansas lottery to ensure that individual EGMs and multiple EGMs linked to a progressive controller meet the requirements of this regulation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-12. Central computer system; additional functionality. (a) Each CCS shall be able to support ticket in-ticket out (TITO) processes.

(b) Any CCS may perform the following:

(1) Downloading operating and game software to EGMs that use electronic storage media on which the operation software for all games resides or at a minimum approving, auditing, and verifying the downloading of software to EGMs;

(2) allowing gaming software to be driven by down-line loading on the communications line. Gaming software may be either solicited by the EGM or unsolicited; and

(3) allowing gaming software to be downloaded in a modular fashion with only the modules requiring a change being downloaded. Downloading shall not preclude continuous operation of the EGM network. The CCS provider shall detail for the Kansas lottery and the commission any particular download features of the software, including downloading in the background, eavesdropping, and compression. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-110-13. Central computer system; acceptance testing. (a) Each CCS supplier shall make that provider's system available for independent acceptance and compatibility testing.

(b) If a CCS fails the acceptance testing, the CCS supplier shall make all necessary modifications required for acceptance by the Kansas lottery and the commission within the time frame specified by the Kansas lottery and the commission.

(c) Each CCS supplier shall provide at least one test system, including all hardware and software, to the commission or its independent testing laboratory for the duration of the contract. The test system shall include any third-party software and licenses used by the system. The test system shall use the identical software that exists on the production system, though the test system may utilize similar but not identical hardware.

(d) Each CCS supplier shall provide a complete set of manuals at the beginning of acceptance testing. Updates to the manuals shall be supplied concurrently with any CCS modifications that result in updating the manual.

(e) A test system in addition to the system required in subsection (b) may be required if the

Kansas lottery determines that a system shall be located at the Kansas lottery.

(f) The cost of initial acceptance testing by the Kansas lottery, the commission, and the commission's independent testing laboratory shall be paid by the CCS supplier. The cost of any testing resulting from system modifications or enhancements shall be paid by the CCS supplier. These costs shall include travel time and expenses for functionality that must be tested on-site or at an alternate location.

(g) Each CCS supplier shall be responsible for the consulting costs incurred by the commission and the Kansas lottery to develop the test scripts. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8749 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

Article 111.—INVOLUNTARY EXCLUSIONS

112-111-1. Involuntary exclusion list.

(a) An "involuntary exclusion list" shall be created by the commission staff and shall consist of the names of people who the executive director determines meet any one of the following criteria:

(1) Any person whose presence in a gaming facility would be inimical to the interest of the state of Kansas or gaming in Kansas, including the following:

(A) Any person who cheats, including by intentionally doing any one of the following:

(i) Altering or misrepresenting the outcome of a game or event on which wagers have been made, after the outcome is determined but before the outcome is revealed to the players;

(ii) placing, canceling, increasing, or decreasing a bet after acquiring knowledge, not available to other players, of the outcome of the game or subject of the bet or of events affecting the outcome of the game or subject of the bet;

(iii) claiming or collecting money or anything of value from a game or authorized gaming facility not won or earned from the game or authorized gaming facility;

(iv) manipulating a gaming device or associated equipment to affect the outcome of the game or the number of plays or credits available on the game; or

(v) altering the elements of chance or methods of selection or criteria that determine the result of the game or amount or frequency of payment of the game;

(B) any person who poses a threat to the safety of the patrons or employees;

(C) persons who pose a threat to themselves;

(D) persons with a documented history of conduct involving the disruption of a gaming facility;

(E) persons included on another jurisdiction's exclusion list; or

(F) persons subject to an order of the courts of Kansas excluding those persons from any gaming facility;

(2) any felon or person who has been convicted of any crime or offense involving moral turpitude and whose presence in a gaming facility would be inimical to the interest of the state of Kansas or of gaming in Kansas; or

(3) any person who has been identified by the director of security as being a criminal offender or gaming offender and whose presence in a gaming facility would be inimical to the interest of the state of Kansas or of gaming in Kansas.

(b) As used in this article, a person's presence shall be deemed "inimical to the interest of the state of Kansas or gaming in Kansas" if the presence meets any one of the following conditions:

(1) Is incompatible with the maintenance of public confidence and trust in the integrity of licensed gaming;

(2) is reasonably expected to impair the public perception of or confidence in the regulation or conduct of gaming; or

(3) creates or enhances a risk of unfair or illegal practices in the conduct of gaming.

(c) The executive director's determination of inimicality may be based upon any of the following:

(1) The nature and notoriety of the person to be excluded from gaming facilities;

(2) the history and nature of the involvement of the person with a gaming facility in Kansas or any other jurisdiction or with any particular licensee or licensees or any related company of any licensee;

(3) the nature and frequency of any contacts or associations of the person with any licensee; or

(4) any other factor reasonably related to the maintenance of public confidence in the regulatory process or the integrity of gaming in Kansas.

(d) The involuntary exclusion list shall contain the following information, if known, for each excluded person:

(1) The full name and all known aliases and the date of birth;

(2) a physical description;

(3) the date the person's name was placed on the list;

(4) a photograph, if available;

(5) the person's occupation and current home and business addresses; and

(6) any other relevant information as deemed necessary by the commission.

(e) The involuntary exclusion list shall be open to public inspection and shall be distributed by the executive director. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-111-2. Inclusion on list; notice. (a) Upon the executive director's determination that a person meets the criteria for exclusion from gaming facilities in this article, the person's name shall be added to the involuntary exclusion list, and the commission staff shall be directed by the executive director to file a notice of exclusion. The notice of exclusion shall identify all of the following:

(1) The person to be excluded;

(2) the nature and scope of the circumstances or reasons that the person should be placed on the involuntary exclusion list;

(3) the names of potential witnesses;

(4) a recommendation as to whether the exclusion will be permanent; and

(5) the availability of a hearing by the commission.

(b) The notice of exclusion shall be served on the excluded person using any method that is appropriate for service under Kansas law.

(c) A written request for a hearing shall be delivered to the executive director within 10 calendar days from the date the notice of exclusion was served on the person to be excluded. If no request for hearing is made, an order shall be issued by the commission affirming the placement of the person on the involuntary exclusion list. If the excluded person timely requests a hearing, the commission staff shall set the matter for a hearing before the commission. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8752 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-111-3. Effect of placement on the exclusion list. (a) Each excluded person shall be prohibited from entry to a gaming facility.

(b) If the commission or a Kansas court finds that the person does not meet the criteria for exclusion, then the person's name shall be removed from the involuntary exclusion list and the exclu-

sion shall be terminated effective upon the date of the action by the commission or the court. (Authorized by and implementing L. 2007, Ch. 110, § 41; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-111-4. Facility manager duties. (a)

Each facility manager shall exclude from the gaming facility any person on the involuntary exclusion list.

(b) Each facility manager's director of security shall notify the commission's security staff if an excluded person has attempted entry to the gaming facility.

(c) Each facility manager shall distribute copies of the involuntary exclusion list to its employees.

(d) Each facility manager shall notify the commission in writing of the names of persons the facility manager believes meet the criteria for placement on the involuntary exclusion list. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-111-5. Petition for removal. (a)

An excluded person shall not petition the commission for removal from the involuntary exclusion list until at least five years have passed from date of the commission's order affirming placement of the person on the list.

(b) Each petition shall be verified with supporting affidavits and shall state in detail the grounds that the petitioner believes constitute good cause for the petitioner's removal from the list.

(c) The petition may be decided by the commission on the basis of the documents submitted by the excluded person. The petition may be granted or summarily denied by the commission or a hearing on the matter may be directed to be held by the commission. The petition may be granted or a hearing may be directed to be held by the commission only upon a finding that there is new evidence that would alter the original decision to affirm the person's placement on the involuntary exclusion list. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

Article 113.—SANCTIONS

112-113-1. Sanctions. (a)

Any licensee, certificate holder, permit holder, or applicant may be sanctioned for violating any provision of the act, these regulations, or any other law that directly or indirectly affects the integrity of gaming

in Kansas, including a violation of any of the following:

(1) Failing to disclose material, complete, and truthful information to the commission and its staff;

(2) failing to comply with any of the duties in article 101;

(3) being a facility manager and employing unlicensed employees or independent contractors;

(4) being a facility manager and contracting with uncertified gaming or nongaming suppliers;

(5) failing to follow the commission's minimum internal control standards or the facility manager's minimum internal control system;

(6) failing to follow the commission's security regulations or the facility manager's security plan;

(7) failing to follow the commission's surveillance regulations or the facility manager's surveillance plan;

(8) failing to enforce the involuntary exclusion list;

(9) failing to enforce the facility manager's responsible gaming plan or the provisions of article 112;

(10) failing to post signs informing patrons of the toll-free number available to provide information and referral services regarding problem gambling; or

(11) permitting persons who are less than 21 years of age that do not have an occupation license to be in areas where electronic gaming machines or lottery facility games are being conducted.

(b) The commission, disciplinary review board, and executive director shall have the authority to impose any of the following sanctions:

(1) License, certificate, or permit revocation;

(2) license, certificate, or permit suspension;

(3) license, certificate, or permit application denial;

(4) a monetary fine pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8764 and amendments thereto;

(5) warning letters or letters of reprimand or censure. These letters shall be made a permanent part of the file of the licensee, applicant, permit holder, or certificate holder; or

(6) any other remedial sanction agreed to by the licensee, applicant, certificate holder, or permit holder.

(c) Each sanction shall be determined on a case-by-case basis. In considering sanctions, the following may be considered by the executive director, disciplinary review board, or commission:

(1) The risk to the public and to the integrity of

gaming operations created by the conduct of the licensee, certificate holder, permit holder, or applicant facing sanctions;

(2) the nature of the violation;

(3) the culpability of the licensee, certificate holder, permit holder, or applicant responsible for the violation;

(4) any justification or excuse for the conduct;

(5) the history of the licensee, certificate holder, permit holder, or applicant with respect to compliance with the act, these regulations, or other law; and

(6) any corrective action taken by the licensee, certificate holder, permit holder, or applicant to prevent future misconduct.

(d) In the case of a monetary fine, the financial means of the licensee, certificate holder, permit holder, or applicant may be considered.

(e) It shall be no absolute defense that the licensee, certificate holder, permit holder, or applicant inadvertently, unintentionally, or unknowingly violated a provision of the act or these regulations. These factors shall affect only the degree of the sanction to be imposed by the commission.

(f) Each violation of any provision of these regulations that is an offense of a continuing nature shall be deemed to be a separate offense on each day during which the violation occurs. The commission shall not be precluded from finding multiple violations within a day of those provisions of the regulations that establish offenses consisting of separate and distinct acts. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective April 17, 2009.)

Article 114.—RULES OF HEARINGS

112-114-1. Definitions. The following terms as used in these regulations shall have the meanings specified in this regulation, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) “Disciplinary review board” means a board established by the executive director. The board members shall be appointed by the executive director to review certain applications and licensee or certificate holder conduct and to ensure compliance by applicants, licensees, and certificate holders with these regulations, the act, and other laws.

(b) “Hearing body” means the commission, disciplinary review board, or executive director, when each of these is conducting a hearing. (Au-

thorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-2. Report of an alleged violation. (a) Any person may file a report of an alleged violation with any commission office.

(b) Each person reporting an alleged violation shall complete the commission-approved report form available online and in commission offices. Substantially incomplete forms shall not be accepted by commission personnel. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-3. Notice of alleged violation and hearing. (a) If disposition of the allegation raised in a report could result in suspension or revocation, the respondent shall be provided by the commission with reasonable notice of the alleged violation and hearing.

(b) The notice of alleged violation and hearing shall include the following information:

(1) The time and location of the hearing;

(2) the identity of the hearing body;

(3) the case number and the name of the proceeding;

(4) a statement of the legal authority and a general description of the allegation, including the time of occurrence;

(5) a statement that a respondent who fails to attend the hearing may be subject to the entry of an order that is justified by the evidence presented at the hearing; and

(6) a statement that a respondent has the right to appear at the hearing with counsel, the right to produce any evidence and witness on the respondent’s behalf, the right to cross-examine any witness who may testify against the respondent, and the right to examine any evidence that may be produced against the respondent. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-4. Waiver. Except to the extent precluded by another provision of law, a person may waive any right conferred upon that person by these regulations. (Authorized by and implementing L. 2007, Ch. 110, § 20 and § 41; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-5. Informal settlements. Nothing in these regulations shall preclude the informal settlement of matters that could make a hearing unnecessary. (Authorized by and

implementing L. 2007, Ch. 110, § 20 and § 41; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-6. Participation by and representation of respondents. (a) Whether or not participating in person, any respondent who is a natural person may be represented by an attorney licensed to practice law in the state of Kansas in any evidentiary hearing conducted before the commission or its designated presiding officer or officers. The attorney shall represent the respondent at the respondent's own expense.

(b) Each for-profit or not-for-profit corporation, unincorporated association, or other respondent who is a non-natural person shall be represented by an attorney licensed to practice law in the state of Kansas in any evidentiary hearing conducted before the commission or its designated presiding officer or officers. The attorney shall represent the respondent at the respondent's own expense. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-7. Reserved.

112-114-8. Presiding officer. (a) The presiding officer shall be either of the following:

(1) The executive director or the chairperson of the commission; or

(2) a person designated by the commission.

(b) For disciplinary review board hearings, if a substitute is required for a presiding officer or other member of the hearing body who is unavailable for any reason, a substitute shall be appointed by the executive director. Each action taken by the duly appointed substitute shall be as effective as if the action had been taken by the unavailable member. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-9. Hearing procedure. (a) The presiding officer at each hearing shall regulate the course of the proceedings.

(b) To the extent necessary for full disclosure of all relevant facts and issues, the presiding officer shall afford to all parties the opportunity to respond, present evidence and argument, conduct cross-examination, and submit rebuttal evidence.

(c) Upon the request of the respondent, the presiding officer may conduct all or part of the hearing by telephone or other electronic means, if each participant in the hearing has an oppor-

tunity to participate in the entire proceeding while it is taking place.

(d) The presiding officer shall cause the hearing to be recorded at the commission's expense. The commission shall not be required to prepare a transcript at its expense. Subject to any reasonable conditions that the presiding officer may establish, any party may cause a person other than the commission to prepare a transcript of the proceedings.

(e) Each hearing shall be open to public observation, except for deliberations and parts that the presiding officer states are to be closed pursuant to a provision of law expressly authorizing closure. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-10. Evidence. (a) A presiding officer shall not be bound by technical rules of evidence but shall give the parties reasonable opportunity to be heard and to present evidence. The presiding officer shall act without partiality. The presiding officer shall apply any rules of privilege that are recognized by law. Evidence shall not be required to be excluded solely because the evidence is hearsay.

(b) All testimony of parties and witnesses shall be made under oath or affirmation, and the presiding officer or the presiding officer's designee who is legally authorized to administer an oath or affirmation shall have the power to administer an oath or affirmation for that purpose.

(c) Documentary evidence may be received in the form of a copy or excerpt, including electronically stored information. Upon request, parties shall be given an opportunity to compare the copy with the original, if available.

(d) Official notice may be taken of the following:

(1) Any matter that could be judicially noticed in the courts of this state; and

(2) the record of other proceedings before the disciplinary review board or the commission. (Authorized by and implementing L. 2007, Ch. 110, § 20 and § 41; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-11. Orders. (a) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing body shall enter a written order.

(b) Each order shall include a brief statement of the findings of the hearing body and any penalty prescribed. The findings shall be based exclusively upon the evidence of record and on matters officially noticed in the hearing.

(c) For disciplinary review board hearings, the order shall also include a statement that the order is subject to appeal to the commission and the available procedures and time limits for seeking an appeal. The order shall further include a statement that any suspension imposed by the order may be stayed, pending appeal.

(d) For disciplinary review board hearings, the hearing body may impose any penalty authorized by law and may refer the matter to the commission with findings and recommendations for imposition of greater penalties.

(e) Each order shall be effective when rendered.

(f) The presiding officer shall cause copies of the order to be served upon each party to the proceedings. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-12. Service of order. (a) Service of an order shall be made upon the party and the party's attorney of record, if any.

(b) Service shall be presumed if the presiding officer, or a person directed to make service by the presiding officer, makes a written certificate of service.

(c) Service by mail shall be complete upon mailing.

(d) Whenever a party has the right or is required to do some act or take some proceedings within a prescribed period after service of an order is made by mail, three days shall be added to the prescribed period. (Authorized by and implementing L. 2007, Ch. 110, § 20 and § 41; effective May 1, 2009.)

112-114-13. Reserved.

112-114-14. Appeals of disciplinary review board hearings. (a) Each order entered by the disciplinary review board that imposes suspension or revocation, or any other sanction shall be subject to appeal to the commission.

(b) Each party who wishes to appeal a disciplinary review board order shall file a notice of appeal and brief on forms provided by the commission during regular office hours within 11 days after service of the order from which the party is appealing. If an order is served by mail, the party shall have 14 days within which to file a notice of appeal and brief.

(c) Each notice of appeal and brief shall be completed by the appealing party upon the form available in the commission's licensing office at the gaming facility. Each notice of appeal and brief shall fully state the basis for appeal and identify the issues upon which the party seeks administrative review. Incomplete forms shall not be accepted by commission personnel.

(d) A notice of appeal and brief shall constitute the appealing party's written brief. An opposing party shall be afforded an opportunity to file a brief in response to the appealing party's brief within 14 days following the filing of the appealing party's brief.

(e) Each notice of appeal form shall include a statement that, in reviewing any disciplinary review board's order, the following provisions shall apply:

(1) De novo review may be exercised by the commission, one or more commissioners designated by the commission, or a presiding officer designated by the commission.

(2) The disciplinary review board's order may be affirmed, reversed, remanded for further hearing, or modified by the commission, one or more commissioners designated by the commission, or a presiding officer designated by the commission. A new hearing may also be conducted by the commission, one or more commissioners designated by the commission, or a presiding officer designated by the commission. An occupation license may be suspended or revoked for each violation of the act or these regulations, or both.

(f) Any respondent may be deemed to have timely filed a notice of appeal pursuant to subsection (b) if, after service of the disciplinary review board's order, the respondent performs the following:

(1) Within the appeal time described in subsection (b) of this regulation, files a writing that states an intention to appeal the order and that includes substantially the same information requested in the appeal form available in the commission's licensing office at the gaming facility; and

(2) within a period of time authorized by the disciplinary review board, fully executes and files in the commission's licensing office at the gaming facility the appeal form available in that office. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 74-8751 and 74-8772; effective May 1, 2009.)

Agency 115

Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks

Editor's Note:

The Department of Wildlife and Parks formerly used agency numbers 23 and 33, and currently uses agency number 115. See K.S.A. 32-801 through 32-806.

Article 25 in Agency 115 fixes the seasons and establishes creel, size and possession limits for fish, and bag limits and possession limits for game birds, game and fur-bearing animals as authorized by K.S.A. 77-415. Copies of the regulations may be obtained from the Department's website, www.kdwp.state.ks.us or by contacting the Department: Secretary of Wildlife and Parks, 1020 S. Kansas Ave, Suite 200, Topeka, KS 66612.

Articles

- 115-2. FEES, REGISTRATIONS AND OTHER CHARGES.
- 115-4. BIG GAME.
- 115-5. FURBEARERS.
- 115-6. FUR DEALERS.
- 115-7. FISH AND FROGS.
- 115-8. DEPARTMENT LANDS AND WATERS.
- 115-15. NONGAME, THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES.
- 115-20. MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS.

Article 2.—FEES, REGISTRATIONS AND OTHER CHARGES

115-2-1. Amount of fees. The following fees shall be in effect for the following licenses, permits, and other issues of the department: (a) Hunting licenses and permits.

(1) Resident hunting license	\$18.00
(2) Nonresident hunting license	70.00
(3) Nonresident junior hunting license (under 16 years of age)	35.00
(4) Resident big game hunting permit:	
General resident: either-sex elk permit	250.00
General resident: antlerless-only elk permit	100.00
General resident youth (under 16 years of age): either-sex elk permit	125.00
General resident youth (under 16 years of age): antlerless-only elk permit	50.00
Landowner/tenant: either-sex elk permit	125.00
Landowner/tenant: antlerless-only elk permit	50.00
Hunt-on-your-own-land: elk permit	50.00
General resident: deer permit	30.00
General resident youth (under 16 years of age): deer permit	15.00
General resident: antlerless-only deer permit	15.00
General resident youth (under 16 years of age): antlerless-only deer permit	7.50
Landowner/tenant: deer permit	15.00
Hunt-on-your-own-land: deer permit	15.00
Special hunt-on-your-own-land: deer permit	30.00
General resident: antelope permit	40.00

General resident youth (under 16 years of age): antelope permit	20.00
Landowner/tenant: antelope permit	20.00
Hunt-on-your-own-land: antelope permit	20.00
Antelope preference point service charge ...	5.00
Any-deer preference point service charge ...	5.00
Application fee for elk permit	5.00
(5) Wild turkey permit:	
General resident: turkey permit (1-bird limit)	20.00
General resident youth (under 16 years of age): turkey permit (1-bird limit)	10.00
Landowner/tenant: turkey permit (1-bird limit)	10.00
Nonresident: turkey permit (1-bird limit)	30.00
Resident: turkey preference point service charge	5.00
(6) Wild turkey game tag:	
Resident: turkey game tag (1-bird limit)	10.00
Nonresident: turkey game tag (1-bird limit)	20.00
(7) Spring wild turkey permit and game tag combination (2-bird limit, must be purchased before March 31 of year of use):	
General resident: turkey permit and game tag combination (2-bird limit)	25.00
General resident youth (under 16 years of age): turkey permit and game tag combination (2-bird limit)	15.00
Landowner/tenant: turkey permit and game tag combination (2-bird limit)	15.00
Nonresident: turkey permit and game tag combination (2-bird limit)	45.00
(8) Nonresident big game hunting permit:	
Nonresident hunt-on-your-own-land: deer permit	75.00

Nonresident: deer permit (antlered deer) ...	300.00
Nonresident: deer permit (antlerless only) ...	75.00
Nonresident: antelope permit (archery only)	200.00
Nonresident: deer permit application fee	20.00
Nonresident: mule deer stamp	100.00
(9) 48-hour waterfowl hunting permit	25.00
(10) Field trial permit: game birds	20.00
(11) Lifetime hunting license	440.00
or eight quarterly installment payments of ...	60.00
(12) Migratory waterfowl habitat stamp	5.00
(13) Special dark goose hunting permit	5.00
(14) Sandhill crane hunting permit: validation fee	5.00
(15) Disabled person hunt-from-a-vehicle permit	0

(b) Fishing licenses and permits.

Resident fishing license	18.00
Nonresident fishing license	40.00
24-hour fishing license	3.00
Three-pole permit	4.00
Tournament bass pass	10.00
Paddlefish permit (six carcass tags)	10.00
Paddlefish permit youth (under 16 years of age) (six	
carcass tags)	5.00
Hand fishing permit	25.00
Floatline fishing permit	0
Lifetime fishing license	440.00
or eight quarterly installment payments of	60.00
Five-day nonresident fishing license	20.00
Institutional group fishing license	100.00
Special nonprofit group fishing license	50.00
Trout permit	10.00

(c) Combination hunting and fishing licenses and permits.

Resident combination hunting and fishing license	36.00
Resident lifetime combination hunting and fishing	
license	880.00
or eight quarterly installment payments of	120.00
Nonresident combination hunting and fishing li-	
cense	110.00

(d) Furharvester licenses.

Resident furharvester license	18.00
Resident junior furharvester license	10.00
Lifetime furharvester license	440.00
or eight quarterly installment payments of	60.00
Nonresident furharvester license	250.00
Nonresident bobcat permit (1-bobcat limit per per-	
mit)	100.00
Resident fur dealer license	100.00
Nonresident fur dealer license	400.00
Field trial permit: furbearing animals	20.00

(e) Commercial licenses and permits.

Controlled shooting area hunting license	15.00
Resident mussel fishing license	75.00
Nonresident mussel fishing license	1,000.00
Mussel dealer permit	200.00
Missouri river fishing permit	25.00
Game breeder permit	10.00
Controlled shooting area operator license	200.00
Commercial dog training permit	20.00
Commercial fish bait permit	20.00
Commercial prairie rattlesnake harvest permit	
(without a valid Kansas hunting license)	20.00

Commercial prairie rattlesnake harvest permit	
(with a valid Kansas hunting license or exempt	
from this license requirement)	5.00
Commercial prairie rattlesnake dealer permit	50.00
Prairie rattlesnake round-up event permit	25.00

(f) Collection, scientific, importation, rehabilitation, and damage-control permits.

Scientific, educational, or exhibition permit	10.00
Raptor propagation permit	0
Rehabilitation permit	0
Wildlife damage-control permit	0
Wildlife importation permit	10.00
Threatened or endangered species: special permits	0

(g) Falconry.

Apprentice permit	75.00
General permit	75.00
Master permit	75.00
Testing fee	50.00

(h) Miscellaneous fees.

Duplicate license, permit, stamp, and other issues	
of the department	10.00
Special departmental services, materials, or sup-	
plies	At cost
Vendor bond	
For bond amounts of \$5,000.00 and less	50.00
For bond amounts of more than \$5,000.00	50.00
plus \$6.00 per additional \$1,000.00 coverage or any	
fraction thereof.	

This regulation shall be effective on and after January 1, 2010. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-988; effective Dec. 4, 1989; amended Sept. 10, 1990; amended Jan. 1, 1991; amended June 8, 1992; amended Oct. 12, 1992; amended April 11, 1994; amended Aug. 29, 1994; amended June 5, 1995; amended Aug. 21, 1995; amended Feb. 28, 1997; amended July 30, 1999; amended Jan. 2, 2002; amended Jan. 1, 2003; amended Jan. 1, 2004; amended Feb. 18, 2005; amended Jan. 1, 2006; amended May 1, 2006; amended Jan. 1, 2007; amended Jan. 1, 2008; amended Jan. 1, 2009; amended Jan. 1, 2010.)

115-2-3a. Cabin camping permit fees.

(a) The following cabin camping permit fees shall be in effect for the following state parks:

(1) Cedar Bluff:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$45.00
Cabins 3 and 4:	
Year-round, per night	\$80.00
Cabin 5:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Cabins 6 and 7:	
Year-round, per night	\$45.00

(2) Cheney:		October 1 through March 31, per week	\$375.00
Cabins 1 through 7:			
Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per night	\$55.00		
Friday and Saturday, May 1 through September 30, per night	\$75.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through April 30, per night	\$55.00		
Year-round, per week	\$370.00		
Cabins 8 and 9:			
Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per night	\$95.00		
Friday and Saturday, May 1 through September 30, per night	\$110.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through April 30, per night	\$95.00		
Year-round, per week	\$640.00		
(3) Clinton:			
Cabins 1 through 6:			
Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$65.00		
Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$55.00		
Friday and Saturday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$85.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$75.00		
April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$450.00		
October 1 through March 31, per week	\$375.00		
(4) Crawford:			
Cabins 1 and 2:			
Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$70.00		
Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$60.00		
Friday and Saturday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$90.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$80.00		
April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$485.00		
October 1 through March 31, per week	\$415.00		
Cabins 3 through 5:			
Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$55.00		
Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$45.00		
Friday and Saturday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$75.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$65.00		
April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$395.00		
October 1 through March 31, per week	\$310.00		
(5) Cross Timbers:			
Cabins 1 through 5:			
Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$65.00		
Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$55.00		
Friday and Saturday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$85.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$75.00		
April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$450.00		
(6) Cheney:			
Cabins 1 through 7:			
Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per night	\$55.00		
Friday and Saturday, May 1 through September 30, per night	\$75.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through April 30, per night	\$55.00		
Year-round, per week	\$370.00		
Cabins 8 and 9:			
Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per night	\$95.00		
Friday and Saturday, May 1 through September 30, per night	\$110.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through April 30, per night	\$95.00		
Year-round, per week	\$640.00		
(7) Eisenhower:			
Cabin 1:			
Year-round, per night	\$36.00		
Year-round, for 3 consecutive nights	\$100.00		
Year-round, per week	\$225.00		
Cabins 2 through 6:			
Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$65.00		
Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$55.00		
Friday and Saturday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$85.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$75.00		
April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$450.00		
October 1 through March 31, per week	\$375.00		
Yurts 1 and 2:			
Year-round, per night	\$36.00		
Year-round, for 3 consecutive nights	\$100.00		
Year-round, per week	\$225.00		
(8) El Dorado:			
Cabins 1 through 5:			
Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per night	\$30.00		
Friday and Saturday, year-round, per night	\$35.00		
Year-round, per week	\$175.00		
Year-round, per month	\$600.00		
Cabin 6:			
Year-round, per night	\$100.00		
Year-round, per week	\$560.00		
Year-round, per month	\$1,800.00		
Cabin 7:			
Year-round, per night	\$110.00		
Year-round, per week	\$560.00		
Year-round, per month	\$1,800.00		
Cabins 8 and 9:			
Year-round, per night	\$85.00		
Year-round, per week	\$525.00		
Year-round, per month	\$1,650.00		
Cabin 10:			
Year-round, per night	\$75.00		
Year-round, per week	\$455.00		
Year-round, per month	\$1,350.00		
(9) Elk City:			
Year-round, Sunday through Thursday, per night	\$65.00		
Year-round, Friday and Saturday, per night	\$75.00		
(10) Fall River:			
Cabins 1 through 4:			
Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$65.00		
Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$55.00		
Friday and Saturday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$85.00		
Friday and Saturday, October 1 through March 31, per night	\$75.00		
April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$450.00		
October 1 through March 31, per week	\$375.00		
(11) Glen Elder:			
Cabins 1 through 4:			
Year-round, per night	\$75.00		

	Year-round, per week	\$450.00		Cabins 5 through 8:	
(11) Hillsdale:	Cabins 1 through 8:			Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through	
	Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through			September 30, per night	\$75.00
	September 30, per night	\$65.00		Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through	
	Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through			March 31, per night	\$65.00
	March 31, per night	\$55.00		Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-	
	Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-			tember 30, per night	\$95.00
	tember 30, per night	\$85.00		Friday and Saturday, October 1 through	
	Friday and Saturday, October 1 through			March 31, per night	\$85.00
	March 31, per night	\$75.00		April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$520.00
	April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$450.00	(16) Pomona:	October 1 through March 31, per week	\$445.00
	October 1 through March 31, per week	\$375.00		Cabins 1 and 2:	
(12) Kanopolis:	Cabins 1 through 7:			Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through	
	Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per			September 30, per night	\$65.00
	night	\$55.00		Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through	
	Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-			March 31, per night	\$55.00
	tember 30, per night	\$70.00		Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-	
	tember 30, per night	\$70.00		tember 30, per night	\$85.00
	Friday and Saturday, October 1 through			Friday and Saturday, October 1 through	
	March 31, per night	\$55.00		March 31, per night	\$75.00
	April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$400.00		April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$450.00
	October 1 through March 31, per week	\$350.00	(17) Prairie Dog:	October 1 through March 31, per week	\$375.00
(13) Lovewell:	Cabins 1 through 6 (fee covers two adults;			Cabins 1 and 2:	
	add \$5.00 for each additional adult):			Year-round, per night	\$45.00
	Year-round, per night	\$45.00		Cabins 3 and 4:	
	Cabins 7 through 10 (fee covers two adults;			Year-round, per night	\$70.00
	add \$5.00 for each additional adult):			Year-round, per week	\$455.00
	Year-round, per night	\$75.00	(18) Scott:		
(14) Milford:	Cabins 1 through 3:			Cabins 1 and 2:	
	Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per			Year-round, per night	\$70.00
	night	\$45.00		Year-round, per week	\$420.00
	Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-		(19) Tuttle Creek:		
	tember 30, per night	\$65.00		Cabins 1 through 4:	
	Friday and Saturday, October 1 through			Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through	
	March 31, per night	\$45.00		September 30, per night	\$65.00
	April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$300.00		Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through	
	October 1 through March 31, per week	\$275.00		March 31, per night	\$55.00
	Cabins 4 through 8:			Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-	
	Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through			tember 30, per night	\$85.00
	September 30, per night	\$75.00		Friday and Saturday, October 1 through	
	Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-			March 31, per night	\$75.00
	tember 30, per night	\$95.00		April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$450.00
	Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through			October 1 through March 31, per week	\$375.00
	March 31, per night	\$65.00		Cabins 5 through 9:	
	Friday and Saturday, October 1 through			Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through	
	March 31, per night	\$85.00		September 30, per night	\$75.00
	April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$520.00		Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through	
	October 1 through March 31, per week	\$445.00		March 31, per night	\$65.00
(15) Perry:	Cabins 1 through 4:			Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-	
	Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through			tember 30, per night	\$95.00
	September 30, per night	\$55.00		Friday and Saturday, October 1 through	
	Sunday through Thursday, October 1 through			March 31, per night	\$85.00
	March 31, per night	\$45.00		April 1 through September 30, per week ...	\$520.00
	Friday and Saturday, April 1 through Sep-			October 1 through March 31, per week	\$445.00
	tember 30, per night	\$65.00	(20) Webster:		
	Friday and Saturday, October 1 through			Cabin 1:	
	March 31, per night	\$55.00		Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per	
	Year-round, per week	\$300.00		night	\$60.00
				Friday and Saturday, year-round, per night	\$80.00
				Year-round, per week	\$420.00

Cabin 2:	
Sunday through Thursday, year-round, per night	\$50.00
Friday and Saturday, year-round, per night	\$70.00
Year-round, per week	\$400.00
(21) Wilson:	
Cabins 1 through 7:	
Sunday through Thursday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$60.00
Friday and Saturday, April 1 through September 30, per night	\$70.00
October 1 through March 31, per night	\$50.00
April 1 through September 30, per week	\$380.00
October 1 through March 31, per week	\$325.00
(b) The following cabin camping permit fees shall be in effect for the following state fishing lakes and wildlife areas:	
(1) Atchison:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(2) Benedictine:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(3) Clark:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(4) Fall River:	
Cabin 1:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(5) Jamestown:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(6) Kingman:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(7) McPherson:	
Cabin 1:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(8) Mined land:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(9) Ottawa:	
Cabin 1:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00
(10) Woodson:	
Cabins 1 and 2:	
Year-round, per night	\$60.00
Year-round, per week	\$420.00

(Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-988; effective Jan. 1, 2005; amended Jan. 1, 2007; amended July 25,

2007; amended Jan. 1, 2008; amended May 16, 2008; amended Dec. 1, 2008; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

Article 4.—BIG GAME

115-4-11. Big game and wild turkey permit applications. (a) General application provisions.

(1) Unless otherwise authorized by law or regulation, an individual shall not apply for or obtain more than one antlered or horned big game or wild turkey permit for each big game species or wild turkey, except when the individual is unsuccessful in a limited quota drawing and alternative permits for the species are available at the time of subsequent application.

(2) Unless otherwise authorized by law or regulation, each big game or wild turkey permit application shall be signed by the individual applying for the permit.

(3) Subject to any priority draw system established by this regulation, if the number of permit applications of a specific species and type received by the designated application deadline exceeds the number of available permits of that species and type, a random drawing to issue permits of that species and type shall be conducted by the secretary.

(4) A hunt-on-your-own-land permit shall not be tabulated in a priority draw system if the permit would otherwise reduce the applicant's odds of receiving a big game permit through that draw system.

(b) Deer permit applications.

(1) Subject to any priority draw system established by this subsection, in awarding deer permits in units having a limited number of permits, the first priority shall be given to those applicants who did not receive, in the previous year, a deer permit that allowed the taking of an antlered deer. All other deer permit applicants shall be given equal priority.

(2) In awarding a limited number of deer permits by a priority draw system, the first priority shall be given to those individuals who have earned the highest number of preference points. Preference points shall be awarded as follows:

(A) One point shall be awarded to an individual for each year the individual is unsuccessful in obtaining, by a priority draw system, a deer permit that allows the taking of an antlered deer.

(B) If the individual fails to make at least one

application or purchase one preference point within a period of five consecutive years, all earned points shall be lost.

(C) If an applicant obtains, by a priority draw system, a deer permit that allows the taking of an antlered deer, all earned points shall be lost.

(D) If the number of applicants with the most preference points exceeds the number of permits for specified units or permit types, then a drawing shall be held to determine the successful applicants.

(E) If an individual desires to apply for a preference point for a deer permit that allows the taking of antlered deer and not receive a permit, the person may apply for and receive a preference point by paying the proper application or preference point fee and making application during the application period specified in K.A.R. 115-25-9. No individual may apply for more than one preference point in the same calendar year, and no individual shall apply for a preference point in the same calendar year as the calendar year in which the individual is applying for a permit.

(c) Firearm antelope permit applications. In awarding firearm antelope permits, the first priority shall be given to those individuals who have earned the highest number of preference points. Preference points shall be awarded as follows:

(1) One point shall be awarded to an individual for each year the individual is unsuccessful in obtaining a firearm antelope permit.

(2) If the individual fails to make at least one application or purchase one preference point within a period of five consecutive years, all earned points shall be lost.

(3) If an applicant obtains a firearm permit, all earned points shall be lost.

(4) If the number of applicants with the most preference points exceeds the number of permits for specified units or permit types, then a drawing shall be held to determine the successful applicants.

(5) If an individual desires to apply for a preference point for an antelope firearms permit that allows the taking of an antelope and not receive a permit, the person may apply for and receive a preference point by paying the preference point fee and making application during the application period specified in K.A.R. 115-25-7. No individual may apply for more than one preference point in the same calendar year, and no individual shall apply for a preference point in the same calendar

year as the calendar year in which the individual is applying for a permit.

(d) Elk permit applications. An individual receiving a limited-quota elk permit shall not be eligible to apply for or receive an elk permit in subsequent seasons, with the following exceptions:

(1) An individual receiving an any-elk or a bull-only elk permit may apply for and receive an antlerless-only elk permit in subsequent seasons.

(2) An individual receiving a limited-quota, antlerless-only elk hunting permit shall not be eligible to apply for or receive a limited-quota, antlerless-only elk permit for a five-year period thereafter. Subject to this subsection, however, this individual may apply for and receive an any-elk or bull-only elk permit without a waiting period.

(3) When a limited number of elk permits are awarded by a random draw system, each individual shall have an additional opportunity of drawing for each bonus point earned by the individual in addition to the current application. Bonus points shall be awarded as follows:

(A) One bonus point shall be awarded to an individual for each year the individual is unsuccessful in obtaining, by a random draw system, an elk permit that allows the taking of an elk.

(B) If an individual fails to make at least one application or purchase one bonus point within a period of five consecutive years, all earned bonus points shall be lost.

(C) If an applicant obtains, by a random draw system, an elk permit that allows the taking of an elk, all earned points shall be lost.

(D) If an individual desires to apply for a bonus point for an elk permit that allows the taking of elk and not receive a permit, the person may apply for and receive a bonus point by paying the proper application or bonus point fee and making application during the application period specified in K.A.R. 115-25-8. No individual may apply for more than one bonus point in the same calendar year, and no individual shall apply for a bonus point in the same calendar year as the calendar year in which the individual is applying for a permit.

(e) Wild turkey permit applications.

(1) When awarding wild turkey permits in units having a limited number of permits, the first priority shall be given to those individuals who did not receive a permit in a limited wild turkey unit during the previous year. All other applicants shall be given equal priority.

(2) In awarding a limited number of wild turkey permits by a priority draw system, the first priority shall be given to those individuals who have earned the highest number of preference points. Preference points shall be awarded as follows:

(A) One point shall be awarded to an individual for each year the individual is unsuccessful in obtaining, by a priority draw system, a wild turkey permit.

(B) If the individual fails to make at least one application or purchase one preference point within a period of five consecutive years, all earned points shall be lost.

(C) If an applicant obtains, by a priority draw system, a wild turkey permit, all earned points shall be lost.

(D) If the number of applicants with the most preference points exceeds the number of permits for specified units or permit types, then a drawing shall be held to determine the successful applicants.

(E) If an individual desires to apply for a preference point for a wild turkey permit and not receive a permit, the person may apply for and receive a preference point by paying the preference point fee and making application during the application period specified in K.A.R. 115-25-6. No individual may apply for more than one preference point in the same calendar year, and no individual shall apply for a preference point in the same calendar year as the calendar year in which the individual is applying for a permit. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-937, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-969; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-937 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-969; effective Sept. 10, 1990; amended May 27, 1991; amended June 1, 2001; amended April 18, 2003; amended Feb. 18, 2005; amended May 15, 2009.)

Article 5.—FURBEARERS

115-5-1. Furbearers and coyotes; legal equipment, taking methods, and general provisions. (a) Hunting equipment permitted during furbearer hunting seasons and during coyote hunting seasons shall consist of the following:

- (1) Firearms, except fully automatic firearms;
- (2) archery equipment;
- (3) crossbows; and
- (4) optical scopes or sights that project no visible light toward the target and do not electronically amplify visible or infrared light.

(b) Trapping equipment permitted during furbearer and coyote trapping seasons shall consist of the following:

- (1) Foothold traps;
- (2) body-gripping traps;
- (3) box traps;
- (4) cage traps;
- (5) colony traps;
- (6) snares; and
- (7) deadfalls.

(c) The following general provisions shall apply to the taking of furbearers and coyotes:

(1) Calls may be used in the taking of furbearers and coyotes.

(2) Handheld, battery-powered flashlights, hat lamps, and handheld lanterns may be used while trapping furbearers or coyotes or while running furbearers.

(3) Any .22 caliber rimfire rifle or handgun may be used to take trapped furbearers or trapped coyotes when using a light to check traps.

(4) Any .22 caliber rimfire rifle or handgun may be used while using a handheld, battery-powered flashlight, hat lamp, or handheld lantern to take furbearers treed with the aid of dogs.

(5) Lures, baits, and decoys may be used in the taking of furbearers and coyotes.

(6) The use of horses and mules shall be permitted while hunting, trapping, or running furbearers and coyotes.

(7) The use of motor vehicles for taking coyotes shall be permitted while hunting coyotes.

(8) The use of radios in land or water vehicles shall be permitted for the taking of coyotes.

(9) The use of dogs for hunting and during running seasons shall be permitted.

(10) Each conibear-type, body-gripping trap with a jawsread of eight inches or greater shall be used only in a water set.

(11) Only landowners or tenants of land immediately adjacent to the right-of-way of a public road, or their immediate family members or authorized agents, may set slide-locking wire or snare-type cable traps as dryland sets within five feet of a fence bordering a public road or within 50 feet of the outside edge of the surface of a public road. Only these landowners or tenants, or their immediate family members or authorized agents, may possess the fur, pelt, skin, or carcass of any furbearer or coyote removed from these devices located within these specified limits.

(12) A person shall not have in possession any equipment specified in subsection (a) while pur-

suing or chasing furbearers with hounds during the running season.

(13) All trapping devices included in subsection (b) shall be tagged with the user's name and address and shall be tended and inspected at least once every calendar day. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807; implementing K.S.A. 32-807, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1002, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1003; effective March 19, 1990; amended Nov. 15, 1993; amended July 19, 2002; amended Feb. 18, 2005; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

115-5-2. Furbearers and coyotes; possession, disposal, and general provisions. (a) Legally taken raw furs, pelts, skins, carcasses, or meat of furbearers may be possessed without limit in time.

(b) Live furbearers legally taken during a furbearer season may be possessed only through the last day of the season in which taken.

(c) Legally acquired skinned carcasses and meat of furbearers may be sold or given to and possessed by another, and legally acquired raw furs, pelts, and skins of furbearers may be given to and possessed by another, if a written notice that includes the seller's or donor's name, address, and furharvester license number accompanies the carcass, pelt, or meat. A bobcat or swift fox tag as described in subsection (f) shall meet the requirements of written notice.

(d) Legally taken raw furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses of coyotes or legally taken live coyotes may be possessed without limit in time.

(e) Any person in lawful possession of raw furbearer or coyote furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses may sell or ship or offer for sale or shipment the same to licensed fur dealers or any person legally authorized to purchase raw furbearer or coyote furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses.

(f) Any bobcat or swift fox pelt legally taken in Kansas may be sold to any fur dealer or shipped from the state for the purpose of selling if an export tag provided by the department has been affixed to the pelt.

(1) The pelt of any bobcat or swift fox taken in Kansas shall be presented to the department for tagging within seven days following closure of the bobcat or swift fox hunting and trapping season.

(2) Each pelt presented for tagging shall be accompanied by the furharvester license number under which the pelt was taken.

(g) Properly licensed persons may legally salvage furbearers and coyotes found dead during

the established open seasons for hunting or trapping of furbearers or coyotes. Salvaged furbearers and coyotes may be possessed or disposed of as authorized by this regulation. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 32-942; implementing K.S.A. 32-807, K.S.A. 32-942, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1002; effective March 19, 1990; amended Oct. 17, 1994; amended Nov. 29, 1999; amended July 19, 2002; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

Article 6.—FUR DEALERS

115-6-1. Fur dealer license; application, authority, possession of furs, records, and revocation. (a) Each application shall be submitted on a form provided by the department. Each applicant shall provide the following information:

(1) Name of applicant;

(2) residential address;

(3) the address of each business location;

(4) an inventory of raw furs, pelts, skins, and carcasses of furbearing animals and coyotes on hand at time of application; and

(5) any other relevant information as required by the secretary.

(b) Each fur dealer license shall expire on June 30 following the date of issuance.

(c) Each fur dealer shall deal only with properly licensed persons and only at authorized fur dealer business locations.

(d) Any fur dealer may buy, purchase, or trade in the furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses of coyotes.

(e) Any fur dealer may possess legally acquired furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses of furbearing animals for no more than 30 days after the expiration date of the fur dealer's license. Coyote furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses may be possessed without limit in time.

(f) Each fur dealer shall purchase or acquire only those bobcat and swift fox pelts that have been tagged with a department export tag or with the official export tag provided by the wildlife agency of another state.

(g) Each fur dealer shall maintain a furharvester record book and a fur dealer book provided by the department. Entries shall be made in the appropriate record book whenever receiving, shipping, or otherwise disposing of furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses of furbearing animals or coyotes. Each record book, all receipts, and all furs, pelts, skins, and carcasses in the fur dealer's possession shall be subject to inspection upon demand by any conservation officer. Each record book and all re-

ceipts shall be subject to copying upon demand by any conservation officer. Each fur dealer shall forward all record books to the department annually on or before April 1.

(1) The furharvester record book shall include the following information:

(A) The name of fur dealer;

(B) residential address;

(C) fur dealer license number;

(D) the date of each receipt of furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses;

(E) name, address, and license number of each person from whom furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses were acquired;

(F) name of the state where the furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses were harvested;

(G) number of each species of furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses acquired; and

(H) any other relevant information as required by the secretary.

(2) The fur dealer record book shall include the following information:

(A) The name of fur dealer;

(B) residential address;

(C) fur dealer license number;

(D) date of each receipt or disposal of furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses;

(E) name, address, and fur dealer license number of each fur dealer from which furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses are acquired or to which they are sold;

(F) number and species of furs, pelts, skins, or carcasses acquired or sold; and

(G) any other relevant information as required by the secretary.

(h) In addition to other penalties prescribed by law, a fur dealer's license may be refused issuance or revoked by the secretary under any of the following circumstances:

(1) The application is incomplete or contains false information.

(2) The fur dealer fails to meet reporting requirements.

(3) The fur dealer violates license conditions. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 32-942; implementing K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 32-942; effective March 19, 1990; amended Sept. 4, 2009.)

Article 7.—FISH AND FROGS

115-7-1. Fishing; legal equipment, methods of taking, and other provisions. (a)

Legal equipment and methods for taking sport fish shall be the following:

(1) Fishing lines with not more than two baited hooks or artificial lures per line;

(2) trotlines;

(3) setlines;

(4) tip-ups;

(5) using a person's hand or hands for flathead catfish in waters designated as open to hand fishing, subject to the following requirements:

(A) An individual hand fishing shall not use hooks, snorkeling or scuba gear, or other man-made devices while engaged in hand fishing;

(B) an individual hand fishing shall not possess fishing equipment, other than a stringer, while engaged in hand fishing and while on designated waters or adjacent banks;

(C) stringers shall not be used as an aid for hand fishing and shall not be used until the fish is in possession at or above the surface of the water;

(D) each individual hand fishing shall take fish only from natural objects or natural cavities;

(E) an individual hand fishing shall not take fish from any man-made object, unless the object is a bridge, dock, boat ramp, or riprap, or other similar structure or feature; and

(F) no part of any object shall be disturbed or altered to facilitate the harvest of fish for hand fishing;

(6) snagging for paddlefish in waters posted or designated by the department as open to the snagging of paddlefish, subject to the following requirements:

(A) Each individual with a filled creel limit shall cease all snagging activity in the paddlefish snagging area until the next calendar day; and

(B) each individual taking paddlefish to be included in the creel and possession limit during the snagging season shall sign the carcass tag, record the county, the date, and the time of harvest on the carcass tag, and attach the carcass tag to the lower jaw of the carcass immediately following the harvest and before moving the carcass from the site of the harvest;

(7) floatlines in waters posted or designated by the department as open to floatline fishing, which shall be subject to the following requirements:

(A) All floatlines shall be under the immediate supervision of the angler setting the floats. "Immediate supervision" shall mean that the angler has visual contact with the floatlines set while the angler is on the water body where the floatlines are located;

(B) all floatlines shall be removed when float fishing ceases;

(C) floatlines shall not contain more than one line per float, with not more than two baited hooks per line;

(D) all float material shall be constructed only from plastic, wood, or foam and shall be a closed-cell construction. A "closed-cell" construction shall mean a solid body incapable of containing water;

(8) bow and arrow with a barbed head and a line attached from bow to arrow; and

(9) crossbow and arrow with a barbed head and a line attached from arrow to crossbow.

(b) Legal equipment and methods for taking non-sport fish shall be the following:

(1) Fishing lines with not more than two baited hooks or artificial lures per line;

(2) trotlines;

(3) setlines;

(4) tip-ups;

(5) bow and arrow with a barbed head and a line attached from bow to arrow;

(6) crossbow and arrow with a barbed head and a line attached from arrow to crossbow;

(7) spear gun, without explosive charge, while skin or scuba diving. The spear, without explosive charge, shall be attached to the speargun or person by a line;

(8) gigging;

(9) snagging in waters posted by the department as open to snagging; and

(10) floatlines in waters posted or designated by the department as open to floatline fishing, which shall be subject to the requirements specified in paragraphs (a)(7)(A) through (D).

(c) Dip nets and gaffs may be used to land any legally caught or hooked fish.

(d) Fish may be taken by any method designated by the secretary when a fish salvage order has been issued by the secretary through public notice or posting the area open to fish salvage.

(e) Fish may be taken with the aid of boats, depth finders, artificial lights, sound attracters, and scents.

(f) Fish may be taken by legal means from vehicles.

(g) The following additional requirements shall apply in the flowing portions and backwaters of the Missouri river and in any oxbow lake through which the Kansas-Missouri boundary passes:

(1) Each individual shall place all legally caught fish on a stringer, cord, cable, or chain, or in a

basket, sack, cage, or other holding device, separate from those fish caught by any other individual.

(2) The equipment and methods specified in paragraphs (b)(5) and (b)(6) shall be legal only from sunrise to midnight.

(3) The equipment and method specified in paragraphs (a)(7), (b)(9), and (b)(10) shall be legal only from sunrise to sunset.

(h) The equipment and method specified in paragraphs (a)(8) and (a)(9) shall be legal only where no size limit exists for the following species of sport fish:

(1) Blue catfish;

(2) channel catfish; and

(3) flathead catfish. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807; implementing K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1002; effective Dec. 26, 1989; amended Feb. 10, 1992; amended Oct. 1, 1999; amended Dec. 8, 2000; amended Sept. 27, 2002; amended Nov. 29, 2004; amended Nov. 27, 2006; amended Nov. 16, 2007; amended Dec. 1, 2008; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

115-7-3. Fish; taking of bait fish or minnows. (a) Bait fish may be taken for noncommercial purposes by any of the following means:

(1) A seine not longer than 15 feet and four feet deep with mesh not larger than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch;

(2) a fish trap with mesh not larger than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and a throat not larger than one inch in diameter;

(3) a dip or cast net with mesh not larger than $\frac{3}{8}$ inch; or

(4) a fishing line.

(b) Each fish trap shall be tagged with the operator's name and address when the fish trap is in use.

(c) Bait fish taken, except gizzard shad, shall not exceed 12 inches in total length.

(d) The possession limit shall be 500 bait fish. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807; implementing K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1002; effective Sept. 10, 1990; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

115-7-10. Fishing; special provisions. A person who takes any fish from a body of water shall not tag, mark, brand, clip any fin of, mutilate, or otherwise disfigure any fish in a manner that would prevent species identification, examination of fins, recovery of tags, or determination of sex, age, or length of the fish before releasing the fish back into the body of water, unless a permit authorizing this activity has been issued by the department. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807; imple-

menting K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1002; effective Nov. 20, 2009.)

Article 8.—DEPARTMENT LANDS AND WATERS

115-8-1. Department lands and waters: hunting, furharvesting, and discharge of firearms. (a) Subject to provisions and restrictions as established by posted notice or as specified in the document adopted by reference in subsection (e), the following activities shall be allowed on department lands and waters:

(1) Hunting during open seasons for hunting on lands and waters designated for public hunting;

(2) furharvesting during open seasons for furharvesting on lands and waters designated for public hunting and other lands and waters as designated by the department;

(3) target practice in areas designated as open for target practice; and

(4) noncommercial training of hunting dogs.

(b) Other than as part of an activity under subsection (a), the discharge of firearms and other sport hunting equipment capable of launching projectiles shall be allowed on department lands and waters only as specifically authorized in writing by the department.

(c) The discharge of fully automatic rifles or fully automatic handguns on department lands and waters shall be prohibited.

(d) Department lands and waters shall be open neither for commercial rabbit and hare furharvesting nor for commercial harvest of amphibians and reptiles.

(e) The department's "KDWP fisheries and wildlife division public land special use restrictions," dated January 7, 2009, is hereby adopted by reference. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807; implementing K.S.A. 32-807; effective Dec. 4, 1989; amended July 13, 2001; amended May 16, 2008; amended May 15, 2009.)

115-8-6. Fishing, fish bait, and seining.

Fishing and the taking of fishing bait shall be allowed on department lands and waters, subject to the following general restrictions:

(a) Fishing shall be prohibited at boat ramps and boat docks closed to fishing by posted notice.

(b) Fishing shall be prohibited at swimming areas and swimming beaches that are posted as swimming areas or swimming beaches and delineated by buoys or other markers.

(c) Minnows and other fishing bait may be

taken for use as fishing bait only on a noncommercial basis and may be used only in the department-managed water where taken.

(d) Seining in department-managed waters shall be prohibited.

(e) The cleaning of fish in state parks shall occur only at designated fish cleaning stations or other locations as established by the department.

(f) The use of trot lines and set lines shall be prohibited in the waters of Crawford state park, Meade state park, Scott state park, and all department-managed impoundments under 1,201 surface acres in size.

(g) Additional restrictions may be established by posted notice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 32-807; effective Dec. 4, 1989; amended Dec. 28, 1992; amended Nov. 29, 1999; amended Nov. 20, 2009.)

Article 15.—NONGAME, THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

115-15-1. Threatened and endangered species; general provisions. (a) The following species shall be designated endangered within the boundaries of the state of Kansas.

(1) Invertebrates

Flat floater mussel, *Anodonta suborbiculata* (Say, 1831)

Rabbitsfoot mussel, *Quadrula cylindrica* (Say, 1817)

Western fanshell mussel, *Cyprogenia aberti* (Conrad, 1850)

Neosho mucket mussel, *Lampsilis rafinesqueana* (Frierson, 1927)

Elktoe mussel, *Alasmidonta marginata* (Say, 1818)

Ellipse mussel, *Venustaconcha ellipsiformis* (Conrad, 1836)

Slender walker snail, *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* (Say, 1817)

Scott optioservus riffle beetle, *Optioservus phaeus* (White, 1978)

American burying beetle, *Nicrophorus americanus* (Olivier, 1890)

Mucket, *Actinonaias ligamentina* (Lamarck, 1819)

(2) Fish

Arkansas River shiner, *Notropis girardi* (Hubbs and Ortenburger, 1929)

Pallid sturgeon, *Scaphirhynchus albus* (Forbes and Richardson, 1905)

- Sicklefin chub, *Macrhybopsis meeki* (Jordan and Evermann, 1896)
- Arkansas River speckled chub, *Macrhybopsis tetranema* (Gilbert, 1886)
- Silver chub, *Macrhybopsis storeriana* (Kirtland, 1845)
- (3) Amphibians
- Cave salamander, *Eurycea lucifuga* (Rafinesque, 1822)
- Many-ribbed salamander, *Eurycea multiplicata* (Cope, 1869)
- Grotto salamander, *Eurycea spelaea* (Stejneger, 1892)
- (4) Birds
- Black-capped vireo, *Vireo atricapilla* (Woodhouse, 1852)
- Eskimo curlew, *Numenius borealis* (Forster, 1772)
- Least tern, *Sterna antillarum* (Lesson, 1847)
- Whooping crane, *Grus americana* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- (5) Mammals
- Black-footed ferret, *Mustela nigripes* (Audubon and Bachman, 1851)
- Gray myotis, *Myotis grisescens* (A.H. Howell, 1909)
- (b) The following species shall be designated threatened within the boundaries of the state of Kansas.
- (1) Invertebrates
- Rock pocketbook mussel, *Arcidens confragosus* (Say, 1829)
- Flutedshell mussel, *Lasmigona costata* (Rafinesque, 1820)
- Butterfly mussel, *Ellipsaria lineolata* (Rafinesque, 1820)
- Ouachita kidneyshell mussel, *Ptychobranthus occidentalis* (Conrad, 1836)
- Sharp hornsnail, *Pleurocera acuta* (Rafinesque, 1831)
- Delta hydrobe, *Probythinella emarginata* (Kuster, 1852)
- (2) Fish
- Arkansas darter, *Etheostoma cragini* (Gilbert, 1885)
- Chestnut lamprey, *Ichthyomyzon castaneus* (Girard, 1858)
- Flathead chub, *Platygobio gracilis* (Richardson, 1836)
- Hornyhead chub, *Nocomis biguttatus* (Kirtland, 1840)
- Neosho madtom, *Noturus placidus* (Taylor, 1969)
- Redspot chub, *Nocomis asper* (Lachner and Jenkins, 1971)
- Silverband shiner, *Notropis shumardi* (Girard, 1856)
- Blackside darter, *Percina maculata* (Girard, 1859)
- Sturgeon chub, *Macrhybopsis gelida* (Girard, 1856)
- Western silvery minnow, *Hybognathus argyritis* (Girard, 1856)
- Topeka shiner, *Notropis topeka* (Gilbert, 1884)
- Shoal chub, *Macrhybopsis hyostoma* (Gilbert, 1884)
- Plains minnow, *Hybognathus placitus* (Girard, 1856)
- (3) Amphibians
- Eastern newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens* (Rafinesque, 1820)
- Longtail salamander, *Eurycea longicauda* (Green, 1818)
- Eastern narrowmouth toad, *Gastrophryne carolinensis* (Holbrook, 1836)
- Green frog, *Rana clamitans* (Latreille, 1801)
- Spring peeper, *Pseudacris crucifer* (Wied-Neuwied, 1838)
- Strecker's chorus frog, *Pseudacris streckeri* (Wright and Wright, 1933)
- Green toad, *Bufo debilis* (Girard, 1854)
- (4) Reptiles
- Broadhead skink, *Eumeces laticeps* (Schneider, 1801)
- Checkered garter snake, *Thamnophis marcianus* (Baird and Girard, 1853)
- Texas blind snake, *Leptotyphlops dulcis* (Baird and Girard, 1853)
- Redbelly snake, *Storeria occipitomaculata* (Storer, 1839)
- Longnose snake, *Rhinocheilus lecontei* (Baird and Girard, 1853)
- Smooth earth snake, *Virginia valeriae* (Baird and Girard, 1853)

- (5) Birds
 Piping plover, *Charadrius melodus* (Ord, 1824)
 Snowy plover, *Charadrius alexandrinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- (6) Mammals
 Spotted skunk, *Spilogale putorius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- (7) Turtles
 Common map turtle, *Graptemys geographica* (Le Sueur, 1817)

(c) A threatened or endangered species taken during established trapping seasons, authorized commercial wildlife operations, fishing by hook and line, bait fish seining, or other lawful activity shall not be unlawfully taken if immediately released.

(d) Any threatened or endangered species in possession before the effective date of this regulation and not prohibited by any previous regulation of the department or national listings may be retained in possession if either of the following conditions is met:

(1) An application of affidavit to that effect has been filed with and approved by the secretary before January 1, 1990 that states the circumstances of how the species came into possession.

(2) Possession of the animal has been previously approved by the department. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-960 and K.S.A. 32-963; implementing K.S.A. 32-960, K.S.A. 32-961, K.S.A. 32-963, K.S.A. 32-1010, and K.S.A. 32-1011; effective Oct. 30, 1989; amended Aug. 31, 1992; amended Nov. 29, 1999; amended Feb. 18, 2005; amended July 24, 2009.)

115-15-2. Nongame species; general provisions. (a) The following species shall be designated nongame species in need of conservation within the boundaries of the state of Kansas.

- (1) Invertebrates
 Cylindrical papershell mussel, *Anodontoides ferussacianus* (I. Lea, 1834)
 Snuffbox mussel, *Epioblasma triquetra* (Rafinesque, 1820)
 Wartyback mussel, *Quadrula nodulata* (Rafinesque, 1820)
 Spike mussel, *Elliptio dilatata* (Rafinesque, 1820)
 Wabash pigtoe mussel, *Fusconaia flava* (Rafinesque, 1820)

- Fatmucket mussel, *Lampsilis siliquoides* (Barnes, 1823)
 Yellow sandshell mussel, *Lampsilis teres* (Rafinesque, 1820)
 Washboard mussel, *Megaloniais nervosa* (Rafinesque, 1820)
 Round pigtoe mussel, *Pleurobema sinuata* (Conrad, 1834)
 Creeper mussel, *Strophitus undulatus* (Say, 1817)
 Fawnsfoot mussel, *Truncilla donaciformis* (I. Lea, 1828)
 Deertoe mussel, *Truncilla truncata* (Rafinesque, 1820)
 Ozark emerald dragonfly, *Somatochlora ozarkensis* (Bird, 1833)
 Gray petaltail dragonfly, *Tachopteryx thoreyi* (Hagen in Selys, 1857)
 Prairie mole cricket, *Gryllotalpa major* (Saussure, 1874)
 Neosho midget crayfish, *Orconectes macrus* (Williams, 1952)

- (2) Fish
 Banded darter, *Etheostoma zonale* (Cope, 1868)
 Banded sculpin, *Cottus caroliniae* (Gill, 1861)
 Black redhorse, *Moxostoma duquesnei* (Lesueur, 1817)
 Blue sucker, *Cycleptus elongatus* (Lesueur, 1817)
 Blacknose dace, *Rhinichthys atratulus* (Hermann, 1804)
 Bluntnose darter, *Etheostoma chlorosoma* (Hay, 1881)
 Brassy minnow, *Hybognathus hankinsoni* (Hubbs, 1929)
 Gravel chub, *Erimystax x-punctatus* (Hubbs and Crowe, 1956)
 Greenside darter, *Etheostoma blennioides* (Rafinesque, 1819)
 Highfin carpsucker, *Carpionodes velifer* (Rafinesque, 1820)
 Northern hog sucker, *Hypentelium nigricans* (Lesueur, 1817)
 Ozark minnow, *Notropis nubilus* (Forbes, 1878)
 River darter, *Percina shumardi* (Girard, 1859)
 River redhorse, *Moxostoma carinatum* (Cope, 1870)
 River shiner, *Notropis blennioides* (Girard, 1856)

- Slough darter, *Etheostoma gracile* (Girard, 1859)
- Speckled darter, *Etheostoma stigmaeum* (Jordan, 1877)
- Spotfin shiner, *Cyprinella spiloptera* (Cope, 1868)
- Spotted sucker, *Minytrema melanops* (Rafinesque, 1820)
- Stippled darter, *Etheostoma punctulatum* (Agassiz, 1854)
- Tadpole madtom, *Noturus gyrinus* (Mitchill, 1817)
- Brindled madtom, *Noturus miurus* (Jordan, 1877)
- Bigeye shiner, *Notropis boops* (Gilbert, 1884)
- Redfin darter, *Etheostoma whipplei* (Girard, 1859)
- Lake Sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens* (Rafinesque, 1817)
- Striped shiner, *Luxilus chrysocephalus* (Rafinesque, 1820)
- Common shiner, *Luxilus cornutus* (Mitchill, 1817)
- Southern Redbelly Dace, *Phoxinus erythrogaster* (Rafinesque, 1820)
- Cardinal Shiner, *Luxilus cardinalis* (Mayden, 1988)
- Johnny Darter, *Etheostoma nigrum* (Rafinesque, 1820)
- (3) Amphibians
- Red-spotted toad, *Bufo punctatus* (Baird and Girard, 1852)
- Crawfish frog, *Rana areolata* (Baird and Girard, 1852)
- (4) Reptiles
- Rough earth snake, *Virginia striatula* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Western hognose snake, *Heterodon nasicus* (Baird and Girard, 1852)
- Timber rattlesnake, *Crotalus horridus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Eastern hognose snake, *Heterodon platirhinos* (Latreille, 1801)
- Glossy snake, *Arizona elegans* (Kennicott, 1859)
- Chihuahuan night snake, *Hypsiglena jani* (Duges, 1865)
- (5) Birds
- Bobolink, *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Cerulean warbler, *Dendroica cerulea* (Wilson, 1810)
- Curve-billed thrasher, *Toxostoma curvirostre* (Swainson, 1827)
- Ferruginous hawk, *Buteo regalis* (Gray, 1844)
- Golden eagle, *Aquila chrysaetos* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Short-eared owl, *Asio flammeus* (Pontoppidan, 1763)
- Henslow's sparrow, *Ammodramus henslowii* (Audubon, 1829)
- Ladder-backed woodpecker, *Picoides scalaris* (Wagler, 1829)
- Long-billed curlew, *Numenius americanus* (Bechstein, 1812)
- Mountain plover, *Charadrius montanus* (Townsend, 1837)
- Chihuahuan raven, *Corvus cryptoleucus* (Couch, 1854)
- Black tern, *Chlidonias niger* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Black rail, *Laterallus jamaicensis* (Gmelin, 1789)
- Whip-poor-will, *Caprimulgus vociferus* (Wilson, 1812)
- Yellow-throated warbler, *Dendroica dominica* (Linnaeus, 1776)
- (6) Mammals
- Franklin's ground squirrel, *Spermophilus franklinii* (Sabine, 1822)
- Pallid bat, *Antrozous pallidus* (LeConte, 1856)
- Southern bog lemming, *Synaptomys cooperi* (Baird, 1858)
- Southern flying squirrel, *Glaucomys volans* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Texas mouse, *Peromyscus attwateri* (J.A. Allen, 1895)
- Townsend's big-eared bat, *Corynorhinus townsendii* (Cooper, 1837)
- (7) Turtles
- Alligator snapping turtle, *Macrochelys temminckii* (Troost, in Harlan, 1835)
- (b) Any nongame species in need of conservation taken during established trapping seasons, authorized commercial wildlife operations, fishing by hook and line, bait fish seining, or other lawful activity shall not be unlawfully taken if immediately released.
- (c) Any nongame species in need of conservation in possession before the effective date of this regulation and not prohibited by any previous regulation of the department or national listings

may be retained in possession if either of the following conditions is met:

(1) An application of affidavit to that effect has been filed with and approved by the secretary before January 1, 1990, that states the circumstances of how the species came into possession.

(2) Possession of the animal has been previously approved by the department. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-959 and K.S.A. 32-963; implementing K.S.A. 32-959 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1009; effective Oct. 30, 1989; amended Aug. 31, 1992; amended Nov. 29, 1999; amended Feb. 18, 2005; amended July 24, 2009.)

Article 20.—MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

115-20-7. Doves; legal equipment, taking methods, and possession. (a) Legal hunting equipment for doves shall consist of the following:

(1) Shotguns that are not larger than 10 gauge, use shot ammunition, and are incapable of holding more than three shells in total capacity;

(2) pellet and BB guns;

(3) archery equipment;

(4) crossbows;

(5) falconry equipment;

(6) optical scopes or sights that project no visible light toward the target and do not electronically amplify visible or infrared light; and

(7) blinds, stands, calls, and decoys, except live decoys.

(b) The use of dogs shall be permitted while hunting.

(c) Any type of apparel may be worn while hunting doves.

(d) Legally taken doves may be possessed without limit in time and may be given to another if accompanied by an attached, dated written notice that includes the donor's printed name, signature, address, the total number of birds, the dates the birds were killed, and permit or license number. The person receiving the meat shall retain the notice until the meat is consumed, given to another, or otherwise disposed of. (Authorized by K.S.A. 32-807; implementing K.S.A. 32-807 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 32-1002; effective Nov. 20, 2009.)

Agency 117

Real Estate Appraisal Board

Editor's Note:

The Real Estate Appraisal Board was established on April 19, 1990. See K.S.A. 58-4104.

Articles

- 117-1. DEFINITIONS.
- 117-2. QUALIFICATIONS CRITERIA—RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISER CLASSIFICATION.
- 117-3. QUALIFICATIONS CRITERIA—GENERAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISER CLASSIFICATION.
- 117-4. QUALIFICATIONS CRITERIA—CERTIFIED RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER CLASSIFICATION.
- 117-5. PROVISIONAL CLASSIFICATION.
- 117-6. CONTINUING EDUCATION.
- 117-7. FEES.
- 117-10. INACTIVE STATUS.

Article 1.—DEFINITIONS

117-1-1. Definitions. (a) “Act” means the state certified and licensed real property appraisers act.

(b) “Appraisal foundation” means the appraisal foundation established on November 30, 1987 as a not-for-profit corporation under the laws of Illinois.

(c) “Appraiser” means a state licensed or certified appraiser.

(d) “Board” means the real estate appraisal board.

(e) “Classroom hour” means 50 minutes within a 60-minute segment. This definition reflects the traditional educational practice of having 50 minutes of instruction and 10 minutes of break time for each scheduled hour of instruction. The prescribed number of classroom hours shall include time devoted to examinations, which are considered to be part of the course.

(f) “Course” means any educational offering.

(g) “Distance education” means any type of education during which the student and instructor are geographically separated.

(h) “General classification” means the certified general real property appraiser classification.

(i) “Good standing” shall mean that both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The appraiser is not currently subject to a

consent agreement or other comparable document by an appraisal regulatory agency in this or any other jurisdiction.

(2) The appraiser is not currently subject to a summary order or final order by an appraisal regulatory agency in this or any other jurisdiction.

(j) “Licensed classification” means the state licensed real property appraiser classification.

(k) “National uniform standards of professional appraisal practice course” means the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice course developed by the appraisal foundation.

(l) “Provisional classification” means the state provisional licensed real property appraiser classification.

(m) “Residential classification” means the certified residential real property appraiser classification.

(n) “Sponsor” means any of the following entities, which may request course approval from the board or offer a course approved by the board for credit toward any education requirement of the act:

- (1) Colleges or universities;
- (2) community or junior colleges;
- (3) real estate appraisal or real estate-related organizations;
- (4) state or federal agencies or commissions;
- (5) proprietary schools;
- (6) other providers approved by the board; and

(7) the appraisal foundation or its board. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4105; effective Jan. 21, 1991; amended, T-117-6-10-91, June 10, 1991; amended Aug. 5, 1991; amended May 24, 1993; amended Aug. 15, 1994; amended May 3, 1996; amended May 23, 2003; amended Jan. 1, 2008; amended April 17, 2009.)

**Article 2.—QUALIFICATIONS
CRITERIA—RESIDENTIAL REAL
ESTATE APPRAISER CLASSIFICATION**

117-2-2a. Licensed classification; experience supervision requirements. (a) In order for an applicant's experience to be approved by the board when the applicant is applying for the licensed classification, the experience shall have been supervised by an appraiser according to all of the following conditions:

(1) The supervising appraiser was a certified appraiser in good standing during the period of supervision.

(2) The supervising appraiser was licensed or certified as an appraiser for a minimum of two years immediately preceding the date on which the supervision began.

(3) The supervising appraiser did not supervise more than three applicants or provisional licensed appraisers, or any combination of these, at the same time.

(4) The supervising appraiser maintained responsibility for supervision of the applicant by meeting both of the following requirements:

(A) Before signing the certification section or addendum, the supervisor reviewed each appraisal report that the applicant prepared or provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating.

(B) The supervisor met the following requirements:

(i) Ensured that, at a minimum, the first 25 properties for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report were personally inspected by a supervisor; and

(ii) continued to personally inspect each property for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report until the supervisor was satisfied that the applicant was competent to appraise the property type, in accordance with the competency provision of the uniform standards of professional

appraisal practice (USPAP), as adopted in K.A.R. 117-8-1.

(b) Each applicant shall be permitted to have more than one supervising appraiser.

(c) The supervising appraiser shall supervise the work of an applicant on appraisal reports performed on properties only if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The supervising appraiser is permitted by the supervising appraiser's current credential to appraise the properties.

(2) The supervising appraiser is competent to appraise the properties. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 58-4109; effective July 1, 2007; amended Jan. 18, 2008; amended April 17, 2009.)

**Article 3.—QUALIFICATIONS
CRITERIA—GENERAL REAL ESTATE
APPRAISER CLASSIFICATION**

117-3-1. General classification; education requirements. (a) Except as provided in subsection (e), in order to sit for the general classification examination, each applicant shall meet the following requirements:

(1)(A) Have a bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited college or university; or

(B) have passed all of the following types of courses from an accredited college, junior college, community college, or university for a total of 30 semester credit hours, except as specified in subsection (b):

(i) English composition;

(ii) microeconomics;

(iii) macroeconomics;

(iv) finance;

(v) algebra, geometry, or higher mathematics;

(vi) statistics;

(vii) computers, word processing, or spreadsheets;

(viii) business or real estate law; and

(ix) two elective courses in accounting, geography, agricultural economics, business management, or real estate;

(2) have received credit for 300 classroom hours in the following subjects, as specified:

(A) 30 classroom hours in basic appraisal principles;

(B) 30 classroom hours in basic appraisal procedures;

(C) 15 classroom hours in the national uniform standards of professional appraisal practice course or its equivalent;

(D) 30 classroom hours in general appraisal market analysis and highest and best use;

(E) 15 classroom hours in statistics, modeling, and finance;

(F) 30 classroom hours in the general appraisal sales comparison approach;

(G) 30 classroom hours in the general appraisal site valuation and cost approach;

(H) 60 classroom hours in the general appraisal income approach;

(I) 30 classroom hours in general appraisal report writing and case studies; and

(J) 30 classroom hours in appraisal subject matter electives, which may include hours over the minimum specified in paragraphs (a)(2)(A) through (I); and

(3) provide evidence, satisfactory to the board, of one of the following:

(A) Successful completion of courses approved by the board as specified in paragraph (a)(2); or

(B) successful completion of courses not approved by the board, with evidence that the education covered all of the requirements specified in paragraph (a)(2).

(b) If an accredited college or university accepts the college-level examination program (CLEP) examination and issues a transcript for an exam showing its approval, the examination shall be considered as credit for the corresponding college course.

(c) Classroom hours may be obtained only if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The length of the educational offering is at least 15 classroom hours.

(2) The applicant successfully completes an approved closed-book examination pertinent to that educational offering.

(d) The 300 classroom hours specified in paragraph (a)(2) may include a portion of the 150 classroom hours required for the licensed classification or the 200 classroom hours required for the residential classification.

(e) (1) Any appraiser holding a valid state license as a real property appraiser may meet the educational requirements for the general classification by performing the following:

(A) Satisfying the college level educational requirements as specified in paragraph (a)(1); and

(B) completing an additional 150 educational hours in the following subjects:

(i) 15 hours of general appraiser market analysis and highest and best use;

(ii) 15 hours of statistics, modeling and finance;

(iii) 15 hours of general appraiser sales comparison approach;

(iv) 15 hours of general appraiser site valuation and cost approach;

(v) 45 hours of general appraiser income approach;

(vi) 15 hours of general appraiser report writing and case studies; and

(vii) 30 hours of appraisal subject matter electives.

(2) Any appraiser holding a valid residential real property appraiser credential may meet the educational requirements for the general classification by performing the following:

(A) Satisfying the college level educational requirements as specified in paragraph (a)(1); and

(B) completing an additional 100 educational hours in the following subjects:

(i) 15 hours of general appraiser market analysis and highest and best use;

(ii) 15 hours of general appraiser sales comparison approach;

(iii) 15 hours of general appraiser site valuation and cost approach;

(iv) 45 hours of general appraiser income approach; and

(v) 10 hours of general appraiser report writing and case studies.

(f) A distance education course may be deemed to meet the classroom hour requirement specified in paragraph (a)(2) if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The course provides an environment in which the student has verbal or written communication with the instructor.

(2) The sponsor obtains course content approval from any of the following:

(A) The appraiser qualifications board;

(B) an appraiser licensing or certifying agency in this or any other state; or

(C) an accredited college, community college, or university that offers distance education programs and is approved or accredited by the commission on colleges, a regional or national accreditation association, or an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. secretary of education. Each non-academic credit college course provided by a college shall be approved by the appraiser qualifications board or the appraiser licensing or certifying agency in this or any other state.

(3) The course design and delivery are approved by one of the following sources:

(A) An appraiser qualifications board-approved organization;

(B) a college that qualifies for course content approval as specified in paragraph (f)(2)(C) that awards academic credit for the distance education course; or

(C) a college that qualifies for course content approval as specified in paragraph (f)(2)(C) with a distance education delivery program that approves the course design and that includes a delivery system incorporating interactivity.

(g) Each distance education course intended for use as qualifying education shall include a written examination proctored by an official approved by the college or university or by the sponsor.

(h) Any applicant who has completed two or more courses generally comparable in content, meaning topics covered, may receive credit only for the longest of the comparable courses completed. The national uniform standards of professional appraisal practice course (USPAP) taken in different years shall not be considered repetitive.

(i) Credit toward the classroom hour requirement may be awarded to teachers of appraisal courses. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 58-4109; effective Jan. 21, 1991; amended, T-117-6-10-91, June 10, 1991; amended Aug. 5, 1991; amended May 24, 1993; amended Jan. 9, 1998; amended March 26, 1999; amended May 23, 2003; amended Jan. 1, 2008; amended July 10, 2009.)

117-3-2a. General classification; experience supervision requirements. (a) In order for an applicant's experience to be approved by the board when the applicant is applying for the general classification, all experience attained by an unlicensed or uncertified individual or by a licensed or certified appraiser whose experience is outside that appraiser's scope of practice shall have been supervised by an appraiser according to the following terms and conditions:

(1) The supervising appraiser was a certified appraiser in good standing during the period of supervision.

(2) The supervising appraiser was licensed or certified as an appraiser for a minimum of two years immediately preceding the date on which the supervision began.

(3) The supervising appraiser did not supervise more than three applicants or provisional licensed appraisers, or any combination of these, at the same time.

(4) The supervising appraiser maintained responsibility for supervision of the applicant by meeting both of the following requirements:

(A) Before signing the certification section or addendum, the supervisor reviewed each appraisal report that the applicant prepared or provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating.

(B) The supervisor met the following requirements:

(i) Ensured that, at a minimum, the first 25 properties for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report were personally inspected by a supervisor; and

(ii) continued to personally inspect each property for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report until the supervisor was satisfied that the applicant was competent to appraise the property type, in accordance with the competency provision of the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice (USPAP), as adopted in K.A.R. 117-8-1.

(b) Each applicant shall be permitted to have more than one supervising appraiser.

(c) The supervising appraiser shall supervise the work of an applicant on appraisal reports performed on properties only if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The supervising appraiser is permitted by the supervising appraiser's current credential to appraise the properties.

(2) The supervising appraiser is competent to appraise the properties. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 58-4109; effective July 1, 2007; amended July 1, 2007; amended Jan. 18, 2008; amended April 17, 2009.)

Article 4.—QUALIFICATIONS CRITERIA—CERTIFIED RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER CLASSIFICATION

117-4-1. Residential classification; education requirements. (a) Except as provided in subsection (d), in order to sit for the residential classification examination, each applicant shall meet the following requirements:

(1)(A) Have an associate's degree or higher from an accredited college, junior college, community college, or university; or

(B) have passed all of the following types of

courses from an accredited college, junior college, community college, or university for a total of 21 semester credit hours, except as specified in subsection (b):

- (i) English composition;
- (ii) principles of economics, either microeconomics or macroeconomics;
- (iii) finance;
- (iv) algebra, geometry, or higher mathematics;
- (v) statistics;
- (vi) computers, word processing, or spreadsheets; and

(vii) business or real estate law;

(2) have received credit for 200 classroom hours in the following subjects, as specified:

(A) 30 classroom hours in basic appraisal principles;

(B) 30 classroom hours in basic appraisal procedures;

(C) 15 classroom hours in the national uniform standards of professional appraisal practice course or its equivalent;

(D) 15 classroom hours in residential market analysis and highest and best use;

(E) 15 classroom hours in the residential appraiser site valuation and cost approach;

(F) 30 classroom hours in residential sales comparison and income approaches;

(G) 15 classroom hours in residential report writing and case studies;

(H) 15 classroom hours in statistics, modeling, and finance;

(I) 15 classroom hours in advanced residential applications and case studies; and

(J) 20 classroom hours in appraisal subject matter electives, which may include hours over the minimum specified in paragraphs (a)(2)(A) through (I); and

(3) provide evidence, satisfactory to the board, of one of the following:

(A) Successful completion of courses approved by the board as specified in paragraph (a)(2); or

(B) successful completion of courses not approved by the board, with evidence that the education covered all of the requirements specified in paragraph (a)(2).

(b) If an accredited college or university accepts the college-level examination program (CLEP) examination and issues a transcript for an exam showing its approval, the examination shall be considered as credit for the corresponding college course.

(c) Classroom hours may be obtained only if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The length of the educational offering is at least 15 classroom hours.

(2) The applicant successfully completes an approved closed-book examination pertinent to that educational offering.

(d) Any appraiser holding a valid state license as a real property appraiser may meet the educational requirements for residential classification by performing the following:

(1) Satisfying the college level educational requirements as specified in paragraph (a)(1); and

(2) completing an additional 50 educational hours in the following subjects:

(A) 15 hours of statistics, modeling, and finance;

(B) 15 hours of advanced residential applications and case studies; and

(C) 20 hours of appraisal subject matter electives.

(e) The 200 classroom hours specified in paragraph (a)(2) may include a portion of the 150 classroom hours required for the licensed classification.

(f) A distance education course may be deemed to meet the classroom hour requirement specified in paragraph (a)(2) if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The course provides an environment in which the student has verbal or written communication with the instructor.

(2) The sponsor obtains course content approval from any of the following:

(A) The appraiser qualifications board;

(B) an appraiser licensing or certifying agency in this or any other state; or

(C) an accredited college, community college, or university that offers distance education programs and is approved or accredited by the commission on colleges, a regional or national accreditation association, or an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. secretary of education. Each non-academic credit college course provided by a college shall be approved by the appraiser qualifications board or the appraiser licensing or certifying agency in this or any other state.

(3) The course design and delivery are approved by one of the following sources:

(A) An appraiser qualifications board-approved organization;

(B) a college that qualifies for course content approval as specified in paragraph (f)(2)(C) that

awards academic credit for the distance education course; or

(C) a college that qualifies for course content approval as specified in paragraph (f)(2)(C) with a distance education delivery program that approves the course design and that includes a delivery system incorporating interactivity.

(g) Each distance education course intended for use as qualifying education shall include a written examination proctored by an official approved by the college or university or by the sponsor.

(h) Any applicant who has completed two or more courses generally comparable in content, meaning topics covered, may receive credit only for the longest of the comparable courses completed. The national uniform standards of professional appraisal practice course (USPAP) taken in different years shall not be considered repetitive.

(i) Credit toward the classroom hour requirement may be awarded to teachers of appraisal courses. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 58-4109; effective Jan. 21, 1991; amended, T-117-6-10-91, June 10, 1991; amended Aug. 5, 1991; amended May 24, 1993; amended Jan. 1, 1994; amended Jan. 9, 1998; amended March 26, 1999; amended May 23, 2003; amended Jan. 1, 2008; amended July 10, 2009.)

117-4-2a. Residential classification; experience supervision requirements. (a) In order for an applicant's experience to be approved by the board when the applicant is applying for the residential classification, all experience attained by an unlicensed individual or by a licensed appraiser whose experience is outside that appraiser's scope of practice shall have been supervised by an appraiser according to all of the following conditions:

(1) The supervising appraiser was a certified appraiser in good standing during the period of supervision.

(2) The supervising appraiser was licensed or certified as an appraiser for a minimum of two years immediately preceding the date on which the supervision began.

(3) The supervising appraiser did not supervise more than three applicants or provisional licensed appraisers, or any combination of these, at the same time.

(4) The supervising appraiser maintained responsibility for supervision of the applicant by meeting both of the following requirements:

(A) Before signing the certification section or

addendum, the supervisor reviewed each appraisal report that the applicant prepared or provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating.

(B) The supervisor met the following requirements:

(i) Ensured that, at a minimum, the first 25 properties for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report were personally inspected by a supervisor; and

(ii) continued to personally inspect each property for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report until the supervisor was satisfied that the applicant was competent to appraise the property type, in accordance with the competency provision of the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice (USPAP), as adopted in K.A.R. 117-8-1.

(b) Each applicant shall be permitted to have more than one supervising appraiser.

(c) The supervising appraiser shall supervise the work of an applicant on appraisal reports performed on properties only if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The supervising appraiser is permitted by the supervising appraiser's current credential to appraise the properties.

(2) The supervising appraiser is competent to appraise the properties. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 58-4109; effective July 1, 2007; amended July 1, 2007; amended Jan. 18, 2008; amended April 17, 2009.)

Article 5.—PROFESSIONAL CLASSIFICATION

117-5-2. Provisional classification; supervised experience requirements. (a) Each provisional licensed appraiser's work in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report shall be directly supervised by a supervising appraiser as specified in K.A.R. 117-5-2a.

(b) Each appraisal report shall be signed by the provisional licensed appraiser or by the preparer of the report who supervised the provisional licensed appraiser, certifying that the report is in compliance with the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice of the appraisal foundation in effect at the time of the appraisal.

(c) If the provisional licensed appraiser does not sign the appraisal report, the preparer shall de-

scribe, in the certification section or in the dated and signed addendum to the certification page of the appraisal report, the extent to which the provisional licensed appraiser provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating the appraisal through generally accepted appraisal methods and techniques.

(d) Each provisional licensed appraiser shall be permitted to have more than one supervising appraiser.

(e) Each provisional licensed appraiser shall maintain an appraisal log, in a format prescribed by the board, listing the appraisal reports completed by the applicant within the five-year period preceding the date of application. Each entry on the log shall include the certification number and the signature of the supervising appraiser, which shall serve as verification of the accuracy of the information.

(f) Each provisional licensed appraiser shall maintain a log of appraisals completed with each separate supervising appraiser.

(g) In order to be licensed as a real property appraiser, certified as a general real property appraiser, or certified as a residential real property appraiser, the provisional licensed appraiser shall complete the experience requirements listed in K.A.R. 117-2-2, K.A.R. 117-3-2, or K.A.R. 117-4-2.

(h) The requirements for real property appraisal experience specified in K.A.R. 117-2-2(a)(2), K.A.R. 117-3-2(a)(3), and K.A.R. 117-4-2(a)(2) shall be met by time involved in the appraisal process. The appraisal process shall consist of the following:

- (1) Analyzing factors that affect value;
- (2) defining the problem;
- (3) gathering and analyzing data;
- (4) applying the appropriate analysis and methodology; and
- (5) arriving at an opinion and correctly reporting the opinion in compliance with the national uniform standards of professional appraisal practice. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 58-4109; effective April 24, 1998; amended Dec. 5, 2003; amended April 17, 2009.)

117-5-2a. Provisional classification; supervisor requirements. (a) In order for a provisional licensed appraiser's experience to be approved by the board, that individual's experience shall have been supervised by an appraiser according to all of the following conditions:

(1) The supervising appraiser was a certified appraiser in good standing during the period of supervision.

(2) The supervising appraiser was licensed or certified as an appraiser for a minimum of two years immediately preceding the date on which the supervision began.

(3) The supervising appraiser did not supervise more than three provisional licensed appraisers or applicants, or any combination of these, at the same time.

(4) The supervising appraiser maintained responsibility for supervision of the provisional licensed appraiser by meeting both of the following requirements:

(A) Before signing the certification section or addendum, the supervisor reviewed each appraisal report that the applicant prepared or provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating.

(B) The supervisor met the following requirements:

(i) Ensured that at least the first 25 properties for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report were personally inspected by a supervisor; and

(ii) continued to personally inspect each property for which the applicant provided assistance in developing, preparing, or communicating an appraisal report until the supervisor was satisfied that the applicant was competent to appraise the property type, in accordance with the competency provision of the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice (USPAP), as adopted in K.A.R. 117-8-1.

(b) The supervising appraiser shall supervise the work of a provisional licensed appraiser on appraisal reports performed on properties only if both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The supervising appraiser is permitted by the supervising appraiser's current credential to appraise the properties.

(2) The supervising appraiser is competent to appraise the properties. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 58-4109; effective July 1, 2007; amended Jan. 18, 2008; amended April 17, 2009.)

Article 6.—CONTINUING EDUCATION

117-6-1. Continuing education; renewal requirements. (a)(1) The continuing education requirement for renewal of any license or certifi-

cate for the provisional, licensed, residential, or general classification that has been in force for one year or more shall be a total of 28 hours, which may be averaged over each two-year education cycle as defined in paragraph (a)(5) and as provided in paragraph (a)(6).

(2) The continuing education requirement for renewal of any license or certificate for the provisional, licensed, residential, or general classification that has been in force for less than one year but more than 184 days shall be a total of 14 hours, completed on or after the original date of issuance of the license or certificate.

(3) The continuing education requirement for renewal of any license or certificate for the provisional, licensed, residential, or general classification that has been in force for 184 days or less shall be a total of two hours, completed on or after the original date of issuance of the license or certificate.

(4) Each course for which credit is requested shall have received the approval of the board or approval of the appraisal licensing agency of the state in which the course was held for renewal of the applicable classification before the completion of the course.

(5) The two-year education cycle shall commence on July 1 of each odd-numbered year and end on June 30 of the next odd-numbered year.

(6) Within every two-year education cycle, each certified or licensed appraiser required to complete 14 or more continuing education hours shall attend a seven-classroom-hour national uniform standards of professional appraisal practice update course, or its equivalent.

(b) An appraiser shall not receive continuing education credit for a course for which the appraiser received credit toward the original classroom-hour requirement specified in K.A.R. 117-2-1, 117-3-1, or 117-4-1, except for the course on the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice and updates of the course. However, if a licensed or certified appraiser receives credit for a course to apply toward a higher classification, the appraiser may also receive continuing education credit for the course if it is approved by the board or by the appraisal licensing agency of the state in which the course was held for continuing education credit.

(c)(1) Up to one-half of an individual's continuing education credit may also be granted for participation, other than as a student, in appraisal educational processes and programs. Activities for

which credit may be granted shall include any of the following:

(A) Teaching of appraisal courses. Credit for any course or seminar shall be awarded only once during each two-year continuing education cycle;

(B) program development;

(C) authorship of textbooks; or

(D) similar activities that are determined by the board to be equivalent to obtaining continuing education.

(2) Each appraiser seeking credit for attendance at or participation in an educational activity that was not previously accredited shall submit to the board a request for credit, which shall include the following information:

(A) A description of the activity;

(B) the date or dates of the activity;

(C) the subject or subjects covered;

(D) the name of each instructor and the instructor's qualifications; and

(E) any other relevant information required by the board. Within 30 days after receipt of this request, the appraiser shall be advised by the board in writing whether credit is granted and what amount of continuing education credit will be allowed. Either the sponsor or appraiser shall submit a separate request for approval of each continuing education activity.

(d) It shall be the appraiser's responsibility to keep track of that individual's continuing education credit. At the time of renewal of a license or certificate, the appraiser shall provide verification of completion of continuing education by affidavit to the board.

(1) The affidavit shall contain a statement of continuing education courses completed by the appraiser.

(2) The appraiser shall list all courses completed on the affidavit.

(3) The appraiser shall retain all course completion certificates for five years and shall make the certificates available to the board for review upon request.

(e) If any appraiser requests credit according to subsection (c), the appraiser shall submit a detailed description of the activities with the application for renewal on a form obtained from the board. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4105(a) and K.S.A. 58-4109; implementing K.S.A. 58-4109, K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4112, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4117; effective Jan. 21, 1991; amended, T-117-6-10-91, June 10, 1991; amended Aug. 5, 1991; amended May 24, 1993;

amended July 25, 1994; amended Feb. 6, 1995; amended Jan. 9, 1998; amended July 16, 1999; amended May 17, 2002; amended May 23, 2003; amended Sept. 1, 2006; amended Jan. 1, 2008; amended April 4, 2008; amended July 10, 2009.)

Article 7.—FEES

117-7-1. Fees. The following fees shall be submitted to the board. (a) For application for certification or licensure, the fee shall be \$50.

(b) For original certification or licensure, the fee shall be \$250.

(c) For renewal of a certificate or license, the fee shall be \$250.

(d) For late renewal of a certificate or license, the fee shall be the amount specified in subsection (c) and an additional \$50.

(e) Except as provided in subsection (h), for approval of a course of instruction to meet any portion of the education requirements of K.A.R. 117-2-1, 117-3-1, or 117-4-1, the fee shall be \$100.

(f) Except as provided in subsection (h), for approval of a course of instruction to meet the continuing education requirements of K.A.R. 117-6-1, the fee shall be \$50.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h), for re-

newal of any course of instruction, the fee shall be \$25.

(h) For approval or renewal of any course of instruction that is endorsed by the appraiser qualifications board, the fee shall be \$10.

(i) For reinstatement of an inactive certificate or license, the fee shall be \$50. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 58-4107; effective Jan. 21, 1991; amended, T-117-6-10-91, June 10, 1991; amended Aug. 5, 1991; amended, T-117-4-22-92, April 22, 1992; amended June 22, 1992; amended Feb. 6, 1995; amended Jan. 28, 2000; amended June 15, 2001; amended Feb. 4, 2005; amended Jan. 18, 2008; amended April 17, 2009.)

Article 10.—INACTIVE STATUS

117-10-1. Reinstatement of certificate or license to active status; continuing education. The holder of a certificate or license that has been on inactive status for less than two years, upon request for reinstatement, shall submit evidence satisfactory to the board of completion of all continuing education requirements as specified in K.A.R. 117-6-1. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2007 Supp. 58-4112a; effective April 17, 2009.)

Agency 121
Department of Credit Unions

Articles

- 121-9. FOREIGN CREDIT UNIONS.
- 121-11. MERGER OF CREDIT UNIONS.
- 121-12. CREDIT UNION BRANCHES.

Article 9.—FOREIGN CREDIT UNIONS

121-9-1. Foreign credit union; requirements for approval. (a) Before doing business in this state, the board of directors of each foreign credit union shall obtain the approval of the administrator of the Kansas department of credit unions.

(b) In order to apply for the administrator’s approval of a foreign credit union, the board of directors of the foreign credit union shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Describe on a form provided by the administrator how the proposed field of membership meets the requirements of K.S.A. 17-2205 and amendments thereto;

(2) provide documentation by which the administrator can evaluate the financial safety and soundness of the credit union, including the following:

(A) A statement from the credit union regulator in the state where the foreign credit union is chartered or incorporated that the credit union is in good standing in that state;

(B) a copy of the most current insurance certificate from the national credit union share insurance fund;

(C) a copy of the credit union’s most current balance sheet, the year-to-date income statement, and the most recent call report;

(D) a resolution from the foreign credit union’s board of directors stating that, for loans originating in Kansas, the foreign credit union will comply with Kansas statutes and regulations;

(E) a copy of the most recent regulatory examination, annual supervisory committee audit report, or equivalent examination or report from the credit union regulator in the state where the foreign credit union is chartered or incorporated; and

(F) a description of the services that the credit union intends to provide to its members; and

(3) if deemed necessary by the administrator to determine the credit union’s safety and soundness, undergo an examination by the Kansas department of credit unions.

(c) For purposes of this regulation, “doing business in this state” shall mean that a foreign credit union intends to establish or has a main office or a branch office in Kansas. (Authorized by K.S.A. 17-2260; implementing K.S.A. 17-2223a; effective Dec. 28, 2007; amended May 1, 2009.)

Article 11.—MERGER OF CREDIT UNIONS

121-11-1. Definitions. For purposes of this article, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) “Continuing credit union” means a credit union that continues in operation after a merger.

(b) “Merging credit union” means a credit union that ceases to exist as an operating credit union at the time of a merger. (Authorized by K.S.A. 17-2260; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 17-2228; effective May 1, 2009.)

121-11-2. Process for merger of credit unions. (a) Either of the following may merge into a single credit union:

(1) Any two credit unions formed under the laws of this state; or

(2) any credit union formed under the laws of this state and any credit union formed under the laws of any other state or of the United States of America that is formed for the same purpose for which a credit union might be formed under the laws of this state.

(b) The two affected credit unions shall notify the administrator in writing of their intent to merge within 14 days after each credit union’s board of directors formally agrees in principle to

merge by the execution of a corporate resolution by each entity's board of directors.

(c) Upon approval of a proposal for merger by a majority of each board of directors, the credit unions shall jointly prepare a plan for the proposed merger, which shall include the following:

(1) The names of the proposed continuing credit union and the merging credit union;

(2) the terms and conditions of the proposed merger and the mode of carrying out the merger, which shall be referred to as the merger agreement and shall be approved by a corporate resolution of each board of directors;

(3) the manner and basis of converting the membership shares of the merging credit union into the membership shares of the continuing credit union;

(4) a statement of any changes in the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the continuing credit union effected by the proposed merger, including any proposed change in the field of membership;

(5) documentation that any proposed change in the field of membership will meet the statutory requirements for field of membership specified in K.S.A. 17-2205, and amendments thereto;

(6) the current financial reports of each credit union, as follows:

(A) The current financial statements for each credit union;

(B) the current delinquent loan summaries and analyses of the adequacy of the allowance for loan and lease losses account;

(C) consolidated financial statements, including an assessment of the net worth of each credit union before the merger and the anticipated net worth of the proposed continuing credit union;

(D) an analysis of the asset-to-share ratio for the proposed merging credit union and the proposed continuing credit union;

(E) an explanation of proposed share adjustments, if any;

(F) an explanation of provisions for reserves, undivided earnings, or dividends;

(G) provisions with respect to the notification and payment of creditors; and

(H) an explanation of any changes relative to any type of insurance provided in conjunction with member accounts;

(7) disclosure of any financial benefit that is to be received by the officers, senior management, and directors but is not available to ordinary members;

(8) a summary of the products and services pro-

posed to be available to the members of the continuing credit union that could differ from those available at the merging credit union, with an explanation of the effects of any changes from the current products and services provided to the members of the merging credit union;

(9) a summary of the advantages and disadvantages of the merger; and

(10) any other information deemed critical to the merger agreement by both boards of directors.

(d) An application for approval of the merger shall be complete when the following information is submitted to the administrator:

(1) The merger plan as described in subsection (c);

(2) a copy of the corporate resolution of each board of directors, formally agreeing in principle to merge pursuant to subsection (b);

(3) a copy of the corporate resolution of each board of directors, formally approving the merger agreement pursuant to subsection (c);

(4) (A) The proposed notice of special meeting of the members; or

(B) a copy of the ballot form to be sent to the members if the credit union decides to hold the vote without a meeting of the members; and

(5) a written explanation of the voting procedures.

(e) If the proposed continuing credit union is organized under the laws of another state or of the United States, an application to merge that is prescribed by the state or federal supervisory authority of the proposed continuing credit union may be accepted by the administrator. Additional information to determine whether to deny or approve the merger may be required by the administrator.

(f) Preliminary approval of an application for merger, conditioned upon meeting specific requirements, may be granted by the administrator. However, final approval shall not be granted unless all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The requirements have been met within the time frame, if any, specified in the preliminary approval granted by the administrator.

(2) National credit union share insurance fund approval has been granted by the national credit union administration for the proposed continuing credit union.

(3) Verification of continuance of a surety bond for the proposed continuing credit union has been provided to the administrator.

(g) An application for merger may be denied by the administrator if the administrator finds any of the following:

(1) The financial condition of the proposed merging credit union before the merger would substantially impair the financial stability of the proposed continuing credit union or negatively impact the financial interests of the members or creditors of either credit union.

(2) The plan includes a change in the products or services available to members of the proposed merging credit union that substantially harms the financial interests of the members or creditors of the proposed merging credit union.

(3) The officers, directors, or senior management are to receive undue financial benefits not ordinarily received by similar credit unions and not available to ordinary members.

(4) The credit unions do not furnish to the administrator all information material to the application that is requested by the administrator.

(5) The field of membership that would result from the proposed merger would not meet the statutory requirements of K.S.A. 17-2205, and amendments thereto.

(6) The merger would be contrary to law or regulation.

(h) Upon approval of the plan of merger, the board of directors of each credit union shall direct, by resolution, that the plan be submitted to a vote at a special meeting to be called within 60 days of the preliminary approval by the administrator. Advance notice of the meeting shall be given by sending a letter addressed to each member at the last known address currently reflected on the books of the credit union or electronically at the member's last known electronic mail address. Additionally, the board of directors of each credit union may post the notice on the credit union's bulletin board or web site, or both. This notice shall be sent no more than 30 days and no less than 14 days before the meeting at which the merger will be voted on. The notice shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Specify the purpose, date, time, and place of the meeting;

(2) contain a summary of the merger plan and directions specifying how a member can obtain a copy of the complete merger plan;

(3) state the reasons for the proposed merger;

(4) provide the name and location, including the location of each branch, of the proposed continuing credit union;

(5) inform the members that they have the right to vote on the merger proposal in person at the meeting or by written ballot to be received no later than the date and time announced for the meeting called for that purpose; and

(6) be accompanied by a ballot for merger proposal and instructions on how to vote by written ballot by mail.

(i) The approval of a proposal to merge a credit union into another credit union shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of each credit union who participate in the vote to merge, either by presence at the special meeting or by participation by written ballot before the meeting.

(j) With the prior approval of the administrator, a credit union may accept member votes by an alternative method that is reasonably calculated to ensure that each member has an opportunity to vote on the merger.

(k) The board of directors of the proposed merging credit union shall appoint or hire an independent teller or tellers to ensure the accuracy and integrity of the vote.

(l) Upon approval of the merger plan by the membership, the secretary of the proposed continuing credit union shall submit in triplicate the completed and signed certificate of merger in compliance with K.S.A. 17-2228, and amendments thereto, along with any necessary amendments to the continuing credit union's articles of incorporation and bylaws, to the administrator. The final approval of the merger shall be forwarded by the administrator to the national credit union administration for share insurance approval. Upon final approval by the national credit union administration of share insurance for the proposed continuing credit union, a certified copy of the certificate of merger shall be issued by the administrator, and approval of any necessary amendments to the continuing credit union's articles of incorporation and bylaws shall be granted by the administrator to the continuing credit union.

(m) Upon receipt of a certified copy of the certificate of merger issued by the administrator and the national credit union administration's approval, the records of the merging credit union and the continuing credit union shall be combined on the effective date of the merger. The board of directors of the continuing credit union shall certify the completion of the merger to the admin-

istrator within 30 days after the effective date of the merger.

(n) Upon receipt by the administrator of the completion of the merger certification, the following shall be performed by the administrator:

- (1) Sending a copy of the merger certification to the national credit union administration;
- (2) approving any bylaw amendments; and
- (3) canceling the charter of the merging credit union.

(o) For good cause shown, any time frame or deadline specified in this regulation may be ex-

tended by the administrator. (Authorized by K.S.A. 17-2260; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 17-2228; effective May 1, 2009.)

Article 12.—CREDIT UNION BRANCHES

121-12-1. Definition. For purposes of K.S.A. 17-2221a (c) (2) and amendments thereto, “branch” shall not include any automated teller machine, remote service unit, or similar device. (Authorized by K.S.A. 17-2260 and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 17-2221a; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 17-2221a; effective May 1, 2009.)

Agency 127

Kansas Housing Resources Corporation

Articles

127-2. KANSAS MANUFACTURED HOUSING INSTALLATION.

Article 2.—KANSAS MANUFACTURED HOUSING INSTALLATION

127-2-1. Definitions. As used in K.S.A. 58-4219(a) and amendments thereto, the following phrases shall have the meanings specified in this regulation:

(a) “Installation of heating and air conditioning systems” shall mean the installation of the heating system, the air conditioning unit, and the electrical branch circuit for that air conditioning unit.

(b) The phrase “the hookup of electric, gas and water utilities” shall mean the following:

(1) The installation of the electrical service line from the main service-disconnecting means to the manufactured home;

(2) the installation of a service line from the natural gas meter or the propane fuel tank to the manufactured home; and

(3) the installation of service lines from the water meter to the manufactured home and from the sewer riser to the manufactured home. (Authorized by K.S.A. 58-4225; implementing K.S.A. 58-4219; effective March 6, 2009.)

127-2-2. Installation standards. (a) Except as provided in this regulation, the words and terms defined in K.S.A. 58-4202, and amendments thereto, shall have the meanings specified in that statute.

(b) The definition of “manufactured home” in 24 CFR 3280.2, as promulgated by the U.S. department of housing and urban development and in effect on February 8, 2008, is hereby adopted by reference.

(c) The following federal regulations promulgated by the U.S. department of housing and urban development, as in effect on October 20, 2008, are hereby adopted by reference:

(1) The following provisions of 24 CFR Part 3280:

(A) In 24 CFR 3280.302, the definitions of

“anchor assembly,” “anchoring equipment,” “anchoring system,” “diagonal tie,” “foundation system,” “ground anchor,” “stabilizing devices,” and “support system”; and

(B) 24 CFR 3280.306(b)(2)(iii) and (iv); and

(2) the following provisions of 24 CFR Part 3285:

(A) The following sections of subpart A:

(i) 24 CFR 3285.2(c) and (d);

(ii) 24 CFR 3285.4(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)(2) and (3), (i), and (j);

(iii) 24 CFR 3285.5; and

(iv) 24 CFR 3285.6;

(B) the following sections or portions of sections of subpart B:

(i) The first sentence of 24 CFR 3285.101;

(ii) 24 CFR 3285.102; and

(iii) 24 CFR 3285.103;

(C) subpart C, except that registered manufacturer’s installation instructions may be substituted for 24 CFR 3285.204;

(D) subpart D, except that 24 CFR 3285.302 shall not be adopted and except that registered manufacturer’s installation instructions may be substituted for the following:

(i) 24 CFR 3285.301;

(ii) the first sentence of 24 CFR 3285.302;

(iii) tables 1 and 2 to 24 CFR 3285.303;

(iv) figure A, “typical mate-line column pier and mating wall support when frame only blocking is required,” to 24 CFR 3285.310;

(v) figure B, “typical mate-line column pier and mating wall support when perimeter blocking is required,” to 24 CFR 3285.310(b);

(vi) 24 CFR 3285.312(b); and

(vii) figure A, “typical blocking diagrams for single section homes,” and figure B, “typical blocking diagram for multi-section home,” to 24 CFR 3285.312;

(E) subpart E, except that registered manufacturer’s installation instructions may be substituted for 24 CFR 3285.404;

- (F) subpart F;
- (G) subpart G;
- (H) subpart H; and

(I) subpart I, except that registered manufacturer's installation instructions may be substituted for 24 CFR 3285.802.

(d) Any manufacturer's installation designs and instructions that have been approved by the secretary of the U.S. department of housing and urban development or by a design approval primary inspection agency (DAPIA), as provided in 24 CFR 3285.2, may be filed with the corporation. On and after the date on which designs and instructions are filed, they shall be considered "registered manufacturer's installation instructions" for purposes of subsection (c).

(e)(1) Each addition, modification, replacement, or removal of any equipment that affects the installation of a manufactured home and that is made by the installer before completion of the installation of the home shall meet or exceed the protections and requirements of the installation standards specified in this regulation.

(2) An alteration specified in paragraph (e)(1) shall not affect the applicability of the manufactured home construction and safety standards. An alteration specified in paragraph (e)(1) shall not impose additional loads on the manufactured home or its foundation, unless the alteration meets the following requirements:

(A)(i) Is included in the manufacturer's DAPIA-approved designs and installation instructions; or

(ii) is designed by a registered professional engineer or architect and is consistent with the manufacturer's design; and

(B) conforms to the requirements of the manufactured home construction and safety standards. (Authorized by K.S.A. 58-4218 and 58-4225; implementing K.S.A. 58-4217 and 58-4218; effective March 6, 2009.)

127-2-3. Liability insurance requirement. Each applicant for a manufactured home installer's license shall demonstrate that the applicant carries liability insurance of at least \$200,000. (Authorized by K.S.A. 58-4225; implementing K.S.A. 58-4219; effective March 6, 2009.)

Agency 129

Kansas Health Policy Authority

Editor's Note:

K.S.A. 2005 Supp. 75-7401 thru 75-7405 and Section 42 of Chapter 187, 2005 Session Laws of Kansas transferred specific powers, duties, and regulatory authority of the Division of Health Policy and Finance (DHPF) within the Department of Administration to the Kansas Health Policy Authority (KHPA), effective July 1, 2006. The statutes provide that KHPA will be the single state agency for Medicaid, Medikan and Health Wave in Kansas.

Editor's Note:

The Division of Health Policy and Finance was established by 2005 Senate Bill 272. K.S.A. 2005 Supp. 75-7413 transferred specific powers, duties, and regulatory authority of the Secretary of Social and Rehabilitation Services on an interim basis to a new Division of Health Policy and Finance (DHPF) within the Department of Administration, created under K.S.A. 2005 Supp. 75-7406, effective July 1, 2005. The statute provides that DHPF will be the single state agency for Medicaid, Medikan and HealthWave in Kansas. The statute also establishes the Kansas Health Policy Authority (HPA) which will eventually assume these programs as well as other medical programs for the State of Kansas.

Articles

129-5. PROVIDER PARTICIPATION, SCOPE OF SERVICES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS FOR THE MEDICAID (MEDICAL ASSISTANCE) PROGRAM.

Article 5.—PROVIDER PARTICIPATION, SCOPE OF SERVICES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS FOR THE MEDICAID (MEDICAL ASSISTANCE) PROGRAM

129-5-78. Scope of and reimbursement for home- and community-based services for persons with traumatic brain injury. (a) The scope of allowable home- and community-based services (HCBS) for persons with traumatic brain injury shall consist of those services authorized by the applicable federally approved waiver to the Kansas medicaid state plan. Recipients of services provided pursuant to this waiver shall be required to show the capacity to make progress in their rehabilitation and independent living skills.

(b) The need for HCBS shall be determined by an individualized assessment of the prospective recipient by a provider enrolled in the program. HCBS shall be provided only in accordance with a plan of care written by a case manager.

(c) HCBS, which shall require prior authorization by the Kansas medicaid HCBS program manager, may include one or more of the following:

(1) Rehabilitation therapies, which may consist of any of the following:

(A) Occupational therapy;

(B) physical therapy;

(C) speech-language therapy;

(D) cognitive rehabilitation; or

(E) behavioral therapy;

(2) personal services;

(3) medical equipment, supplies, and home modification not otherwise covered under the Kansas medicaid state plan;

(4) sleep-cycle support services;

(5) a personal emergency response system and its installation; or

(6) provision of or education on transitional living skills.

(d) Case management services up to a maximum of 160 hours each calendar year, which may be exceeded only with prior authorization by the Kansas medicaid HCBS program manager, shall be provided to all HCBS recipients under the traumatic brain injury program.

(e) The fee allowed for home- and community-based services for persons with traumatic brain injury shall be the provider's usual and customary charges, except that no fee shall be paid in excess of the waiver's range maximum. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-7403 and 75-7412; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 75-7405 and 75-7408; effective July 18, 2008; amended Oct. 16, 2009.)

Agency 130

Kansas Home Inspectors Registration Board

Articles

130-1. REGISTRATION, RENEWAL, AND EXAMINATION.

130-2. FEES.

Article 1.—REGISTRATION, RENEWAL, AND EXAMINATION

130-1-1. Registration. Each person applying for registration as a home inspector shall provide the following to the board:

(a) The applicant's full legal name and date of birth;

(b) the applicant's residential, business, and mailing addresses;

(c) the applicant's residential and business telephone numbers;

(d) the applicant's electronic mail address;

(e) complete answers to all questions regarding conduct that might be grounds for denying an application for registration;

(f) (1) Identification of the school district or other entity that granted the applicant a high school diploma or its equivalent; or

(2) documentation that the applicant was engaged in the practice of performing home inspections on July 1, 2009;

(g)(1) Documentation that the applicant has completed an educational program that meets the requirements of K.A.R. 130-3-1; or

(2) documentation that the applicant was engaged in the practice of performing home inspections for at least two years before July 1, 2009 and has completed at least 50 fee-paid home inspections;

(h) documentation from an insurer authorized to do business in Kansas stating that the applicant is insured by a policy of liability insurance in the amount required by K.S.A. 58-4509, and amendments thereto;

(i) documentation from an insurer or financial institution establishing that the applicant is financially responsible as required by K.S.A. 58-4509, and amendments thereto;

(j)(1) Documentation that the applicant has successfully completed the examination required by the board for registration; or

(2) documentation that the applicant was engaged in the practice of performing home inspections for at least two years before July 1, 2009 and has completed at least 50 fee-paid home inspections;

(k) the initial registration fee specified in K.A.R. 130-2-1; and

(l) a declaration signed by the applicant under penalty of perjury under Kansas law stating that all information submitted is true and correct. (Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4504, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 118, § 3; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4509, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 118, § 6; effective Jan. 4, 2010.)

130-1-4. Registration expiration; renewal. Each application for renewal of a registration shall be submitted to the board before the end of each calendar year. Each registration that is not renewed shall expire on December 31 of the year in which the registration was in effect, except that an initial registration issued to an applicant on or after October 1 through the following December 31 shall not expire until December 31 of the following year. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4509(c), as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 118, § 6; effective Jan. 4, 2010.)

130-1-5. Reinstatement of registration.

(a) Each person applying for reinstatement of a registration that has been expired for less than one year and that has not been revoked shall provide the following to the board:

(1) The information required for renewal of a registration specified in K.A.R. 130-1-2; and

(2) the fee for reinstatement of an expired registration specified in K.A.R. 130-2-1.

(b) Each person applying for reinstatement of a registration that has been expired for one year or more and that has not been revoked shall provide the following to the board:

(1) The information required for renewal of a registration specified in K.A.R. 130-1-2;

(2) documentation that within the one-year period before the application for reinstatement, the applicant successfully completed the examination required by the board for initial registration; and

(3) the fee for reinstatement of an expired registration specified in K.A.R. 130-2-1.

(c) Each person applying for reinstatement of a registration that has been revoked shall provide the following to the board:

(1) The information required for initial registration specified in K.A.R. 130-1-1;

(2) documentation that the applicant completed 16 credit hours of approved continuing education within the 12-month period before the application for reinstatement;

(3) documentation that within the one-year period before the application for reinstatement, the applicant successfully completed the examination required by the board for initial registration;

(4) evidence that the applicant is sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust; and

(5) the fee for reinstatement of a revoked registration specified in K.A.R. 130-2-1. (Authorized by and implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4509,

as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 118, § 6; effective Jan. 4, 2010.)

Article 2.—FEES

130-2-1. Fees. The registration fees shall be as follows:

(a) Initial registration	\$200
(b) Annual renewal of registration	\$200
(c) Additional fee for late renewal	\$50
(d) Application for inactive status	\$50
(e) Renewal of registration from inactive to active status	\$200
(f) Reinstatement of expired registration	\$250
(g) Reinstatement of revoked registration	\$300
(h) Duplicate copy of registration	\$10
(i) Application for approval of education provider	\$500
(j) Application for approval of continuing education provider	\$50

(Authorized by K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4506, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 118, § 5; implementing K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4506, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 118, § 5, and K.S.A. 2008 Supp. 58-4509, as amended by L. 2009, Ch. 118, § 6; effective Jan. 4, 2010.)

INDEX
to the
2009 Volumes
and 2010 Supplement
of the
Kansas Administrative Regulations

A

Abstracters' Board of Examiners, Agency 85

- Bonds, 85-3-2
- Fees,
 - Examination, 85-7-1
 - License, 85-4-1
- Insurance, 85-6-1

Accountancy, Board of, Agency 74

- CPA exam application and education requirements, 74-2-1 et seq.
 - College credits, evaluation, 74-2-2
 - College transcripts, submission, 74-2-3
 - Concentration in accounting, 74-2-7
 - Conditionally qualified within ninety days, 74-2-4
 - Examination, 74-2-1
 - Residence requirement, 74-2-5
- Certificate, issuance,
 - Ethics examination requirement, 74-3-8
- Certified public accountancy by notification, 74-15-1 et seq.
- Conduct, code of professional, 74-5-2 et seq.
 - Accounting principles, 74-5-203
 - Commissions and referral fees, 74-5-103
 - Contingent fees, 74-5-104
 - Definitions, 74-5-2, 74-5-2a
 - Forecasts, 74-5-204
 - Incompatible occupations, 74-5-105
 - Independence, 74-5-101
 - Integrity and objectivity, 74-5-102
 - Professional standards, 74-5-205
- Responsibilities and practices, 74-5-301 et seq.
 - Acting through others, 74-5-402
 - Address, change of, 74-5-408
 - Advertising, 74-5-403
 - Confidential client information, 74-5-301
 - Cooperation with board, 74-5-407
 - Discreditable acts, 74-5-401
 - Firm names, 74-5-406
 - Form of practice, 74-5-405, 74-5-405a
 - Records, retention of client, 74-5-302
 - Non-attest services, 74-5-404a
 - Standards, general, 74-5-201
 - Standards, compliance, 74-5-202
- Education requirements, 74-4-1 et seq.
 - Continuing education, 74-4-7, 74-4-8, 74-4-9, 74-4-10
 - Experience requirement, 74-4-4
 - Part-time experience, 74-4-5

Accountancy, Board of—Cont.

- Education requirements—Cont.
 - Fees, permit, 74-4-1, 74-12-1
 - Permit to practice, 74-4-1
- Examinations, 74-1-1 et seq.
 - Administration; cheating, 74-1-8
 - Credits, 74-1-3
 - Fees, 74-1-5
 - Grades, 74-1-2
 - Refund of fees, 74-1-6
 - Security, 74-1-7
 - Transfer of credit, 74-1-4
 - Type, 74-1-1
- Firm registration, 74-7-1 et seq.
 - Eligible firms, 74-7-2
 - Revocable living trusts, 74-7-3
 - Sole proprietors, 74-7-4
- Municipal public accountants, licensed,
 - Licenses, duration and renewal, 74-10-1
 - Administrative hearings, 74-10-2
- Offices, practice from additional,
 - Emergency assistance, 74-6-3
 - Management, 74-6-2
 - Office, defined, 74-6-1
- Peer review program, 74-11-6 et seq.
 - Completion, letter of, 74-11-13
 - Definitions, 74-11-6
 - Off-site, 74-11-12
 - On-site, 74-11-11
 - Oversight, 74-11-15
 - Provisions, general, 74-11-8
 - Renewal of a firm's registration, 74-11-7
 - Requirements, waiver, 74-11-14
 - Team member, 74-11-9
 - Captain, 74-11-10
- Permits to practice and continuing professional education requirements, 74-4-1 et seq.
- Professional corporations, 74-8-1 et seq.
- Registered firms, eligibility, 74-7-2

Adjutant General, Agency 56

- Armories, 56-1-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 56-1-1
 - Enforcement, 56-1-6
 - Policies, 56-1-3
 - Purpose and funding, 56-1-2
 - Responsibilities, 56-1-4
 - Variance, 56-1-5

Adjutant General—Cont.

- Local disaster agencies, standards for, 56-2-2
 - Definitions, 56-2-1
- Nuclear emergency preparedness fees, 56-3-1 et seq.
 - Budget approvals, notification of, 56-3-5
 - Definitions, 56-3-1
 - Disbursements, 56-3-3
 - Request for, 56-3-4
 - Fee fund, 56-3-2
 - Reimbursement, direct, 56-3-6

Administration, Department of, Agency 1

- Administrative hearings, office of, 1-39-1 et seq.
 - Administrative law judges, 1-39-2
 - Assignment of, 1-39-3
 - Conduct of proceedings, 1-39-4
 - Definitions, 1-39-1
- Allotment system, state moneys, 1-61-1 et seq.
 - Monitoring and reporting, 1-61-2
 - Required findings and notice of implementation, 1-61-1
 - Review of allotment decisions, 1-61-3
- Batch data scheduling, 1-36-1 et seq.
- Canteens and benefit funds, 1-27-1 et seq.
 - Accounting records and reports, 1-27-3
 - Canteen coupon books, 1-27-5
 - Custodian, 1-27-2
 - Deposits and expenditures, 1-27-4
 - Establishment, 1-27-1
- Classification, 1-4-1 et seq.
 - Class titles, 1-4-9
 - Plan, preparation of, 1-4-1
 - Position,
 - Allocation, 1-4-5
 - Analysis, 1-4-4
 - Description, 1-4-3
 - Management, 1-4-2
 - Reallocation, 1-4-7, 1-4-8
 - Reviews, 1-4-6
- Commercial driver positions,
 - Alcohol and controlled substances tests, 1-9-25, 1-9-26
- Compensation and salaries,
 - Pay,
 - Beginning, 1-5-8
 - Benefits, employees activated to military duty, 1-5-30
 - Biweekly or hourly rates, 1-5-21
 - Call-in and call-back pay, 1-5-25
 - Changes, 1-5-6, 1-5-7
 - Classified from unclassified service, 1-5-12
 - Decrease in, 1-5-20
 - Demotion of employee, 1-5-15
 - Higher class, 1-5-13
 - Longevity pay, 1-5-29
 - Military leave, returning employee, 1-5-11
 - Overtime, 1-5-24
 - Exempt employee, 1-2-42
 - Non-exempt employee, 1-2-42a
 - Pay grades, 1-5-4
 - Changes, effect, 1-5-19c
 - Step increases, individual, 1-5-19b
 - Position reallocated to a lower class, 1-5-16
 - Reinstated or reemployed employee, 1-5-10

Administration, Department of—Cont.

- Compensation and salaries—Cont.
 - Pay—Cont.
 - Temporary employee, 1-5-9
 - Transfer of employee, 1-5-14
 - Two or more positions, 1-5-22
 - Pay plan, 1-5-1, 1-5-2, 1-5-3
 - Shift differential, 1-5-28
 - Stand-by compensation, 1-5-26
- Computer services, 1-31-1 et seq.
- Conduct on certain buildings and grounds, 1-49-1 et seq.
 - Capitol dome, 1-49-6, 1-49-7
 - Defacing or damaging property, 1-49-5
 - Eating, 1-49-3
 - Firearms, possession of, prohibited, 1-49-11
 - Noise, 1-49-4
 - Observation tower, office building, 1-49-8
 - Penalty and enforcement, 1-49-9
 - Personal conduct, 1-49-1
 - Prior approval of activities, 1-49-10
 - Smoking prohibited, 1-49-12
 - Trash, 1-49-2
- Confidentiality and security procedures, 1-38-1 et seq.
- Data processing services, 1-31-2, 1-31-3
- Discipline, 1-10-6 et seq.
 - Corrective action,
 - Violation of civil service act, 1-10-10
 - Violations regarding employee benefits, 1-10-11
- Dismissal, suspension or demotion,
 - Permanent employee, 1-10-6
 - Probationary employee, 1-10-8
 - Relief from or change of duty, 1-10-7
 - Temporary employee, 1-10-9
- Employee maintenance; housing and food service, 1-19-1 et seq.
 - Administration, 1-19-8
 - Agreements and contracts, existing, 1-19-7
 - Applicability, 1-19-1
 - Benefits authorized, 1-19-4
 - Benefits not authorized, 1-19-5
 - Definitions, 1-19-2
 - Exempt services, 1-19-11
 - Policy, 1-19-3
 - Rate schedule, 1-19-9
 - Permissive changes, 1-19-10
 - Visiting other agencies, 1-19-6
- Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action, 1-3-6
 - Definitions, 1-3-5
- Grievances and appeals, 1-12-1 et seq.
 - Agency appeals, 1-12-2
 - Procedure, 1-12-1
- Handicapped accessibility standards, 1-62-1
- Hours, leaves, 1-9-1 et seq.
 - Authorized and unauthorized, 1-9-3
 - Commercial drivers, alcohol and controlled substances tests, 1-9-25, 1-9-26
- Communications, 1-9-17
- Counseling of employee, 1-9-15, 1-9-16
- Disaster service volunteer leave, 1-9-24
- Drug screening, 1-9-19a
- Duty, relief from or change of, 1-9-19
- Equal employment opportunity, 1-9-18
- Exit interview, 1-9-20

Administration, Department of—Cont.

- Hours, leaves—Cont.
 - Family and medical leave act, 1-9-27
 - Funeral, 1-9-12
 - Holidays, 1-9-2
 - Hours of work, 1-9-1
 - Injury on the job, 1-9-22
 - Jury duty, 1-9-8
 - Military leave, 1-9-7a, 1-9-7b, 1-9-7c
 - Nepotism, 1-9-21
 - Official meetings, 1-9-9
 - Separation, payment for leave, 1-9-13
 - Shared leave, 1-9-23
 - Sick leave, 1-9-5
 - Transfer of credits, 1-9-14
 - Vacation leave, 1-9-4
 - Without pay, 1-9-6
- Layoff, procedures and alternatives, 1-14-6 et seq.
 - Abolishing agency, 1-14-12
 - Bumping and layoff conferences, 1-14-10
 - Furlough leave, 1-14-11
 - Notice, 1-14-7, 1-14-9
 - Plan, 1-14-6
 - Scores, 1-14-8
 - Institution closings, 1-14-12a
- Parking,
 - Statehouse vicinity,
 - Application, hours of, 1-46-1
 - Eighth and Harrison streets, 1-46-20
 - Eighth and Tenth streets, 1-46-21
 - Judicial center, 1-46-24
 - Legislative department, 1-46-7
 - Legislators, 1-46-17, 1-46-18, 1-46-19
 - Permits, 1-46-6
 - Display, 1-46-23
 - Executive department, 1-46-9
 - Press, 1-46-9, 1-46-13
 - Reserved parking, permanent, 1-46-14
 - Restrictions, 1-46-2, 1-46-3, 1-46-16
 - Temporary, 1-46-22
 - Transfer not allowed, 1-46-15
 - Tow-away, 1-46-5
 - Violations of regulations, 1-46-4
- Payment of charges, 1-35-1 et seq.
 - Federally funded agencies, 1-35-4
 - Separate cost centers, 1-35-3
 - Statements, 1-35-2
- Payroll deductions for charitable contributions, 1-24-1 et seq.
 - Coercion, prohibited, 1-24-4
 - Minimum and maximum amount, 1-24-3
 - Written authorization, 1-24-1
- Performance reviews, 1-7-10 et seq.
 - Appeal, 1-7-11, 1-7-12
 - General, 1-7-10
- Personnel, 1-2-4 et seq.
 - Definitions,
 - Administrative leave, 1-2-74
 - Allocation, 1-2-7
 - Applicant, 1-2-8
 - Appointing authority, 1-2-9
 - Candidate, 1-2-14
 - Candidate pool, 1-2-35

Administration, Department of—Cont.

- Personnel—Cont.
 - Definitions—Cont.
 - Career path, 1-2-15
 - Compensatory time, 1-2-25
 - Demotion, 1-2-31
 - Division, 1-2-33
 - Employee, type of,
 - Director, 1-2-32
 - Exempt, 1-2-42
 - Incumbent, 1-2-43a
 - New hire, 1-2-50
 - Non-exempt, 1-2-42a
 - Permanent employee, 1-2-53
 - Probationary employee, 1-2-64
 - Rehire, 1-2-72
 - Supervisor, 1-2-84
 - Holiday compensatory time, 1-2-25a
 - In pay status, 1-2-44
 - Limited term position, 1-2-48
 - Reemployment pool, 1-2-71
 - Registrant, 1-2-68
 - Intern program, 1-2-45
 - Pay grade, 1-2-54
 - Time-on-step, 1-2-86
 - Pay increase date, 1-2-51
 - Permanent status, 1-2-57
 - Policies,
 - Act, 1-2-3
 - Agency, 1-2-4
 - Position, type of,
 - Budgeted position, 1-2-13
 - Class, 1-2-17
 - Commercial driver position, 1-2-20
 - Designated position, 1-2-30
 - Established position, 1-2-41
 - Lead worker, 1-2-84a
 - Manager, 1-2-84b
 - Position, definition of, 1-2-59
 - Position description, 1-2-63
 - Probationary status, 1-2-65
 - Promotion, 1-2-67
 - Reallocation, 1-2-69
 - Regular, 1-2-70
 - Reinstatement, 1-2-73
 - Resignation, 1-2-78
 - Retiree, 1-2-77
 - Roster, official, 1-2-79
 - Service, types of,
 - Classified, 1-2-19
 - Length of, 1-2-46
 - Unclassified, 1-2-97
 - Temporary position, 1-2-85
 - Transfer, 1-2-88
 - Personnel management program,
 - Assistance visits, 1-13-4
 - Employee records, contents, 1-13-1a
 - Evaluation, 1-13-3
 - Research, 1-13-2
 - Personnel regulations, 1-1-1 et seq.
 - Adoption and amendment, 1-1-2
 - Dissemination of, 1-1-4
 - Human resource program, 1-1-1

Administration, Department of—Cont.

- Personnel regulations—Cont.
 - Pilot projects, 1-1-5
 - Policies, 1-1-3
- Policy and procedures memorandum, 1-32-1, 1-32-2
- Probation, probationary period, 1-7-3 et seq.
 - Dismissal of employee, 1-7-7
 - Duration of, 1-7-4
 - Evaluation of performance, 1-7-10
 - Notice relating to, 1-7-6
- Quality management, 1-63-1 et seq.
 - Quality initiative leadership, 1-63-2
 - Quality management initiative, state, 1-63-1
- Rates and charges, 1-33-1 et seq.
 - Adjustments, 1-33-4
 - Basis, 1-33-1
 - Billing periods, 1-33-10
 - Discount rates, 1-33-9
 - Distributed overhead costs, 1-33-3
 - Distribution and publication, 1-33-7
 - Formulae, 1-33-6
 - Premium rates, 1-33-8
 - Software costs, 1-33-5
 - Usage cost, 1-33-2
- Recruiting and staffing, 1-6-1 et seq.
 - Acting assignments, 1-6-29
 - Appointment,
 - Candidates for regular positions, 1-6-21
 - Demotion, 1-6-27
 - Disqualification of applicants and candidates, 1-6-7
 - Drug and alcohol testing for safety sensitive positions, 1-6-32, 1-6-33
 - Equal employment, 1-9-18
 - Governor's trainee program, 1-6-31
 - Limited-term positions, 1-6-26a
 - Overlapping appointments, 1-6-28
 - Reemployment, 1-6-23
 - Registration for employment, 1-6-1
 - Reinstatement list, 1-6-30
 - Temporary, 1-6-25
 - Training, 1-6-22a
 - Transfer, 1-6-24
 - Unskilled and semiskilled labor, direct entry hires, 1-6-22
 - Vacancies, filling, 1-6-3
 - Assessments,
 - Recruitment, 1-6-2
 - Selection instruments, 1-6-8
- Safety sensitive positions,
 - Security standards and procedures, 1-38-1 et seq.
 - Restoration of services, 1-38-5
 - Testing for positions, 1-6-32, 1-6-33
- Special assessments against the state, 1-60-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 1-60-1
 - Notification, 1-60-2, 1-60-3
- State-owned property, parking, 1-45-1 et seq.
 - Content, 1-45-6
 - Decals, 1-45-10
 - Definitions, 1-45-18
 - Display, 1-45-9
 - Fees and charges, 1-45-7, 1-45-8, 1-45-21
 - General provisions, 1-45-1
 - Issuance, 1-45-4

Administration, Department of—Cont.

- State-owned property, parking—Cont.
 - Parking fees for state parking garage, 1-45-7a, 1-45-22
 - Penalties and enforcement, 1-45-15
 - Permits, 1-45-19, 1-45-20
 - Removal of motor vehicles, 1-45-16, 1-46-5
 - Reservation of spaces, 1-45-13
 - Restrictions, 1-45-2, 1-45-3, 1-45-23
 - State agency permits, 1-45-11
 - Subletting prohibited, 1-45-5
 - Temporary permits, 1-45-12
 - Termination, 1-45-17
 - Violations, 1-45-14, 1-45-24
- Submission of data, 1-37-1
 - Control functions, 1-37-4, 1-37-5
 - Standards for, 1-37-2, 1-37-3
- Subsistence, 1-16-14 et seq.
 - Allowance, 1-16-18, 1-16-18a
 - Furnished by public agency, not allowed, 1-16-14
 - Reduced allowances, 1-16-15
 - Students, inmates, prisoners and patients, 1-16-22
- Systems design and services, 1-34-1 et seq.
 - Contractual services, 1-34-4
 - Format, 1-34-2
 - Options, 1-34-3
 - Programming services, 1-34-1
- Termination of employment, 1-11-1 et seq.
 - Death, 1-11-3
 - Resignation, 1-11-1
- Traffic rules and regulations, 1-47-1
 - Right of way, 1-47-5
 - Roads and driveways, 1-47-6
 - Speed limits, 1-47-2
 - Stop signs, 1-47-4
 - Traffic flow, 1-47-3
 - Violations and penalties, 1-47-7
- Training and career development, 1-8-1 et seq.
 - Leadership training programs, 1-8-6
 - Management programs, 1-8-5
 - Orientation, 1-8-2
 - Standards, 1-8-3
 - State programs, 1-8-1
 - Trainee programs, 1-8-7
 - Training records of agencies, 1-8-4
- Transfer of employee, 1-16-2b et seq.
 - Agreement with transferred employee, 1-16-2d
 - Moving expenses, 1-16-2b
 - Bidding required, 1-16-2e
 - Limitations, 1-16-2j
 - Self-move, 1-16-2i
 - Nonreimbursable transfer expenses, 1-16-2c
 - Sale of residence, expenses not allowed, 1-16-2k
 - Separation from service, 1-16-21
- Travel reimbursement, 1-16-1 et seq.
 - Advancements from imprest fund, 1-16-1a
 - Advisory personnel, 1-16-1b
 - After leave of absence, 1-16-5
 - Airline travel, 1-16-7
 - Date and hour of departure and return, 1-16-4
 - High cost geographic areas, 1-16-18a
 - Home, travel to and from, 1-16-12
 - Incapacitated employee, 1-16-3a, 1-16-3b
 - In-state, out-of-state, 1-16-8

Administration, Department of—Cont.

- Travel reimbursement—Cont.
 - Mileage rates, 1-16-18a
 - Miscellaneous expenses, 1-16-20
 - Official station, 1-16-2, 1-16-3
 - Employee residing outside, 1-16-3c
 - Personal funds to be supplied, 1-16-1
 - Railroad accommodations, 1-16-6
 - Reduced allowances, 1-16-15
 - Registration fees, 1-16-21
 - Relocation assistance, 1-16-2a
 - Sharing expenses, 1-16-18b
 - Special conveyances, 1-16-13
 - Subsistence allowance rates, 1-16-18, 1-16-18a
 - Subsistence and lodging expenses, 1-16-22
 - Taxicabs, 1-16-11
- United States savings bond deduction program, 1-21-2 et seq.
 - Compliance with federal regulations, 1-21-12
 - Custody of deductions, 1-21-7
 - Eligible employees, defined, 1-21-1
 - Individual employee participation, 1-21-2
 - Limitations,
 - Dollar limits, 1-21-4
- Vanpool program, 1-23-1 et seq.
 - Accident reporting, 1-23-8
 - Alternate driver requirements, 1-23-5
 - Decals and bumpers, 1-23-9
 - Definitions, 1-23-1
 - Maintenance and operating expenses of state-owned vans, 1-23-6
 - Major and emergency repairs or purchases, 1-23-7
 - Passenger requirements, 1-23-3
 - Primary driver requirements, 1-23-4
 - Program administration, review committee, 1-23-2
- Vehicles, privately owned, rates, 1-16-8, 1-18-1a
- Vehicles, state-owned or operated, 1-17-2 et seq.
 - Accident repairs, 1-17-7c
 - Accident reporting, 1-17-7b, 1-17-18
 - Agency responsibility for rented vehicles, 1-17-7a
 - Assignments of, permanent, 1-17-5a
 - Commuting from residence to official work station, 1-17-2a
 - Compliance with regulations, 1-17-4
 - Definitions, 1-17-1
 - Expenses, 1-17-13
 - Parking, maintenance, and storage, 1-17-12
 - Permanent assignment, 1-17-5a
 - Point of duty, 1-17-11
 - Prohibitions, 1-17-19
 - Rate and charges, 1-17-8
 - Repairs or purchases, 1-17-14, 1-17-15
 - Requests, 1-17-6
 - Responsibility of operator, 1-17-3
 - Return and parking, 1-17-16
 - Towing charges, 1-17-17
 - Travel records, 1-17-10
 - Use, 1-17-2
 - Verification of mileage, 1-17-11
- Wireless and VoIP Enhanced 911 Services, 1-64-1 et seq.
 - Delinquent status; penalties, 1-64-1

Administration, Department of—Cont.

- Workforce planning and control, 1-3-1 et seq.
 - Career paths, development, 1-3-3
 - Position inventory system, 1-3-4
 - Program, 1-3-1
 - Reciprocal agreements with other public agencies, 1-3-2
- Write-off of accounts receivable by state agencies, 1-26-1 et seq.
 - Minimum collection procedures, 1-26-2
 - Procedures, 1-26-1

Adult Care Homes

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
- Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Agency 30
- Department on Aging, Agency 26
- Health Policy Authority, Kansas, Agency 129
- State Fire Marshal, Agency 22
- Department of Revenue—Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control, Agency 14
- Billboards and outdoor advertising, Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36
- Dental hygienists, 71-3-1, 71-3-2
- Pharmacy board, 68-8-1
- Securities commissioner, 81-10-1

Aging, Kansas Department on, Agency 26

- Adult care homes, 26-39-100 et seq.
 - Adoptions by reference: general, 26-39-105
 - Admission, transfer, and discharge rights of residents, 26-39-102
 - Definitions, 26-39-100
 - Dispute resolution, informal,
 - Definitions, 26-39-144
 - Notification of final decision, 26-39-441
 - Panel, 26-39-439
 - Process, 26-39-440
 - Requests, 26-39-438
 - Resident functional capacity screening, 26-39-243, 26-39-278, 26-39-427
 - Licensure, 26-39-101
 - Receivership of, 26-39-104
 - Resident rights in adult care homes, 26-39-103
- Adult day care facilities, 26-43-101 et seq.
 - Administration, 26-43-101
 - Community governance, 26-43-106
 - Dietary services, 26-43-206
 - Disaster and emergency preparedness, 26-43-104
 - General services, 26-43-203
 - Health care services, 26-43-204
 - Infection control, 26-43-207
 - Medication management, 26-43-205
 - Negotiated service agreement, 26-43-202
 - Residents,
 - Resident criteria, 26-43-200
 - Resident functional capacity screening, 26-43-201
 - Resident records, 26-43-105
 - Staff,
 - Staff development, 26-43-103
 - Staff qualifications, 26-43-102

Aging, Kansas Department on—Cont.

- Area agencies subgrants and contracts, 26-3-1 et seq.
 - Appeals, 26-3-7
 - Contracting practices, 26-3-1
 - Reporting requirements, 26-3-6
 - Responsibilities, 26-3-4
 - Revision, 26-3-5
 - Service contracts, 26-3-3
 - Subgrants, 26-3-2
- Assisted living facilities and residential health care facilities, 26-41-101 et seq.
 - Administration, 26-41-101
 - Community governance, 26-41-106
 - Dietary services, 26-41-206
 - Disaster and emergency preparedness, 26-41-104
 - General services, 26-41-203
 - Health care services, 26-41-204
 - Infection control, 26-41-207
 - Medication management, 26-41-205
 - Negotiated service agreement, 26-41-202
- Residents,
 - Resident criteria, 26-41-200
 - Resident functional capacity screening, 26-41-201
 - Resident records, 26-41-105
- Staff,
 - Staff development, 26-41-103
 - Staff qualifications, 26-41-102
- Client assessment, referral, and evaluation (CARE) program,
 - Nursing facilities, 26-9-1
- Employment program, 26-6-1 et seq.
- General provisions, 26-1-1 et seq.
 - Area agencies,
 - Confidentiality, 26-1-7
 - Definitions, 26-1-1
 - Plan development, 26-1-5
 - Policies, procedures, 26-1-6
 - Redesignation, 26-1-2, 26-1-3
 - Withdrawal of designation, 26-1-9
 - State needs hearing, 26-1-4
- Grants and contracts, 26-2-1 et seq.
 - Assessments of performance and compliance, 26-2-5
 - Audits, 26-2-9
 - Notification of grant award or contract, 26-2-1
 - Reporting and unearned funds requirements, 26-2-3
 - Revision, 26-2-4
 - Termination, suspension, 26-2-7
 - Withholding payments, 26-2-6
- Homes plus, 26-42-101 et seq.
 - Administration, 26-42-101
 - Dietary services, 26-42-206
 - Disaster and emergency preparedness, 26-42-104
 - General services, 26-42-203
 - Health care services, 26-42-204
 - Infection control, 26-42-207
 - Medication management, 26-42-205
 - Negotiated service agreement, 26-42-202
 - Resident criteria, 26-42-200
 - Resident functional capacity screening, 26-42-201
 - Resident records, 26-42-105
 - Staff qualifications, 26-42-102
- Medicaid programs, administration of, 26-10-1

Aging, Kansas Department on—Cont.

- Medicaid programs, customer and provider appeals, 26-4a-1 et seq.
 - Fair hearing program, 26-4a-1
 - Non-Medicaid hearings and appeals, 26-4-1 et seq.
 - Decisions, 26-4-4
 - Definitions, 26-4-5
 - Department's review of its actions, 26-4-9
 - Hearing, 26-4-3
 - Hearing panel, 26-4-2
 - Notice, 26-4-1, 26-4-7
 - Post-appeal, prehearing reviews of action, 26-4-8
 - Pre-appeal administrative processes, 26-4-6
 - Presiding officer, 26-4-10
 - Presiding officer's decision, appeal of, 26-4-13
 - Presiding officer's decision, final order, 26-4-12
 - Recording the hearing; transcripts, 26-4-11
 - Telephone proceedings, 26-4-15
 - Venue, 26-4-14
 - Nutrition program, in-home, 26-5-1 et seq.
 - Application for funding, 26-5-1
 - Client contributions, 26-5-7
 - Delivery of meals, 26-5-9
 - Eligibility, 26-5-6
 - Procurement, 26-5-4
 - Provider accountability, 26-5-2
 - Services, 26-5-5
 - State program income, 26-5-8
 - Targeting, 26-5-10
 - Termination of contracts, 26-5-3
 - Pharmacy assistance program, senior, 26-11-1 et seq.
 - Benefit limitations, 26-11-2
 - Eligibility, 26-11-1
 - Priority of funding, 26-11-3
 - Senior Care Act, 26-8-1 et seq.
 - Appeal from hearing order, 26-8-11
 - Assessment, 26-8-5
 - Costs for administration, start-up and evaluation, 26-8-14
 - Definitions, 26-8-1
 - Eligibility criteria, 26-8-2
 - Fees, 26-8-4
 - Formal hearing, 26-8-10
 - Level of payments to providers, 26-8-6
 - Matching funds, 26-8-15
 - Maximum expenditures per customer and customer fees, 26-8-7
 - Priority of services, 26-8-3
 - Reporting requirements, 26-8-12
 - Request for hearing, 26-8-9
 - Targeting of services, 26-8-13
 - Termination, 26-8-8
- Agricultural Labor Relations Board, Agency 12**
- General provisions, 12-1-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 12-1-1
 - Scope, 12-1-2
 - Procedure, 12-2-1 et seq.
 - Authorization cards, 12-2-4
 - Complaints, alleged violation of act, 12-2-13

Agricultural Labor Relations Board—Cont.

Procedure—Cont.

- Elections,
 - Certification of results, 12-2-11
 - Eligibility and conditions, 12-2-9
 - Procedure, 12-2-10
- Hearings,
 - Conduct, 12-2-2
 - Notice of, 12-2-14
- Impasse resolutions, 12-2-12
- Intervention in proceedings, 12-2-3
- Joinder of parties, 12-2-16
- Petition for determination, 12-2-7
- Procedures following filing of petition, 12-2-8
- Proceedings, 12-2-15
- Proof of interest, 12-2-5
- Service of process, 12-2-1
- Strikes or lockout, 12-2-17
- Units of employees, 12-2-6

Agricultural Remediation Board, Kansas, Agency 125

- Agriculture remediation reimbursement program, 125-1-1
 - et seq.
 - Application, 125-1-2
 - Process, 125-1-3
- Arbitration, 125-1-5
- Conflict of interest, 125-1-9
- Corrective action costs,
 - Eligible, 125-1-6
 - Ineligible, 125-1-7
 - Payment of, 125-1-8
- Definitions, 125-1-1
- Multiple eligible persons, 125-1-4

Agriculture, Department of, Agency 4

- Agricultural chemicals, 4-1-1 et seq.
 - Adulteration, 4-1-11
 - Definitions, 4-1-2
 - Enforcement, method of, 4-1-13
 - Experimental products, 4-1-14
 - Labels, requirements, 4-1-5, 4-1-6
 - Registration, 4-1-9
 - Fees, 4-1-17
 - Warning statement, 4-1-8
- Anhydrous ammonia, containers, equipment, 4-10-1
 - et seq.
 - Application, 4-10-7
 - Definitions, 4-10-1
 - Guidelines, 4-10-15
 - Inspection seals, proof, 4-10-17
 - Production, 4-10-16
 - Rules, 4-10-2a through 4-10-2k, 4-10-7
 - Stationary installations, 4-10-4
 - Transportation, 4-10-5, 4-10-6
- Certificate of free sale, 4-6-1 et seq.
- Chemicals. See Agricultural chemicals.
- Chemigation, 4-20-3 et seq.
 - Agronomic application rates, 4-20-15
 - Certificates and pocket cards, 4-20-13
 - Certified chemigation equipment operator,
 - Address change, 4-20-14
 - Examination, 4-20-12

Agriculture, Department of—Cont.

Chemigation—Cont.

- Chemical injection line and check valve, 4-20-8
- Civil penalties, 4-20-11
- Injection equipment, 4-20-6
- Permits, 4-20-4
- Vacuum relief device and automatic low pressure drain, 4-20-7
- Waterline check valves, 4-20-5
- Commercial feeding stuffs, 4-3-2 et seq.
 - Hearings, 4-3-13
 - Labeling, feeds, commercial feedstuffs,
 - Artificial color, 4-3-14
 - Definitions, 4-3-2, 4-3-48
 - Drugs, 4-3-9
 - Feed ingredients and official feed terms, 4-3-47
 - Ingredient statement, 4-3-7
 - Legibility and conspicuousness, 4-3-3
 - Manufacturer's name and address, 4-3-6
 - Name, 4-3-5
 - Urea, 4-3-10
 - Vitamin products, 4-3-8
 - Manufacturing practices, 4-3-49, 4-3-50
 - Name-unmixed by-product feeds, 4-3-15
 - Permit system, 4-3-12
 - Prohibited, 4-3-51
 - Registration, 4-3-11
- Eggs, 4-11-2 et seq.
 - Definitions, 4-11-2
 - Egg containers, 4-11-3
 - False advertisement, 4-11-4
 - Federal standards, adopted by reference, 4-11-14
 - Inspection fee, 4-11-9
 - License fee, 4-11-15
 - Registration of place of business, 4-11-7
 - Sampling, requirements, 4-11-8
 - Temperature requirements, 4-11-6
- Fertilizers, commercial, 4-4-1 et seq.
 - Inspection fee, 4-4-2
 - Micronutrients, 4-4-1
- Fertilizers, containment, 4-4-900 et seq.
 - Application for new or modified storage facilities, 4-4-985
 - Abandoned containers, 4-4-912
 - Containers, 4-4-901
 - Mobile, 4-4-982, 4-4-983, 4-4-984
 - Containment areas, 4-4-911
 - Definitions, 4-4-900
 - Dikes, drainage, 4-4-935
 - Diking requirements, 4-4-932, 4-4-934
 - Liners, 4-4-933
 - Liquid bulk fertilizer bladder tank requirements, 4-4-986
 - Secondary containment, 4-4-931
 - Storage tank over 100,000 gallons, 4-4-923, 4-4-924
- Food safety, 4-28-1 et seq.
 - Adoption by reference, 4-28-2
 - Compliance and enforcement, 4-28-15
 - Definitions, 4-28-1, 4-28-8
 - Equipment, utensils, and linens, 4-28-11
- Fees,
 - Food processing plant, 4-28-5
 - Food service establishment in retail food store, 4-28-7
 - Food vending machine company, application for, 4-28-4

Agriculture, Department of—Cont.

- Food safety—Cont.
 - Fees—Cont.
 - Mobile retail ice cream vendor, 4-28-3
 - Retail food store, 4-28-6
 - Food, 4-28-10
 - Management and personnel, 4-28-9
 - Mobile and temporary food establishments, 4-28-16
 - Physical facilities, 4-28-13
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4-28-14
 - Water, plumbing, and waste, 4-28-12
- Grain,
 - Transfer of grain between public warehouses, 25-5-1
- Grain warehouse, 4-25-2 et seq.
 - Appraisals, 4-25-13
 - Definition of 12-month period, 4-25-15
 - Dry, edible beans, allowance for storage, 4-25-11
 - Fees and charges, 4-25-16
 - Financial statements, 4-25-12
 - Grain bank grain, 4-25-10
 - License, credit for unexpired portion, 4-25-18
 - Public warehouse receipts; form, 4-25-7
 - Record retention, 4-25-2
 - Return of documents, 4-25-3
 - Scale tickets,
 - Inbound form, 4-25-8
 - Outbound form, 4-25-9
 - Secretary's right to seal bins and weigh grain, 4-25-6
 - Storage liability reports, 4-25-5
 - Storage space; exception, 4-25-4
 - Successor agreement, 4-25-14
 - Transfer of grain between public warehouses, 4-25-17
- Honeybees, 4-14-1 et seq.
 - Fees,
 - Inspection, 4-14-1
 - Registration, 4-14-3
 - Transportation, 4-14-2
- Inspection and maintenance requirements, 4-4-937 et seq.
 - Bulk fertilizer storage facility, alternative design, 4-4-956
 - Dry bulk fertilizers, 4-4-920
 - Recessed catch drain, 4-4-936
 - Record keeping, 4-4-921
 - Storage container, facility,
 - Initial diagram or plans, 4-4-950
 - Plans and specifications, 4-4-951
 - Timeframe for construction, 4-4-952, 4-4-953
 - Storage containers,
 - Construction, 4-4-903
 - Discharge response plan, 4-4-922
 - Filling, 4-4-906
 - Grounding and anchoring of, 4-4-904
 - Inspection and maintenance, 4-4-910
 - Labeling of, 4-4-909
 - Liquid level gauging device, 4-4-908
 - Mobile, 4-4-983
 - Pipes and fittings, 4-4-907
 - Liming materials, agricultural, 4-5-1 et seq.
 - Classification, 4-5-2
 - Definitions, 4-5-1
 - Inspection tonnage report, 4-5-3
 - Livestock remedies, registration fee, 4-18-1

Agriculture, Department of—Cont.

- Meat and meat products inspection, 4-16-1 et seq.
 - Civil penalty, 4-16-300 et seq.
 - Definitions, 4-16-1a
 - Exemptions, 4-16-3a
 - Federal guidelines, packing plants, 4-16-250, 4-16-251
 - Federal regulations adopted by reference, 4-16-1c
 - Miscellaneous beef products, 4-16-260
 - Overtime work, 4-16-7a
 - Temperature requirements, 4-16-252
- Milk and dairy products, 4-7-1 et seq.
 - Dairy laws, Kansas, 4-7-900 et seq.
 - Civil penalty, 4-7-900
 - Complaint, 4-7-900, 4-7-902
 - Dollar amount of, 4-7-902, 4-7-903, 4-7-905
 - Informal settlement, 4-7-904
 - Definitions, 4-7-213, 4-7-214, 4-7-531, 4-7-717
 - Desserts, frozen, 4-7-510, 4-7-513, 4-7-532, 4-7-533
 - Dietary, frozen desserts, 4-7-507
 - Fees, Grade A, 4-7-202
 - Fees, lab work, 4-7-804
 - Grade A dry milk and whey products, 4-7-722
 - Grade A pasteurized, 4-7-718, 4-7-719, 4-7-720
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes,
 - Adoption by reference, 4-7-213
 - Bacterial and somatic cell count, 4-7-213a
 - Enforcement, 4-7-216
 - Insertions, 4-7-215
 - Milk hauler license, 4-7-1000
 - Milk tester license, 4-7-1001
 - Testing and sampling procedures, 4-7-408, 4-7-720
 - Ungraded milk and cream,
 - Bacterial and coliform count, 4-7-6
 - Handling requirements, 4-7-4
 - Health of herd, 4-7-2
 - Production requirement, 4-7-3
- Mill levy assessment, 4-33-1 et seq.
- Noxious weeds, 4-8-13 et seq.
 - Biological control plan, 4-8-41
 - Canada thistle control program, 4-8-33
 - Definitions of herbicides approved for cost share, 4-8-14a
 - Hoary cress control program, 4-8-30
 - Kudzu control program, 4-8-37
 - Multiflora rose control program, 4-8-39
 - Notices and statements, 4-8-13
 - Pignut control program, 4-8-36
 - Quackgrass control program, 4-8-35
 - Russian knapweed control program, 4-8-31
 - Sericea lespedeza control program, 4-8-40
 - Sericea lespedeza disaster area declaration, 4-8-43
 - Weed control practices, 4-8-27 et seq.
 - Weed supervisors, approval of employment, 4-8-38
- Nutrient utilization plan, 4-21-1 et seq.
- Pesticide laws, Kansas, 4-13-10 et seq.
 - Aircraft, marking, 4-13-19
 - Application,
 - Household, 4-13-29
 - Preconstruction, 4-13-26
 - Bulk storage and handling, 4-13-25 et seq.
 - Civil penalty, 4-13-60 et seq.
 - Adjusting the amount of the proposed penalty, 4-13-65
 - Amount of the proposed civil penalty, 4-13-62
 - Answer to the complaint, 4-13-61

Agriculture, Department of—Cont.

- Pesticide laws, Kansas—Cont.
- Civil penalty—Cont.
 - Criteria to determine the dollar amount of the penalty, 4-13-63
 - Order, 4-13-60
- Definitions, 4-13-1
- Informal settlement, 4-13-64
- Liability insurance, 4-13-27
- Licenses and certificates,
 - Address change, 4-13-32
 - Business license, 4-13-2
 - Fees, 4-13-20, 4-13-24
 - Categories and subcategories, 4-13-3
 - Certificates and pocket cards, 4-13-15, 4-20-13
 - Commercial applicator,
 - Age restriction, 4-13-12
 - Categories and subcategories, 4-13-11
 - Certificate, application fee, 4-13-22
 - Certificate, display of, 4-13-31
 - Certified commercial applicator not acting for business, 4-13-5
 - Change of address, 4-13-17
 - Dealer records, 4-13-30
 - Disposal of pesticides and containers, 4-13-18
 - Examination, fees, 4-13-13, 4-13-14, 4-13-23
 - Fees, 4-13-21, 4-13-24
 - Governmental agency registration, 4-13-10, 4-13-21
 - Pest control technicians, 4-13-33 et seq.
 - Report of change by business, 4-13-9
 - Statement or contract of service, written,
 - Business, 4-13-4
 - Requirements for, 4-13-4a
 - Supervision of noncertified applicators, 4-13-16
 - Surety bond requirement, 4-13-8
 - Suspension, revocation, 4-13-40 et seq.
 - Target pests, not specified on label, 4-13-28
 - Termite control application, 4-13-7, 4-13-26
 - Vehicles, marking, 4-13-6
- Plants and plant products, fees, 4-15-1 et seq.
 - Complaints and penalties,
 - Answer to complaint, 4-15-12
 - Civil penalty, 4-15-11, 4-15-13
 - Informal settlement, 4-15-14
 - Inspection and certification, fees,
 - Fees, 4-15-8, 4-15-9
 - Other than plant nurseries, 4-15-2
 - Plant nurseries, 4-15-1
 - Live plant,
 - Dealer license fee, 4-15-5
 - Dealer licensing exemption, 4-15-7
 - Definitions, 4-15-4
 - Nursery dealer license, 4-15-3
 - Pests,
 - Emergency response fund fee, 4-15-6
 - Freedom standards, 4-15-10
 - Poultry and poultry products inspection, 4-17-1 et seq.
 - Adoption by reference, 4-17-1c
 - Civil penalty, 4-17-300 et seq.
 - Definitions, 4-17-1a
 - Exemptions, 4-17-5a

Agriculture, Department of—Cont.

- Seed, 4-2-1 et seq.
 - Adoption by reference, 4-2-20
 - Analyses, method, 4-2-8
 - Indistinguishable seed, identification, 4-2-10
 - Labeling,
 - Prohibition, 4-2-1
 - Requirements, 4-2-18
 - Treated seed, 4-2-2
 - Offered for sale, defined, 4-2-14
 - Origin, 4-2-11
 - Seed sampling,
 - Procedure, 4-2-3
 - Tests, charges for, 4-2-17a
- Soil amendments, registration fee, 4-19-1
- Weeds. See Noxious weeds.

Air Quality Standards

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Alcoholic Beverage Control, Division of, Department of Revenue—Agency 14

- Advertising, 14-8-1 et seq.
 - Advertising on vehicles, 14-8-6
 - Definitions, 14-8-1
 - Photographs of licensed premises, prohibited, 14-8-12
 - Prohibited statements and instructions, 14-8-2
 - Public display, 14-8-3
 - Signs on buildings, prohibited, 14-8-8
 - Solicitation prohibited, 14-8-7
 - Vehicles, prohibited, 14-8-6
- Caterers, 14-22-1 et seq.
 - Application and renewals, 14-22-2
 - Definitions, 14-22-1
 - Drinking establishments, 14-22-8
 - Drinks, minimum prices, 14-22-16
 - Employees, registration, 14-22-9
 - Events, filings, notice of, 14-22-6
 - Excise tax, 14-22-19
 - Federal retail stamp, 14-22-18
 - License,
 - Issuance, 14-22-4
 - Loss or destruction of, 14-22-5
 - Requirements, 14-22-3
- Cereal malt beverages, 14-12-1 et seq.
 - Agreements, filings, cancellations, 14-12-9
 - Applications, 14-12-1
 - Bills of lading, 14-12-10
 - Bond, wholesalers, 14-12-2
 - Cancellation, 14-12-8
 - Brewers, contract and bond, 14-12-2
 - Cereal malt beverage, 14-12-10
 - Labels on containers, 14-12-16
 - Military refund of tax, 14-12-13
 - Sale requirements, 14-12-15
 - Storage, 14-12-5, 14-12-7
 - Wine distributors, 14-12-18
 - Change of ownership, 14-12-3
 - Corporations, trade names, 14-12-4
 - Importers' contract, 14-12-14
 - Inducements, 14-12-17

Alcoholic Beverage Control—Cont.

- Cereal malt beverages—Cont.
 - Invoices, 14-12-11
 - License, established place of business, 14-12-6
 - Class A clubs, 14-19-4a et seq.
 - Applications and renewals, 14-19-15
 - Cereal malt beverages, sale, 14-19-29
 - Change of club status, 14-19-19
 - Definitions, 14-19-14
 - Employees, registration, 14-19-24
 - Federal retail stamp, 14-19-33
 - Guests of members, registration, reciprocal, 14-19-21
 - Licenses,
 - Issuance, 14-19-17
 - Loss or destruction of, 14-19-18
 - Requirements, 14-19-16
 - Liquor,
 - Nontaxed, 14-19-28
 - Purchase of, 14-19-25
 - Storage, 14-19-4a, 14-19-27
 - Public functions on licensed premises, 14-19-36
 - Reciprocal membership, 14-19-23
 - Refund upon cancellation, 14-19-20
 - Responsibility of licensee, 14-19-26
 - Stockholders, partners, beneficiaries, 14-19-22
 - Suspension and revocation, grounds, 14-19-35
- Class B clubs, 14-20-14 et seq.
- Applications and renewals, 14-20-15
 - Cereal malt beverages, sale, 14-20-31
 - Change of club status, 14-20-19
 - City and county license, tax, 14-20-34
 - Definitions, 14-20-14
 - Drinks, prices, 14-20-32
 - Employees, registration, 14-20-26
 - Excise tax, employees, 14-20-36
 - Federal retail stamp, 14-20-35
 - Guests of members, reciprocal, 14-20-21
- Licenses,
- Display of, 14-20-39
 - Issuance, 14-20-17
 - Loss or destruction of, 14-20-18
 - Requirements, 14-20-16
- Liquor,
- Nontaxed, 14-20-30
 - Purchase, 14-20-27
 - Storage, 14-20-29
- Membership roster, 14-20-22
- Public functions on licensed premises, 14-20-38
- Reciprocal membership agreement, 14-20-23
- Refund upon cancellation, 14-20-20
- Responsibility of licensee, 14-20-28
- Restaurant clubs, determination of, 14-20-24
- Suspension and revocation, 14-20-37
- Temporary membership, 14-20-25
- Containers and labels, 14-6-1 et seq.
- Capacities, 14-6-2a
- Labels,
 - Beer, 14-6-4
 - False representations, 14-6-5
 - Liquor, 14-6-3
 - Private, 14-6-6
- Nature and form, 14-6-1

Alcoholic Beverage Control—Cont.

- Drinking establishments, 14-21-1 et seq.
 - Applications and renewals, 14-21-2
 - Cereal malt beverages, sale, 14-21-14
 - Change of club status, 14-21-6
 - City and county license tax, 14-21-17
 - Criteria for determination, 14-21-8
 - Definitions, 14-21-1
 - Drinks, prices, 14-21-15
 - Employees, registration, 14-21-9
 - Excise tax, employees, 14-21-19
 - Federal retail stamp, 14-21-18
 - License, issuing, 14-21-4
 - Loss or destruction, 14-21-5
 - Nontaxed, 14-21-13
 - Requirements for, 14-21-3
 - Suspension and revocation, 14-21-20
- Liquor,
 - Nontaxed, 14-21-13
 - Purchase, 14-21-10
 - Storage, 14-21-7
 - Refund upon cancellation, 14-21-7
 - Responsibility of licensee, 14-21-11
- Farm wineries, 14-11-3 et seq.
 - Advertising, instructions, 14-11-14
 - Employment instructions, 14-11-3
 - Filing price schedule, penalties, 14-11-10d
 - Illegal sales, 14-11-9
 - Opened containers, 14-11-6
 - Price listings, 14-11-10b
 - Retail, 14-11-16
 - Sales and deliveries, 14-11-7
 - Sworn statements, 14-11-10a
 - Warehouses, 14-11-5
 - Wine, domestic, requirements, 14-11-11
 - Regulations, 14-11-15
- Keg registration, beer and cereal malt beverage, 14-15-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 14-15-1
 - Registration tags, 14-15-2
- Licenses, suspension, revocation, 14-16-14 et seq.
 - Appeals, 14-16-24
 - Business operation during lapse of license, 14-16-22
 - Definitions, 14-16-14
 - Director may revoke, 14-16-15
 - Fines and penalties, 14-16-23
 - Hearing procedures, motions, 14-16-17, 14-16-19
 - Prehearing conference, 14-16-18
 - Proceedings for involuntary cancellation, 14-16-16
 - Service of orders, 14-16-21
- Manufacturers; Distributors; Non-Beverage Users;
 - Farm Wineries; Microbreweries,
 - Conduct of licensees, prohibited, 14-14-11
 - Definitions, 14-14-1
 - Franchises, 14-14-5
 - Inventory, withdrawal for sampling, 14-14-6a
 - Licenses,
 - Application for, 14-14-2
 - Corporate licensees, change of ownership, 14-14-4
 - Renewal of, 14-14-3
 - Permit to import small quantities of wine, 14-14-13

Alcoholic Beverage Control—Cont.**Manufacturers; Distributors—Cont.**

- Records,
 - Distributor's records required, reports required, filing of affidavits, 14-14-8
 - Manufacturer's records required, reports required, filing of affidavits, 14-14-10
 - Non-beverage user licensees records required, 14-14-9
- Sales and transfers of alcoholic liquor by distributors authorized, export permits, 14-14-7
- Seminars, industry, 14-14-6
- Transportation by distributors, 14-14-14
- Transportation of spirits by distributors, 14-14-12
- Miscellaneous, 14-17-1 et seq.
 - Confiscated liquor, sale of, 14-17-3
 - Employees, acceptance of hospitality by director, 14-17-6
 - Hospitality, acceptance of, 14-17-5
 - Residency, determination, 14-17-7
 - Sacramental wine, 14-17-2
 - Subterfuges, rules circumvention, 14-17-4
 - Surety bonds, 14-17-1
- Retail liquor dealers, 14-13-1 et seq.
 - Conduct prohibited, 14-13-13
 - Containers, defective, 14-13-12
 - Definitions, 14-13-1
 - "Doing business as" names, 14-13-15
 - Employees, 14-13-5
 - License, application, 14-13-2
 - License, duplicate, 14-13-7
 - License, renewal, 14-13-3
 - Location change, 14-13-6
 - Management by someone other than owner, 14-13-14
 - Prohibited transactions, 14-13-9
 - Records, 14-13-10
 - Signs, 14-13-11
 - Stock transfer, 14-13-8
 - Taxes required, 14-13-4
- Storage, transportation, carriers, 14-5-1 et seq.
 - Alcoholic liquor, 14-5-1
 - Carriers permits, 14-5-2
 - Delivery, 14-5-6
 - Storage of liquor, 14-5-4
- Tax; crowns, lids, labels, 14-7-2 et seq.
 - Alcoholic liquor, 14-7-4
 - Beer, 14-7-2
 - Distributors, 14-7-10 to 14-7-12
 - Identification stamps, liquor, 14-7-6
- Temporary permits, 14-23-1 et seq.
 - Applications, 14-23-2
 - Definitions, 14-23-1
 - Drink prices, 14-23-12, 14-23-13
 - Employees, 14-23-7
 - Events, filing, notice of, 14-23-5
 - Issuance, 14-23-4
 - Liquor,
 - Non-taxed, 14-23-11
 - Purchase, 14-23-8
 - Refund upon cancellation, 14-23-6
 - Removal of, 14-23-10
 - Requirements, 14-23-3
 - Responsibility, 14-23-9
 - Suspension and revocation, 14-23-15

Alcoholic Beverage Control—Cont.

- Trade practices, 14-10-1 et seq.
 - Advertising signs, cooperative advertising, trade journals, 14-10-10
 - Advertising specialties, 14-10-14
 - Defective liquor containers, 14-10-16
 - Definitions, 14-10-5
 - General, 14-10-6
 - Inducement, indirect, 14-10-7
 - License, assistance in acquiring, 14-10-9
 - Product displays, 14-10-13
 - Promotional items, 14-10-11
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 14-10-12
 - Retailer association activities, 14-10-15
 - Sale of equipment, supplies, or services, 14-10-8
- Winery shipping permits, 14-24-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 14-24-1
 - Disposition of wine shipment not removed from retailer's premises, 14-24-3
 - Liquor enforcement tax, calculation and payment, 14-24-5
 - Permit holders,
 - Gallonage tax returns and payments, out-of-state, 14-24-4
 - Report of sales, 14-24-6
 - Shipping record to accompany each shipment of wine, 14-24-2

Alcoholism

- Alcohol and drug abuse treatment program.
- Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Agency 30

Ambulances

- Emergency Medical Services Board, Agency 109

Animal Health Department, Agency 9

- Animal facility inspection program,
 - Fees, license or certification, 9-18-1
 - Inspection, complaint, 9-18-3
 - Inspection of premises, 9-18-2
- Animal pounds and shelters, 9-22-1 et seq.
 - Animal health and husbandry standards, 9-22-2
 - Foster homes, 9-22-4
 - Group homes and rescue homes, 9-22-5
 - Records, 9-22-3
- Animal research facility, 9-21-1 et seq.
- Anthrax vaccine, 9-1-1, 9-1-2
- Bovine brucellosis, 9-2-1 et seq.
 - Calfhood vaccine,
 - Reports, 9-2-6
 - Definitions, 9-2-1
 - Federal eradication guidelines adopted, 9-2-32
 - Test eligible cattle, sale of, 9-2-33
- Branding heifers, 9-2-34
- Brucella ovis, 9-28-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 9-28-1
 - Tests, 9-28-2
- Cervidae, 9-29-1 et seq.
 - Brucellosis, 9-29-5
 - Chronic wasting disease,
 - Affected herds, 9-29-15
 - Definitions, 9-29-12

Animal Health Department—Cont.

- Cervidae—Cont.
 - Chronic wasting disease—Cont.
 - Program levels, 9-29-14
 - Requirements to participate in program, 9-29-13
 - Confinement, handling, husbandry and health, 9-29-7
 - Definitions, 9-29-1
 - Fees, 9-29-2
 - Handling, care, treatment, and transportation, 9-29-10
 - Health certificates and importation permits, 9-29-4
 - Public sales and auction, 9-29-9
 - Records, 9-29-3
 - Recovery or destruction of escaped domesticated deer, 9-29-8
 - Tuberculosis, 9-29-6, 9-29-11
- Cholera, hog, 9-6-1 et seq.
 - Disinfection of premises, 9-6-4
 - Quarantine, requirements, 9-6-2
 - Quarantined herds,
 - Movement to slaughter, 9-6-6
 - Supervision, 9-6-3
 - Reportable disease, 9-6-1
 - Vaccination, 9-6-7, 9-6-8, 9-6-9
- Diseases, reportable,
 - Infectious or contagious, designation of, 9-27-1
- Equine infectious anemia, 9-30-1 et seq.
 - Infected equidae moving to another state, 9-30-3
 - Notification, 9-30-1
 - Testing positive, 9-30-2
- Euthanasia methods, 9-26-1
- Feedlots, livestock, 9-8-1 et seq.
 - Cleaning of premises, 9-8-1
 - Drainage, 9-8-4
 - Equipment, 9-8-6
 - Facilities, location and construction of, 9-8-3
 - Insects, rodents and pests, control of, 9-8-2
 - Veterinarian, 9-8-5
- Garbage feeding, 9-5-1 et seq.
 - Diseased swine, destruction, 9-5-3
 - Heating requirements, 9-5-7
 - Hogs, movement or sale, 9-5-1
 - Platforms for feeding, 9-5-4
 - Disposal of materials removed from, 9-5-5
 - Receiving, purchasing or slaughtering animals fed garbage refuse, 9-5-2
 - Records, 9-5-8
 - Supervision by veterinarian inspectors, 9-5-6
- Hobby kennel operators, 9-23-1 et seq.
- Husbandry and operational standards, 9-19-1 et seq.
 - Adoption by reference, 9-19-12
 - Cleaning, sanitization, housekeeping and pest control, 9-19-10
 - Employees, 9-19-11
 - Exercise, 9-19-7
 - Feeding, 9-19-8
 - Grouping, compatible, 9-19-6
 - Housing facilities,
 - General, 9-19-1
 - Indoor, 9-19-2
 - Outdoor, 9-19-4
 - Sheltered, 9-19-3
 - Primary enclosures, requirements, 9-19-5
 - Watering, 9-19-9

Animal Health Department—Cont.

- Kennel operators, 9-24-1 et seq.
- Livestock brands, 9-15-1 et seq.
 - Ear marks, 9-15-2
 - Inspection fees, 9-15-5
 - Locations, 9-15-3
 - Registration and renewal fees, 9-15-4
 - Single letters or numerals, 9-15-1
- Livestock dealers registration, 9-14-1, 9-14-2, 9-14-3
- Livestock, movement of, 9-7-1 et seq.
 - Buffalo or bison, 9-7-12
 - Camelidae, 9-7-17
 - Cats, 9-7-9a
 - Cattle, 9-7-4, 9-7-5, 9-7-6
 - Cervidae, 9-7-16
 - Dogs, 9-7-9
 - Equidae, 9-7-14
 - Equine passport, 9-7-19
 - Exhibition purposes, 9-7-10
 - General provisions, 9-7-1
 - Goats, 9-7-13
 - Health certificates, 9-7-2
 - Permits, livestock importation, 9-7-3
 - Ratites, 9-7-15
 - Rodeo stock, 9-7-18
 - Sheep, 9-7-8
 - Swine, 9-7-7
 - Zoo and domesticated wild animals, 9-7-11
- Market, public livestock, 9-10-1 et seq.
 - Backtagging procedures, 9-10-24a
 - Brucellosis,
 - Test chart, 9-10-25a
 - Testing procedures, 9-10-26a
 - Diseased or exposed animals,
 - Handling procedures, 9-10-27a
 - Quarantine, 9-10-15
 - Disinfection of premises, 9-10-19
 - Disposal of euthanized carcasses, 9-10-39
 - Electronic auctions, 9-10-33
 - Euthanasia, 9-10-38
 - Fees,
 - Regulatory, 9-10-23
 - Veterinary testing, 9-10-22a
 - Health certificates, 9-10-3
 - Injured or defective livestock, 9-10-16, 9-10-33
 - Inspection,
 - Cattle, 9-10-5
 - General, 9-10-4
 - Sheep and goats, 9-10-7
 - Swine, 9-10-8
 - Notice, 9-10-34
 - Pens and facilities, 9-10-21
 - Poultry, 9-10-14
 - Premises, limitation on use, 9-10-18
 - Procedures, 9-10-35
 - Sales, 9-10-1, 9-10-2, 9-10-31, 9-10-32
 - Swine, 9-10-10
 - Rejected by veterinary inspector, 9-10-30
 - Restrictions on sale, 9-10-9
 - Unfit for sale,
 - Diseases, 9-10-36
 - Injuries, 9-10-37
 - Yard facilities, 9-10-17

Animal Health Department—Cont.

- Meat, inedible, and disposable plants, 9-4-1 et seq.
 - Containers, marking, 9-4-2
 - Definitions, 9-4-1
 - Exemptions, 9-4-6
 - Handling, 9-4-3
 - Records, 9-4-4
 - Sales, registration, 9-4-5
- Pet shops, 9-20-1 et seq.
 - Animal health and husbandry standards, 9-20-2
 - Prohibiting the sale or gift of certain animals, 9-20-4
 - Records, 9-20-3
- Poultry and hatching eggs, 9-9-1 et seq.
 - Importation,
 - Immediate slaughter, 9-9-2
 - Permits, 9-9-4
 - Prohibited, certain cases, 9-9-1
 - Poultry under 5 months, 9-9-3
 - Health certificates, 9-9-5
- Pseudorabies, swine, 9-17-1 et seq.
 - Breeding, monitored qualified feedlot, 9-17-7
 - Change of ownership, 9-17-6
 - Definitions, 9-17-1
 - Eradication of pseudorabies from infected swine herds, 9-17-3
 - Exhibition swine, 9-17-4
 - Feed lot restrictions, 9-17-8
 - Qualified pseudorabies negative herd, 9-17-2
 - Swine slaughter show, 9-17-5
- Retail breeders facility standards, 9-25-1 et seq.
 - Access to and inspection of records and property, 9-25-13
 - Adequate medical veterinary care, 9-25-15
 - Age of animal, 9-25-12
 - Compatible grouping, 9-25-7
 - Employees, 9-25-11
 - Exercise for dogs, 9-25-8
 - Feeding, 9-25-9
 - Housing facilities,
 - Cleaning, sanitization, housekeeping and pest control, 9-25-6
 - General, 9-25-1
 - Indoor, 9-25-2
 - Outdoor, 9-25-4
 - Primary enclosures, 9-25-5
 - Sheltered, 9-25-3
 - Watering, 9-25-10
- Scrapie in sheep and goats, 9-32-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 9-32-1
 - Exhibition sheep and goats, 9-32-6
 - Identification requirements, 9-32-2
 - Movement into Kansas of sheep and goats intended for breeding, 9-32-4
 - Movement into Kansas of sheep and goats intended for slaughter, 9-32-5
 - Movement of scrapie-infected or scrapie-exposed sheep and goats, 9-32-3
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9-32-8
 - Sheep and goats consigned to Kansas livestock markets, 9-32-7
- Specific pathogen free, 9-12-1 et seq.
 - Accreditation status, 9-12-9
 - Suspension or termination, 9-12-8
 - Definitions, 9-12-1

Animal Health Department—Cont.

- Specific pathogen free—Cont.
 - Inspections, 9-12-5
 - Personnel, 9-12-10
 - Laboratory licensure, 9-12-3
 - Laboratory swine, 9-12-2
 - Parasites, 9-12-6
 - Slaughter examinations, 9-12-4
 - Validation as brucellosis free, 9-12-7
- Swine, 9-3-1 et seq.
 - Brucellosis,
 - Definitions, 9-3-1
 - Eradication of brucellosis, plans, 9-3-3
 - Official program work and reports, 9-3-4
 - Quarantine, 9-3-5
 - Validated brucellosis-free swine herd, 9-3-2
- Tuberculosis,
 - Federal eradication guidelines adopted, 9-11-10

Apartment Houses

- Lodging,
 - Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Architects, Registration and Examinations

- Board of Technical Professions, Agency 66

Armories

- Office of the Adjutant General, Agency 56

Asbestos

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Athlete Agent Act

- Secretary of State, Agency 7

Athletic Commission, Kansas, Agency 128

- Kansas Department of Commerce—Kansas Athletic Commission

Attorney General, Agency 16

- Child rape protection, 16-10-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 16-10-1
 - Disposal of fetal tissue, 16-10-3
 - Preservation and submission of fetal tissue, 16-10-2
- Continuing education, 16-4-1 et seq.
 - Professional education,
 - Documentation, 16-4-4
 - Program requirements, 16-4-3
 - Requirements, 16-4-2
- Crime victims assistance group, 16-7-1 et seq.
 - Application, deadlines, 16-7-2
 - Requirements, 16-7-3
 - Review, 16-7-4
 - Decision, notification of, 16-7-5
 - Definitions, 16-7-1
 - Fund use, limitations, 16-7-7
 - Funding limits, 16-7-6
 - Grant committee, 16-7-9
 - Reporting, requirements, 16-7-8
- Debt collection and restitution,
 - Administrative costs, 16-9-1

Attorney General—Cont.

- Personal and Family Protection Act, 16-11-1 et seq.
 - Application procedure, 16-11-5
 - Definitions, 16-11-1
 - Instructor certification standards, 16-11-2
 - Renewal of license; requalification weapons safety and training course, 16-11-6
 - Restraining order, 16-11-8
 - Signs, 16-11-7
 - Weapons safety and training course, 16-11-4
 - Instructors, 16-11-3
- Private detectives and agencies,
 - Definitions, 16-2-1, 16-2-1a
 - Demonstrates a need, 16-6-2
 - Fees, 16-1-7
 - Firearm permits, 16-6-1, 16-6-3
 - Firearm trainers, 16-5-1 et seq.
 - Licenses,
 - Application procedure, 16-3-1
 - Renewal, 16-3-2
 - Qualifications, additional, 16-3-3

Awards

- Employee Award Board, Agency 28

B**Bakeries**

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
 - 28-23-20 et seq.
- Bakery products, 28-21-40a et seq.

Bank Commissioner, State, Agency 17

- Adjustable rate notes, 104-1-1
- Application fees, 17-22-1
- Bank holding companies, 17-21-1 et seq.
 - Application, 17-21-2, 17-21-8
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, 17-21-6
 - Contents, 17-21-3
 - Filing, 17-21-4
 - When complete, 17-21-5
 - Examination of, 17-21-7
- Charter applications, 17-16-1 et seq.
 - Comment letters, notification of the applicant, 17-16-4
 - Consideration by board, 17-16-9
 - Contents, 17-16-2
 - Filing, 17-16-1
 - Hearing, 17-16-5
 - Statements, 17-16-8
 - Transcript, 17-16-6, 17-16-7
 - Presentation to board, 17-16-3
- Credit services organizations,
 - Registration, renewal, and amendment fees, 17-25-1
- Definitions, 17-1-1
- Deposit of public funds, security for, 17-14-1, 103-1-1
- Documentation requirements, 17-11-1 et seq.
 - Amortization of premium, 17-11-7
 - Appraisals and evaluations, 17-11-21
 - Bank-owned real estate, records, 17-11-17
 - Bonds, records, 17-11-16
 - Charged-off assets, records, 17-11-19
 - Convertible securities, 17-11-8

Bank Commissioner, State—Cont.

- Documentation requirements—Cont.
 - Definition, 17-11-1
 - Delinquent or speculative, prohibited, 17-11-6
 - Descriptive matter, 17-11-20
 - Directors' meetings, 17-11-14
 - Forced acquisitions, 17-11-10
 - Form, required, 17-11-2
 - Insurance, bank property, 17-11-22
 - Limitations, 17-11-5
 - Loans, 17-11-18
 - Loans, records, 17-11-15
 - Mortgages, appraisal, 17-11-21
 - Other assets, records, 17-11-23
 - Records required, 17-11-11
 - Repurchase, 17-11-9
 - Ruling, request for, 17-11-12
 - Stockholders meetings, 17-11-13
 - Transactions as principal, 17-11-4
 - Trustees, 17-11-3
- Employment, 17-20-1
- Financial modernization, 17-8-1 et seq.
 - Financial subsidiaries, 17-8-1
- Futures contracts, financial, 17-17-1 et seq.
 - Bank policy, adoption, 17-17-3
 - Notice, 17-17-4
 - Definitions, 17-17-2
 - Financial condition, effect on banks, 17-17-9
 - Internal controls, 17-17-10
 - Ledger accounts or register, 17-17-6
 - Limitations, 17-17-1
 - Monthly review, 17-17-5
 - Mortgage banking hedging, 17-17-8
 - Review, market valuation, 17-17-7
- Investment securities, 17-9-1 et seq.
 - Acquisition through debt previously contracted, 17-9-6
 - Amortization of premium, 17-9-4
 - Conversion, 17-9-5
 - Definitions, 17-9-1
 - Ledger and records, 17-9-3
 - Limitations, 17-9-2
 - Repurchase, 17-9-7
 - Rulings, requests for, 17-9-10
 - Transactions as principal, 17-9-9
 - Trustees, 17-9-8
- Mortgage business, 17-24-1 et seq.
 - Bond requirements, 17-24-6
 - Fees, 17-24-2
 - Prelicensing and continuing education, 17-24-3
 - Prelicensure testing, 17-24-5
 - Record retention, 17-24-4
 - Signed acknowledgement; contents, 17-24-1
- Open-end investment companies,
 - Bank policy, adoption, 17-18-3
 - Definition, 17-18-1
 - Limitations on purchases in, 17-18-2, 17-18-4
- Records, 17-15-1
- Reserves, computation, 17-10-1
- Revenue bonds, approval, 17-14-1
- Subsidiaries, security activities, 17-19-1 et seq.
 - Application approval, organization, 17-19-1
 - Capital; lending limit, 17-19-4

Bank Commissioner, State—Cont.

- Subsidiaries, security activities—Cont.
- Registration, licensing; violations; examination, 17-19-2
- Wholly-owned; leasing; employees; office location, 17-19-3
- Transactions, daily records, 17-12-1 et seq.
- Trust supervision, 17-23-1 et seq.
 - Books and accounts, 17-23-4
 - Definitions, 17-23-1
 - Fiduciary powers,
 - Administration of, 17-23-3
 - Surrender of, 17-23-10
 - Funds awaiting investment or distribution, 17-23-6
 - Investment, collective, 17-23-11
 - Investment of funds held as fiduciary, 17-23-7
 - Investments, custody of, 17-23-9
 - Policies and procedures with respect to brokerage placement practices, adoption of, 17-23-2
 - Securities trading policies and procedures, 17-23-15
- Securities transactions,
 - Form of notification for, 17-23-13
 - Record-keeping for, 17-23-12
 - Time of notification for, 17-23-14
- Self-dealing, 17-23-8
- Trust activities, audit of, 17-23-5
- Trust documents, location of, 17-23-16
- Uniform consumer credit code,
 - Application; place of business, 75-6-30
 - Bond requirements, 75-6-31
 - Federal consumer credit laws, 75-6-26
 - Net worth requirements, 75-6-35
 - Notification, 75-6-32

Bank Commissioner, State, Division of Consumer and Mortgage Lending, Agency 75

See Consumer Credit Code

Barber Examiners, Kansas Board of, Agency 61

- Fees, 61-7-1
- Filing date, 61-5-1
- Licenses and certificates of registration, renewal, 61-4-2
- Reciprocity, 61-6-2
- Sanitary rules, 61-1-1 et seq.
 - Barbershops, 61-1-3
 - Cleansing hands, 61-1-15
 - Corpses, 61-1-21
 - Cuspidors, use, 61-1-4
 - Diseases, 61-1-19, 61-1-20
 - Head rests, 61-1-27
 - Inspection, when open for, 61-1-1
 - Licenses, permits or cards, display, 61-1-24
 - Living quarters in shop, 61-1-16
 - Neck strips, 61-1-14
 - Ownership, new, relocated, or change of, 61-1-29
 - Pets, 61-1-28
 - Prohibited substances, 61-1-31
 - Shaving brushes and mugs, 61-1-3
 - Sterilization, 61-1-5
 - Towels, clean, supply and discarding of, 61-1-30
 - Ventilation, 61-1-2
 - Waste disposal, 61-1-3
 - Water supply, 61-1-3

Barber Examiners, Kansas Board of—Cont.

- Schools, 61-3-1 et seq.
 - Administrators, qualifications, 61-3-5
 - Application for admission, 61-3-9
 - Apprentice barbers, supervision, 61-3-25
 - Approval, 61-3-1
 - Attendance, 61-3-17
 - Clothing required, 61-3-15
 - Designation, 61-3-14
 - Eligibility, 61-3-24
 - Equipment, minimum, 61-3-8
 - Examinations, 61-3-17
 - Fees, paid to school, 61-3-13
 - Graduation, 61-3-18
 - Ineligibility, 61-3-22
 - Labels on bottles, 61-3-16
 - Library, 61-3-11
 - Minimum requirements, 61-3-2
 - Night classes, 61-3-26
 - Permit to operate, 61-3-4
 - Revocation, 61-3-23
 - Positions not guaranteed, 61-3-12
 - Postgraduate course, 61-3-21
 - Records, 61-3-19
 - Requirements, 61-3-7
 - Students, qualifications, 61-3-10
 - Subjects required, 61-3-3
 - Teaching staff, 61-3-20

Beauty Shops

Board of Cosmetology, Agency 69

Beer

Department of Revenue—Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control, Agency 14

Bees

Honeybees.
Department of Agriculture, Agency 4

Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board, Agency 102

- Alcohol and other drug abuse counselors, 102-6-1 et seq.
 - Application materials and process, 102-6-4
 - Continuing education for registrants, 102-6-10
 - Definitions, 102-6-1
 - Documentation for continuing education, 102-6-11
 - Examinations, 102-6-5
 - Fees, 102-6-2
 - Registrations, 102-6-8
 - Renewal, 102-6-9, 102-6-9a
 - Unprofessional conduct, 102-6-12
- Counselors, professional, 102-3-1 et seq.
 - Application, 102-3-4, 102-3-4a, 102-3-4b
 - Continuing education,
 - Documentation for, 102-3-11a
 - Licensees, 102-3-10a
 - Definitions, 102-3-1a, 102-3-17
 - Documentation, 102-3-12
 - Education requirements, 102-3-3, 102-3-3a
 - Examinations, 102-3-5, 102-3-5a
 - Fees, 102-3-2
 - Licensure without examination, 102-3-6a
 - Mental disorder symptoms consult, 102-3-14

Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board—Cont.

- Counselors, professional—Cont.
 - Mental disorders referral source, 102-3-15
 - Postgraduate supervised professional experience requirement, 102-3-7a
 - References and supervision, professional, 102-3-6
 - Registrants, 102-3-11
 - Registration, 102-3-7, 102-3-8
 - Renewal and reinstatement, 102-3-9a, 102-3-9b
 - Return of license, 102-3-8a
 - Services to individuals located in this state, 102-3-16
 - Social workers, licensing, 102-2-1 et seq.
 - Unprofessional conduct, 102-3-10, 102-3-12a
 - Without examination, 102-3-13
- Marriage and family therapists, licensed, 102-5-1 et seq.
 - Applications for licensure, 102-5-4a, 102-5-4b
 - Applications for registration with examination, 102-5-4
 - Conduct, unprofessional, 102-5-12, 102-5-16
 - Continuing education,
 - Documentation for, 102-5-11
 - Licensees, 102-5-10
 - Definitions, 102-5-1
 - Education requirements, 102-5-3
 - Examinations, 102-5-5
 - Fees, 102-5-2
 - Licensure without examination, 102-5-6a
 - Mental disorder symptoms consult, 102-5-13
 - Mental disorders referral source, 102-5-14
 - Postgraduate supervised professional experience requirement, 102-5-7, 102-5-7a
 - Registration without examination (grandparenting provision), 102-5-6, 102-5-9a
 - Renewal and reinstatement, 102-5-9, 102-5-9a
 - Return of license, 102-5-8
 - Services to individuals located in this state, 102-5-15
- Psychologists, 102-1-1 et seq.
 - Applications, 102-1-3, 102-1-3a, 102-1-3b
 - Board action, licensure, 102-1-6
 - Certificates, (licenses), 102-1-7
 - Computers, use, 102-1-16
 - Continuing education, 102-1-15
 - Educational requirements, 102-1-12
 - Examinations, 102-1-4
 - Fees, 102-1-13
 - Group service, 102-1-14
 - Mental disorder symptoms consult, 102-1-17
 - Mental disorders referral source, 102-1-18
 - Professional endorsements and supervision, 102-1-5
 - Renewal and reinstatement, 102-1-8, 102-1-8a
 - Services to individuals located in this state, 102-1-19
 - Supervised experience and supervisor qualifications, 102-1-5a
 - Tests, computerized psychological, 102-1-16
 - Unlicensed assistants, supervision, 102-1-11
 - Unprofessional conduct, 102-1-10, 102-1-10a, 102-1-20
- Psychologists, masters level, 102-4-1 et seq.
 - Academically supervised practicum, 102-4-6a
 - Application, 102-4-4, 102-4-4a, 102-4-4b
 - Computerized tests, use of, 102-4-11, 102-4-13
 - Continuing education, 102-4-10
 - Documentation, 102-4-11a
 - Licensees, 102-4-10a
 - Definitions, 102-4-1, 102-4-1a

Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board—Cont.

- Psychologists, masters level—Cont.
 - Educational requirements, 102-4-3, 102-4-3a
 - Examination requirements, 102-4-5a
 - Fees, 102-4-2
 - Mental disorder symptoms consult, 102-4-14
 - Mental disorders referral source, 102-4-15
 - Postgraduate hours in lieu of practicum, 102-4-6b
 - Postgraduate supervised professional work experience requirements, 102-4-7a
 - Practicum or work experience verification, 102-4-6
 - Registration, 102-4-8
 - Renewal, 102-4-9
 - Renewal and reinstatement, 102-4-9a, 102-4-9b
 - Return of license, 102-4-8a
 - Services to individuals located in this state, 102-4-16
 - Unprofessional conduct, 102-4-5, 102-4-12
- Social workers, licensing, 102-2-1 et seq.
 - Application for license, 102-2-2a, 102-2-2b, 102-2-2c
 - Certificate, 102-2-10
 - Clinical social work requirements, special, 102-2-12
 - Continuing education, 102-2-4a, 102-2-4b, 102-2-5
 - Definitions, 102-2-1a
 - Examinations, 102-2-9
 - Fees, 102-2-3
 - Mental disorder symptoms consult, 102-2-13
 - Mental disorders referral source, 102-2-14
 - Program approval, 102-2-6
 - Renewal and reinstatement, 102-2-11, 102-2-11a
 - Services to individuals located in this state, 102-2-15
 - Supervision of, 102-2-8
 - Unprofessional conduct, 102-2-7

Bingo

- Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Birth Certificates

- Vital statistics.
- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Blind Persons

- Libraries, grants, 54-3-1 et seq.
- Services for, 30-12-16 et seq.
- Vending facilities, operation, 30-13-17 et seq.

Boarding Homes for Children and Youth

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Boats and Boating

- Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

Bodies, Human

- Dead human bodies.
- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
- Kansas State Board of Mortuary Arts, Agency 63

Boiler Inspection

- Department of Labor, Agency 49

Bonds

- Investment securities.
- Banking Department, Agency 17

Bonds—Cont.

Program, special surety, 23-5-1 through 23-5-8
Revenue bonds, Banking Department, Kansas, 17-14-1

Brands

Animal Health Department, Agency 9

Bread

Enrichment, 28-22-1 et seq.

Breath Testing

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Buildings and Grounds, State

Access and conduct of persons, 1-49-1 et seq.

Bureau of Investigation, Kansas, Agency 10

Auditing criminal justice agencies, 10-14-1 et seq.

Disclosure of log, 10-14-2

Logging of disseminations, 10-14-1

Collection and reporting, 10-10-1 et seq.

Accuracy and completeness, 10-10-1

Dispositions, reporting of, 10-10-4

Forms for reporting, 10-10-3

Obligation to report, 10-10-2

DNA databank, 10-21-1 et seq.

DNA identification,

Procedural compatibility with the FBI, 10-21-3

Purpose, 10-21-2

DNA records and samples,

Collection of samples, 10-21-6

Expungement, 10-21-4

Maintenance, 10-21-5

Definitions, 10-21-1

Definitions, 10-9-1

Dissemination, 10-12-1 et seq.

Conviction records, 10-12-1

Employees, when authorized, 10-12-3

Non-conviction records, 10-12-1

Field testing for controlled substances,

Approved field tests, 10-22-1

Inspection and challenge, 10-13-1 et seq.

Right to review, 10-13-1, 10-13-2

Juvenile justice information system, 10-19-1 et seq.

Definitions, 10-19-1

Fingerprints and photos, 10-19-9

Reporting information, 10-19-1 through 10-19-8

Missing and unidentified deceased persons, 10-20-1 et seq.

Definitions, 10-20-1

Dissemination, 10-20-4

Procedures and forms for reporting, 10-20-2, 10-20-2a,
10-20-3

Reportable events, duplication, 10-15-1 et seq.

Security, 10-11-1 et seq.

Access to records, 10-11-1

Nonconviction records, transmission, 10-11-2

Burial

Board of Mortuary Arts, Agency 63

Bodies, human, 28-9-1 et seq.

Reports, 28-17-15, 28-17-16, 28-17-17

Butane

Liquefied petroleum gases.
State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

C**Cafeterias**

Schools, colleges, universities, sales tax, 92-19-21

Campaign Finance

Kansas Commission on Governmental Standards and
Conduct, Agency 19

Camping

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

Park and Resources Authority, 33-1-9

Cancer Drug Repository Program

Board of Pharmacy, Agency 68

Cancer Registry

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Carbonated Water

Manufacture, handling, 28-23-41 et seq.

Casinos

Racing and Gaming Commission, Agency 112

Certified Public Accountants

Board of Accountancy, Agency 74

Child Death Review Board, Kansas, Agency 124

Child deaths, 124-1-1 et seq.

Agency cooperation, 124-1-3

Coroner guidelines, 124-1-1

Facilitating prosecution for abuse and neglect, 124-1-4

Investigation of, 124-1-2

Children and minors

Child welfare, 30-11-1 et seq.

Employment.

Department of Human Resources, Agency 49

Eyes of newborn, treatment, 28-4-73

Intoxicating liquor, sale to or for, 14-3-36

Medically neglected infants, 30-45-10 et seq.

Mentally retarded, 30-23-1 et seq.

Cigarette Tax

Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Civil Rights

Kansas Human Rights Commission, Agency 21

Civil Service

Department of Administration, Agency 1

Clubs

Department of Revenue—Division of Alcoholic Beverage
Control, Agency 14

Collective Bargaining

Department of Human Resources, Agency 49

Colleges and Universities

Board of Regents, Agency 88

Community colleges, accrediting, 91-8-1 et seq.

Motor vehicles, traffic and parking, 88-4-1 et seq.

Scholarship program, Kansas, 88-13-1 et seq.

Washburn University, state aid, 91-9-1 et seq.

Commerce, Department of, Agency 110

Agritourism promotion act, 110-12-1 et seq.

Contracts, 110-12-6

Definitions, 110-12-1

Liability insurance, 110-12-3

New registration form, 110-12-5

Registration, 110-12-2

Tax credits, 110-12-4

Certified capital formation companies, 110-8-1 et seq.

Accrual and payment of tax credits, 110-8-6

Annual report and recertification, 110-8-8

Application for authorization, 110-8-2

Certification, 110-8-4

Decertification, 110-8-10

Eligibility, 110-8-1

Investment in qualified Kansas businesses, 110-8-5

Presentations to certified capital investors, 110-8-3

Public records and confidentiality, 110-8-11

Reporting material changes in operation, 110-8-9

Enterprise facilitation fund, 110-13a-1 et seq.

Application requirements for project funding, 110-13a-2

Definitions, 110-13a-1

Reporting, 110-13a-3

High Performance Incentive Program, 110-6-1 et seq.

Approval guidelines for private consultants, 110-6-5

Authority for designating a qualified firm, 110-6-2

Criteria for designation of a “qualified firm”, 110-6-1

Definitions, 110-6-3

Eligibility and application procedures for the high performance incentive fund, 110-6-4

Guidelines for prioritizing business assistance programs, 110-6-6

Requirements for firms receiving benefits, reporting, 110-6-7

Training and education requirement, 110-6-1a

Housing Resources Corporation, 110-10-1 et seq.

Low income housing tax credits, 110-10-1

Individual Development Account Program Act, 110-14-1 et seq.

Allocation of tax credit to program contributors, 110-14-1

Tax credit, 110-14-2

Kansas Community Services Program, 110-7-1 et seq.

Audits, 110-7-6

Definitions, 110-7-1, 110-7-5

Gifts, 110-7-9

Projects, administration, 110-7-10

Proposals,

Review of, 110-7-3, 110-7-8

Submission of, 110-7-2

Tax credits, amount of, 110-7-4

Commerce, Department of—Cont.

Kansas Downtown Redevelopment Act, 110-11-1 et seq.

Application for proposed redevelopment area, 110-11-2

Definitions, 110-11-1

Progress reports, 110-11-3

Kansas Energy Development Act,

Biomass to energy projects, 110-18-1 et seq.

Annual compliance and audit, 110-18-4

Application; additional documentation, 110-18-2

Definitions, 110-18-1

Secretary’s review and determination, 110-18-3

Integrated coal or coke gasification nitrogen fertilizer plants, 110-17-1 et seq.

Annual compliance and audit, 110-17-4

Application; additional documentation, 110-17-2

Definitions, 110-17-1

Secretary’s review and determination, 110-17-3

New qualifying pipelines projects, 110-16-1 et seq.

Annual compliance and audit, 110-16-4

Application; additional documentation, 110-16-2

Definitions, 110-16-1

Secretary’s review and determination, 110-16-3

Refinery and expanded refinery projects, 110-15-1 et seq.

Annual compliance and audit, 110-15-4

Application; additional documentation, 110-15-2

Definitions, 110-15-1

Secretary’s review and determination, 110-15-3

Renewable electric cogeneration facility projects, 110-19-1 et seq.

Annual compliance and audit, 110-19-4

Application; additional documentation, 110-19-2

Definitions, 110-19-1

Secretary’s review and determination, 110-19-3

Storage and blending equipment projects, 110-20-1 et seq.

Annual compliance and audit, 110-20-4

Application; additional documentation, 110-20-2

Definitions, 110-20-1

Secretary’s review and determination, 110-20-3

Kansas Enterprise Zone Act, 110-5-1 et seq.

Annual report requirements, 110-5-6

Definitions, 110-5-1

Designation, term of, 110-5-5

Eligible applicants, 110-5-2

Quarterly report, 110-5-4

Required documentation, 110-5-3

Kansas Export Finance Act, 110-40-1 et seq.

Application,

Content, 110-40-3

Procedure, 110-40-4

Definitions, 110-40-1

Financial assistance,

Availability and form, 110-40-2

Criteria, 110-40-6

General terms, 110-40-5

Loan administration and servicing, 110-40-7

Loan guarantee agreement, 110-40-8

Kansas Partnership Fund Program, 110-3-1 et seq.

Application criteria, 110-3-1

Eligible applicants, 110-3-2

Eligible projects, 110-3-3

Funds, distribution of congressional, 110-3-7

Loan, conditions of final approval, 110-3-6

Program fees and administration, 110-3-8

Commerce, Department of—Cont.

- Kansas Partnership Fund Program—Cont.
 - Program, terms of, 110-3-5
 - Projects,
 - Eligible, 110-3-3
 - Ineligible, 110-3-4
 - Repayment assurances, 110-3-11
 - Suspension, terms of, 110-3-9
 - Termination procedures, 110-3-10
- Local seed capital, 110-2-1, 110-2-2
- Rural business development tax credit program, 110-13-1 et seq.
 - Allocation of tax credits, 110-13-5
 - Appeals, 110-13-7
 - Auditing, 110-13-9
 - Contributions and regional business development fund, administration of, 110-13-10
 - Definitions, 110-13-1
 - Designated regions, 110-13-2
 - Progress reports, 110-13-8
 - Reallocation of tax credits, 110-13-6
 - Regional business development funds, eligible projects, 110-13-4
 - Regional foundations, determination of, 110-13-3
- Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, 110-9-1 et seq.
 - Audit reports, 110-9-7
 - Bond payments; subsequent special bond projects, 110-9-8
 - Certain findings; timing, 110-9-3
 - Definitions, 110-9-1
 - Due diligence, 110-9-5
 - Major commercial entertainment and tourism area; criteria, 110-9-6
 - Secretary's review, 110-9-4
 - Special bond project plan; additional documentation, 110-9-2
- State of Kansas Investment in Lifelong Learning (SKILL) Act, 110-4-1 et seq.
- Venture capital companies, 110-1-1, 110-1-2

Commerce, Department of—Kansas Athletic Commission, Agency 128

- Definitions, 128-1-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 128-1-1
- Facility and equipment requirements for professional boxing, professional kickboxing, professional full-contact karate, and professional mixed martial arts, 128-5-1 et seq.
 - Professional boxing, professional kickboxing, and professional full-contact karate contests, 128-5-1
 - Professional mixed martial arts contests, 128-5-2
- Inspectors and their responsibilities, 128-4a-1 et seq.
 - Inspector, 128-4a-1
- Licenses and permits, 128-2-1 et seq.
 - Contestant, 128-2-3
 - Fees for licenses and identification cards, 128-2-12
 - General licensure requirements, 128-2-1
 - Judge, 128-2-4
 - Manager, 128-2-5
 - Matchmaker, 128-2-6
 - Permits, 128-2-13
 - Physician, 128-2-7
 - Promoter, 128-2-8
 - Referee, 128-2-9

Commerce, Dept. of—KS Athletic Commission—Cont.

- Licenses and permits—Cont.
 - Second, 128-2-10
 - Timekeeper, 128-2-11
- Officials and licensees and their responsibilities, 128-4-1 et seq.
 - Announcer, 128-4-1
 - Contestant, 128-4-2
 - Judge, 128-4-3
 - Matchmaker, 128-4-4
 - Physician, 128-4-5
 - Promoter, 128-4-6
 - Referee, 128-4-7
 - Second, 128-4-8
 - Timekeeper, 128-4-9
- Rules of conduct and equipment requirements for professional boxing, professional kickboxing, professional full-contact karate, and professional mixed martial arts, 128-6-1 et seq.
 - Professional boxing, 128-6-1
 - Professional kickboxing, 128-6-2
 - Professional mixed martial arts contests, 128-6-4
- Tickets and Taxes, 128-3-1 et seq.
 - Tickets and taxes, 128-3-1

Commercial Feeds

- Board of Agriculture, Agency 4

Communicable Diseases

- Death from.
- Board of Mortuary Arts, Agency 63
- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Communication Systems

- Data processing services.
- Department of Administration, Agency 1

Community Health

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Compensating Tax

- Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Computer Services

- Data processing services.
- Department of Administration, Agency 1

Conservation Commission, State, Agency 11

- Cost sharing for land treatment above multipurpose small lake projects, 11-5-1 et seq.
 - Availability, 11-5-1
 - Disbursement of funds, 11-5-4
 - Land treatment contracts, 11-5-3
- Grants for small lakes, 11-4-1 et seq.
 - Annual inspection, 11-4-14
 - Application, 11-4-6
 - Costs to project, 11-4-12
 - Definitions, 11-4-1
 - Funding, 11-4-5
 - Letter of intent, 11-4-3
 - Letter of interest, 11-4-2
 - Maintenance, 11-4-13

Conservation Commission—Cont.

- Grants for small lakes—Cont.
 - Modifications to construction or renovation plan, 11-4-11
 - Notification of completion, 11-4-10
 - Partial payments, 11-4-9
 - Procedures, 11-4-8
 - Renovation projects, eligible components, 11-4-15
 - Review process, 11-4-4
 - Sediment from reservoir, testing and disposal, 11-4-16
 - State contract, 11-4-7
- High priority cost-share program, 11-2-4 through 11-2-6
- Irrigation transition assistance program, 11-11-1 et seq.
 - Application and review, 11-11-3
 - Definitions, 11-11-1
 - Dismissal of water right, 11-11-6
 - Eligible areas, 11-11-2
 - Payment, 11-11-4
 - Petition for reconsideration, 11-11-7
 - Transition to dry land, 11-11-5
- Land reclamation program, 11-8-1 et seq.
 - Bond or other security, 11-8-8
 - Definitions, 11-8-1
 - Mining license renewal, 11-8-2
 - Reclamation,
 - Plan, 11-8-6
 - Requirements, 11-8-7
 - Site registration,
 - Initial, 11-8-3
 - Renewal, 11-8-4
- Non-point Source Pollution Control Fund, 11-7-1 et seq.
 - Abandoned water well plugging, 11-7-13
 - Allocation, 11-7-5
 - Cancellation of funds, 11-7-10
 - Conservation district program, 11-7-7
 - Contract funds, 11-7-6
 - Definitions, 11-7-1
 - Final payment, 11-7-9
 - Financial assistance contract, 11-7-8
 - Livestock waste control systems, 11-7-14
 - Local pollution management plan, 11-7-2
 - Maintenance contract, 11-7-11
 - On-site wastewater system, 11-7-12
 - Petition for reconsideration, 11-7-15
 - Project work plan, 11-7-3
 - Project work plan amendment, 11-7-4
 - Special projects, 11-7-16
- Water quality buffer initiative, Kansas, 11-9-1 et seq.
 - Contracts, 11-9-6
 - Definitions, 11-9-1
 - Eligible applicants, 11-9-3
 - Eligible areas, 11-9-2
 - Eligible practices, 11-9-4
 - Haying and grazing, 11-9-8
 - Payments, annual, 11-9-5
 - Petition for reconsideration, 11-9-10
 - Selection, 11-9-7
 - Termination, 11-9-9
- Water resources cost-share program, 11-1-1 et seq.
 - Allocation of funding, 11-1-7
 - Cancellation of funds, 11-1-10
 - Conservation district program, 11-1-8
 - Contract between landowner and commission, 11-1-11
 - Definitions, 11-1-6

Conservation Commission—Cont.

- Water resources cost-share program—Cont.
 - Financial assistance contract, 11-1-9
 - Irrigation funding procedures, 11-1-13
 - Petition for reconsideration, 11-1-14
 - Special projects, 11-1-12
- Water rights purchase program, 11-10-1 et seq.
 - Application, 11-10-2
 - Definitions, 11-10-1
 - Payment, 11-10-5
 - Petition for reconsideration, 11-10-6
 - Priority areas, 11-10-3
 - Procedures, 11-10-4
- Water right transition assistance pilot project program (WTAP), 11-12-1 et seq.
 - Application and review, 11-12-3
 - Definitions, 11-12-1
 - Dismissal or reduction of water right, 11-12-6
 - Eligible areas, 11-12-2
 - Payment, 11-12-4
 - Petition for reconsideration, 11-12-7
 - Transition to dry land, 11-12-5
- Water supply restoration program, 11-6-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 11-6-1
 - Eligible components of projects, 11-6-2
 - Letter of intent, 11-6-4
 - Letter of interest, 11-6-3
 - Restoration plan, 11-6-5
 - Review process, 11-6-6
- Watershed dam construction program, 11-3-1 et seq.

Consumer Credit Code—Consumer and Mortgage Lending Division, State Bank Commissioner, Agency 75

- Adjustable rate notes, 104-1-2
- Consumer credit insurance.
- Insurance Department, Agency 40
- Investment Certificate Act, 75-8-1 et seq.
 - Appraisal, 75-8-9
 - Delinquency, 75-8-2
 - Insurance required, 75-8-7
 - Investment limitations, 75-8-3
 - Loans, records, gifts, 75-8-8
 - Personal property, acquisition and holding of, 75-8-6
 - Premiums and gifts, 75-8-1
 - Real property, acquisition and holding of, 75-8-4
 - Records, 75-8-5
 - Reserves for losses, 75-8-10
 - Stockholder meetings, 75-8-11
- Uniform consumer credit code, 75-6-1 et seq.
 - Adjustment in dollar amounts, 75-6-24
 - Application; place of business, 75-6-30
 - Bond requirements, 75-6-31
 - Computation of time, 75-6-6
 - Current installments, 75-6-10
 - Default, notice, 75-6-17
 - Deficiency balances, 75-6-16
 - Federal consumer credit laws, 75-6-26
 - Finance charges,
 - Actuarial method, 75-6-2
 - Additional charges, 75-6-9
 - Annual percentage rates, 75-6-7

Consumer Credit Code—Cont.

- Uniform consumer credit code—Cont.
 - Finance charges—Cont.
 - Precomputed, 75-6-3
 - Refunding precomputed installment contract, 75-6-29
 - Fraudulent conduct, 75-6-18
 - Loans, precomputed, conversion, 75-6-11
 - Motor vehicle loan balloon payment, 75-6-34
 - No assignment of earnings, 75-6-23
 - Payments, received by assignor, 75-6-4
 - Prelicensing and continuing education, 75-6-36
 - Prelicensure testing, 75-6-37
 - Record retention, 75-6-8, 75-6-33, 75-6-38
 - Reference base index, changes, 75-6-25
 - Transactions outside scope subject to code, 75-6-1

Contractors

- Nonresident,
 - Hearings, 92-1-1 et seq.
 - Registration and bond, 92-15-1 et seq.

Controlled Substances

- Board of Pharmacy, Agency 68

Corporation Commission, Kansas, Agency 82

- Electric generating facilities. See Public utilities.
- Motor carriers, 82-4-1 et seq.
 - Accessories and equipment, 82-4-8a
 - Business change, transfer, 82-4-27c
 - Cab cards, stamps, 82-4-31
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity and certificates of public service,
 - Applications for, 82-4-27, 82-4-27a
 - Certificates, permits, licenses, 82-4-26 et seq.
 - Common and contract,
 - Permits and certificates, consolidation, 82-4-64
 - Proceedings, contested and uncontested, 82-4-63
 - Specified municipalities, authorized service, 82-4-66
 - Consolidation of, 82-4-28b
 - Contract carriers,
 - Agreements of, 82-4-59
 - Bills of lading or freight bills, 82-4-62
 - Permits, 82-4-28, 82-4-28a
 - Convenience and necessity, 82-4-27
 - Definitions, 82-4-1
 - Documents, inspection, 82-4-35a
 - Drivers,
 - License, 82-4-6e
 - Minimum requirements, 82-4-6a
 - Waiver of physical requirements, 82-4-6d
 - Duty, general, 82-4-2
 - Emergency use of additional or substitute vehicles, 82-4-42
 - Express carriers, 82-4-67
 - Hazardous materials, transporting, 82-4-20
 - Identification, cards, 82-4-37, 82-4-39
 - Inspection stations, 82-4-86
 - Insurance,
 - Endorsements, 82-4-25a
 - Forms, 82-4-24a
 - General policy requirements, 82-4-23
 - Procedure, 82-4-22

Corporation Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Motor carriers—Cont.
 - Insurance—Cont.
 - Required, who, 82-4-21
 - Requirements, 82-4-22
 - Interstate licenses, 82-4-32
 - Interstate registration, applications, 82-4-30a
 - Joint registration of equipment, 82-4-29a
 - Marking of intrastate commercial motor vehicles, 82-4-8h
 - Merger or consolidation, 82-4-27e
 - Name change of, 82-4-27c, 82-4-27g
 - Passengers, prohibited, 82-4-40
 - Preservation, 82-4-35
 - Private carriers, 82-4-29
 - Public carriers,
 - Baggage, loss or damage, 82-4-47
 - Bills of lading and antitrust immunity regulations, 82-4-48a
 - C.O.D. regulations, 82-4-49b et seq.
 - Discontinuing service, 82-4-44
 - Freight bills, 82-4-48
 - Passenger service, abandonment, 82-4-58d
 - Passengers,
 - Treatment of, 82-4-51
 - Waiting rooms, 82-4-50
 - Tariffs,
 - Common and contract carriers, 82-4-56a
 - Concurrences, powers of attorney, 82-4-57
 - Passenger carriers, filing requirements, 82-4-58a through 82-4-58c
 - Postponement of publications, procedure, 82-4-55
 - Publication, less than 30 days notice, 82-4-54
 - Suspension, modification, 82-4-58
 - Uniform system of accounts and reports, 82-4-46
 - Rates, collective,
 - Agreements, 82-4-68
 - Applications by member carriers, 82-4-85
 - Revoking, 82-4-84
 - Applications, 82-4-69
 - Commission review, 82-4-83
 - Independent action, 82-4-77
 - Docketing, 82-4-78 to 82-4-80
 - Meetings, 82-4-72, 82-4-73
 - Proposals, notice and voting, 82-4-74 through 82-4-76
 - Protest, 82-4-81
 - Recordkeeping, 82-4-70
 - Service, charges, 82-4-71
 - Violations, proof of, 82-4-82
 - Safety regulations, 82-4-3
 - Controlled substances and alcohol use, 82-4-3c
 - Driving of commercial motor vehicles, 82-4-3h
 - Employee safety and health standards, 82-4-3m
 - Financial responsibility for motor carriers, minimum levels, 82-4-3e
 - General motor carrier safety regulations, 82-4-3f
 - Hours of service, 82-4-3a
 - Inspection, repair, and maintenance, 82-4-3j
 - Parts and accessories necessary for safe operation, 82-4-3i
 - Qualifications of drivers, 82-4-3g
 - Safety fitness procedures, 82-4-3d
 - Transportation of hazardous materials, driving and parking rules, 82-4-3k

Corporation Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Motor carriers—Cont.
- Safety regulations—Cont.
- Transportation of migrant workers, 82-4-3l
- Transportation workplace drug and alcohol testing programs, 82-4-3b
- Service of process, 82-4-33
- Tags, KCC, 82-4-39
- Tariffs,
 - Rates, 82-4-53
- Temporary operating authority, 82-4-27f
- Vehicle inspection stations, 82-4-86
- Wrecker permit, local, 82-4-30b
- Oil and gas production and conservation,
 - Base production, determination of, 82-3-90l
 - Certification of well history, 82-3-903
 - Production enhancement projects, 82-3-904 through 82-3-907
 - Relief from severance tax, 82-3-902
 - Severance tax exemption, 82-3-900
- Cathodic protection boreholes,
 - Construction of, 82-3-702
 - Groundwater management districts #2 and #5, 82-3-705 through 82-3-710
 - Intent to drill, 82-3-701
 - Plugging methods and procedures, 82-3-704
 - Surface construction requirements, 82-3-703
- Chemical dumping, 82-3-606
- Definitions, 82-3-101, 82-3-500, 82-3-700, 82-3-908
- Gas, natural,
 - Allowables, 82-3-312
 - Cancelled underage, reinstatement of, 82-3-300a
 - Common source, ratable production, 82-3-301
 - Completion reports, tests, 82-3-304
 - Conservation assessment, 82-3-307
 - Metered, 82-3-305
 - Natural gas pipeline maps, 82-3-310
 - Natural Gas Policy Act, 82-3-500 through 82-3-504
 - Open flow, determination of, 82-3-303
 - Producers, reports, 82-3-306
 - Production priority schedule, 82-3-313
 - Prorated pools, assignment of gas allowables, 82-3-300
 - Sour gas, 82-3-308
 - Storage formations, drilling in, 82-3-311
 - Uses, other than light and fuel, 82-3-309
- Gas gathering services,
 - Access, complaint, hearing, 82-3-802
 - Complaint procedure, abuse of, 82-3-803
 - Licensing, 82-3-800
 - Notice of termination, 82-3-804
 - Report furnished by persons offering, 82-3-801
- Hearings, notice of, 82-3-135
- Holes, deviated, horizontal drilling, 82-3-103a
- Intention to drill, penalty, 82-3-103
- Licenses, operator or contractor, 82-3-120 through 82-3-122
- Notice and hearing required, 82-3-103a
- Notice of application, 82-3-135a
- Oil,
 - Conservation assessment, 82-3-206
 - Drilling unit, 82-3-207
 - Flaring of sour gas, 82-3-209
 - Pool allowables and proration, 82-3-203

Corporation Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Oil and gas production and conservation—Cont.
- Oil—Cont.
- Production and sale, report of, 82-3-204
- Production in prorated areas, balancing of underages, 82-3-201
- Productivity, determining, 82-3-202
- Spill notification and clean up, 82-3-603, 82-3-603a
- Venting and flaring of gas, 82-3-208, 82-3-314
- Waste, prevention, 82-3-200
- Operator financial responsibility, 82-3-120a
- Operator responsibility, transfer, 82-3-136
- Operators; complaints; hearing, 82-3-122
- Overages and underages in nonprorated areas, 82-3-133a
- Pits permits, 82-3-600 et seq.
- Pollution,
 - Cementing, 82-3-105, 82-3-106
 - Prevention, 82-3-104
- Pool applications, new, 82-3-138
- Protesters, 82-3-135b
- Pumps,
 - Electric submersible, 82-2-506, 82-2-507
 - Vacuum, 82-3-131
- Purchasers, change in, 82-3-137
- Reports and permits,
 - Commission reports, costs, 82-3-129
 - Completion reports; penalty, 82-3-130
 - Purchasers and producers, 82-3-204
 - Verification, 82-3-128
 - Well completion, 82-3-130
- Rules, regulations; exception, 82-3-100
- Tanks and trucks, 82-3-126, 82-3-127
- Tertiary recovery, 82-3-140
- Unlawful production, penalties, 82-3-133
- Wells,
 - Abandoned, 82-3-111, 82-3-113
 - Cementing, 82-3-105
 - Surface pipe, 82-3-106
 - Classification, 82-3-102
 - Commingling, 82-3-123 through 82-3-125
 - Completion reports, 82-3-130, 82-3-141
 - Drill, notice of intent to, penalty, 82-3-103
 - Dual and multiple, 82-3-124
 - Enhanced recovery projects, area notice for, 82-3-401a
 - Injection and disposal,
 - Application, 82-3-401, 82-3-402, 82-3-403
 - Assessment of costs, 82-3-412
 - Casings and cement, 82-3-405
 - Commencement and discontinuance of, 82-3-404
 - Existing wells, authorization, 82-3-411
 - Mechanical integrity requirements, 82-3-407
 - Permits, 82-3-400, 82-3-408
 - Records, 82-3-409
 - Simultaneous injection, permitting, 82-3-401b
 - Transfer of authority, 82-3-410
 - Trial tests, 82-2-402
 - Tubing and packer requirements, 82-3-406
 - Location, 82-3-108
 - Plugging, 82-3-114 through 82-3-119
 - Recompletion, 82-3-141
 - Re-entry notification, 82-3-132

Corporation Commission, Kansas—Cont.

Oil and gas production and conservation—Cont.

Wells—Cont.

Samples, cores and logs, 82-3-107

Seismic shot holes,

Intent to drill, 82-3-115a

Plugging methods and procedures, 82-3-115b

Shut-off tests, 82-3-112

Spacing,

Application for, 82-3-109

Violations, 82-3-110

Storage and disposal. See Oil and gas.

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Surface pipe, cementing-in, 82-3-106

Surface ponds, 82-3-600 et seq.

Oil and natural gas liquid pipeline, 82-10-1 et seq.

Pipeline safety, natural oil and gas, 82-11-1 et seq.

Drug and alcohol testing, 82-11-10

Fees, 82-11-11

Practice and procedure,

Classification of public utilities, 82-1-204a

Commission,

Communications to,

Ex parte, 82-1-207

Written, 82-1-206

Conducting business before, 82-1-202

Investigations, hearings, 82-1-237

Office hours, 82-1-205

Orders, 82-1-232

Sessions, 82-1-208

Confidentiality, 82-1-221a

Definitions, 82-1-204

Disputes, expedited review, 82-1-220a

Exhibits, documentary evidence, 82-1-221

Hearings,

Continuances and adjournments, 82-1-226

General provisions, 82-1-228

Notice for certain, 82-3-135

Petitions for consideration, 82-1-235

Prehearing conference, 82-1-222

Rate proceedings, 82-1-231, 82-1-231a, 82-1-231b

Subpoenas, 82-1-227

Testimony prefiled, 82-1-229

Intervention, 82-1-225

Joinder, 82-1-224

Pleadings,

Commencing proceedings, 82-1-214

Complaints, 82-1-220

Copies, 82-1-215

Form and content, 82-1-218

General regulations, 82-1-219

Service of, 82-1-216

Prefatory matter, 82-1-201

Protective orders, 82-1-221b

Settlement agreements, 82-1-230a

Telephone preference service and telephone solicitors,
82-1-250

Time, computation of, 82-1-217

Transcripts, 82-1-238

Public utilities,

Electric generation facilities, 82-8-1 et seq.

Applications, requirements, 82-8-3

Contents and supporting documents, 82-8-2

Corporation Commission, Kansas—Cont.

Public utilities—Cont.

Electric generation facilities—Cont.

Applications, requirements—Cont.

Definitions, 82-8-1

Waiver provisions, 82-8-4

Supply lines, 82-12-1 et seq.

Applications for, 82-12-3

Construction notice, 82-12-5

Coordinated location, 82-12-8

Definitions, 82-12-1

Exceptions to, 82-12-4

Inductive coordination, 82-12-9

National Electrical Safety Code, adoption of,
82-12-2, 82-12-12

Utility requirements for telecommunication, 82-12-7

Warning buoys and spheres, 82-12-6

Railroads,

Carriers, general duty, 82-5-3

Hazardous materials, 82-5-11

Inspections, bridges and other structures, 82-5-4

Maintenance and repair, track, bridges and structures,
82-5-6

Operating departments, required regulation filing,
82-5-12

Rates, regulation of,

Contracts,

Common carrier responsibilities, 82-9-21

Complaints, 82-9-17, 82-9-18

Definitions, 82-9-16

Future contracts, limitations on, 82-9-20

Review of, 82-9-19

Tariffs and contracts, filing, 82-9-22

Discrimination, rate, 82-9-25

Exempt transportation, 82-9-23

Fires, diesel locomotives, 82-6-1 to 82-6-3

Flexibility, zones of, 82-9-8, 82-9-12

Freight charges, refunds, 82-9-11

Grade crossing protection rules, 82-7-2, 82-7-5

Joint rate surcharges and cancellations, 82-9-24

Market dominance, 82-9-5, 82-9-13

Maximum rates, 82-9-14

Monetary adjustments, 82-9-9

Proceedings,

Filing requirements, 82-9-10

Time for completion, 82-9-4

Proceedings against, commencement of, 82-9-2

Proof, burden of, 82-9-7, 82-9-15

Reasonableness, 82-9-6

Suspension of proposed rates, 82-9-3

Tariffs, filing requirements, 82-9-1

Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA),

Applicability, 82-1-248

Compensation, 82-1-246

Application, 82-1-241

Award, 82-1-245

Determination, preliminary, 82-1-243

Hearing, preliminary, 82-1-242

Costs, 82-1-244

Definitions, 82-1-239

Relationship to other rules, 82-1-247

Rule, general, 82-1-240

Corporation Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Railroads—Cont.
- Safety,
 - Clearances, 82-5-14 through 82-5-16
 - Exemptions from requirements, 82-5-17
 - Speed restrictions, 82-5-10
 - Trackage and grade crossings, 82-5-8
 - Walkways, 82-5-9
- Telecommunications,
 - Definitions, 82-13-1
 - Loss of service protection, 82-13-2
- Underground porosity gas storage facilities, 82-3-1000 et seq.
 - Abandonment, 82-3-1011
 - Assessment of costs, 82-3-1012
 - Definitions, 82-3-1000
 - Facility monitoring and reporting, 82-3-1006
 - Federal energy regulatory commission proceedings, 82-3-1001
- Underground porosity gas storage facilities—Cont.
 - Identification signs, 82-3-1007
 - Operating permits,
 - Fully authorized, 82-3-1003
 - Notice of application, 82-3-1004
 - Provisional, 82-3-1002
 - Plugging notice, methods, reports, fees, 82-3-1010
 - Safety inspections, 82-3-1008
 - Testing and inspection requirements, 82-3-1005
 - Transfer of permit, 82-3-1009
- Underground Utility Damage Prevention Act, Kansas, 82-14-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 82-14-1
 - Excavator requirements, 82-14-2
 - Notification center requirements, 82-14-4
 - Operator requirements, 82-14-3
 - Tier 3 member notification requirements, 82-14-5
 - Violation of act; enforcement procedures, 82-14-6
- Video service authorization,
 - Application for certificate, 82-15-1

Corrections, Department of, Agency 44

- Administration, general, 44-1-101 et seq.
 - Definitions, 44-1-101
 - News media, access to institutions and inmates, 44-1-102
 - Oaths, administration of, 44-1-105
 - Public or educational visits or tours, 44-1-103
- Community corrections, 44-11-111 et seq.
 - Advance grants, 44-11-112
 - Base-year expenditures, 44-11-124
 - Comprehensive plan,
 - Centralized administration, 44-11-115
 - Changes in plan and budget, 44-11-123
 - Corrections program, 44-11-114
 - Review, 44-11-113
 - Definitions, 44-11-111
 - Fiscal management, 44-11-121
 - Funds, unexpended, 44-11-129
 - Grant funds,
 - Contract for services, 44-11-132
 - Copyrights and patents, 44-11-135
 - Jail space, purchase of, 44-11-133

Corrections, Department of—Cont.

- Community corrections—Cont.
- Grant funds—Cont.
 - Real estate acquisition and capital construction, 44-11-130
 - Remodeling or renovation, 44-11-131
- Local programs, 44-11-119
- Matching funds, 44-11-120
- Plan, submission response by secretary, 44-11-122
- State funds, use, 44-11-127
- Unexpended funds, 44-11-129
- Urinalysis tests for controlled substances, 44-11-134
- Conduct and penalties, 44-12-101 et seq.
 - Administration publications and postings, 44-12-801 et seq.
 - Assignments to and performance of work, education, training or other duty, 44-12-401 et seq.
 - Attempt, conspiracy and accessory, 44-12-1101 et seq.
 - Being present and accounted for, 44-12-501 through 44-12-506
 - Classification of offenses and penalties, 44-12-1301 through 44-12-1308
 - Clothing, hygiene, safety, appearance, and living quarters, 44-12-101 through 44-12-107
 - Communications, inmate, 44-12-601, 44-12-602
 - Computer-based information, 44-12-212
 - Contraband, 44-12-901, 44-12-902
 - Department, violence, disruptive behavior and riot, 44-12-301 through 44-12-328
 - Legal work, law library, legal assistance, 44-12-702
 - Penalties, increased, 44-12-1201, 44-12-1202
 - Property and money, ownership, possession, registration, care, and use, 44-12-201 through 44-12-210
 - Telephones and other communication devices, 44-12-211
 - Violation of statutes, regulations, policies and procedures, and orders, 44-12-1001, 44-12-1002
- Disciplinary procedure, 44-13-101 et seq.
 - Appeals, 44-13-701 through 44-13-707
 - Commencement of proceedings, 44-13-201 through 44-13-203
 - General, 44-13-101 through 44-13-106
 - Hearings, 44-13-401 through 44-13-409
 - Proceedings, nature of, 44-13-302a et seq.
 - Reports and records, 44-13-501 through 44-13-509
 - Sentences, 44-13-601 through 44-13-610
- Facilities management, 44-2-102 et seq.
 - Contraband, trafficking in, 44-2-103
 - Inmates, telephone usage, 44-2-102
- Good time credits, parole determination, 44-6-101 et seq.
 - Consecutive sentences, computation of, 44-6-143
 - Court documents interpretation, 44-6-106
 - Date of crime, law applicable, 44-6-107
 - Definitions, 44-6-101
 - Delinquent time lost on postincarceration supervision, 44-6-136
- Good time credits,
 - Adjustments of previous awards, 44-6-128 through 44-6-132
 - Allocation of, 44-6-116, 44-6-117
 - Application to record, 44-6-108, 44-6-120
 - Awarding and withholding credits, 44-6-115a, 44-6-115b, 44-6-115c

Corrections, Department of—Cont.

- Good time credits, parole determination—Cont.
 - Good time credits—Cont.
 - Awarding good time, 44-6-124
 - Forfeitures not restored, 44-6-125, 44-6-136a
 - Incentive good time credits, 44-6-145
 - Meritorious, 44-6-126
 - Presumptive sentence, 44-6-146
 - Jail credit time, 44-6-134
 - Maximum date, 44-6-141
 - Parole eligibility computation, 44-6-115, 44-6-114c
 - Penal credit, prior, 44-6-135
 - Program credits, 44-6-127
 - Release date, conditional, 44-6-114d, 44-6-142
 - Release date, guidelines, 44-6-114e
 - Sentence begins date, 44-6-138
 - Sentence expended at parole eligibility, minimum, 44-6-144
 - Sentence, maximum, 44-6-135a
 - Sentence terms, controlling minimum dates of, 44-6-140, 44-6-140a
 - Staff, training, 44-6-133
 - Time lost on escape, 44-6-137
- Inmate management, 44-5-101 et seq.
 - Clinical treatment, 44-5-112
 - Contraband, disposition, 44-5-111
 - Corporal punishment, prohibited, 44-5-107
 - Counseling, 44-5-114
 - Custody classification, levels, 44-5-104
 - Definitions, 44-5-101
 - Force or restraint, use of, 44-5-106
 - Funeral attendance, 44-5-113
 - Inmate rule book, 44-5-108
 - Management problems, special, 44-5-109
 - Marriages, 44-5-110
 - Money and property disposition, 44-5-103
 - Program plan and timetable, 44-5-105
 - Service fees, 44-5-115
- Inmates, grievance procedure, 44-15-101 et seq.
 - Distribution orientation, 44-15-101a
 - Emergency procedure, 44-15-106
 - Grievance procedure, 44-15-101
 - Ombudsman, 44-15-203
 - Problems, special kinds of, 44-15-201
 - Procedure generally, 44-15-102
 - Records, 44-15-105
 - Reprisals prohibited, 44-15-104
 - Review, annual, 44-15-105a
 - Time limits for filing, 44-15-101b
- Parole, 44-9-101 et seq.
 - Categories of supervision, 44-9-104
 - Definitions, 44-9-101
 - Records expungement, 44-9-106
 - Violators, alleged, preliminary hearing for, 44-9-105
- Programs and activities for inmates, 44-7-102 et seq.
 - Education release, 44-7-105
 - Employment, private non-prison, 44-7-108, 44-7-109
 - Gratuity, release, 44-7-116
 - Handicraft programs and sales, 44-7-103
 - Health care, 44-7-114
 - Incentive pay and job assignment, 44-7-106

Corrections, Department of—Cont.

- Programs and activities for inmates—Cont.
 - Law books, preservation, 44-7-115
 - Private employment of inmates, 44-7-108
 - Approval of program, 44-7-112
 - Recreation, exercise and participation in athletic activities, 44-7-102
 - Religious activity, 44-7-113
 - Visitation, 44-7-104
 - Volunteer services and criteria, 44-7-107
- Reporting claims procedure for lost or damaged property or for personal injury, 44-16-102 et seq.
 - Claims between institutions, 44-16-108
 - Claims for or reports of, 44-16-104, 44-16-104a
 - Claims processing, 44-16-107
 - Property at own risk, 44-16-105
 - Reporting loss or damage to property, 44-16-102
 - Reporting personal injury, 44-16-103
 - Reports of inmate losses to secretary, 44-16-106
- Segregation, administrative and disciplinary, 44-14-101 et seq.
 - Administrative segregation, 44-14-301
 - Discipline, 44-14-308
 - Inmate complaints, 44-14-312
 - Inmates types of or situations for use of, 44-14-302
 - Notice and explanation to inmate, 44-14-305
 - Notification of shift supervisor, 44-14-303
 - Privileges and rights, 44-14-306
 - Protective custody, 44-14-314
 - Report required, 44-14-304
 - Transfer of, 44-14-318
 - Transfer to more restricted area, 44-14-307
 - Administrative segregation review board, 44-14-309
 - Procedure for review board upon initial placement, 44-14-310
 - Regular review and monitoring, 44-14-311
 - Disciplinary, 44-14-201
 - General lockdown, 44-14-313
 - Minimum standards, 44-14-101
 - Procedure required, 44-14-202
 - Protective custody, 44-14-314
 - Psychological review, 44-14-316
 - Security, 44-14-102
 - Staff selection and rotation, 44-14-315
 - Waiver of rights, 44-14-317
- Training, 44-4-101 et seq.
 - Annual continuing education requirements, 44-4-106, 44-4-109
 - Completion of course, 44-4-104
 - Definitions, 44-4-101
 - Equivalent training, substitutions, 44-4-102
 - Plan and report, 44-4-109
 - Training centers, 44-4-103
 - Training personnel, qualifications, 44-4-107
 - Training records, 44-4-108
- Work release, 44-8-101 et seq.
 - Accounting for earnings, 44-8-110
 - Clothing, type permitted, 44-8-107
 - Confinement, 44-8-103
 - Contract requirements, 44-8-113
 - Definitions, 44-8-101
 - Eligibility and selection, 44-8-114
 - Employment, non-prison based, 44-8-115

Corrections, Department of—Cont.

Work release—Cont.

- Loans, 44-8-110
- Medical care and services, 44-8-109
- Participation, 44-8-102
- Plan agreement required, 44-8-104
- Prison based, 44-8-116
- Religious services, attendance, 44-8-108
- Status change, 44-8-105
- Supervision, 44-8-112
- Transportation, 44-8-111
- Visits and telephone usage, 44-8-106

Cosmetics

Food, drugs and cosmetics, 28-21-1 et seq.

Cosmetology, Kansas Board of, Agency 69

Beauty shops, 69-6-1 et seq.

Care of invalids, 69-6-3

Display of certificate, 69-6-1

Licenses,

Establishment closing, 69-6-7

Instructor's, 69-6-6

Sale or change of ownership, 69-6-2

Sign required, 69-6-5

Continuing education, 69-14-1 et seq.

Cosmetology, approval, 69-14-3

Definitions, 69-14-1

Dual licensees, 69-14-4

Fees, 69-14-5

License renewal, 69-14-2

Fees, 69-11-1 et seq.

Licenses, expiration dates, 69-11-2

Inspections, 69-13-1 et seq.

Definitions, 69-13-1

Establishments, 69-13-2

Generated by a complaint, 69-13-3

Licensing and qualifications, 69-1-1 et seq.

Application, 69-1-1, 69-1-2

Failure of examination, 69-1-8

Grades required; development of exams, 69-1-4

Schools to be notified, 69-1-7

Subjects covered, 69-1-3

When, 69-1-2

Licensing, out-of-state applicants, 69-2-1 et seq.

Application, expiration, 69-2-2

Requirements, 69-2-1

Manicurists, 69-8-1 et seq.

Application, expiration, 69-8-6

Examinations,

Passing grade, 69-8-3

Required when, 69-8-4

Subjects, 69-8-2

Schools, 69-3-1 et seq.

Application procedure, 69-3-1

Applications necessary, 69-3-2

Correspondence schools not permitted, 69-3-17

Curriculum and credits, 69-3-8

Dropped students, 69-3-27

Electrology, 69-3-23

Enrollment agreement and refund policy, 69-3-28

Examination for completion, 69-3-10

Cosmetology, Kansas Board of—Cont.

Schools—Cont.

Facility requirements, 69-3-3

Floor space required per student, 69-3-22

Instructors, 69-3-4, 69-3-5, 69-3-6

Operating as shop, prohibited, 69-3-11

Scholarships, 69-3-19

Student records, 69-3-7

Student services sign, 69-3-9

Transfer students, 69-3-26

Tuition affidavit, 69-3-19

Shop apprentices, 69-5-1 et seq.

Application procedure, 69-5-14

Curriculum and practical requirements, 69-5-6

Identification of student, 69-5-16

Period of apprenticeship, 69-5-10

Physical examination, 69-5-2

Student records, 69-5-15

Transfer requirements, 69-5-19

Work on public, 69-5-13

Students, 69-4-1 et seq.

Additional training, 69-4-12

Equipment and uniform, 69-4-2

Transfer, 69-4-6, 69-4-11

Working on public, 69-4-9

Tanning facilities, 69-12-1 et seq.

Barriers, protective, 69-12-14

Booths, stand-up, 69-12-15

Cleanliness of facility, general, 69-12-6

Closed facilities returned to board, licenses on, 69-12-4

Control device, 69-12-12

Definitions, 69-12-1

Enforcement, 69-12-17

Expiration of licenses and renewals, 69-12-3

Eyewear, 69-12-13

Fees, 69-12-5

Injuries, report of, 69-12-9

Lamps, 69-12-16

Licenses, 69-12-2

Exposure schedule, 69-12-10

Tanning device operators, 69-12-7

Times, 69-12-11

Warnings, 69-12-8

Tattooing, body piercing, and permanent cosmetics, 69-15-1 et seq.

Application completion and deadlines, 69-15-6

Application for licensure by examination, 69-15-5

Body piercing procedures, 69-15-29

Chemical storage, 69-15-24

Clean instruments and products storage, 69-15-23

Continuing education for license renewal, 69-15-12

Continuing education, reporting, 69-15-13

Course of study,

Approved, 69-15-2

Out-of-state equivalent, 69-15-4

Definitions, 69-15-1

Disposable materials, handling, 69-15-25

Examination behavior, 69-15-8

Facility standards, 69-15-16

Fees, 69-15-30

Handwashing and protective gloves, 69-15-21

Inspections generated by a complaint, 69-15-11

Cosmetology, Kansas Board of—Cont.

- Tattooing, body piercing, and permanent cosmetics—Cont.
 - Instrument sterilization,
 - Approved modes, 69-15-20
 - Cleaning methods prior to, 69-15-18
 - Standards, 69-15-19
 - License and inspection certificate, display of, 69-15-10
 - Licenses, issuance and renewal, 69-15-9
 - Linens, 69-15-22
 - Permanent color and tattoo procedures, 69-15-27
 - Permanent color, tattoo, and body piercing facility licensing, 69-15-14
 - Permanent color technician, tattoo artist, and body piercing technician,
 - Examination for, 69-15-7
 - Facility licensing, 69-15-14
 - Practice standards; restrictions, 69-15-15
 - Trainer, 69-15-13
 - Preparation and aftercare of treatment area on client, 69-15-28
 - Required equipment: articles and materials, 69-15-17
 - Waste receptacles, 69-15-26

Credit Unions, Department of, Agency 121

- Branches, 121-12-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 121-12-1
- Business recovery-contingency planning, 121-2-1 et seq.
 - Contingency plan, 121-2-1
- Credit union annual audit requirements, 121-10-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 121-10-1
 - Reporting requirements, 121-10-2
- Credit union deteriorating condition, 121-5-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 121-5-1
 - Determination of deteriorating condition, 121-5-2
 - Insolvent, meaning, 121-5-4
- Credit union services organization (CUSO), 121-3-1
- Foreign credit unions,
 - Approval, requirements, 121-9-1
- Incidental powers, 121-7-1
- Low-income/community development credit unions, 121-1-1 et seq.
 - Non-member shares, 121-1-1
- Merger of credit unions, 121-11-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 121-11-1
 - Process, 121-11-2
- Reporting place of business for credit unions, 121-6-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 121-6-1
 - Reporting requirement, 121-6-2
- Trust supervision, 121-4-1 et seq.
 - Audit of trust activities, 121-4-5
 - Authorization, 121-4-2
 - Books and accounts, 121-4-4
 - Collective investment, 121-4-10
 - Custody of investments, 121-4-9
 - Definitions, 121-4-1
 - Fiduciary powers, administration of, 121-4-3
 - Funds awaiting investment or distribution, 121-4-6
 - Investment of funds held as fiduciary, 121-4-7
 - Location of trust documents, 121-4-11
 - Self-dealing, 121-4-8
- Unsafe or unsound practice, 121-8-1

Credit Union Administrator

- Adjustable rate notes, 104-1-1

Crime Victims Compensation Board, Agency 20

- Assignment to providers, 20-5-1
- Attorney fees, 20-4-1
- Claims, 20-2-1 et seq.
 - Contributory misconduct, 20-2-8
 - Criminally injurious conduct, failure to properly report, 20-2-6
 - Decisions, 20-2-2
 - Review, 20-2-5
 - Tentative award, 20-2-4
 - Expenses, allowable, 20-2-9
 - Law enforcement, cooperation with, 20-2-7
 - Mental health counseling award, 20-2-3
- Definitions, 20-1-2, 20-6-1
- Eligibility requirements, 20-8-1 et seq.
 - Existing domestic violence programs, 20-8-3
 - General, 20-8-1
 - Local units of government, 20-8-4
 - Staff qualifications, 20-8-2
- Grant application requirements, 20-10-1, 20-10-2
- Grant review and appeals, 20-11-1 et seq.
 - Decision, notification, 20-11-2
 - Proposal review, 20-11-1
- Grantee agencies, 20-13-2 et seq.
 - Annual reports, 20-13-2
 - Funding limits, 20-13-3
- Hearings, 20-3-1 et seq.
 - Conduct of, 20-3-2
 - Notice, 20-3-1
- Notoriety for profit contracts, 20-15-1, 20-15-2

D**Dairies and Dairy Products**

- Milk and dairy products.
- Department of Agriculture, Agency 4
- Milk examination laboratories, 28-11-1 et seq.

Day Care Homes for Children

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Deaf Persons

- State school for the deaf.
- Department of Education, Agency 91

Death Certificates

- Division of Vital Statistics.
- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Debentures

- Investment securities.
- State Bank Commissioner, Agency 103

Dental Board, Kansas, Agency 71

- Advertising,
 - Prior submission to the board, 71-7-1
- Continuing education, 71-4-1, 71-4-2, 71-4-3
- Definition of certain terms, 71-1-16

Dental Board, Kansas—Cont.
 Dental Auxiliaries, 71-6-1 et seq.
 Acts restricted, 71-6-2
 Approved instruction course, 71-6-3
 Coronal polishing, 71-6-6
 Definitions, 71-6-1
 Duty to notify board, 71-6-5
 Subgingival scaling, 71-6-4
 Dental hygienists, 71-3-1 et seq.
 Address, notice to board, 71-3-4
 Advertising, 71-3-1, 71-3-2
 Authorized duties, 71-3-3
 Extended care permits, 71-3-9
 Letters to designate registration, 71-3-5
 Procedures allowed, 71-3-7
 Refresher course, 71-3-8
 Dental recordkeeping requirements, 71-1-15
 Examinations,
 Dental law, 71-1-9
 Fee, 71-1-11
 National board certificate in lieu of, 71-1-3
 Passing grade, 71-1-2
 Proration of fees, 71-1-19
 Re-examination, 71-1-4
 Retention of applicants work, 71-1-1
 Time of giving, 71-1-7, 71-1-8
 Intern requirements, 71-1-10
 Licenses,
 Reinstatement of fee, 71-1-20
 Suspension, termination, or denial of authority to practice,
 71-1-21
 Miscellaneous provisions,
 Practice of dentistry, 71-11-1
 Mobile Dental Facilities and Portable Dental Operations,
 71-8-1 et seq.
 Applicability of other regulations, 71-8-1
 Cessation of operations, 71-8-9
 Identification of location of services, 71-8-7
 Identification of personnel; procedures; display of licenses,
 71-8-6
 Information for patients, 71-8-8
 Office address and telephone number, 71-8-4
 Registration fee, 71-8-2
 Renewal of registration, 71-8-3
 Written procedures; communication facilities; conformity
 with requirements, 71-8-5
 Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen; unlicensed assistant, 71-1-17
 Practice of dental hygiene by a dental hygiene student, 71-
 10-1 et seq.
 Practice of dentistry by a dental student, 71-9-1 et seq.
 Sedative and general anaesthesia, 71-5-1 et seq.
 Definitions, 71-5-1
 Level I and II permits,
 General requirements and procedures, 71-5-5
 Revocation, suspension or limitation, 71-5-6
 Scope of treatment, 71-5-2
 Level I permit requirements, 71-5-3
 Level II permit requirements, 71-5-4
 Specialists,
 Examinations,
 Application, 71-2-1, 71-2-4
 Branches of dentistry, 71-2-2
 Examining committee, 71-2-3

Dental Board, Kansas—Cont.
 Specialists—Cont.
 Examinations—Cont.
 Fees, 71-2-6
 Processing, 71-2-4
 Qualifications, 71-2-5, 71-2-7
 Evidence of, 71-2-12
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, 71-2-11
 Specialist examinations, 71-2-9
 Sterilization and infection control, 71-1-18

Detective Agencies

Licensure, 16-3-1 et seq.

Discrimination

Kansas Human Rights Commission, Agency 21

Diseases

Animals. Animal Health Department, Agency 9
 Barbers, 61-1-19, 61-1-20
 Communicable, cause of death, 63-3-10
 Cosmetologists, 69-7-26
 Humans. Department of Health and Environment, Agency
 28

Dogs

Imported into Kansas, 9-7-9
 Training dogs, field trials.
 Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

Drive-in Theatres

Permits and regulations, 36-3-3, 36-3-4, 36-3-5

Driver Education

Training schools, 91-7-1 et seq.

Drivers

Licenses, 92-52-1 et seq.
 School bus, 36-13-32

Drugs

Controlled substances, 68-20-1 et seq.
 Dangerous, hypnotic, somnifacient or stimulating,
 28-28-1, 28-28-2
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 28-21-200 et seq.
 Food, drugs and cosmetics, 28-21-1 et seq.
 Hospital pharmacy, 28-34-10

Drugstores

Food and drug establishments, 28-23-1 et seq.
 Board of Pharmacy, Agency 68

E

Education, Department of, Agency 91

Accreditation, schools, 91-31-1 et seq.
 Adult education, 91-31-12e
 Data submission, 91-31-33
 Definitions, 91-31-1, 91-31-31
 Distance learning, 91-31-4a
 Elementary schools, 91-31-14a

Education, Department of—Cont.

- Accreditation, schools—Cont.
 - G.E.D., 91-31-12f
 - Graduation requirements, 91-31-35
 - High schools, 91-31-12a
 - Independent study, 91-31-12c
 - Interscholastic activities, 91-31-14c
 - Junior high schools, 91-31-13
 - Library media programs, 91-31-10, 91-31-14b
 - Local board of education requirements, 91-31-34
 - Military credit, 91-31-12g
 - On-site visits, 91-31-24
 - Performance and quality criteria, 91-31-32
 - Policies, 91-31-3
 - Procedures, 91-31-2
 - Public disclosure, 91-31-41
 - Recommendation and appeal, 91-31-37
 - Rewards, 91-31-39
 - Sanctions, 91-31-40
 - Schools,
 - Administration, 91-31-6
 - Credit, course, 91-31-12b
 - Guidance, 91-31-8
 - Library media programs, 91-31-10, 91-31-14b
 - Middle junior high, 91-31-14
 - Special education, 91-31-9
 - Staff, 91-31-7
 - Special or innovative programs, 91-31-4
 - Status, 91-31-38
 - Summer school, 91-31-5
 - Technical assistance teams, 91-31-36
 - Unified school districts, 91-31-15
 - Waiver, 91-31-42
 - Work experience, 91-31-12d
- Certificate regulations, 91-1-200 et seq.
 - Criminal history records check, 91-1-214
 - Definitions, 91-1-200
 - Endorsements, 91-1-202, 91-1-209
 - Extension based upon military service, 91-1-210
 - Foreign and out-of-state applicants, 91-1-204
 - General requirements, 91-1-203, 91-1-208
 - In-service education,
 - Definitions, 91-1-215
 - Expenditures for program, 91-1-219
 - Professional development council, 91-1-217
 - Professional development points, 91-1-218
 - Promulgation of plans, 91-1-216
 - Professional development plans for license renewal, 91-1-206
 - Renewal of certificates issued before July 1, 2003, 91-1-207
 - Renewal requirements, 91-1-205
 - Restricted license, 91-1-212
 - Review committee, 91-1-211
 - Type of licensure, 91-1-201
 - Vocational-technical certificates, 91-1-213
- Certification regulations, 91-1-26 et seq.
 - Administrators,
 - Building administrator programs, 91-1-32, 91-1-128, 91-1-128b
 - Counselor, 91-1-131
 - District school administrator, 91-1-32

Education, Department of—Cont.

- Certification regulations—Cont.
 - Administrators—Cont.
 - District schools, 91-1-129a
 - Vocational-technical schools, 91-1-130
 - Advanced study, 91-1-125
 - Certificates,
 - Cancellation, revocation, suspension, denial or recall, 91-1-61
 - Certification review committee, 91-1-28
 - Definitions, 91-1-26
 - Exchange certificate, 91-1-27c
 - Renewal based on age, 91-1-56
 - Renewal based on military service, 91-1-150
 - Vocational certificate renewal, 91-1-153
 - Certification, areas of,
 - Aerospace education, 91-1-83
 - Agriculture, 91-1-42, 91-1-43, 91-1-82
 - Anthropology and sociology, 91-1-119c
 - Art, 91-1-84a
 - Audiologist, 91-1-137a
 - Bilingual or multicultural, 91-1-85
 - Biology, 91-1-113b
 - Business education, 91-1-86
 - CCVEP (Combination Cooperative Vocational Education Programs), 91-1-51
 - Chemistry, 91-1-114a
 - Computer studies, 91-1-148a
 - Counselor, 91-1-131
 - Data processing, 91-1-46
 - Daytrade personal and public service, 91-1-39
 - Distributive education, 91-1-87
 - Drafting, 91-1-106j
 - Drama, 91-1-121
 - Driver education, 91-1-88
 - Early childhood, 91-1-31
 - Early childhood education, 91-1-89
 - Early childhood, handicapped, 91-1-99
 - Economics, 91-1-119b
 - Electricity and electronics, 91-1-106d
 - Elementary education, 91-1-90
 - Elementary middle level, junior high and secondary, 91-1-30
 - English, 91-1-91, 91-1-91a
 - Second language, 91-1-92
 - Examination, precertification, 91-1-27a, 91-1-27b
 - Foreign exchange teachers, 91-1-57
 - Foreign institutions, evaluating credits, 91-1-145
 - Foreign language, 91-1-101, 91-1-101a, 91-1-101b
 - Geography, 91-1-119d
 - Graphic arts, 91-1-106k
 - Health, 91-1-102a
 - Health occupations, 91-1-50
 - History and government, 91-1-119a
 - Home economics, 91-1-104b, 91-1-104c, 91-1-105
 - Home economics, occupational, 91-1-48
 - Homebound and hospitalized children, 91-1-100
 - Industrial programs,
 - Arts, 91-1-106
 - Comprehensive, 91-1-106
 - Principles of, 91-1-149
 - Production, 91-1-106i

Education, Department of—Cont.

Certification regulations—Cont.
 Certification, areas of—Cont.
 Industrial programs—Cont.
 Training program, 91-1-40
 Woods, 91-1-106g
 Innovative and experimental programs, 91-1-141
 Inservice education, 91-1-146a et seq.
 Institutional accreditation and program approval,
 Definitions, 91-1-230
 On-site visits, 91-1-232
 Teacher education programs, 91-1-231, 91-1-235,
 91-1-236
 Institutional accreditation, initial procedures, 91-1-68a
 Instruction, 91-1-75
 Journalism, 91-1-122
 Library media, 91-1-107a
 Mathematics, 91-1-108a, 91-1-108b, 91-1-108c
 Metals, 91-1-106h
 Middle level teacher preparation, 91-1-144
 Music, 91-1-109a
 Nurse, 91-1-65, 91-1-67, 91-1-111a
 Occupational-coordination endorsement, 91-1-49
 Office education, instructor, 91-1-45
 Officer training, junior reserve, 91-1-63
 Organization,
 Governing board, 91-1-70
 Performance-based programs, 91-1-142
 Physical education, 91-1-110a, 91-1-110c
 Physics, 91-1-118a
 Plastics, 91-1-106f
 Policies and practices, 91-1-71
 Postsecondary program instructor, 91-1-47
 Power and energy technology, 91-1-106e
 Provisional endorsement, 91-1-54
 Psychologist, school, 91-1-132a
 Psychology, 91-1-123a
 Reading specialist, 91-1-140a
 Requirements, 91-1-27
 Science, 91-1-112c, 91-1-112d
 Earth and space, 91-1-115a
 Physical, 91-1-117a
 Second field, 91-1-30a
 Secondary, 91-1-30
 Social studies, 91-1-119e, 91-1-119f, 91-1-119g
 Social worker, school, 91-1-138a
 Special education, 91-1-33, 91-1-34, 91-1-93a
 Speech communication, 91-1-120
 Speech education, 91-1-120
 Speech-language pathologist, 91-1-135a
 Student participation, 91-1-73
 Student personnel services, 91-1-72
 Substitute teaching certificate, 91-1-58, 91-1-60
 Superseding regulations, 91-1-143
 Supervisor, 91-1-127a
 Teacher education, general, 91-1-77 through 91-1-81
 Teacher education institutions,
 Accrediting, 91-1-68b, 91-1-68e
 Adoption by reference, 91-1-70a, 91-1-70b
 Initial approval, 91-1-68c
 Renewal, 91-1-68d
 Teachers. See Certifying school persons.
 Technical education, 91-1-220, 91-1-221

Education, Department of—Cont.

Certification regulations—Cont.
 Certification, areas of—Cont.
 Technical programs, instructor, 91-1-41
 Technology, principles of, 91-1-149
 Trade personal and public service, 91-1-39
 Visiting scholar, 91-1-27d
 Vocational education, 91-1-35, 91-1-37
 Vocational education counselors, 91-1-53
 Vocational programs, adult, 91-1-55
 Vocational special needs, 91-1-52
 Community colleges, accrediting, 91-8-1 et seq.
 Administration, 91-8-16
 Admission, financial aid, 91-8-17
 Conduct of employees and students, 91-8-16, 91-8-26
 Courses, review, 91-8-32
 Full-time equivalent, 91-8-2
 Library, 91-8-19
 Out-district courses, approval, 91-8-31
 Programs,
 Approval, 91-8-30
 Purpose, 91-8-15
 Review, 91-8-32
 Community colleges, general, 91-25-1a et seq.
 Residence,
 Appeal board, 91-25-3a
 Determination, 91-25-1a
 Review, 91-25-2, 91-25-18
 Review of appeals, 91-25-4a
 Tuition,
 Determination, 91-25-1c
 Out-district, certain students, 91-25-17, 91-25-18
 Disorganization of unified school districts, 91-21-1
 Driver education, 91-5-1 et seq.
 Automobile used as trainer, 91-5-9
 Definitions, 91-5-1
 Driving ranges, multiple car, use of, 91-5-11
 Instruction,
 Driver education I, 91-5-2
 Period of instruction, 91-5-6
 Instruction permits, 91-5-8
 Instructors, qualifications, 91-5-3
 Motorcycle instruction, 91-5-14
 Program approval, 91-5-1a
 Pupils, eligible, 91-5-7
 Reimbursement, 91-5-4
 Reports, 91-5-13
 Simulators, use of, 91-5-10
 Drivers' training schools, commercial, 91-7-1 et seq.
 Accommodations, classroom, 91-7-11
 Bond required, 91-7-4
 Conduct of schools, 91-7-6
 Instruction,
 Behind-the-wheel driving, 91-7-14
 Classroom, 91-7-13
 Licenses required, 91-7-8
 Fee, 91-7-1
 Location of school, 91-7-2
 Records, 91-7-3
 Revocation or suspension of license, 91-7-7
 Vehicles, 91-7-5

Education, Department of—Cont.

- Educational excellence grant program,
 - Application, 91-35-2
 - Definitions, 91-35-1
 - Grants reports, 91-35-4
 - Plan, 91-35-3
- Food service, nonprofit school programs, 91-26-1 et seq.
 - Assistance and donations, 91-26-5
 - Equipment assistance, 91-26-6
 - Reimbursement, 91-26-3
 - Requirements, for participation, 91-26-1
- General educational development tests, 91-10-1 et seq.
 - Eligibility, 91-10-1a
 - Test score requirement, 91-10-2
- Mentor teacher program, 91-41-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 91-41-1
 - Evaluating applications, 91-41-3
 - General requirements, 91-41-2
 - Teacher qualification, 91-41-4
- Parents as teachers grant, 91-37-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 91-37-1
 - Parent education program, grant application, 91-37-2
 - Plan, 91-37-3
 - Reports, 91-37-4
- Private schools, 91-18-24 et seq.
 - Accreditation, minimum standards, 91-18-27
 - Certificate of approval, 91-18-29,
 - Representative, registration of, 91-18-34
- Professional practices commission, 91-22-1 et seq.
 - Cases, 91-22-4
 - Complaints, 91-22-5a
 - Answer of respondent, 91-22-9, 91-22-10
 - Form, 91-22-8
 - Contract laws, violation of, 91-22-7
 - Depositions, affidavits, 91-22-18
 - Ex parte communications, 91-22-3
 - Hearings, 91-22-21
 - Conduct of, 91-22-22
 - Decision of commission, 91-22-25
 - Notice, 91-22-20
 - Responsibility of state board, 91-22-26
 - Rules of evidence, 91-22-24
 - Service of order, 91-22-19
 - Use of prepared testimony, 91-22-23
 - Intervention, 91-22-12
 - Investigations, prehearing conferences, 91-22-16
 - License, denial, suspension or revocation, 91-22-1a
 - Motions, 91-22-11
 - Praecipes and forms, 91-22-14
 - Procedure, 91-22-2
 - Records and transcripts, 91-22-17
 - Subpoenas, 91-22-13
 - Forms, 91-22-15
- School bus transportation,
 - Annual inspection of school vehicles, 91-38-5
 - Compliance with chassis and body construction standards, 91-38-4
 - Definitions, 91-38-1
 - Driver's duties and responsibilities, 91-38-7
 - Emergency procedures, 91-38-9
 - General limitations and requirements, 91-38-2
 - Loading and unloading procedures, 91-38-8
 - School transportation driver qualifications, 91-38-6

Education, Department of—Cont.

- School bus transportation—Cont.
 - School transportation supervisor duties and responsibilities, 91-38-3
 - Use of urban mass transportation buses, 91-38-10
- School conduct rules, 91-15-1
- Special education, 91-40-1 et seq.
 - Agency placement in private schools or facilities, 91-40-22
 - Child find, 91-40-7
 - Complaints, filing, 91-40-51
 - Definitions, 91-40-1
 - Educational advocates, 91-40-24
 - Educational placement, 91-40-21
 - Change in placement for disciplinary reasons, 91-40-33
 - During proceedings, 91-40-31
 - Functional behavioral assessments and behavioral intervention plans, 91-40-37
 - Services during suspensions or interim alternative educational placements, 91-40-35
 - Services for children with disabilities, 91-40-36
 - Short-term suspensions and interim placements, 91-40-34
 - Eligibility determination, 91-40-10
 - Evaluations, 91-40-8
 - Procedures, 91-40-9
 - Right to independent educational evaluation, 91-40-12
 - Specific learning disability; intervention, 91-40-11
 - Expedited due process hearings, 91-40-30
 - Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE), 91-40-2
 - Ancillary FAPE requirements, 91-40-3
 - FAPE for detained or incarcerated children with disabilities, 91-40-5
 - FAPE for exceptional children in certain state institutions, 91-40-4
 - Funds and equipment, use of, 91-40-48
 - Individualized Education Program (IEP),
 - Development and content, 91-40-18
 - Liability, 91-40-19
 - Requirements, 91-40-16
 - Team meetings and participants, 91-40-17
 - Manifestation determination, 91-40-38
 - Mediation and due process hearings, 91-40-28
 - Parental access to student records, confidentiality, 91-40-50
 - Parents of an exceptional child,
 - Opportunity to examine records and participate in meetings, 91-40-25
 - Notice requirements, 91-40-26
 - Parental consent, 91-40-27
 - Private schools,
 - Allocation and expenditure of federal funds, 91-40-44
 - Child find and count of children enrolled, 91-40-42
 - Consultation, 91-40-42a
 - Mediation and due process rights of children, 91-40-46
 - Placement by parents to obtain FAPE, 91-40-41
 - Services plan or IEP, 91-40-45
 - Services to children enrolled in, 91-40-43
 - Transportation for exceptional children enrolled in, 91-40-47
 - Qualifications of mediators and due process hearing officers, 91-40-29

Education, Department of—Cont.

- Special education—Cont.
 - Rights of children not identified as children with disabilities, 91-40-39
 - School district eligibility for funding; facilities, 91-40-52
- Special purpose schools, 91-33-1 et seq.
 - Accrediting, procedures for, 91-33-2
 - Administration, 91-33-4
 - Curriculum, 91-33-6
 - Definitions, 91-33-1
 - Graduation, 91-33-8
 - Library media center, 91-33-7
 - Policies and organization, 91-33-3
 - Staff, 91-33-5
- Student teachers, 91-19-1 et seq.
 - Certification, 91-19-2
 - Contracts, required, 91-19-6
 - Definitions, 91-19-1
- Tax sheltered annuity program, for employees of state schools for the deaf and visually handicapped, 91-29-1 et seq.
 - Application, 91-29-4
 - Beginning date, 91-29-9
 - Contracts, maximum reduction, 91-29-3
 - Completed and signed, 91-29-10
 - Form for reduction of salary, 91-29-12
 - Definitions, 91-29-2
 - Fixed or variable annuities, 91-29-5
 - Maximum reduction, 91-29-3
 - Selection of company by employee, 91-29-7
 - One company exception, 91-29-11
 - Solicitation by companies, 91-29-6
 - Uniform contract form, 91-29-8
- Vocational education, 91-16-1 et seq.
 - Admission procedures, 91-16-17 et seq.
 - Affidavit of minor, 91-16-19
 - Affidavit of person of majority age, 91-16-20
 - Appeal upon denial for admission,
 - Decision of board, 91-16-6, 91-16-7
 - Form, 91-16-2
 - Hearing, 91-16-5
 - Notice, 91-16-3, 91-16-4
 - Right of appeal, when, 91-16-1a
 - Defined, 91-16-1
 - Application procedures, 91-16-17, 91-16-19, 91-16-20
 - Training information program, Kansas, 91-16-30
 - Tuition payment and refund, 91-16-18, 91-16-21
- Vocational schools, accrediting area, 91-32-1 et seq.
 - Accrediting, procedures for, 91-32-2
 - Administration, 91-32-4
 - Definitions, 91-32-1
 - Library media program, 91-32-9
 - Policies and organization, 91-32-3
 - School objectives, curriculum, 91-32-6
 - Site and building, 91-32-7
 - Staff, 91-32-5
 - Student personnel services, 91-32-8
 - Washburn University, 91-9-11, 91-25-17
 - Youth centers, 91-34-1 et seq.

Eggs

- Board of Agriculture, Agency 4

Election Board, State, Agency 6

- Election expenses, apportionment among subdivisions, 6-1-1 et seq.
 - Direct expenses, 6-1-1
 - Indirect expenses, 6-1-2

Elections

- Governmental Ethics Commission, Agency 19
- Secretary of State, Agency 7

Embalming, Board of,

- Board of Mortuary Arts, Agency 63

Emergency Medical Services, Board of, Agency 109

- Ambulance attendants standards, 109-3-1
- Ambulance service, air, 109-4-1 et seq.
 - Services, classes of, 109-4-1
 - Standards, 109-4-3
- Ambulance service, permits and regulations, 109-2-1 et seq.
 - Ambulances based outside of Kansas, 109-2-15
 - Classes of, 109-2-6
 - Director, service, 109-2-1
 - Equipment standards, 109-2-8
 - Fixed-wing ambulance aircraft, 109-2-13
 - Permits, renewals, 109-2-2, 109-2-4
 - Registration fee, 109-2-3
 - Rotorwing ambulance aircraft, 109-2-12
 - Temporarily certified attendants, 109-2-14
 - Type V ground ambulance vehicles, 109-2-11
 - Variations, 109-2-9
 - Operational standards, 109-2-5
 - Staffing, ground and air ambulance, 109-2-7
- Certification,
 - Recognition of non-Kansas credentials, 109-15-2
 - Reinstating attendant certificate after expiration, 109-15-1
- Certification, temporary,
 - Attendant certification expiration and renewal, 109-6-3
 - Attendant, training officer and instructor-coordinator certificate renewal, 109-6-2
 - Minimum training requirements, 109-6-1
- Continuing education, 109-5-1 et seq.
 - Approval for long-term providers, 109-5-3
 - Certification, renewing expired, 109-5-4
 - Documentation, 109-5-2
 - Retroactive approval of course, 109-5-5
 - Single-program approval for providers, 109-5-6
- Course approval, 109-11-1 et seq.
 - Course of instruction, 109-11-8
 - Crash injury management technician, 109-11-2
- Defibrillator, 109-11-5
- Emergency medical technician, 109-11-3, 109-11-4, 109-11-10
 - First responder, 109-11-1
 - Instructor-coordinator, 109-11-7
 - Instructor qualifications, 109-11-9
 - Mobile intensive care technician, 109-11-6
- Curriculum approval, 109-10-1
 - Late enrollment, 109-10-3
 - Long-term accreditation, 109-10-2
 - Television, interactive, 109-10-5
 - Transfers, student, 109-10-4

Emergency Medical Services, Board of—Cont.

- Defibrillator, automated, 109-12-1 et seq.
 - Protocols, 109-12-2
 - Training program, 109-12-1
- Definitions, 109-1-1
 - Medical advisor, 109-1-2
- Do not resuscitate (DNR) identifiers, 109-14-1 et seq.
 - Certification of entities distributing, 109-14-1
- Examinations, 109-8-1
- Fees, schedule of, 109-7-1
- Instructor-coordinator, 109-9-1 et seq.
 - Authorized activities, 109-9-2
 - Certification, 109-9-1
 - Initial course of instruction, 109-9-4
 - Standards, 109-9-5
- Training officers,
 - Authorized activities, 109-13-3
 - Training, 109-13-1

Emergency Vehicles

Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36

Employee Award Board, Agency 18

- Awards,
 - Services, 18-1-1, 18-1-2
 - Suggestions, 18-2-1 et seq.
 - Acceptable, 18-2-2
 - Determination of cash awards, 18-2-6
 - Eligibility, 18-2-1
 - Non-acceptable, 18-2-3
 - Property rights, 18-2-7
 - Submission, 18-2-4
 - Types, 18-2-5

Employment

Department of Administration, Agency 1
 Human Rights Commission, Kansas, Agency 21

Employment, Division of, Department of Labor, Agency 50

- Definitions, 50-1-2 through 51-1-5
- Disclosure of information, 50-4-2 et seq.
- Governmental employment, 50-2-1 et seq.
 - Electronic filing, 50-2-25a et seq.
 - Authorized user, 50-2-25b
 - Contents of transmission, 50-2-25c
 - Date of filing, 50-2-25e
 - Definitions, 50-2-25a
 - Employing unit, identification of, 50-2-25d
- Employers,
 - Authority to terminate, 50-2-9
 - Classification by industrial activity, 50-2-17
 - Contribution appeal process, 50-2-19
 - Contribution rates of employer, computation of, 50-2-21
 - Election or termination of status, effective date, 50-2-20
 - Interest on overpayments, 50-2-26
 - Interstate cooperation, 50-2-6
 - Paymaster, concurrent employment with common, 50-2-22
 - Payments by, 50-2-11

Employment, Division of, Department of Labor—Cont.

- Governmental employment—Cont.
 - Employers—Cont.
 - Reports, 50-2-5, 50-2-12
 - Sickness or accident payments, 50-2-23
 - Surety bonds or surety deposit requirements, 50-2-18
 - Workers, identification of, 50-2-4
 - Levy and distraint, 50-2-24a et seq.
 - Appraisal of property, 50-2-24g
 - Authority to release and return property, 50-2-24p
 - Enforcement of, 50-2-24e
 - Expense of levy and sale, 50-2-24n
 - Notice required, 50-2-24a
 - Proceeds, application of, 50-2-24o
 - Production of books or records, 50-2-24f
 - Property, certificate of deed, 50-2-24k
 - Property, redemption of, 50-2-24j
 - Property, sale of seized, 50-2-24h
 - Property, surrender of, 50-2-24d
 - Salary and wages, on, 50-2-24c
 - Sale, certificate of, legal effect of, 50-2-24i
 - Sale of perishable goods, 50-2-24i
 - Sale, records of, 50-2-24m
 - Service of, 50-2-24b
 - Payments, contributions and benefit cost, 50-2-3
 - Records, employing units, 50-2-2
 - Remuneration in kind, cash value of, 50-2-1
- Unemployment insurance benefits, 50-3-1 et seq.
 - Appellate procedure, 50-3-6
 - Benefit payments, 50-3-5
 - Bona fide employment and wages paid, affidavit, 50-3-7
 - Claim,
 - Continued, intrastate workers, 50-3-3
 - Initial, intrastate workers, 50-3-2
 - Employing unit requirements, 50-3-7
 - Late filing, 50-3-4
 - Waiver of requirement to register for work, 50-3-2a

Employment Security Board of Review, Department of Labor, Agency 48

- Appeal notice, filing of, 48-4-1 et seq.
- Appeals, 48-3-1 et seq.
 - Notice, members, disqualification, 48-3-5
 - Representation, 48-3-2
 - Witnesses, 48-3-1
- Appellate procedure, 48-1-1 et seq.
 - Appeal determination, 48-1-6
 - Conduct of hearing, 48-1-4
 - Continuance of hearings; withdrawal of appeal, 48-1-5
 - Hearing notice, 48-1-2
 - Referee disqualification, 48-1-3
- Board of Review, 48-2-1 et seq.
 - Creation and organization, 48-2-1
 - Decision of board, 48-2-5
 - Evidence, additional, 48-2-4
 - Filing appeal, 48-2-2
 - Hearing of appeals, 48-2-3

Energy Development Act

Kansas Department of Commerce, Agency 110

Energy Office, Kansas, Agency 27

- Energy resources, priorities for allocation and curtailment of consumption, 27-1-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 27-1-2
 - Emergency exemption, 27-1-5
 - Priorities, 27-1-3
 - Procedures, 27-1-4
 - Purpose, 27-1-1
- Lighting standards, 27-2-1
- Petroleum allocation appeal procedures, 27-3-1 et seq.
 - Decision, 27-3-18, 27-3-19, 27-3-21
 - Definitions, 27-3-2
 - Filing appeal, 27-3-4
 - Contents of appeal, 27-3-8
 - Evaluation of appeal, 27-3-9
 - Form, 27-3-6
 - Hearing, 27-3-10, 27-3-11, 27-3-12,
 - Failure to appear, 27-3-14
 - Notice, 27-3-7
 - Purpose and scope, 27-3-1
 - Reopening, petition for, 27-3-15
 - Representation during appeals, 27-3-17
 - Where to file, 27-3-5
 - Who may file, 27-3-3
 - Withdrawal of appeal, 27-3-16
 - Information available, 27-3-20

Engineering

- Board of Technical Professions, Agency 66

Estate Taxes

- Inheritance taxes.
- Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Ethics

- Code of ethics.
- State Board of Examiners in Optometry, Agency 65
- Professional conduct, code of.
- Board of Accountancy, Agency 74
- Professional practice.
- Board of Technical Professions, Agency 66
- Governmental Ethics Commission, Agency 19

Exceptional Children

- Education, 91-12-1 et seq.

Expanded Lottery Act

- Racing and Gaming Commission, Agency 112

F

Fair Board, Kansas State, Agency 116

- Cereal malt beverages, 116-1-1 et seq.
- Fairgrounds, 116-2-1
- Soliciting and advertising, 116-3-2
 - Definitions, 116-3-1
- Tent camping, 116-4-1 et seq.

Farm Wineries

- Department of Revenue—Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control, Agency 14

Federal Water Impoundment Areas

- Sanitation zones, 28-10-15 et seq.
- Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

Feedlots

- Agricultural and related wastes control, 28-18-1 et seq.
- Animal Health Department, Agency 9

Feeds

- Commercial feeding stuffs.
- Board of Agriculture, Agency 4

Fire Insurance

- Insurance Department, Agency 40

Fire Marshal, State, Agency 22

- Arson, investigator certification, 22-19-1 et seq.
- Assembly places, 22-13-1 et seq.
- Christmas decorations, 22-21-1
- Department vehicles, inspection of, 22-22-1
- Educational occupancies, 22-18-2, 22-18-3
 - Schools, fire and tornado drills, 22-18-2
 - Buildings, construction requirements, 22-18-3
- Explosive materials, 22-4-2 through 22-4-4
- Extinguishing devices, 22-10-1 et seq.
 - Automatic, 22-10-16
 - Carbon tetrachloride extinguishers, prohibited, 22-10-8
 - Certification, 22-10-1
 - Certification regulations, applicability, 22-10-2
 - Registration certificate, required, 22-10-3
 - Fixed extinguishing devices, approval, 22-10-11
 - Minimum performance standards,
 - RA registration certificates, holders of class, 22-10-18
 - RB and RC registration certificates, holders of class, 22-10-19
 - Portable extinguishers, 22-10-6, 22-10-15
 - Prohibition, 22-10-8
 - Sale or lease, 22-10-7
 - Service tags, 22-10-9
 - Servicing and testing, manufacturer's recommended procedures, 22-10-6
- Fire alarms and early warning devices, 22-17-1, 22-17-2
- Fire investigators, certification of,
 - Certification, 22-19-2
 - Fire investigation and reporting, 22-19-1
 - Recertification, 22-19-3
 - Revocation or suspension, 22-19-4a
- Fire prevention code, 22-1-1
 - Commercial fire suppression and detection firms, filing, 22-1-6
 - Compliance, 22-1-2
 - Denial, refusal, suspension or revocation, 22-1-5
 - Footprint, 22-1-7
 - National codes, adopted, 22-1-3
 - Variances and exemptions, 22-1-4
- Fireworks, 22-6-1 et seq.
 - Adoptions by reference, 22-6-20
 - Approved types, 22-6-7
 - Bottle rockets, 22-6-16
 - Definitions, 22-6-1
 - Discharge, prohibited areas, 22-6-9
 - Exposure for sale restricted, 22-6-6

Fire Marshal, State—Cont.

Fireworks—Cont.

- Fire extinguishers, 22-6-4
- Gasoline stations, sale or storage near, 22-6-8
- Illegal, 22-6-12
 - Petition by owner, 22-6-14
 - Seizure and disposal of, 22-6-13
- Licenses,
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 22-6-27
 - Display operator, 22-6-24
 - Distributor, 22-6-23
 - Hobbyist manufacturer, 22-6-22
 - Manufacturing, 22-6-21
 - Proximate pyrotechnic operator, 22-6-25
 - Manufacture of, 22-6-17
 - Permitted types, 22-6-7
 - Purchase of display fireworks in another state, 22-6-19
 - Records, 22-6-18
 - Sale, days permitted, 22-6-5
 - Storage, 22-6-2, 22-6-3, 22-6-8, 22-6-26
- Flammable and combustible liquids, 22-7-1 et seq.
 - Aboveground tanks, used for refueling vehicles, connection of, 22-7-11
 - Applications and checklists, 22-7-6
 - Emergency response training, 22-7-10
 - Plans, approval of, 22-7-7
 - Retroactivity, 22-7-8
 - Transfer responsibility, 22-7-9
 - Underground tanks, aboveground abandonment of, 22-7-12
- Hazardous materials response, regional, 22-24-1 et seq.
 - Adoption by reference, 22-24-3
 - Advisory committee, 22-24-18
 - Composition of teams, 22-24-5
 - Coordinating emergency response activities, 22-24-15
 - Cost recovery, 22-24-14
 - Definitions, 22-24-1
 - Emergency preplanning, 22-24-8
 - Emergency response assistance, 22-24-9
 - Emergency response criteria and dispatch, 22-24-13
 - Equipment for chemical assessment teams, 22-24-12
 - Liability, 22-24-16
 - Qualifications of team members, 22-24-4
 - Reporting and documentation, 22-24-7
 - Responsibilities of teams, 22-24-6
 - Review and evaluation of response, 22-24-10
 - Supplies, equipment, and vehicles for response teams, 22-24-11
 - Team response areas, 22-24-2
 - Workers compensation, 22-24-17
- Health care facilities, fire protection, 22-11-5, 22-11-6, 22-11-8
- Juvenile detention centers, 22-15-7
- Liquefied petroleum gases, 22-8-1 et seq.
 - Application and drawings, 22-8-5
 - Approval process, 22-8-9
 - Check list certificate, requirements, 22-8-4
 - Continuing education requirements, 22-8-12
 - Definitions, 22-8-3
 - Inspections, 22-8-8
 - Interruption of LP gas service, 22-8-14
 - Licensing requirements, 22-8-10
 - National codes, adoption of, 22-8-13

Fire Marshal, State—Cont.

Liquefied petroleum gases—Cont.

- Public LP gas cylinder exchange cabinets, 22-8-17
- Self-service stations, 22-8-6
- Training requirements for license, 22-8-11
- Vehicle inspections, 22-8-7
- Reporting events and casualties, 22-5-1 et seq.
 - Burn wounds, 22-5-6
 - Deaths, 22-5-2
 - Insurance company reports, 22-5-3
 - Reports, 22-5-4, 22-5-5

Firearms

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

Firefighters

- Firefighters relief associations.
- Insurance Department, Agency 40
- Police, Firemen's Retirement System.
- Public Employees Retirement System, Agency 80

Fireworks

State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

Fish and Game

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

Flammable Liquids

State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

Flood Control

State assistance, 98-2-1 et seq.

Flour

Enrichment of, 28-22-1 et seq.

Food

- Establishments, sanitary rules of, 28-23-1 et seq.
- Food and drink stands, sanitary rules of, 28-23-60 et seq.
- Food, drugs and cosmetics, 28-21-1 et seq.
- Food Safety.
 - Department of Agriculture, Agency 4
 - Frozen food locker plants, 28-23-70 et seq.
 - Lodging establishments, 28-36-70 et seq.
 - School programs, 91-26-1 et seq.
 - Utensils, sterilization, 28-7-1 et seq.
- Vending facilities.
 - Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Agency 30
- Vending machines, 28-36-10 et seq.

Fruit

Butters, jellies, preserves, 28-21-60a et seq.

Fuels

- Export fuels, exemption on claims, 92-3-4
- Liquid, transportation of, 92-3-4 et seq.
- Special fuel tax.
 - Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Funeral Directors and Embalmers

Embalming
Board of Mortuary Arts, Agency 63
Reports, 28-17-16
Sales tax, 92-19-15

Fur-Bearing Animals

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

G

Garbage

Feeding to animals, 9-5-1 et seq.

Gas

Kansas Corporation Commission, Agency 82

Gasoline

Flammable liquids.
State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

G.E.D.

Department of Education, 91-10-1, 91-10-2

Geology

Board of Technical Professions, Agency 66

Governmental Ethics Commission, Agency 19

Accounts and records, 19-27-1 et seq.
Contributions, 19-27-2
Expenditures, other disbursements, 19-23-1, 19-23-2, 19-27-3
Maintenance, preservation and inspection, 19-27-4
Treasurer, duties, 19-27-1
Action of Commission subsequent to final report, 19-8-1, 19-8-2
Advisory opinion, 19-2-2
Campaign Finance Act, 19-20-2, 19-20-3, 19-20-4, 19-20-5
Candidates and committees, 19-21-1 et seq.
Candidate appointment of treasurer or committee, 19-21-1
Candidate committees, 19-21-2
Other reporting persons, 19-21-5
Out-of-state committees, businesses and organizations, 19-21-6
Party committees, 19-21-4
Political committees, 19-21-3
Complaints, 19-5-1 et seq.
Amendment and withdrawal, 19-5-3
Dismissal, prior to hearing, 19-5-9
Evidence, review by respondent, 19-5-5
Filing, 19-5-1
Form, content, 19-5-2
Preservation of records, 19-5-8
Probable cause, 19-5-7
Service of, 19-5-4
Sufficiency of, 19-5-6
Conflict of interests, state, 19-40-2, 19-40-3, 19-40-3a
Contract, 19-40-5
Nepotism, 19-40-4
Contribution limitations, 19-30-4
Contributions, other receipts, 19-22-1, 19-22-2

Governmental Ethics Commission—Cont.

Contributions, receipt of, treasurer's duties, 19-26-1, 19-26-2
Disclosure and confidential procedures, 19-6-1 et seq.
Expenditures and other disbursements, 19-23-1, 19-23-2
General provisions, 19-1-1 et seq.
Appointment of acting director, 19-1-4
Commission decisions, 19-1-11
Construction, 19-1-2
Definitions, 19-1-1
Pleadings and other documents, 19-1-5
Pleadings, copies of, 19-1-6
Procedures, alternatives, 19-1-13
Representation before commission, 19-1-10
Service, 19-1-8
Timely filing of reports and other documents, 19-1-9
In-kind contributions, 19-24-1 et seq.
By candidate, 19-24-2
Campaign worker expenditures, 19-24-5
Endorsements, 19-24-3
General overhead, other costs, 19-24-6
Value of, 19-24-1
Volunteer service, 19-24-4
Investigations, 19-3-1 et seq.
Preliminary inquiry, 19-3-3
Reviews and audits, 19-3-2
Lobbying, 19-60-1 et seq., 19-61-1 et seq.
Agency rules and regulations, 19-61-2
Legislative matters, 19-61-1
Provisions, 19-60-2, 19-60-3
Lobbyist registration, 19-62-1, 19-62-2
Maintenance of public records, 19-9-1
Noncompliance with reporting provisions, 19-4-1 et seq.
Campaign finance receipts and expenditures, 19-4-1
Civil penalty, 19-4a-1
Statements, reports and documents, 19-4-2
Political events, 19-25-1, 19-25-2
Proceedings, 19-7-1 et seq.
Answer, 19-7-1
Commission report and order, 19-7-15
Hearings,
Appeal, 19-7-14
Briefs, 19-7-9
Depositions, 19-7-6
Evidence, 19-7-8
Motions, 19-7-7
Procedure, 19-7-4
Recording and transcript, 19-7-10
Subpoena 19-7-5
Waiver, 19-7-2
Pre-hearing conference, 19-7-3
Proposals by petitioners or parties, 19-7-12
Recommended report, 19-7-13
Records and transcripts, 19-7-10
Rehearing, 19-7-16
Settlement, 19-7-11
Reporting periods and election periods, 19-28-1, 19-28-2
Reporting provisions, 19-63-2 et seq.
Contents, 19-63-3
Errors or omissions, 19-63-4
Lobbyist's records, 19-63-6
Time, 19-63-2

Governmental Ethics Commission—Cont.

- Reports, receipts and expenditures, 19-29-1a et seq.
- Representation case disclosure statements, 19-42-1 et seq.
 - Contents, 19-42-3
 - Definitions, 19-42-1
- Statement of substantial interests, 19-41-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 19-41-1
 - Errors and omissions, 19-41-4
 - Interests disclosed, 19-41-3

Governmental Standards and Conduct

- Governmental Ethics Commission, Agency 19

Grain Inspection Department, State, Agency 25

- Fees, and charges, 25-4-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 25-4-1
 - License fees, 25-4-4
- Inspection division, railroad manifests, 25-2-4
- Warehousing, 25-1-1 et seq.
 - Composite statement, 25-1-27
 - Dry edible beans, license, 25-1-25
 - Financial institutions, 25-1-28
 - Financial statement required, 25-1-26
 - Forms, approval of, 25-1-19
 - Grain bank grain, 25-1-23
 - Insurance reports, 25-1-3
 - License, 25-1-4
 - License fee, credit for unused portion, 25-1-24
 - Licenses issued beyond one year, 25-1-22
 - Net worth, 25-1-1
 - Reinspection of grain for delivery, 25-1-12
 - Scale tickets, 25-1-20, 25-1-21
 - Storage,
 - Liability reports, 25-1-6
 - Space, 25-1-5
 - Unregistered bailment, 25-1-15
- Weighing, 25-3-2 et seq.
 - Car door closing, seals, 25-3-8
 - Certificates of weight, 25-3-4
 - Change of contents, 25-3-10
 - Cleaning and inspection of railroad cars, 25-3-17
 - Cleaning grain, 25-3-12
 - Pits and sinks, cleaning of, 25-3-6
 - Railroad cars, condition, 25-3-16
 - Set backs, weights, 25-3-11
 - Shipping or surge bin for hopper car loading, 25-3-15
 - Transfers of grain, 25-3-13
 - Weighing grain, 25-3-5
 - Weighmaster, authority of, 25-3-2
 - Weights, official, 25-3-3

Grain Warehouses

- Department of Agriculture, Agency 4

H

Handicapped Persons

- Adults, community based agencies, 30-41-1 et seq.
- Blind and visually handicapped, 30-12-16, 30-13-17 et seq.
- Children, 28-4-401 et seq.
- Libraries, grants, 54-3-1 et seq.

Hazardous Materials Response

- State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

Healing Arts, Kansas State Board of, Agency 100

- Advertising, free offers, 100-18a-1
- Applications by examination, 100-6-4
 - Foreign students, 100-6-5
 - Granting, 100-6-1
 - Medicine and surgery, approved school of, 100-6-3
 - Qualifications, 100-6-2
- Athletic training, 100-69-1 et seq.
 - Approved education, 100-69-1
 - Approved national certifying organization, 100-69-4
 - Clinical experience, 100-69-2
 - Examination, 100-69-3
 - Expiration of license, 100-69-6
 - Fees, 100-69-5
 - License renewal; continuing education, 100-69-10
 - Practice protocols, 100-69-9
 - Reinstatement; canceled and revoked licenses, 100-69-11
 - Temporary registration, 100-69-8
 - Unprofessional conduct defined, 100-69-7
- Certificates, 100-39-1
- Certification, revocation or suspension of, 100-42-2
- Committees, appointments, 100-3-1 et seq.
- Contact lenses, fees, 100-75-1
- Dishonorable conduct, 100-22-1, 100-22-2, 100-22-3, 100-22-4, 100-22-6, 100-22-7, 100-22-8, 100-22-8a
- Examinations, 100-7-1
- Fees, 100-11-1, 100-11-5, 100-38-1
- Hearings, types of, 100-19-1
- License by endorsement, 100-8-1 et seq.
 - Applications, 100-8-2
 - Endorsement from this state, 100-8-4
 - Issuance, requirement, 100-8-1
- License, exempt, 100-10a-1 et seq.
 - Activities not divulged, 100-10a-6
 - Applications, 100-10a-1
 - Conversion, 100-10a-5
 - Criteria, 100-10a-4
 - Renewal applications, 100-10a-3
 - Request for changes, 100-10a-2
- License, renewal, continuing education, 100-15-1 et seq.
 - Continuing education, 100-15-2
 - Category 1, using distance-learning media, 100-15-7
 - Documentation, 100-15-6
 - Requirements, 100-15-5
 - Standards; definitions, 100-15-4
 - Expiration dates, 100-15-1
 - Institutional licensees, 100-15-3
- License, revocation of, grounds for, 100-16-4
- License, visiting professor, 100-9-1 et seq.
- Licenses, 100-6-1 et seq.
- Light-based medical treatment, supervision, 100-27-1
- Medications, 100-21-1 et seq.
 - Dispensing physicians, 100-21-1
 - Drug labels, 100-21-2
 - Medication packaging, 100-21-3
 - Record keeping and inventories, 100-21-4
 - Storage and security, 100-21-5

Healing Arts, Kansas State Board of—Cont.

- Meetings, 100-5-1 et seq.
 - Order of business, 100-5-4
 - Special meetings, 100-5-2
- Naturopathy, 100-72-1 et seq.
 - Application, 100-72-2
 - Examinations, 100-72-5
 - Fees, 100-72-1
 - Naturopathic formulary, 100-72-8
 - Professional liability insurance, 100-72-6
 - Program approval criteria, 100-72-4
 - Unprofessional conduct, defined, 100-72-3
 - Written protocol, 100-72-9
- Obesity, treatment, 100-23-1
- Occupational therapy, 100-54-1 et seq.
 - Application, 100-54-1
 - Assistants; information to board, 100-54-9
 - Continuing education; expired, canceled, and revoked licenses, 100-54-8
 - Continuing education; license renewal, 100-54-7
 - Delegation and supervision, 100-54-10
 - Education requirements, 100-54-2
 - Examinations, 100-54-3
 - Fees, 100-54-4
 - License; renewal; late renewal, 100-54-6
 - Ownership of corporation or company, 100-54-11
 - Unprofessional conduct; defined, 100-54-5
- Office Requirements, 100-25-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 100-25-1
 - General requirements, 100-25-2
 - Office-based surgery and special procedures,
 - General anesthesia or a spinal or epidural block, 100-25-4
 - Requirements for, 100-25-3
 - Standard of care, 100-25-5
- Officers,
 - President, vice-president, duties, 100-2-3, 100-2-4
 - Seal, 100-1-1
- Physical therapists and assistants, 100-35-1 and 100-37-1 et seq.
 - Approval of P.T. programs, 100-35-3
 - Code of ethics, P.T., 100-37-1
 - Code of ethics, P.T.A., 100-37-2
 - Examination, 100-35-7
 - Requirements when trained in another country, 100-35-6
- Physical therapy, 100-29-1 et seq.
 - Applications, 100-29-1
 - Canceled licenses and certificates, 100-29-10
 - Certificates, lost or destroyed, 100-29-6
 - Complaint; hearings and proceedings, 100-29-11
 - Examination, 100-29-4
 - Examination of written and oral English communication, 100-29-3a
 - Fees, 100-29-7
 - License and certificate renewal,
 - Continuing education, 100-29-9
 - Expiration date; notification of supervision, 100-29-8
 - Permits, temporary, 100-29-5
 - Physical therapist assistants,
 - Notification to board, 100-29-13
 - Number, 100-29-14
 - Supervision, 100-29-16

Healing Arts, Kansas State Board of—Cont.

- Physical therapy—Cont.
 - Physical therapists and assistants from nonapproved schools, requirements, 100-29-3
 - Programs, approval of, 100-29-2
 - Professional liability insurance, 100-29-15
 - Unprofessional conduct, 100-29-12
- Physician assistants, 100-28a-1 et seq.
 - Application, 100-28a-2
 - Continuing education, 100-28a-5
 - Designated physician, 100-28a-12
 - Different practice location, 100-28a-14
 - Duty to communicate, 100-28a-11
 - Education and training, 100-28a-3
 - Examination, 100-28a-4
 - Fees, 100-28a-1
 - Licensure; expiration, 100-28a-15
 - Limitation on number supervised, 100-28a-17
 - Ownership of corporation or company, 100-28a-18
 - Physician request form; content, 100-28a-9
 - Prescription-only drugs, 100-28a-13
 - Professional incompetency; defined, 100-28a-7
 - Reinstatement; lapsed and revoked licenses, 100-28a-16
 - Scope of practice, 100-28a-6
 - Supervision and direction; adequacy, 100-28a-10
 - Unprofessional conduct; defined, 100-28a-8
- Physicians' assistants, 100-60-1 et seq.
- Podiatry, 100-49-1 et seq.
- Radiography and radiologic technologists, 100-73-1 et seq.
 - Application, 100-73-2
 - Continuing education; licensure exemption, 100-73-9
 - Examinations, 100-73-4
 - Fees, 100-73-1
 - License, expiration, 100-73-5
 - License reinstatement, 100-73-8
 - License renewal, 100-73-7
 - Programs, criteria for approval, 100-73-3
 - Unprofessional conduct; defined, 100-73-6
- Records, of the Board, 100-12-1
- Records, patient, 100-24-1, 100-24-2, 100-24-3
- Registration, 100-46-1 through 100-46-3, 100-46-5, 100-47-1
 - Expiration date, 100-46-6
- Renewal fees, 100-40-2
- Respiratory therapy, 100-55-1 et seq.
 - Application, 100-55-1
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 100-55-7
 - Delegation and supervision, 100-55-11
 - Education requirements, 100-55-2
 - Examinations, 100-55-3
 - Fees, 100-55-4
 - Licensure, renewal and reinstatement, 100-55-6
 - Reinstatement; expired and revoked licenses, 100-55-8
 - Special permits, 100-55-9
 - Temporary registrations, 100-55-10
 - Unprofessional conduct, 100-55-5
- Services rendered to individuals in this state, 100-26-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 100-26-2
 - Professional services, 100-26-3
 - Temporary permits, 100-36-1
- Vacancies, 100-4-1 et seq.

**Health and Environment, Kansas Department of,
Agency 28**

- Aboveground storage tank,
 - Fees, 28-44-28
 - Operating permit, 28-44-29
- Adult care home administrators, licensure,
 - Definitions, 28-38-29, 28-39-164
 - Examination,
 - Licensing, 28-38-18
 - Fees, 28-38-30
 - License,
 - Application, 28-38-20
 - Change and replacement or renewal, 28-38-28
 - Qualification, 28-38-19
 - Reciprocity, 28-38-22
 - Renewal and reinstatement, 28-38-23
 - Temporary, 28-38-21
- Adult care homes,
 - Administration, 28-39-163, 28-39-239
 - Admission, transfer and discharge rights, 28-39-148, 28-39-230
 - Adult care home administrators,
 - Examination,
 - Boarding care homes, 28-39-400 et seq.
 - One and two bedroom homes,
 - Administration, 28-39-133 et seq.
 - Dietary, 28-39-136
 - Management, 28-39-134
 - Sanitation and safety, 28-39-137
 - Resident care, 28-39-135
 - Personal care homes, 28-39-300 et seq.
- Assisted living and residential care,
 - Administration, 28-39-240
 - Admission, transfer and discharge, 28-39-242
 - Community governance, 28-39-241
 - Construction, general requirements, 28-39-254
 - Details and finishes, 28-39-256
 - Dietary services, 28-39-252
 - Disaster and emergency preparedness, 28-39-251
 - Health care services, 28-39-246
 - Infection control, 28-39-253
 - Medication management in facilities, 28-39-247
 - Negotiated service agreement, 28-39-244
 - Resident functional capacity screen, 28-39-243
 - Resident records, 28-39-250
 - Services, 28-39-245
 - Staff development, 28-39-248
 - Staff qualifications, 28-39-249
 - Support service areas, 28-39-255
- Day care facilities,
 - Admission, transfer, and discharge, 28-39-277
 - Community governance, 28-39-276
 - Construction; general requirements, 28-39-289
 - Details and finishes, 28-39-291
 - Dietary services, 28-39-287
 - Disaster and emergency preparedness, 28-39-286
 - Health care services, 28-39-281
 - Infection control, 28-39-288
 - Medication management, 28-39-282
 - Negotiated service agreement, 28-39-279
 - Resident functional capacity screen, 28-39-278

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Adult care homes—Cont.
 - Day care facilities—Cont.
 - Resident records, 28-39-285
 - Services, 28-39-280
 - Staff development, 28-39-283
 - Staff qualifications, 28-39-284
 - Support service areas, 28-39-290
 - Definitions, 28-39-144, 28-39-228
 - Home health aide,
 - Allied health training endorsement, 28-39-173
 - Course instructors, 28-39-172
 - Examinations, state, 28-39-174
 - Training program, 28-39-171
 - Home-plus facilities,
 - Administration, 28-39-425
 - Admission, transfer, and discharge, 28-39-426
 - Construction; general requirements, 28-39-437
 - Dietary services, 28-39-431
 - Disaster and emergency preparedness, 28-39-432
 - Health care services, 28-39-430
 - Infection control, 28-39-433
 - Medication management, 28-39-436
 - Negotiated service agreement, 28-39-428
 - Resident functional capacity screen, 28-39-427
 - Resident records, 28-39-434
 - Services, 28-39-429
 - Staff qualifications, 28-39-435
 - Infection Control, 28-39-161, 28-39-238
 - Licensure, 28-39-145, 28-39-145a, 28-39-168, 28-39-169a, 28-39-169b, 28-39-169c, 28-39-227
 - Medication aide, 28-39-169
 - Continuing education, 28-39-170
 - Nurse aide,
 - Allied health training endorsement, 28-39-167
 - Course instructor, 28-39-166
 - Examination, state, 28-39-168
 - Training program, 28-39-165
 - Nursing facility physical environment,
 - Construction and site requirements, 28-39-162
 - Details and finishes, 28-39-162b
 - General requirements, 28-39-162a
 - Mechanical and electrical requirements, 28-39-162c
 - Pharmacy services, 28-39-156
 - Quality of care, 28-39-152, 28-39-234
 - Quality of life, 28-39-153, 28-39-232
 - Receivership, 28-39-146
 - Resident,
 - Assessment, 28-39-151, 28-39-233
 - Behavior and facility practices, 28-39-150, 28-39-231
 - Funds and possessions, protection of, 28-39-149
 - Rights, 28-39-147, 28-39-229
 - Services,
 - Dental, 28-39-159
 - Dietary, 28-39-158, 28-39-236
 - Nursing, 28-39-154, 28-39-235
 - Other resident, 28-39-160
 - Physician, 28-39-155, 28-39-237
 - Specialized rehabilitation, 28-39-157
- Agent orange, claims by veterans, 28-1-21
- A.D.C., See Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Agency 30

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Air quality standards, 28-19-7 et seq.
 - Air, ambient,
 - Ceilings, 28-19-17d
 - Increments, 28-19-17c
 - Air quality,
 - Analysis, 28-19-17j, 28-19-17l
 - Control technology,
 - Innovative, 28-19-17q
 - Review, 28-19-17g
 - Definitions, 28-19-17b
 - Deterioration of, prevention of, 28-19-17, 28-19-350
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference of, 28-19-17a, 28-19-800, 28-19-801
 - Models, 28-19-17i
 - Permits,
 - Revocation and suspension, 28-19-17n
 - Source information, 28-19-17k
 - Public participation, 28-19-17o
 - Source impact,
 - Analysis, 28-19-17e, 28-19-17h
 - Federal class I areas, 28-19-17m
 - Obligation, 28-19-17p
 - Sources, major stationary and modifications, review of, 28-19-17f
 - Circumvention of regulations, 28-19-10
 - Compliance, time schedule for, 28-19-9
 - Definitions, 28-19-7, 28-19-16a, 28-19-17b, 28-19-86
 - Emissions,
 - Actual, calculation of, 28-19-20
 - Fee, annual, 28-19-202
 - Measurement of, 28-19-12
 - New source limits, 28-19-16f
 - Opacity limits, 28-19-650
 - Permits required, 28-19-14
 - Enjoyment of life and property, interference with, 28-19-13
 - Exceptions, 28-19-11
 - Hazardous air pollutants, emission standards, 28-19-150 through 28-19-162, 28-19-750 through 28-19-753
 - Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators, 28-19-729, 28-19-729a through 28-19-729h
 - Incinerator emissions, 28-19-40
 - Exceptions, 28-19-43
 - Performance testing, 28-19-42
 - Restriction, 28-19-41
 - Indirect heating equipment emissions, 28-19-30
 - Exemptions, 28-19-32
 - Limitations, 28-19-31
 - Measurement, emissions, 28-19-12
 - Mercury, emissions, 28-19-728, 28-19-728a through 28-19-728f
 - Municipal solid waste landfills, existing, 28-19-721 et seq.
 - Applicability, permits, 28-19-722
 - Collection and control systems, 28-19-725
 - Compliance, time for, 28-19-727
 - Definitions, 28-19-721
 - NMOC test methods and procedures, 28-19-724
 - Record-keeping and reporting, 28-19-726
 - Reporting, initial and periodic, 28-19-723
 - New source performance standards, 28-19-85 et seq., 28-19-578
 - Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 28-19-133

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Air quality standards—Cont.
 - New source performance standards—Cont.
 - Applicability, 28-19-83
 - Asphalt concrete plants, 28-19-103
 - Asphalt processing and roofing manufacture, 28-19-138
 - Automobile and light truck surface coating operations, 28-19-131
 - Beverage can coating industry, 28-19-140
 - Bulk gasoline terminals, 28-19-141
 - Circumvention, 28-19-92, 28-19-161
 - Coal preparation plants, 28-19-119
 - Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements, 28-19-91
 - Definitions, 28-19-84
 - Determination of construction or modification, 28-19-87
 - Dry cleaners, petroleum, 28-19-153
 - Electric utility steam generating units, 28-19-98a
 - Ferroalloy production facilities, 28-19-120
 - Flexible vinyl and urethane uses, 28-19-149
 - Fossil-fuel-fired steam generators, 28-19-98
 - Glass manufacturing plants, 28-19-123
 - Grain elevators, 28-19-124
 - Graphic arts industry, 28-19-134
 - Incinerators, 28-19-99
 - Incorporations by reference, 28-19-96
 - Industrial surface coating, 28-19-136
 - Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 28-19-129
 - Leaks, natural gas processing plant equipment, 28-19-154
 - Lime manufacturing plants, 28-19-128
 - Metal coil surface coating, 28-19-137
 - Metal furniture, surface coating, 28-19-125
 - Metallic mineral processing plants, 28-19-130
 - Modification, 28-19-94
 - Monitoring requirements, 28-19-93
 - Nitric acid plants, 28-19-101
 - Notification and record keeping, 28-19-89
 - Performance tests, 28-19-90
 - Petroleum liquids storage vessels, 28-19-105, 28-19-105a
 - Petroleum refineries, 28-19-104
 - Portland cement plants, 28-19-100
 - Pressure tape and label coating operations, 28-19-135
 - Primary emissions, 28-19-108
 - Reconstruction, 28-19-95
 - Reference methods and performance specifications, 28-19-86
 - Review of plans, 28-19-88
 - Secondary brass and bronze ingot plants, 28-19-107
 - Secondary lead smelters, 28-19-106
 - Sewage treatment plants, 28-19-109
 - Stationary gas turbines, 28-19-127
 - Steel plants, 28-19-108a, 28-19-121, 28-19-121a
 - Sulfuric acid plants, 28-19-102
 - Synthetic fiber production, 28-19-151
 - Units and abbreviations, 28-19-85
 - Volatile organic compound leaks, 28-19-139, 28-19-150
 - Wool-fiberglass insulation manufacturing, 28-19-159

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Air quality standards—Cont.

- Nonattainment areas, 28-19-16 et seq.
 - Compliance with laws and regulations,
 - Other sources owned by applicant, 28-19-16h
 - State, federal and local laws, 28-19-16m
 - Construction, time limit under permit, 28-19-16l
 - Definitions, 28-19-16a
 - Emissions,
 - Creditable reductions, 28-19-16c
 - Existing, relaxing limitations, 28-19-16e
 - Fugitive emission exemption, 28-19-16d
 - New source limits, 28-19-16f
 - National standards, attainment and maintenance, 28-19-16g
 - Operating requirements, 28-19-16i
 - Permits,
 - New source, 28-19-16, 28-19-16b
 - Notice requirements, 28-19-16k
 - Revocation and suspension, 28-19-16j
- Opacity requirements, 28-19-50
- Open burning,
 - Agricultural, 28-19-648
 - Definitions, 28-19-7 et seq.
 - Exemptions, 28-19-47, 28-19-647
 - Prohibition, 28-19-45, 28-19-645
 - Responsibility, 28-19-46, 28-19-646
- Permits, 28-19-14
 - Construction, 28-19-300 through 28-19-304
 - General, 28-19-400 through 28-19-404
 - Operating, 28-19-500 through 28-19-502
 - Class I, 28-19-510 through 28-19-518
 - Class II, 28-19-540 through 28-19-563
 - Class III, 28-19-575 through 28-19-578
- Pollution emergencies, 28-19-55
 - Criteria justifying alert, warning or emergency, 28-19-56
 - Emergency episode plans, 28-19-58
 - Emission reduction requirements, 28-19-57
- Processing operation emissions,
 - Carbon monoxide emissions, 28-19-24
 - Hydrocarbon emissions, 28-19-23
 - Particulate emission limitations, 28-19-20, 28-19-21
 - Sulfur compound emissions, 28-19-22
 - Sulfuric acid mist, 28-19-26
- Provisions,
 - Definitions, 28-19-200, 28-19-201
 - General, 28-19-204, 28-19-212
 - Special, 28-19-275
- Reporting, 28-19-8
- Schedule, time for compliance, 28-19-9
- Source monitoring fees, 28-19-80 et seq.
 - Basis for determining, 28-19-82
 - Environmental impact monitoring, 28-19-81
- Stack height requirements, 28-19-18 et seq.
 - Credit, stack height, 28-19-18a
 - Definitions, 28-19-18b
 - Emission monitoring, 28-19-19
 - Engineering practice, determination, 28-19-18c
 - Fluid modeling, 28-19-18d
 - Notice requirements, 28-19-18f

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Air quality standards—Cont.

- Volatile organic compound emissions,
 - Automobile and light duty truck surface coating, 28-19-63
 - Bulk gasoline terminals, 28-19-64
 - Chemical processing facilities, 28-19-77
 - Commercial bakery ovens, 28-19-717
 - Cutback asphalt, 28-19-69
 - Definitions, 28-19-61
 - Fuel volatility, 28-19-79, 28-19-719
 - Gasoline dispensing facilities, 28-19-72
 - Metal cleaning, 28-19-75, 28-19-714
 - National ambient air quality standard (NAAQS), attainment, 28-19-72 through 28-19-75
 - Petroleum liquid storage tanks, 28-19-65
 - External floating roof tanks, 28-19-66
 - Petroleum refineries, 28-19-67
 - Leaks, 28-19-68
 - Printing operations, 28-19-71
 - Lithography, 28-19-76
 - Surface coating, 28-19-73, 28-19-74
 - Testing procedures, 28-19-62
 - Vapor collection systems, 28-19-70
- Amygdalin, Laetrile, 28-21-250 et seq.
- Animal and related waste control, 28-18-1 et seq.
 - Animal waste management systems,
 - Design and construction of, 28-18-12
 - Operation of, 28-18-13
 - Certification; terms and conditions, 28-18-9
 - Confined feeding facilities; federal requirements, 28-18-11
 - Definitions, 28-18-1
 - Filing of applications and payment of fees, 28-18-4
 - Inspections, 28-18-14
 - Permits,
 - Development of a draft permit, 28-18-6
 - Monitoring and reporting, 28-18-10
 - Public notice of permit actions and public hearings, 28-18-7
 - Terms and conditions, 28-18-8
 - Registration and application requirements, 28-18-2
 - Separation distance requirements, 28-18-3
 - Transfer of a permit or certification, 28-18-5
 - Variance of specific requirements, 28-18-15
- Apartment houses, 28-37-10 et seq.
- Asbestos control, 28-50-1 et seq.
 - Certification examinations, 28-50-7
 - Demolition projects, 28-50-13
 - Encapsulation projects, 28-50-10
 - Removal projects,
 - Notification requirements, 28-50-8
 - Waste disposal, 28-50-14
 - Training course approval, 28-50-6
 - Work practices in occupied spaces, 28-50-9
 - Worker certification, 28-50-5
- Attendant care services, 28-4-285 et seq.
 - Administration, personnel and records, 28-4-288
 - Admission policies and procedures, 28-4-289
 - Definitions, 28-4-285
 - Health care policies, 28-4-291
 - Licensing procedures, 28-4-286
 - Physical plant, 28-4-293
 - Program, 28-4-290
 - Safety procedures, 28-4-292

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Attendant care services—Cont.
 - Terms of license, 28-4-287
 - Transportation, 28-4-294
- Bakeries, 28-23-20 et seq.
 - Animals or fowl, 28-23-34
 - Approval by board, 28-23-36
 - Bakery product, defined, 28-23-21
 - Building, condition, 28-23-22
 - Defined, 28-23-20
 - Floors, walls and ceiling, 28-23-23
 - Implements, cleanliness, 28-23-28
 - Material used, 28-23-31
 - Personnel,
 - Cleanliness, 28-23-26
 - Clothing, 28-23-27
 - Contagious diseases, 28-23-25
 - Duties, 28-23-24
 - Spitting, 28-23-33
 - Products properly wrapped, 28-23-32
 - Receptacles, cleanliness, 28-23-29
 - Waste material, 28-23-30
 - Water supply, 28-23-35
- Bakery products,
 - Bread, rolls, buns, 28-21-40a
 - Enriched, 28-21-41a
 - Enrichment of flour and bread, 28-22-6 et seq.
 - Claims for effects, 28-22-8
 - Labeling, 28-22-6
 - Limited, 28-22-7
 - Milk bread, rolls, buns, 28-21-42a
 - Raisin bread, rolls, buns, 28-21-43a
 - Whole wheat bread, rolls, buns, 28-21-44a
- Barbers, sanitary regulations for, 28-25-1 et seq.
- Beef products, miscellaneous, 28-21-82
- Beverages, soda water beverages, 28-23-41 et seq.
- Boarding homes for children and youth, 28-4-268 et seq.
 - Administration, 28-4-271
 - Admission policies, 28-4-273
 - Definitions, 28-4-268
 - Environmental standards, 28-4-277
 - Food service, 28-4-278
 - Health care, 28-4-275
 - Licensing, 28-4-269, 28-4-270
 - Maternity care, 28-4-279
 - Mental health policies, 28-4-276
 - Records, 28-4-272
 - Services, 28-4-274
 - Services to mothers and infants, 28-4-280
- Breaded products, 28-21-85
- Breath testing for law enforcement purposes, 28-32-1 et seq.
- Cancer registry,
 - Confidential data for follow-up patient studies, 28-70-4
 - Definitions, 28-70-1
 - Reporting requirements, 28-70-2
 - Use and access, 28-70-3
- Care services, attendant,
 - Administration, personnel and records, 28-4-288
 - Admission policies and procedures, 28-4-289
 - Definitions, 28-4-285
 - Health care policies, 28-4-291
 - Licensing procedures, 28-4-286
 - Physical plant, 28-4-293

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Care services, attendant—Cont.
 - Program, 28-4-290
 - Safety procedures, 28-4-292
 - Terms of license, 28-4-287
 - Transportation, 28-4-294
- Certificate of need,
 - Application, 28-42-5
 - Conference, 28-42-4
 - Notification before applying, 28-42-3
 - Construction, commencement of, 28-42-12
 - Definitions, 28-42-1
 - Extension of certificate, 28-42-13
 - Health maintenance organizations, exemptions, 28-42-10
 - Progress reports, 28-42-11
 - Public hearing requirements, 28-42-6
 - Review by state agency, 28-42-7
 - Reconsideration of decision, 28-42-9
 - Revocation of certificate, 28-42-16
 - Substantial compliance, 28-42-15
 - Transferability of certificate, 28-42-14
- Charitable health care, 28-53-1 et seq.
 - Agreements, 28-53-2
 - Definitions, 28-53-1
 - Medically indigent, eligibility criteria, 28-53-3
 - Records and reports, 28-53-4
 - Referrals, 28-53-5
- Chest photofluorographic installations, 28-35-246
- Child care, generally,
 - Child abuse registry, 28-4-125
 - Defined, 28-4-122, 28-4-442
 - Emergencies, 28-4-127
 - Facilities, parental access to, 28-4-123
 - Field trips, parental permission, 28-4-124
 - Health, 16 years of age and older, 28-4-126
 - Newborn, screening, 28-4-501 et seq.
 - Parental access to facilities, 28-4-123
 - Pets, 28-4-131
 - Practices, 28-4-132
 - Safety procedures, 28-4-128
 - Swimming and wading activities, 28-4-129
 - Transportation, 28-4-130
- Child care centers and preschools,
 - Administration, 28-4-426
 - Capacity, 28-4-421
 - Child care centers,
 - Food service, 28-4-439
 - Outside area, 28-4-437
 - Physical plant, 28-4-436
 - Programs, 28-4-438
 - Definitions, 28-4-420
 - Family day care homes for children, 28-4-113 et seq.
 - Handicapped, facilities and accommodations, 28-4-435
 - Health, 28-4-430
 - Infants and toddlers, programs, 28-4-440
 - Licensing,
 - Fees, 28-4-92
 - Procedures, 28-4-422
 - Physical plant, 28-4-423
 - Preschools, 28-4-434
 - Programs and equipment, 28-4-427
 - Safety, 28-4-431

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Child care centers and preschools—Cont.
 - School age children, programs, 28-4-441
 - Staff, 28-4-428, 28-4-429
- Child care homes,
 - Sewage disposal, 28-4-55
 - Water supplies, 28-4-50
- Child placing agencies,
 - Administration, 28-4-172
 - Adoptive services, 28-4-176
 - Case records, 28-4-179
 - Day care referral, 28-4-185 et seq.
 - Definitions, 28-4-170
 - Facilities, 28-4-173
 - Family foster care home, 28-4-175
 - Licensing, procedure, 28-4-171
 - Personnel, 28-4-172
 - Residential group care, 28-4-177
 - Social services available by agency, 28-4-174
 - Young parents, services for, 28-4-178
- Children, preschool, reporting conditions, 28-4-525 et seq.
- Controlled substances, general provisions, 28-33-12
- Credentialing of health care groups, 28-60-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 28-60-1
 - Federal regulations, adopted by reference, 28-60-9
 - Filing of the credentialing application, 28-60-3
 - Notice of intent, 28-60-2
 - Selection of a technical committee, 28-60-5
 - Technical committee meetings, 28-60-6
 - Withdrawing a credentialing application, 28-60-4
- Crippled children's program,
 - Applicants and recipients, responsibilities, 28-4-401
 - Definitions, 28-4-400
 - Eligibility, 28-4-406
 - Financial eligibility, 28-4-403
 - Priorities system, 28-4-407
 - Providers of service, 28-4-405
 - Payment, 28-4-405a
 - Termination, 28-4-405b
 - Services, 28-4-404
 - Services, out-of-state, 28-4-408
- Cup, common drinking, 28-6-1, 28-23-14
- Cyanide metal polishes, 28-27-31
- Day care homes. See Family day care homes.
- Day care referral agencies,
 - Definitions, 28-4-185
 - Health policies, 28-4-188
 - Licensing, 28-4-186
 - Fees, 28-4-92
 - Organization, 28-4-187
 - Personnel, 28-4-187
 - Transportation, 28-4-189
- Defoliants, claims by veterans, 28-1-21
- Dental intra-oral radiographic installations, 28-35-247
- Detention centers for children and youth,
 - Accident prevention, 28-4-357
 - Administration, 28-4-353
 - Admission policies, 28-4-354
 - Buildings and grounds, 28-4-359
 - Compliance with regulations, 28-4-360
 - Definitions, 28-4-350
 - Discipline, 28-4-355
 - Education, 28-4-355

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Detention centers for children and youth—Cont.
- Environmental standards, 28-4-359
- Finances, 28-4-353
- Health care policies, 28-4-356
- Licensing,
 - Application procedures, 28-4-351
 - Display, 28-4-360
 - Fees, 28-4-92
 - Revocation, 28-4-360
 - Terms, 28-4-352
- Management, behavioral, 28-4-355b
- Personnel policies, 28-4-353
- Pets, 28-4-358
- Records, 28-4-353, 28-4-353b
- Recreation, 28-4-355
- Rights, 28-4-355a
- Services, 28-4-355
- Staff requirements and qualifications, 28-4-353
 - Development, 28-4-353a
- Visitation rights, 28-4-355
- Dietitians, licensing of, 28-59-1 et seq.
 - Address or name change, 28-59-8
 - Application, 28-59-1
 - Fees, 28-59-7
 - License,
 - Reinstatement, 28-59-5a
 - Renewal, 28-59-5
 - Out-of-state applicant, 28-59-2
 - Requirements,
 - Education and experience, 28-59-3
 - Examination, 28-59-4
 - Unprofessional conduct, 28-59-6
- Diseases,
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
 - reporting of, 28-1-22, 28-1-26
 - Definitions, 28-1-1
 - Diarrhea, newborns, 28-1-10
 - Immunizations, 28-1-20
 - Industrial diseases, reportable, 28-1-3
 - Infectious or contagious, designation of, 28-1-2
 - Laboratory reports, 28-1-18
 - Psittacosis, 28-1-15
 - Quarantine, 28-1-5, 28-1-6
 - Foodhandlers, 28-1-7
 - Tests for release, 28-1-12
 - Rabies, 28-1-13, 28-1-14
 - Registration of, 28-1-4
 - Reporting of HIV infection and AIDS, 28-1-22, 28-1-26
 - Staphylococcal diseases, newborns, 28-1-9
 - Tuberculosis in medical facilities, 28-1-19
 - Typhoid carriers, 28-1-7
- Disposal wells and surface ponds, 28-13-1 et seq.
- Drugs and therapeutic devices,
 - Directions for use, 28-21-206
 - Forms of required statements, 28-21-203
 - Habit-forming drugs, 28-21-204
 - Hypnotic or somnifacient drugs, 28-28-1, 28-28-2
 - Labeling, 28-21-201, 28-21-202
 - Misbranding, 28-21-201
 - Name, 28-21-200
 - Statement of ingredients, 28-21-205
 - Stimulants, 28-28-2

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Drycleaner Environmental Response Act, Kansas, 28-68-1 et seq.
Application for ranking of contaminated drycleaning site, 28-68-5
Corrective action,
 Determining completion of, 28-68-9
 Reimbursement of costs, 28-68-7
Deductible payment, 28-68-6
Definitions, 28-68-1
Performance standards, 28-68-3
Prioritization of fund expenditure, 28-68-8
Registration of facilities, 28-68-2
Removal of drycleaning solvents and wastes from closed facilities, 28-68-4
Embalming fluids, sale, 28-20-1
Emergency planning and right-to-know, 28-65-1 et seq.
Enrichment of bread, labeling, 28-22-6
Environmental Use Controls Program, 28-73-1 et seq.
 Application, 28-73-2
 Definitions, 28-73-1
 Duration of environmental use controls, 28-73-6
 Environmental use control agreements, 28-73-3
 Financial assurance, 28-73-5
 Long-term care agreements for category 3 property, 28-73-4
 Restrictions, prohibitions, and zoning requirements, 28-73-7
Eyes of newborn, treatment, 28-4-73
Family day care homes for children,
 Animals, birds or fish, 28-4-131
 Applicant and licensee, 28-4-114
 Certificate of registration, 28-4-120
 Child abuse, 28-4-118
 Child care, 28-4-116, 28-4-132
 Children, maximum numbers, 28-4-114
 Criminal history and child abuse registry information, 28-4-125
 Definitions, 28-4-113, 28-4-350, 28-4-442
 Emergencies, 28-4-127
 Facility, requirements, 28-4-115
 Health care policies for children under 16, 28-4-117
 Health of persons 16 or older, 28-4-126
 Illness, 28-4-118
 Licenses, application and qualification, 28-4-114
 Parental permission for children to leave premises, 28-4-124
 Regulations, exceptions to, 28-4-119b
 Safety procedures, 28-4-128
 Swimming and wading activities, 28-4-129
 Transportation, 28-4-130
Family foster homes,
 Child abuse, reporting, 28-4-317
 Foster family, 28-4-313
 Care of children, 28-4-314
 Home, 28-4-315
 Health care policies, 28-4-316
 Illness, 28-4-317
 Licensing, definitions, 28-4-311
 Required, 28-4-312
 Exceptions, 28-4-312
 Refusal or withdrawal, 28-4-312

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Feedlots, agricultural and related wastes control, 28-18-1 et seq.
Fees, home nursing service, 28-8-1
Flour and related products,
 Enrichment of flour,
 Certificate of intent, 28-22-4, 28-22-5
 Claims for effects, 28-22-3
 Labeling, 28-22-1, 28-22-2
 Wheat flour and related products,
 Bromated flour, 28-21-22a
 Enriched, 28-21-23a
 Whole wheat flour, 28-21-29a
 Coarse ground wheat, 28-21-31a
 Cracked wheat, 28-21-32a
 Crushed wheat, 28-21-31a
 Definitions, 28-21-20a
 Durum flour, 28-21-24a
 Enriched flour, 28-21-21a
 Farina, 28-21-33a, 28-21-34a
 Graham flour, 28-21-28a
 Phosphated flour, 28-21-27a
 Self-rising flour, 28-21-25a, 28-21-26a
 Semolina, 28-21-35a
 Whole durum wheat flour, 28-21-30a
 Whole wheat flour, 28-21-28a
Fluoroscopic installations, 28-35-243
Food and drink stands,
 Counters, tables, 28-23-69
 Employees, health, 28-23-61
 Food protected, 28-23-64
 Garbage disposal, 28-23-62
 Griddles and stoves, 28-23-63
 Sanitary conditions, 28-23-60
 Straws protected, 28-23-66
 Utensils sterilized, 28-23-65
Food and drinking utensils, public,
 After sterilization, 28-7-7
 Compartment,
 First, 28-7-3
 Number necessary, 28-7-2
 Second, 28-7-4
 Dishwasher, mechanical, 28-7-5
 Hot water supply, 28-7-6
 Paper plates and cups, 28-7-8
 Sterilization, 28-7-1
 Violation of regulations, 28-7-9
Food and drug establishments,
 Buildings, 28-23-4
 Condition, 28-23-11
 Responsibility for, 28-23-13
 Cleanliness, 28-23-1
 Drinking cup, common, prohibited, 28-23-14
 Food to be covered, 28-23-10
 Hazardous foods, 28-23-16
 Personnel,
 Cleanliness, 28-23-7
 Health, 28-23-12
 Screens, 28-23-5
 Sidewalk or street display of food, 28-23-9
 Sleeping in rooms, 28-23-8
 Spoilage of materials, 28-23-3
 Toilets, 28-23-6

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Food and drug establishments—Cont.
 - Towel, common, prohibited, 28-23-15
 - Vehicles, 28-23-2
- Food, drugs and cosmetics,
 - Bread,
 - Bakery products, 28-21-40a et seq.
 - Enrichment, labeling, 28-22-6, 28-22-7, 28-22-8
 - Dressings for food, 28-21-70a et seq.
 - Drugs and therapeutic devices, 28-21-200 et seq.
 - Experts, difference of opinion, 28-21-2
 - Fruit butter, 28-21-60a
 - Guaranty, 28-21-3
 - Definition, 28-21-4
 - Forms, suggested, 28-21-4
 - Jellies, 28-21-61a
 - Artificially sweetened fruit jelly, 28-21-63
 - Labeling, 28-21-1
 - Food,
 - Artificial additives, 28-21-11
 - Conformity to definitions, 28-21-8
 - Designation of ingredients, 28-21-9
 - Misbranding, 28-21-5
 - Required statements, 28-21-6, 28-21-7
 - Special dietary uses, 28-21-10
 - Laetrile, 28-21-250 et seq.
 - Macaroni, 28-21-50a et seq.
 - Meat products, miscellaneous, 28-21-82 et seq.
 - Milk and milk products, 28-21-90 et seq.
 - Noodles, 28-21-55a et seq.
 - Preserves, jams, 28-21-62a
 - Artificially sweetened, 28-21-64
 - Food processing plants,
 - Fees, 28-36-60
 - Food service establishments,
 - Care of food, 28-36-21
 - Compliance and enforcement, 28-36-108
 - Definitions, 28-36-20, 28-36-70, 28-36-101
 - Equipment and utensils, 28-36-23, 28-36-104
 - Cleaning, sanitization and storage, 28-36-24
 - Floors, 28-36-26
 - Food, 28-36-21, 28-36-103
 - Garbage and refuse, 28-36-25
 - Insect and rodent control, 28-36-25
 - Inspections, reports, 28-36-29
 - Lavatory facilities, 28-36-25
 - Licenses,
 - Fees,
 - Food services, 28-36-30
 - Mobile units, 28-36-1
 - Suspension or revocation, 28-36-29
 - Lighting, 28-36-26
 - Lodging establishments, 28-36-70 et seq.
 - Definitions, 28-36-70
 - Dishware and utensils, 28-36-78
 - Electrical systems, 28-36-87
 - Exterior premises, 28-36-83
 - Food service and food safety, 28-36-72
 - General requirements, 28-36-74
 - Guest and public safety, 28-36-76
 - Guest rooms, 28-36-77
 - Heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning (HVAC), 28-36-89

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Food service establishments—Cont.
 - Lodging establishments—Cont.
 - Housekeeping and laundry facilities; maintenance supplies and equipment, 28-36-79
 - Ice and ice dispensing, 28-36-82
 - Imminent health hazard, 28-36-73
 - Licensure; plans and specifications; variances, 28-36-71
 - Personnel; health, cleanliness, and clothing, 28-36-75
 - Plumbing systems, 28-36-88
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 28-36-80
 - Public indoor areas, 28-36-81
 - Sewage systems, 28-36-86
 - Swimming pools, RWFs, and hot tubs, 28-36-84
 - Water supply systems, 28-36-85
 - Management and personnel, 28-36-102
 - Mobile food establishments, pushcarts, and temporary food establishments, 28-36-109
 - Mobile units, 28-36-27
 - License fees, 28-36-1
 - Personnel,
 - Cleanliness, 28-36-22
 - Clothing, 28-36-22
 - Health, 28-36-22
 - Physical facilities, 28-36-26, 28-36-106
 - Plan review, 28-36-29
 - Plumbing, 28-36-25
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 28-36-107
 - Sewage, 28-36-25
 - Temporary food service establishments, 28-36-28
 - Toilet facilities, 28-36-25
 - Ventilation, 28-36-26
 - Violations, correction, 28-36-29
 - Waiver of regulations, 28-36-29
 - Walls and ceilings, 28-36-26
 - Water, plumbing and waste, 28-36-105
 - Water supply, 28-36-25
- Food stores, retail,
 - Fees, 28-36-120
 - Food stores, retail, sanitation code,
 - Code, incorporation by reference, 28-23-81, 28-23-89
 - Employees, 28-23-83
 - Equipment and utensils, 28-23-85
 - Food supplies, protection, storage, preparation, display, 28-23-82
 - Garbage and refuse, 28-23-86
 - Insect and rodent control, 28-23-86
 - Inspections, remedial procedures, 28-23-88
 - Materials and equipment installation, 28-23-84
 - Physical facilities, 28-23-87
 - Toxic materials, 28-23-87
 - Water supply, sewage, plumbing, toilet and hand washing facilities, 28-23-86
 - Food vending machines and companies,
 - Adulterated food, sale, examination and condemnation of, 28-36-11
 - Application fee, 28-36-32
 - Approval of machine, 28-36-17
 - Commissaries, outside jurisdiction of regulatory authority, 28-36-16
 - Definitions, 28-36-10
 - Disease control, 28-36-14
 - Infection, procedure when suspected, 28-36-15

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Food vending machines and companies—Cont.
 - Inspection, 28-36-12
 - Misbranded food, sale, examination and condemnation, 28-36-11
 - Procedure when infection is suspected, 28-36-15
 - Regulations, enforcement, 28-36-18
 - Regulatory authority, commissaries outside jurisdiction of, 28-36-16
- Foster homes. See Family foster homes.
- Frozen food locker plants,
 - Definition, 28-23-70
 - Human food only to be stored, 28-23-77
 - Inspection by plant operator, 28-23-75
 - Packaging for storage, 28-23-76
 - Personal uncleanness, 28-23-74
 - Place for processing, 28-23-79
 - Products frozen before storage, 28-23-78
 - Temperature requirements, 28-23-80
 - Toilet facilities, 28-23-73
 - Tools and equipment, sterilizing, 28-23-71, 28-23-72
- Fruit butter, 28-21-60a
- Fruit jelly, 28-21-61a
- General provisions, 28-33-12
- Group boarding homes. Boarding homes for children and youth, 28-4-268 et seq.
- Hazardous household articles, 28-27-1 et seq.
 - Cyanide metal polishes, prohibited, 28-27-31
 - Definitions, 28-27-1
 - Insecticide vaporizing devices, 28-27-30
 - Labeling, 28-27-2
 - Prominence of information, 28-27-3
 - Paints, varnishes, 28-27-10 et seq.
 - Practical equivalent of wording, 28-27-5
 - Small packages, exemption, 28-27-4
 - Toys, 28-27-20 et seq.
- Hazardous waste management, 28-31-1 et seq.
 - Radioactive sources, use, 28-35-261 et seq.
 - Treatment fees, off-site, 28-31-10a
 - Use of X-rays, 28-35-242 et seq.
- Health care database, 28-67-1 et seq.
 - Confidentiality of, 28-67-6
 - Contractors, eligible, 28-67-10
 - Cooperative agreements, 28-67-11
 - Data validation, 28-67-12
 - Definitions, 28-67-1
 - Electronic access to public use data, 28-67-5
 - Fees established, 28-67-7
 - Health care data,
 - Collection and submission, 28-67-3
 - Release and rerelease, 28-67-4
 - Information collected, 28-67-2
 - Record security, 28-67-8
 - System security, 28-67-9
- Health care groups, credentialing, 28-60-1 et seq.
- Hearings,
 - Conduct, 28-3-6, 28-3-7
 - Deviation from procedure, 28-3-5
- Hemophilia program,
 - Applicant information, 28-4-411
 - Definitions, 28-4-410

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Hemophilia program—Cont.
 - Eligibility,
 - Condition for treatment, 28-4-415
 - Financial, 28-4-413
 - Payment, 28-4-414
 - Priorities, 28-4-416
- HIV testing, approval of laboratories, 28-33-11
- Home health agencies,
 - Allied health training endorsement, 28-51-115
 - Clinical records, 28-51-110
 - Definitions, 28-51-100
 - Health aide course instructors, 28-51-114
 - Health aide test eligibility, 28-51-116
 - Health aide training program, 28-51-112, 28-51-113
 - Licensing procedure, 28-51-101
 - Fees, 28-51-102
 - Organization, administration, 28-51-103
 - Patient's bill of rights, 28-51-111
 - Services, 28-51-104 through 28-51-109
- Home nursing service, fees, 28-8-1
- Hospitals,
 - Administrative services, 28-34-8a
 - Alcoholism treatment, 28-34-27
- Ambulatory surgical centers,
 - Ancillary services, 28-34-59a
 - Anesthesia services, 28-34-56a
 - Assessment and care of patients, 28-34-52b
 - Construction standards, 28-34-62a
 - Definitions, 28-34-50
 - Food services, 28-34-60a
 - Governing authority, 28-34-53
 - Human resources, 28-34-55a
 - Infection control, 28-34-58a
 - Licensing procedure, 28-34-51
 - Medical staff, 28-34-54
 - Patient rights, 28-34-52a
 - Personnel, 28-34-55, 28-34-56
 - Physical environment, 28-34-61a
 - Records, medical, 28-34-57
 - Requirements, 28-34-52
 - Risk management plan, 28-52-1
 - Sanitation and housekeeping, 28-34-61
 - Services, 28-34-59, 28-34-60
 - Sterilizing and supply, 28-34-58
 - Supplies, 28-34-58
- Anesthesia services, 28-34-17a
- Certificates of need, 28-42-1 et seq.
- Construction standards, 28-34-32b
- Coronary care units, 28-34-28
 - Definitions, 28-34-1a
- Departments, miscellaneous, 28-34-30
- Dietary department, 28-34-14
- Drug room, 28-34-10
- Emergency services, 28-34-16a
- Equipment and supplies, 28-34-13
- Governing authority, 28-34-5a
- Intensive or coronary care, 28-34-28
- Laboratory, 28-34-11
- Laundry, 28-34-15
- Licensing procedure, 28-34-2
- Long-term care, 28-34-29a
- Medical records, 28-34-9a

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Hospitals—Cont.
 Medical staff, 28-34-6a
 Nurseries, occupancy limit posted, 28-4-72
 Nursing personnel, 28-34-7
 Obstetrical and newborn services, 28-34-18a
 Occupational therapy department, 28-34-25
 Outpatient and short-term procedure services, 28-34-20a
 Patient rights, 28-34-3b
 Pediatric department, 28-34-19
 Personnel, 28-34-7
 Pharmacy, 28-34-10a
 Physical therapy department, 28-34-22
 Psychiatric department, 28-34-21
 Radiology department, 28-34-12
 Records, medical, 28-34-9
 Recuperation centers,
 Construction, 28-34-94a
 Definitions, 28-34-75
 Departments, additional, 28-34-92
 Dietary department, 28-34-88
 Drug room, 28-34-84
 Emergency department, 28-34-90
 Governing authority, 28-34-79
 Laboratory, 28-34-85
 Laundry, 28-34-89
 Licensing procedure, 28-34-76
 Medical records department, 28-34-83
 Personnel, 28-34-82
 Nursing, 28-34-81
 Pharmacy or drug room, 28-34-84
 Physical therapy department, 28-34-91
 Radiology department, 28-34-86
 Sanitation and housekeeping, 28-34-93
 Staff, medical, 28-34-80
 Sterilizing and supply, 28-34-87
 Supply, 28-34-87
 Visiting rules and regulations, 28-34-78
 Requirements, 28-34-3a
 Respiratory therapy, 28-34-23
 Risk management plan, 28-52-1
 Sanitation and housekeeping, 28-34-31
 Social services department, 28-34-24
 Sterilizers and autoclaves, 28-34-13
 Supplies and equipment, 28-34-13
 Surgical services, 28-34-17b
 Tuberculosis treatment, 28-34-26
 Visitation policies, 28-34-4a
 Hydrocarbon storage,
 Brine ponds,
 Application and permit, 28-45-22, 28-45-23
 Closure requirements, 28-45-30
 Design, construction, and maintenance, 28-45-28
 Financial assurance for closure, 28-45-27
 Groundwater monitoring, 28-45-29
 Public notice, 28-45-24
 Renewal, transfer, modification of permit, 28-45-25
 Signatories for permit applications, 28-45-26
 Costs and fees, 28-45-11, 28-45-21
 Definitions, 28-45-2, 28-45-2a
 Facility closure, 28-45-11a
 Plan for drilling and operation, approval required,
 28-45-9, 28-45-12

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Hydrocarbon storage—Cont.
 Record requirements, 28-45-18
 Regulations, waiver of, 28-45-10
 Storage wells,
 Abandonment, 28-45-8
 Conversion and reentry, 28-45-4a
 Existing wells, 28-45-6, 28-45-19
 Monitoring requirements, 28-45-7, 28-45-7a, 28-45-15,
 28-45-16, 28-45-17
 New wells, 28-45-5, 28-45-10a, 28-45-14
 Permit, required, 28-45-3, 28-45-3a, 28-45-4, 28-45-5a,
 28-45-6a, 28-45-8a, 28-45-9a, 28-45-22
 Plugging procedures, 28-45-8, 28-45-20
 Safety and security, 28-45-13
 Industrial fluids, disposal, storage,
 Definitions, 28-13-2
 Disposal wells,
 Permit, 28-13-10, 28-13-11
 Permits, orders, authorized signatures, 28-13-8
 Scope of regulation, 28-13-1
 Surface ponds,
 Abandonment, 28-13-9
 Permits, 28-13-5 to 28-13-7
 Revocation, 28-13-9
 Underground reservoirs,
 Plans, 28-13-3
 Records, 28-13-4
 Infants, newborn, screening, 28-4-501 et seq.
 Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded,
 Construction requirements, 28-39-225
 Physical environment, 28-39-225
 Jams, 28-21-62a
 Laboratories,
 Controlled substances, general provisions, 28-33-12
 Milk, examination, 28-11-1 et seq.
 Reports to department, diseases, 28-1-18
 Syphilis tests, 28-33-1 et seq.
 Laetrile, 28-21-250 et seq.
 Buildings or facilities, 28-21-253
 Complaint files, 28-21-264
 Components used, 28-21-256
 Cost, 28-21-268
 Definitions, 28-21-250
 Equipment, 28-21-254
 Expiration date on label, 28-21-260
 Laboratory controls, 28-21-258
 Packaging and labeling, 28-21-261
 Expiration date, 28-21-260
 Special requirements, 28-21-266
 Personnel, 28-21-252
 Price control, 28-21-268
 Product containers, 28-21-257
 Production and control procedures, 28-21-255
 Records,
 Complaint files, 28-21-264
 Control records, 28-21-262
 Distribution records, 28-21-263
 Reference laboratory control, 28-21-265
 Registration of manufacturers,
 Application, 28-21-267
 Renewal, 28-21-267
 Revocation or suspension, 28-21-267

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Laetrile—Cont.
 - Samples, 28-21-265
 - Stability of products, 28-21-259
- Lead poisoning prevention program,
 - Application for the certification of project designers, 28-72-9
 - Application process and licensure renewal requirements for lead activity firms, 28-72-10
 - Application process and requirements for certification,
 - Lead abatement supervisors, 28-72-8
 - Lead abatement workers, 28-72-7
 - Lead inspectors, 28-72-5
 - Risk assessors, 28-72-6
 - Application process and requirements for reapplication after certificate expiration, 28-72-12
 - Curriculum requirements for training providers, 28-72-4a
 - Definitions, 28-72-1
 - Enforcement, 28-72-22
 - Fees, 28-72-3
 - General requirements for licensure and certification, 28-72-2
 - Pre-renovation education rule,
 - Applicability, 28-72-52
 - Definitions, 28-72-51
 - Information distribution requirements, 28-72-53
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 28-72-54
 - Renewal of lead occupation certificates, 28-72-11
 - Training provider accreditation, 28-72-4
 - Reciprocity, 28-72-4b
 - Refresher training course, 28-72-4c
- Work practice standards,
 - Collection and laboratory analysis of samples, 28-72-19
 - Composite dust sampling, 28-72-20
 - Elevated blood lead level investigation risk assessments, 28-72-17
 - General standards, 28-72-13
 - Inspection, 28-72-14
 - Lead abatement, 28-72-18
 - Encapsulation, 28-72-18c
 - Enclosure, 28-72-18b
 - Removal, 28-72-18d
 - Replacement, 28-72-18a
 - Lead hazard screen, 28-72-15
 - Postabatement clearance procedures, 28-72-18e
 - Recordkeeping, 28-72-21
 - Risk assessment, 28-72-16
- License fees,
 - Centers and homes for children and youth, 28-4-92
 - Food service establishments, 28-36-30
 - Food vending machines and companies, 28-36-32
 - Lodging establishments, 28-36-31
 - Mobile units food service, 28-36-1
- Local boards of health, ordinances, 28-1-1
- Local environmental protection grant program, 28-66-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 28-66-1
- Grants,
 - Base, 28-66-2
 - Target, 28-66-3
- Local environmental protection plan, 28-66-4

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Lodging,
 - Gas heaters, open, 28-37-13
 - Rooms over garages, 28-37-11
 - Stairways, handrails, 28-37-12
 - Sweeping, 28-37-10
 - Water heaters, gas fired, 28-37-14
- Lodging establishments,
 - Application fee, 28-36-31
 - Bedding, 28-36-48
 - Definitions, 28-36-33
 - Drinking glasses, 28-36-38
 - Driving surfaces, 28-36-34
 - Electrical wiring, 28-36-44
 - Floors, walls, ceilings, 28-36-35
 - Furnishings, 28-36-36
 - Housekeeping facilities and equipment, 28-36-42
 - Ice dispensing, 28-36-39
 - Insect control, 28-36-41
 - Laundry facilities, 28-36-43
 - Lighting, 28-36-37
 - Personnel, 28-36-45
 - Plumbing, 28-36-44
 - Rodent control, 28-36-41
 - Sewage, 28-36-47
 - Soap and towels, 28-36-49
 - Toilet rooms, 28-36-40
 - Vestibules, 28-36-40
 - Walkways, 28-36-34
 - Water supply, 28-36-46
- Lungs in food products, 28-26-90a
- Macaroni,
 - Definitions, 28-21-50a
 - Enriched, 28-21-58a
 - Milk macaroni products, 28-21-51a
 - Soy macaroni products, 28-21-53a
 - Vegetable macaroni products, 28-21-54a
 - Wheat macaroni products, 28-21-53a
 - Whole wheat macaroni products, 28-21-52a
- Maternal and child health,
 - Building requirements, 28-4-377
 - Child find activities, 28-4-551
 - Community responsibilities, 28-4-565
 - Complaints, resolution of, 28-4-569
 - Status of a child during proceedings, 28-4-570
 - Confidentiality and access rights, 28-4-571
 - Definitions, 28-4-550
 - Diagnosis and monitoring, 28-4-510
 - Drop-in programs,
 - Attendance policy; supervision, 28-4-704
 - Criminal history and child abuse registry background check, 28-4-705
 - Definitions, 28-4-700
 - Inspections; investigations, 28-4-702
 - Licensure, 28-4-701
 - Recordkeeping, 28-4-703
 - Early intervention services, 28-4-562
 - Eligibility for, 28-4-554
 - Family-directed, 28-4-555
 - Evaluation and assessment activities, 28-4-553

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Maternal and child health—Cont.

- Family foster homes for children, licensing, 28-4-800 et seq.
 - Animals, 28-4-825
 - Background checks, 28-4-805
 - Behavior management practices; prohibited punishment; physical restraint; notification requirements, 28-4-815
 - Caregiver qualifications; supervision, 28-4-811
 - Case plan, 28-4-810
 - Child growth and development, 28-4-813
 - Definitions, 28-4-800
 - Environmental requirements, general, 28-4-820
 - Family life, 28-4-814
 - Health care, 28-4-819
 - License required, 28-4-801
 - License requirements, 28-4-802
 - Licensing procedure, 28-4-803
 - Nutrition; food handling and storage, 28-4-817
 - Outside premises, 28-4-823
 - Placement information, 28-4-809
 - Recordkeeping requirements; confidentiality, 28-4-808
 - Reporting requirements for infectious or contagious disease; positive tuberculin test; critical incidents; abuse and neglect, 28-4-807
 - Respite care, 28-4-812
 - Safety procedures; emergency plan; drills, 28-4-822
 - Sleeping arrangements, 28-4-821
 - Storage and administration of medication, 28-4-818
 - Swimming pools, wading pools, and hot tubs; off-premises swimming and wading activities, 28-4-824
- Terms of license; validity of temporary permit or license; renewal of license; amendments; exceptions; withdrawal of application or request to close, 28-4-804
- Training, 28-4-806
- Transportation, 28-4-816
- Family service coordination, 28-4-556
- Financial assistance, 28-4-514
- Funding, 28-4-566
- Grant program application and procedures, 28-4-1400
- Health policies,
 - Pre-employment health assessment, 28-4-376
 - Tuberculin test, X-ray, 28-4-376
- Hearing screening act, newborn infant, 28-4-600 et seq.
 - Definitions, 28-4-600
 - Exceptions, 28-4-609
 - Inability to pay, 28-4-613
 - Initial hearing screening test, 28-4-601
 - Location of screening, 28-4-602
 - Qualifications and training of support personnel, 28-4-608
 - Reporting to the department, 28-4-605
- Responsibilities,
 - Audiologic assessment after discharge, 28-4-612
 - Audiologist; staff or consulting, 28-4-606
 - Hearing screening after discharge, 28-4-611
 - Medical care facility's administrator, 28-4-603
 - Medical care facility's hearing screening, 28-4-604
 - Primary medical care provider, 28-4-610
 - Support personnel, 28-4-607

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Maternal and child health—Cont.

- Individualized family service plan (IFSP), 28-4-557
 - Content, 28-4-558
 - Development meetings, 28-4-559
 - Interim, 28-4-560
- Maternity centers,
 - Administration of center, 28-4-373
 - Admission and discharge policy, 28-4-374
 - Definitions, 28-4-370 et seq.
 - Labor and delivery room services and equipment, 28-4-375
 - Licensing, 28-4-371, 28-4-372
 - Regulations, compliance, 28-4-379
 - Risk management plan, 28-52-1
- Personnel standards, 28-4-564
- Procedural safeguards, 28-4-567
- Psychiatric residential treatment facilities, 28-4-1201 et seq.
 - Administration, 28-4-1206
 - Admission requirements, 28-4-1210
 - Application procedures, 28-4-1202
 - Background checks, 28-4-1205
 - Capacity, 28-4-1203
 - Definitions, 28-4-1200
 - Emergency plan, 28-4-1214
 - Environmental standards, 28-4-1215
 - Food services, 28-4-1216
 - Health and safety requirements for the use of seclusion rooms, 28-4-1212
 - Health care, 28-4-1211
 - Laundry, 28-4-1217
 - Library; recreation; work, 28-4-1213
 - License requirements, 28-4-1201
 - Licensure; renewal; notifications; exceptions; amendments, 28-4-1204
 - Notification and reporting requirements, 28-4-1209
 - Records, 28-4-1208
 - Staff requirements, 28-4-1207
 - Transportation, 28-4-1218
- Records and amendments to records, 28-4-572
- School age programs, 28-4-576 et seq.
 - Access to the premises; safety of off-premises activities, 28-4-583
 - Administration; training; recordkeeping, 28-4-582
 - Animals on the premises, 28-4-595
 - Applicant requirements, 28-4-579
 - Application procedures; advertising, 28-4-580
 - Behavior management, 28-4-589
 - Building and outdoor premises, 28-4-585
 - Criminal history and child abuse registry background check, 28-4-584
 - Day reporting program, 28-4-596
 - Definitions, 28-4-576
 - Food preparation, service, safety, and nutrition, 28-4-591
 - Health-related requirements, 28-4-590
 - Inspections; surveys; investigations, 28-4-581
 - Licensure, 28-4-578
 - Outdoor summer camps and mobile summer programs, 28-4-586
 - Program plan, program of activities, and use of space, 28-4-588

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Maternal and child health—Cont.
 - School age programs—Cont.
 - Safety and emergency procedures, 28-4-592
 - Staff qualifications; professional development, 28-4-587
 - Swimming, wading, and water activities, 28-4-594
 - Temporary permit or license, 28-4-577
 - Transportation, program-sponsored, 28-4-593
 - Screening activities, 28-4-552
 - Secure residential treatment facilities,
 - Administration, 28-4-333
 - Admission and release policies, 28-4-335
 - Behavior management, 28-4-338
 - Definitions, 28-4-330
 - Emergency, safety, security, and control, 28-4-340
 - Environmental standards, 28-4-343
 - Health care policies, 28-4-341
 - Licensing procedures, 28-4-331
 - Mental health policies, 28-4-342
 - Program and services, 28-4-336
 - Records, 28-4-337
 - Rights of youth, 28-4-339
 - Staff development, 28-4-334
 - Terms of license, 28-4-332
 - Service providers, 28-4-563
 - Surrogate parents, 28-4-568
 - Transitions, 28-4-561
 - Transportation, 28-4-378
 - Insurance, 28-4-378
- Maternity homes and clinics,
 - Residential centers for children and youth, 28-4-92
 - Vital statistics reports, 28-17-13
- Mausoleums,
 - Embalming, 28-9-4
 - License to manufacture, 28-9-6
 - Permit, 28-9-1
 - Application, 28-9-2
 - Revocation, 28-9-8
 - Triplicate, 28-9-3
 - Replacement or repair, 28-9-7
 - Structure design, 28-9-5
- Meat,
 - Imported, labeling,
 - Carcass, 28-26-81
 - Card or sign, 28-26-80
 - Guarantees, 28-26-87
 - Packages, 28-26-83
 - Wholesale, 28-26-86
 - Primal cuts, 28-26-82
 - Products in which meat is principal ingredient, 28-26-85
 - Quarters, 28-26-81
 - Ready for consumption, 28-26-84
 - Side, 28-26-81
 - Meat food products, 28-21-83
- Medical care facilities, 28-52-1
 - Incident reporting, 28-52-2
 - Risk management committee, 28-52-3
 - Risk management plan, 28-52-1
 - Standard-of-care determinations, 28-52-4
- Mentally retarded, intermediate care facilities, 28-39-225

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Metal polishes, cyanide, 28-27-31
- Milk and milk products,
 - Buttermilk, 28-21-102
 - Cartons and containers, 28-21-109
 - Concentrated milk, 28-21-96a
 - Cottage cheese, 28-21-106, 28-21-107
 - Cream, 28-21-91a, 28-21-91b
 - Cultured buttermilk, 28-21-103
 - Cultured milk, 28-21-104
 - Definitions, 28-21-108
 - Examination by laboratories, 28-11-1 et seq.
 - Half and half, 28-21-93a
 - Labels, 28-21-109 through 28-21-112
 - Lowfat milk, 28-21-99a
 - Milk, 28-21-90a
 - Misbranding, 28-21-109 et seq.
 - Skim milk, 28-21-98a
 - Sour cream, 28-21-92a
 - Vitamin D milk, 28-21-105
 - Whipping cream, 28-21-94a
- Motels. See Lodging establishments.
- Newborn infants, eye treatment, 28-4-73
 - Screening, 28-4-501 et seq.
- Noodles,
 - Definitions, 28-21-55a
 - Enriched, 28-21-59a
 - Soy noodle products, 28-21-56a
 - Vegetable noodle products, 28-21-57a
 - Wheat noodle products, 28-21-56a
- Nuclear waste. See Radioactive material.
- Nurseries, occupancy limits, 28-4-72
- Oil and gas wells, production,
 - Disposal, 28-13-1 et seq.
 - Kansas Corporation Commission, Agency 82
 - Salt water, use in road construction and maintenance, 28-47-1 et seq.
 - Underground injection, storage or disposal, 28-13-1 et seq., 28-46-1 et seq., 28-46-42
 - Waste disposal, 28-41-1 et seq.
- Paints, varnishes, similar products,
 - Clear liquids, 28-27-11
 - Flash point, definitions, 28-27-12
 - Harmful solvents, 28-27-16
 - Lead, 28-27-15
 - Marking, 28-27-11
 - Metal compounds, toxic, 28-27-10, 28-27-14
 - Odorless solvents, 28-27-13
- Pathogenic micro-organisms, 28-12-1
- PCB facilities construction, 28-55-1 et seq.
- Pork products, miscellaneous, 28-21-84
- Poultry, imported, labeling, 28-26-80 et seq.
- Preschool, child care centers and preschools,
 - 28-4-420 et seq.
- Preschool children, reporting conditions of,
 - 28-4-525 et seq.
- Preserves, 28-21-62a
- Psittacosis control, 28-1-15
- Rabies,
 - Animals bitten, quarantine, 28-1-13
 - Wildlife animals, 28-1-14

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Radiation,
 Appendix,
 A, determination of A₁ and A₂, 28-35-221b
 B, radiation shielding required for plan reviews, 28-35-253
 C, operator's booth, design requirements, 28-35-254
 D, healing arts screening, information for proposal to conduct, 28-35-255
 Communications, 28-35-136
 Concentrations, exempt, 28-35-197a, 28-35-198a
 Definitions, 28-35-135, 28-35-135a through 28-35-135i, 28-35-135k through 28-35-135y
 Deliberate misconduct, 28-35-148
 Equipment, 28-35-145, 28-35-146
 Exempt concentrations, 28-35-197a, 28-35-198a
 Exemption from regulation, 28-35-192 through 28-35-192g
 Industrial radiographic operations, 28-35-273 et seq.
 Inspections, 28-35-138, 28-35-331 et seq.
 Consultation with workers during inspection, 28-35-336
 Informal review, 28-35-338
 Irradiators, 28-35-375
 Licensee's presence during inspection, 28-35-335
 Not warranted, 28-35-338
 Requests by workers for inspection, 28-35-337
 Irradiators, 28-35-375
 License and registration fees, 28-35-145 through 28-35-147a
 Licensing of sources,
 Amendment of licenses, 28-35-187a, 28-35-188a
 Conditions imposed, 28-35-183a, 28-35-184a
 Design requirements for operators booth, 28-35-169
 Emergency plan criteria, 28-35-193b
 Expiration of licenses, 28-35-185a
 Persons licensed, 28-35-175a
 Possession limits, 28-35-200a
 Pre-licensing inspections, 28-35-193a
 Reciprocal recognition, 28-35-194a
 Renewal of licenses, 28-35-186a, 28-35-188a
 Reporting requirements, 28-35-184b
 Schedule F, 28-35-201
 Schedule G, 28-35-203
 Schedule H, 28-35-202
 Shielding, 28-35-167, 28-35-168
 Suspension, revocation of licenses, 28-35-191a
 Termination of license, 28-35-205, 28-35-205a, 28-35-205b, 28-35-206
 Types of licenses, 28-35-176a
 General licenses, 28-35-177a through 28-35-178i
 Specific licenses, 28-35-179a through 28-35-181r
 Specific licenses, broadscope, 28-35-182a through 28-35-182e
 Medical uses of radioactive material, 28-35-199a
 Notices, instructions and reports to workers, 28-35-331 et seq.
 Notification and reports to individuals, 28-35-230c, 28-35-230d, 28-35-230e, 28-35-334
 Dose, records of, 28-35-227i
 Records of results, 28-35-227h
 Nuclear waste, transport notice, 28-35-189a
 Particle accelerators,
 Controls and interlock systems, 28-35-315
 Human use, 28-35-311

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Radiation—Cont.
 Particle accelerators—Cont.
 Installations, use of experts, 28-35-314
 Interlock systems, 28-35-315
 Operating procedures, 28-35-317
 Registrants,
 Duties, 28-35-312
 Limitations, 28-35-313
 Registration requirements, 28-35-309, 28-35-310
 Requirements,
 Monitoring, 28-35-318
 Shielding and safety design, 28-35-314
 Safety requirements, 28-35-308 et seq.
 Ventilation systems, 28-35-319
 Warning devices, 28-35-316
 Posting of notices, 28-35-332
 Protection, standards for,
 Access control devices, 28-35-220a
 Airborne radioactive material, determination of external dose, 28-35-212c
 Application of new regulations, 28-35-211c
 Bioassays, 28-35-218a
 Caution signs and labels, 28-35-219a
 Controlled areas, exposure in, 28-35-213a, 28-35-227k
 Effluents, release to uncontrolled areas, 28-35-215a
 Embryo/fetus, dose, 28-35-213b
 Excessive levels, reports of, 28-35-230a
 Exposure in controlled areas, 28-35-213a, 28-35-212b
 General, 28-35-217b, 28-35-227b
 Installations, vacating, 28-35-231a
 Internal exposure, determination of, 28-35-212d
 Labels and signs, 28-35-219a
 Leak tests, 28-35-216a, 28-35-227e
 Notification of incidents, 28-35-229a
 Occupational dose limits, 28-35-212a
 Prior, determination of, 28-35-212e, 28-35-227f
 Overexposure, reports of, 28-35-230a
 Packages, receiving and opening, 28-35-221a
 Personnel monitoring, 28-35-217a
 Persons covered, 28-35-211a
 Radiation protection programs, 28-35-211d, 28-35-227c
 Reporting and recording, misadministrations, 28-35-230b
 Respirators, protection factors, 28-35-212g
 Signs and labels, 28-35-219a
 Special exposures, planned, 28-35-212f, 28-35-227g, 28-35-230c
 Surveys, records, 28-35-227d
 Theft or loss, reports of, 28-35-228a
 Uncontrolled areas,
 Compliance, 28-35-214b
 Permissible levels, 28-35-214a
 Security of sources, 28-35-222a
 Vacating installations, 28-35-231a
 Waste control,
 Alternatives, 28-35-225a
 Characteristics, 28-35-223c
 Classification, 28-35-223b
 General requirements, 28-35-223a
 Incineration, 28-35-226a
 Labeling, 28-35-223d

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.
Radiation—Cont.

- Protection, standards for—Cont.
 - Waste control—Cont.
 - Sanitary sewers, 28-35-224a
 - Transfer for disposal, 28-35-231b, 28-35-231c
 - Water and air concentrations, 28-35-233a
 - Wireline and subsurface tracer studies,
 - Appendix A, training courses for logging supervisors, 28-35-363
 - Apply to, 28-35-341
 - Documents and records required,
 - Maintained at field stations, 28-35-360
 - Temporary jobsites, 28-35-361
 - Handling tools, 28-35-356
 - Inventory, quarterly, 28-35-347
 - Labeling, 28-35-350
 - Notification of incidents, abandonment, and lost sources, 28-35-362
 - Operating and emergency procedures, 28-35-353
 - Particle accelerators, 28-35-358
 - Personnel monitoring, 28-35-354
 - Preoperational and use requirements, 28-35-342
 - Radiation surveys, 28-35-359
 - Instruments, 28-35-345
 - Repair, opening or modification, 28-35-351
 - Sealed sources,
 - Leak testing of, 28-35-346
 - Used in downhole operations, criteria, 28-35-349
 - Security, 28-35-355
 - Storage precautions, 28-35-343
 - Subsurface tracer studies, 28-35-357
 - Training requirements, 28-35-352
 - Transport precautions, 28-35-344
 - Utilization records, 28-35-348
- Radioactive material,
- Emergencies, contingency planning, 28-35-400 through 28-35-411
 - Exempt concentrations, 28-35-192a through 28-35-192g
 - Medical uses, 28-35-199a
 - Nuclear waste, transport, notice, 28-35-189a
 - Packaging and transportation, 28-35-500 through 28-35-505
 - Possession limits, 28-35-200a
 - Transfer of material, 28-35-190a
 - Transportation, 28-35-195a, 28-35-196a, 28-35-196b
- Records, 28-35-137
- Registration of devices, 28-35-152 et seq.
- Approval not implied, 28-35-159
 - Change reports, 28-35-158
 - Discontinuance of use, 28-35-161
 - Disposal of items, 28-35-165
 - Excluded items, 28-35-162
 - Excluded possessors, 28-35-163
 - Forms, 28-35-155
 - Initial, 28-35-153
 - Out-of-state registrable items, 28-35-164
 - Possessors, 28-35-152
 - Renewal, 28-35-154
 - Separate installations, 28-35-156
 - Special registration, 28-35-157
 - Vendor notification, 28-35-160

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.
Radiation—Cont.

- Reports of theft or loss of sources, 28-35-228a
- Requirements, additional, 28-35-141
- Safety requirements,
 - Particle accelerators, 28-35-308 et seq.
 - X-ray equipment, 28-35-296
- Shoe fitting machines, fluoroscopic, 28-35-166
- Tests and surveys, 28-35-139
- Tests for special form licensed material, 28-35-144
- Therapeutic radiation machines, 28-35-450
- Waste control,
 - Alternatives, 28-35-225a
 - Characteristics, 28-35-223c
 - Classification, 28-35-223b
 - General requirements, 28-35-223a
 - Incineration, 28-35-226a
 - Labeling, 28-35-223d
 - Sanitary sewers, 28-35-224a
- Waste disposal,
 - Records, 28-35-227j
- X-ray use, 28-35-241 et seq.
 - X-ray equipment, 28-35-296 et seq.
 - X-ray film developing, 28-35-252
- Radioactive material other than source, license, 28-35-178
- Radioactive sources, use of,
 - Interstitial applications, 28-35-262
 - Intracavitary applications, 28-35-262
- Regulations, purpose and scope, 28-35-133, 28-35-144, 28-35-261
 - Superficial application, 28-35-262
 - Teletherapy, 28-35-263
- Radiographic installations, 28-35-244
 - Dental, 28-35-247
- Radiographic operations, industrial,
 - Applicability, 28-35-274
 - Emergency procedures, 28-35-283
 - Enclosed radiography, requirements and exemptions, 28-35-288
 - Leak testing, 28-35-279
 - Licensees, limitations, 28-35-282
 - Limitations, 28-35-282
 - Limits on levels of radiation, 28-35-275
 - Locking of sources, 28-35-276
 - Operating procedures, 28-35-283
 - Performance requirements for radiography equipment, 28-35-291
 - Personnel monitoring control, 28-35-284
 - Posting, 28-35-286
 - Quarterly inventory, 28-35-280
 - Radiation survey instruments, 28-35-278
 - Radiation surveys, 28-35-287
 - Radiographers, training, 28-35-289
 - Repair of sealed sources, 28-35-279
 - Reports of incidents, lost or stolen sources, 28-35-290
 - Sealed sources, testing, 28-35-279
 - Security, 28-35-285
 - Storage,
 - Containers, 28-35-275
 - Precautions, 28-35-277
 - Training, radiographers, minimum subjects, 28-35-289
 - Utilization logs, 28-35-281
- Reptiles, sale of, prohibited, 28-1-25

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Reservoirs, sanitation zones,
 - Boundaries,
 - Big Hill reservoir, 28-10-38
 - Cedar Bluff reservoir, 28-10-15
 - Cheney reservoir, 28-10-16
 - Clinton reservoir, 28-10-34
 - Council Grove reservoir, 28-10-17
 - El Dorado reservoir, 28-10-37
 - Elk City reservoir, 28-10-18
 - Fall River reservoir, 28-10-19
 - Fort Scott reservoir, 28-10-36
 - Glen Elder reservoir, 28-10-20
 - Grove reservoir, 28-10-40
 - Hillsdale reservoir, 28-10-39
 - John Redmond reservoir, 28-10-21
 - Kanopolis reservoir, 28-10-22
 - Kirwin reservoir, 28-10-23
 - Lovewell reservoir, 28-10-24
 - Marion reservoir, 28-10-33
 - Melvorn reservoir, 28-10-35
 - Milford reservoir, 28-10-25
 - Norton reservoir, 28-10-26
 - Onaga reservoir, 28-10-41
 - Perry reservoir, 28-10-32
 - Pomona reservoir, 28-10-27
 - Toronto reservoir, 28-10-28
 - Tuttle Creek reservoir, 28-10-29
 - Webster reservoir, 28-10-30
 - Wilson reservoir, 28-10-31
 - Exceptions for undue hardship, 28-10-77
 - General provisions, 28-10-75 et seq.
 - Inspection of construction, 28-10-84
 - Lands, exemption from regulations, 28-10-76
 - Procedures, appeal and hearing, 28-10-78
 - Requirements,
 - Construction, 28-10-81
 - Sale of land, 28-10-82
 - Subdivision of land, 28-10-80
 - Sanitation officer, duties, 28-10-83
 - Sanitation plans,
 - Examination fee, 28-10-84
 - Preparation, 28-10-85
 - Submission and approval, 28-10-79
 - Standards,
 - Refuse, 28-10-88
 - Collection, 28-10-107
 - Disposal, 28-10-108
 - Storage, 28-10-106
 - Sewage systems, 28-10-87
 - Holding tanks, 28-10-105
 - Single family dwellings, 28-10-104
 - Two or more families or lots or the general public, 28-10-103
 - Water supply, 28-10-86
 - Single family dwellings, 28-10-102
 - Storage tank, 28-10-102
 - Two or more properties or families and or the general public, 28-10-100
 - Well, 28-10-101
 - Residential centers for children and youth,
 - License fees, 28-4-92
 - Right-to-Know Act, 28-65-3

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Salad dressings,
 - Definitions, 28-21-72a
 - French dressings, 28-21-71a
 - Mayonnaise, 28-21-70a
- Salt solution mining wells, 28-43-1
 - Abandonment, 28-43-8
 - Appeals, 28-43-10
 - Construction of new wells, 28-43-5
 - Definitions, 28-43-2
 - Monitoring requirements, 28-43-7
 - Operation,
 - Existing wells, 28-43-6
 - Fees, 28-43-11
 - New wells, 28-43-5
 - Permits, 28-43-3, 28-43-4
 - Plugging procedures, 28-43-8
 - Waiver of specific requirements, 28-43-9
- Salt water use in road construction and maintenance, 28-47-1 et seq.
- Sanitary regulations for cosmetologists, 28-24-1 et seq.
 - Bottles and containers, 28-24-6
 - Communicable diseases or conditions, 28-24-3
 - Definitions, 28-24-1
 - Disinfecting,
 - Electrical instruments, 28-24-11
 - Nonelectrical instruments and equipment, 28-24-10
 - Electrolysis, 28-24-12
 - Enforcement, 28-24-16
 - Headrests, shampoo bowl, treatment tables, and sinks, 28-24-5
 - Instruments and supplies, 28-24-8
 - Pedicure equipment, 28-24-9
 - Personal cleanliness, 28-24-2
 - Physical facilities, 28-24-13
 - Products, 28-24-7
 - Prohibitions, 28-24-14
 - Rules and licenses posted, 28-24-15
 - Towels, robes, and linens, 28-24-4
- Sanitary regulations for tanning facilities, 28-24a-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 28-24a-1
 - Facility standards and practices, 28-24a-2
- Services, attendant care,
 - Administration, personnel and records, 28-4-288
 - Admission policies and procedures, 28-4-289
 - Definitions, 28-4-285
 - Health care policies, 28-4-291
 - Licensing procedures, 28-4-286
 - Physical plant, 28-4-293
 - Program, 28-4-290
 - Safety procedures, 28-4-292
 - Terms of license, 28-4-287
 - Transportation, 28-4-294
- Sewage disposal,
 - Child care homes, 28-4-55
 - Discharge into wells, pits or subsurface excavations, prohibited, 28-5-5
 - Discharge permits,
 - Deviation from plans, 28-16-7
 - Engineer's report, 28-16-5
 - Information required, 28-16-1
 - Plans, 28-16-3

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Sewage disposal—Cont.
 - Discharge permits—Cont.
 - Specifications, 28-16-4
 - Submission of information, 28-16-2
 - Treatment plant, information required, 28-16-6
 - Domestic wastes, discharge, 28-5-6
 - Drains, 28-5-3
 - Emergency or accidental discharge into waters, 28-16-27
 - Feedlots, 28-18-1 et seq.
 - Private sewer systems, 28-5-7
 - Public health nuisances, 28-5-4
 - Seepage pits, 28-5-2
 - Construction, 28-5-8
 - Septic tank effluent, discharge, 28-5-7
 - Sewage permit fees,
 - Definitions, 28-16-56c
 - Scheduled, 28-16-56d
 - Sewer service charges,
 - Series B bonds, 28-16-65
 - Series D bonds, 28-16-67
 - Sewerage systems, definitions, inspections and prohibitions, 28-16-55
 - Variance from requirements, 28-5-9
 - Wastewater disposal systems, location of, 28-5-2
 - Water pollution control, 28-16-1 et seq.
 - Water pollution control projects, 28-16-50 et seq.
- Soda water,
 - Buildings, 28-23-43, 28-23-44
 - Containers, cleanliness, 28-23-49
 - Crowns and stoppers, 28-23-48
 - Defined, 28-23-41
 - Labeling, 28-23-54
 - Manufacture,
 - Buildings, requirements, 28-23-43
 - Premises, 28-23-44
 - Materials, cleanliness, 28-23-52
 - Personnel, cleanliness, 28-23-55
 - Saccharin, use, 28-23-53
 - Sirup and extract room, 28-23-46
 - Washing of bottles, 28-23-45, 28-23-47
 - Water used, 28-23-50
 - Wells and springs, 28-23-51
- Solid waste management standards,
 - Action, corrective, 28-29-114
 - Administrative procedures,
 - Closure, financial assurances, 28-29-17a
 - Requirements, 28-29-121
 - Definitions, 28-29-3
 - Disposal sites and processing facilities,
 - Closure, 28-29-12
 - Use after, 28-29-20
 - Inspections, 28-29-16
 - Insurance, 28-29-18
 - Laboratory certification, 28-29-20a
 - Site monitoring, 28-29-19
 - Financial assurance, 28-29-2101 et seq.
 - Hazardous waste facilities,
 - Closure, 28-29-12
 - Insurance, 28-29-18
 - Laboratory certification, 28-29-20a
 - Site monitoring, 28-29-19

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Solid waste management standards—Cont.
 - Administrative procedures—Cont.
 - Inspections, 28-29-16
 - Insurance, 28-29-18
 - Laboratory certification, 28-29-20a
 - Municipal, criteria for, 28-29-98
 - Permits and fees, 28-29-6
 - Conditions, 28-29-7
 - Denial or revocation, 28-29-10
 - Modifications, 28-29-8
 - Public notice, 28-29-6a
 - Renewal, 28-29-84
 - State solid waste tonnage fees, 28-29-85
 - Suspension, 28-29-9
 - Post-closure operation and maintenance, 28-29-17b
 - Registration, evaluation, improvement plans and permits, 28-29-6
 - Scope and content, 28-29-1
 - Site monitoring, 28-29-19
 - Variances from requirements, 28-29-2
 - Applicability, 28-29-100
 - Collection and transportation, 28-29-22
 - Composting,
 - Manure composting, 28-29-25c
 - Small yard composting sites, 28-29-25a
 - Solid waste composting, 28-29-25f
 - Source-separated organic waste composting, 28-29-25e
 - Yard waste composting facilities, 28-29-25b
 - Construction and demolition landfills, 28-29-300 et seq.
 - Closure and postclosure care, 28-29-321
 - Definitions, 28-29-300
 - Design, 28-29-304
 - Location restricting, 28-29-302
 - Operations, 28-29-308
 - Permits, 28-29-325
 - Definitions, 28-29-101
 - Disposal areas and processing facilities, 28-29-23,
 - 28-29-24, 28-29-25
 - Insurance, 28-29-2201
 - Use after closure, 28-29-20
 - Groundwater monitoring system,
 - Applicability and design, 28-29-111
 - Detection and assessment, 28-29-113
 - Sampling and data analysis, 28-29-112
 - Household hazardous waste, 28-29-1100 et seq.
 - Facility closure, 28-29-1106
 - Facility design, 28-29-1101
 - Facility operations, 28-29-1102
 - Mobile collection units, 28-29-1103
 - Permits, 28-29-1107
 - Reporting and recordkeeping, 28-29-1105
 - Satellite facilities, 28-29-1104
 - Landfills, construction and demolition, 28-29-24
 - Small, 28-29-103
 - Livestock composting, 28-29-25d
 - Location restrictions, 28-29-102
 - Management plans, 28-29-75 et seq.
 - Approval, 28-29-79, 28-29-81
 - Contents of plan, 28-29-80
 - Preparation and adoption, 28-29-75, 28-29-77
 - Regional boundary identification, 28-29-83
 - Review and adoption, 28-29-78, 28-29-80, 28-29-81

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Solid waste management standards—Cont.
 Management plans—Cont.
 Revision, 28-29-82
 Solid waste management committee, 28-29-76
 Medical services waste, 28-29-27
 Standards,
 Design, 28-29-104
 Operating, 28-29-108
 Storage of solid waste, 28-29-21
 Transfer station, 28-29-23a
 Uncontaminated soil, 28-29-501
 Used oil, 28-29-26
 Waste tires, 28-29-28 et seq.
 Beneficial use, 28-29-29a
 Permit required, 28-29-32
 Standards, 28-29-33
 Definitions, 28-29-28
 Grant,
 Application, 28-29-35
 Award, 28-29-36
 Management grants, 28-29-34
 Permit fees, 28-29-2011
 Processing and disposal standards, 28-29-29
 Processing facilities, collection centers and mobile processors,
 Permits, 28-29-30
 Pest control requirements, 28-29-29b
 Requirements, 28-29-31a
 Storage, 28-29-31
 Transporter,
 Permits, 28-29-32
 Requirements, 28-29-33
 Value of used tires, establishing, 28-29-28a
 Speech language pathologists and audiologists, licensure of, 28-61-1 et seq.
 Assistants, 28-61-8
 Change of name or address, 28-61-10
 Conduct, unprofessional, 28-61-11
 Definitions, 28-61-1
 Fees, 28-61-9
 License,
 Application for, 28-61-3
 Issued by another state, application for person with, 28-61-6
 Reinstatement of, 28-61-7
 Renewal, 28-61-5
 Temporary, application for, 28-61-4
 Licensure, qualifications for, 28-61-2
 Spill reporting,
 Action required, 28-48-2
 Definitions, 28-48-1
 Staphylococcal infection, 28-1-16, 28-1-17
 Storage containers, radiation operations, 28-35-275
 Swine and related waste control, 28-18a-1 et seq.
 Certification; terms and conditions, 28-18a-9
 Confined feeding facilities; federal requirements, 28-18a-11
 Dead swine handling plan, 28-18a-17
 Definitions, 28-18a-1
 Denial, suspension, revocation or termination of a permit or certification for swine facilities, 28-18a-20
 Emergency response plan for swine, 28-18a-16
 Filing of applications and payment of fees, 28-18a-4

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Swine and related waste control—Cont.
 Financial assurance for swine facility closure, 28-18a-23
 Financial assurance for swine waste-retention lagoon or pond closure, 28-18a-24
 Inspections, 28-18a-21
 Manure management plan for swine, 28-18a-13
 Nutrient utilization plan for swine, 28-18a-14
 Odor control plan for swine, 28-18a-15
 Permits,
 Development of a draft permit, 28-18a-6
 Monitoring and reporting, 28-18a-10
 Public notice of permit actions and public hearings, 28-18a-7
 Terms and conditions, 28-18a-8
 Registration and application requirements, 28-18a-2
 Separation distance requirements, 28-18a-3
 Swine facility closure requirements, 28-18a-22
 Swine facility operator certification,
 Eligibility, 28-18a-27
 Examinations, 28-18a-28
 Fees, 28-18a-31
 Issuance of certificate of competency, 28-18a-30
 Noncertified operators, 28-18a-29
 Requirements, 28-18a-26
 Swine waste management and pollution control systems,
 Design and construction of, 28-18a-12
 Groundwater monitoring for swine facilities, 28-18a-18
 Operation of, 28-18a-19
 Swine waste-retention lagoons or ponds in sensitive groundwater areas, 28-18a-32
 Transfer of a permit or certification, 28-18a-5
 Variance of specific requirements, 28-18a-25
 Syphilis tests, 28-33-1
 Teletherapy radiation, 28-35-263
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 28-35-249
 Therapy systems with energies MeV and above, x-ray and electron, 28-35-250a
 Towel, common, 28-6-2, 28-23-15
 Toys,
 Bubble-forming materials, 28-27-23
 Fluids, toxic, 28-27-22
 Fuels for toys and models, 28-27-24
 Paints, toxic, 28-27-20
 Pigments, solvents, 28-27-25
 Plastic, toxic, 28-27-21
 Trauma system program, 28-54-1 et seq.
 Definitions, 28-54-1
 Designation,
 Application, 28-54-3
 Application for change, 28-54-4
 Certificate of designation,
 Misrepresentation of, 28-54-7
 Renewal, 28-54-5
 Voluntary termination of, 28-54-6
 Standards for, 28-54-2
 Traumatic head injury facilities, 28-49-1 through 28-49-8
 Tuberculosis, admission and discharge, medical care facilities, 28-1-19
 Turtles, sale of, 28-1-25
 Underground crude oil storage wells and associated brine ponds, 28-45b-1 et seq.
 Brine pond closure requirements, 28-45b-28

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Underground crude oil storage wells—Cont.
Brine pond permit application; permit renewal, 28-45b-21
Definitions, 28-45b-1
Design and construction of storage wells, 28-45b-12
Design, construction, and maintenance of brine ponds, 28-45b-26
Emergency response plan and safety and security measures, 28-45b-11
Financial assurance for brine pond closure, 28-45b-25
Financial assurance for closure of underground crude oil storage facility, 28-45b-9
Groundwater monitoring, 28-45b-15
Groundwater monitoring for brine ponds, 28-45b-27
Modification and transfer of a brine pond permit; variance, 28-45b-23
Modification and transfer of a permit, 28-45b-6
Monitoring, 28-45b-13
Operations and maintenance plan, 28-45b-10
Permit required for a brine pond, 28-45b-20
Permit required for facilities and storage wells; variances, 28-45b-2
Permit required for facility and associated storage wells, 28-45b-4
Plugging and plugging-monitoring requirements, 28-45b-18
Public notice, 28-45b-5
Public notice for a brine pond, 28-45b-22
Record requirements and retention, 28-45b-16
Signatories for brine pond permit applications and reports, 28-45b-24
Signatories for permit applications and reports, 28-45b-7
Siting requirements for new storage wells and facilities, 28-45b-8
Testing and inspections, 28-45b-14
Underground crude oil storage fees, 28-45b-19
Well conversions and reentry, 28-45b-3
Well workovers, 28-45b-17
Underground injection control,
Analyses, performed by laboratory, 28-46-43
Sampling techniques, 28-46-44
Aquifers, exempted, 28-46-40
Authorization by rule, 28-46-26
Class V wells,
Inventory and assessment, 28-46-38
Motor vehicle waste disposal wells and large-capacity cesspools, closure, 28-46-34a
Prohibited, 28-46-26a
Classification, 28-46-3
Compliance schedules, 28-46-11
Confidentiality claims, 28-46-23
Construction requirements, 28-46-29
Definitions, 28-46-2, 28-46-2a
Drinking water, 28-46-4, 28-46-27
Fact sheets, 28-46-8
Federal regulations adopted, 28-46-1 et seq.
General provisions, 28-46-1
Hazardous waste,
Drinking water, vicinity of, 28-46-4
Injection requirements for wells, 28-46-24
Information sharing, 28-46-41
Injection pressure, 28-46-28
Inspection by state, 28-46-35

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Underground injection control—Cont.
Mechanical integrity testing, 28-46-33
Oil and gas related wells, exemption, 28-46-42
Operating requirements, 28-46-30
Permits, 28-46-5, 28-46-6, 28-46-7, 28-46-9, 28-46-13
Area permits, 28-46-18
Corrective action, 28-46-20
Emergency permits, 28-46-19
Modification, revocation, reissuance, 28-46-15, 28-46-17
Public notice, hearing, 28-46-21
Signatories, 28-46-22
Term of permits, 28-46-10
Termination, 28-46-16
Transfer, 28-46-14
Plugging and abandonment, 28-46-34
Reporting requirements, 28-46-12, 28-46-30
Review, area of, 28-46-32
Secretary's duties, 28-46-31, 28-46-32
Testing, mechanical integrity, 28-46-33
Unauthorized injection, 28-46-25
Waiver of requirements, 28-46-36
Well requirements, 28-46-24
Underground natural gas storage wells in bedded salt, 28-45a-1 et seq.
Definitions, 28-45a-1
Design and construction, 28-45a-12
Permits,
Application, 28-45a-4
Modification and transfer, 28-45a-6
Required, 28-45a-2
Signatories for applications and reports, 28-45a-7
Fees, 28-45a-19
Financial assurance for closure, 28-45a-9
Groundwater monitoring, 28-45a-15
Monitoring, 28-45a-13
Operations and maintenance plan, 28-45a-10
Plugging requirements, 28-45a-18
Public notice, 28-45a-5
Record requirements and retention, 28-45a-16
Safety and security, 28-45a-11
Siting requirements for new wells, 28-45a-8
Testing and inspections, 28-45a-14
Well conversions and reentry, 28-45a-3
Well workovers, 28-45a-17
Underground storage tank systems, 28-44-12 et seq.
Application, installation or modification, 28-44-15
Contractor licensing, 28-44-20
Definitions, 28-44-14
Design, construction, installation, 28-44-16
Financial responsibility, 28-44-27
General provisions, 28-44-12
Installer's licensing, 28-44-21
Non-regulated, registration of, 28-44-18
Operating permit, 28-44-17
Operating requirements, 28-44-19
Out of service tank systems, 28-44-26
Program scope and interim prohibition, 28-44-13
Release detection, 28-44-23
Release reporting, investigation, confirmation, 28-44-24
Release response and corrective action, 28-44-25
Tightness tester's licensing, 28-44-22

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Vaporizing devices, insecticide, 28-27-30
- Veterinary medicine radiographic installation, 28-35-251
- Vital statistics,
 - Birth certificate, delayed, 28-17-8
 - Application, 28-17-9
 - Filing fee, 28-17-12
 - Requirements, 28-17-10
 - Supporting documents, 28-17-11
 - Births, registration compulsory, 28-17-5
 - Certificates and records,
 - Completion, 28-17-19
 - Correction, 28-17-20
 - Definitions, 28-17-1
 - Divorce or annulment, report, 28-17-18
 - Enforcement of act, 28-17-22
 - Fees for copies, abstracts, and searches, 28-17-6
 - Funeral directors reports, 28-17-16
 - Hospitals, reports required, 28-17-13
 - Information, dissemination, 28-17-21
 - Institutions, reports required, 28-17-14
 - Local registrars, 28-17-4
 - Maternity homes and clinics, 28-17-13
 - State registrar to prescribe forms, 28-17-15
- Voluntary cleanup and property redevelopment program,
 - Applicant, 28-71-2
 - Application process, 28-71-4
 - Classification determination, 28-71-5
 - Definitions, 28-71-1
 - Eligibility determination, 28-71-3
 - Environmental assessments, 28-71-8
 - Initial deposit and reimbursement, 28-71-7
 - “No further action” determinations, 28-71-10
 - Public notification and participation, 28-71-12
 - Remedial standards and remedial actions, 28-71-11
 - Voluntary agreement, 28-71-6
 - Work plans and reports, 28-71-9
- Wastewater management,
 - Committee activities, 28-16-78
 - Definitions, 28-16-76
 - Exemptions, 28-16-77
 - Funding, 28-16-82
 - Grants, 28-16-82
 - Plan preparation, 28-16-79, 28-16-80
- Wastewater pretreatment and discharge programs,
 - Confidentiality, open records act, 28-16-96
 - Definitions, 28-16-85
 - Entities regulated, 28-16-83
 - Information, open records act, 28-16-96
 - Local laws, effect on, 28-16-86
 - National standards, 28-16-87, 28-16-88, 28-16-89
 - Net gross calculations, 28-16-97
 - Objectives, 28-16-84
 - Publicly owned treatment works (POTW) programs,
 - 28-16-90, 28-16-91
 - Approval procedures, 28-16-92, 28-16-93
 - Reporting requirements, 28-16-94
 - Upset provisions, 28-16-98
 - Variances, 28-16-95
- Wastewaters,
 - Applications, 28-16-59
 - Definitions, 28-16-58
 - Effluent standards, 28-16-57a

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Wastewaters—Cont.
 - Permits, 28-16-60
 - Monitoring, 28-16-63
 - Public notice, 28-16-61
 - Terms and conditions, 28-16-62
 - Purpose and scope, 28-16-57
- Water and wastewater operator certification,
 - Eligibility, 28-16-31
 - Examinations, 28-16-32
 - Fees, 28-16-35
 - Issuance and renewal of certificate of competency,
 - 28-16-34
 - Requirements, 28-16-30
 - Treatment facility, responsibility for, 28-16-33
- Water pollution control, 28-16-1 et seq.
 - Critical water quality management area, 28-16-70,
 - 28-16-71
 - Definitions, 28-16-69, 28-16-110
 - General permits, 28-16-150 et seq.
 - Municipal, commercial, and industrial wastewater lagoon requirements, 28-16-160 et seq.
 - Definitions, 28-16-160
 - Industrial lagoons; general provisions, 28-16-162
 - Minimum standards of design, construction, and maintenance, 28-16-169
 - Monitoring wells, 28-16-171
 - Municipal and commercial lagoons; general provisions,
 - 28-16-161
 - Municipal, commercial, and industrial soil liners; postconstruction testing, 28-16-165
 - Municipal, commercial, and industrial wastewater lagoons; closure requirements, 28-16-173
 - Municipal, commercial, and industrial wastewater treatment system lagoons; soil liner design,
 - 28-16-164
 - Plan and specification approval; permit issuance,
 - 28-16-172
 - Postconstruction testing of municipal, commercial, and industrial impermeable synthetic membrane liners,
 - 28-16-168
 - Required hydrogeologic information for new or modified municipal, commercial, or industrial wastewater lagoons, 28-16-163
 - Requirements for impermeable synthetic membrane liners in municipal or commercial wastewater treatment system lagoons, 28-16-166
 - Requirements for impermeable synthetic membrane liners in industrial wastewater treatment system lagoons, 28-16-167
 - Variance from specific requirements, 28-16-174
 - Water, oil, or gas wells, 28-16-170
 - Sewage discharge, emergency or accidental, 28-16-27
 - Surface water,
 - Administration of standards, 28-16-28f
 - Classification and designation, 28-16-28d
 - General provisions, 28-16-28c
 - Protection criteria, 28-16-28e
 - Quality standards, 28-16-28b
 - Register, 28-16-28g
 - Water pollution control projects, state grants to municipalities,
 - Applications for grants, 28-16-51

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Water pollution control projects—Cont.
 - Definitions, 28-16-50
 - Limitations, 28-16-52
 - Payments, 28-16-54
 - Priorities, 28-16-53
 - Sewage permit fees, 28-16-56a, 28-16-56b
- Water pollution control, revolving loan fund program, 28-16-110 et. seq.
 - Alternate technologies, 28-16-120
 - Alternate wastewater treatment, 28-16-122
 - Application, 28-16-111
 - Benefits, double, 28-16-117
 - Capital improvement plan, 28-16-124
 - Dedicated loan repayment source, 28-16-115
 - Definitions, 28-16-110
 - Disposal alternative, 28-16-120
 - Double benefits, 28-16-117
 - Eligibility, 28-16-118, 28-16-119
 - Environmental review, 28-16-137
 - Fair labor standards, 28-16-132
 - Federal compliance, 28-16-139
 - Financial capability, 28-16-135
 - Fund use eligibility, 28-16-112
 - Infiltration and inflow, 28-16-121
 - Interest rate, 28-16-113
 - Loan payment, failure to repay on schedule, 28-16-116
 - Minority and or women's business enterprise, 28-16-133
 - Non-point source pollution control, 28-16-126
 - Procurement, 28-16-131
 - Project accounts, 28-16-138
 - Project eligibility, 28-16-118, 28-16-119
 - Projects, certification, 28-16-130
 - Types to submit, 28-16-134
 - Public participation, 28-16-136
 - Recreation opportunities, open space, 28-16-123
 - Repayment of loans, 28-16-114
 - Sewer use ordinance, 28-16-127
 - User charge system, 28-16-128
 - Value engineering, 28-16-129
 - Water quality management plan, 28-16-125
- Water, primary drinking, 28-15a-1 et seq
 - Consumer confidence reports,
 - Applicability of requirement for, 28-15a-151
 - Content of, 28-15a-153
 - Effective dates for required, 28-15a-152
 - Report delivery and recordkeeping, 28-15a-155
 - Required additional health information, 28-15a-154
 - Control of lead and copper,
 - Analytical methods for, 28-15a-89
 - Applicability of corrosion control treatment steps, 28-15a-81
 - Corrosion control treatment, 28-15a-82
 - General requirements for, 28-15a-80
 - Monitoring requirements for lead and copper in source water, 28-15a-88
 - Monitoring requirements for lead and copper in tap water, 28-15a-86
 - Monitoring requirements for water quality parameters, 28-15a-87
 - Recordkeeping requirements for, 28-15a-91
 - Reporting requirements for, 28-15a-90

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Water, primary drinking—Cont.
 - Control of lead and copper—Cont.
 - Requirements for lead service line replacement, 28-15a-84
 - Requirements for public education and supplemental monitoring, 28-15a-85
 - Requirements for source water treatment, 28-15a-83
 - Disinfectant residuals, disinfection byproducts and byproduct precursors,
 - Analytical requirements, 28-15a-131
 - Compliance requirements, 28-15a-133
 - General requirements, 28-15a-130
 - Monitoring requirements, 28-15a-132
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 28-15a-134
 - Treatment techniques for control of disinfection byproduct precursors, 28-15a-135
 - Enhanced filtration and disinfection for systems serving fewer than 10,000 people,
 - Combined filter effluent requirements,
 - Alternative filtration demonstration for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-552
 - Limits for strengthened turbidity in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-551
 - Requirements for turbidity in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-550
 - Special provisions in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-553
 - Disinfection benchmark,
 - Calculation of disinfection benchmark for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-543
 - Consultation regarding significant change to disinfection practice for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-542
 - Primary disinfectants other than chlorine for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-544
 - Significant changes to disinfection practice in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-541
 - Subpart H systems, 28-15a-540
 - Disinfection profile,
 - Calculation of inactivation ratio for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-534
 - Collection of disinfection profile data for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-533
 - Criteria for avoiding disinfection profiling in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-531
 - Disinfection profiling for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-530
 - Effective dates for required disinfection profiling in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-532
 - Inactivation ratio for viruses in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-535
 - Retention of disinfection profile data for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-536
 - General requirements,
 - Applicability of general requirements in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-501
 - Compliance criteria in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-503
 - Effective dates of requirements in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-502
 - General requirements for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-500

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Water, primary drinking—Cont.
 - Enhanced filtration and disinfection—Cont.
 - Individual filter turbidity requirements,
 - Contingency requirements for monitoring of Subpart H systems, 28-15a-561
 - Follow-up actions to monitoring for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-563
 - Special provision for alternative turbidity exceedance levels in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-564
 - Special provisions for continuous monitoring of combined filter effluent turbidity in Subpart H systems, 28-15a-562
 - Subpart H systems, 28-15a-560
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements,
 - Recordkeeping requirements for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-571
 - Reporting requirements for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-570
 - Enhanced filtration and disinfection for systems serving 10,000 or more people,
 - Disinfection profiling and benchmarking for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-172
 - Enhanced filtration requirements for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-173
 - Enhanced filtration sampling requirements for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-174
 - General requirements for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-170
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements for Subpart H systems, 28-15a-175
- Filtration and disinfection,
- Analytical and monitoring requirements, 28-15a-74
 - Disinfection, 28-15a-72
 - Filter recycling requirements, 28-15a-76
 - Filtration, 28-15a-73
 - General requirements for, 28-15a-70
 - Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 28-15a-75
- General,
- Coverage; conditions for exclusion, 28-15a-3
 - Definitions; replaced terms, 28-15a-2
 - Effective dates, 28-15a-6
 - Variances and exemptions for small systems, 28-15a-4
- Maximum contaminant levels,
- Inorganic chemicals, 28-15a-11
- Maximum contaminant levels and maximum residual disinfectant levels,
- Disinfection byproducts, 28-15a-64
 - Effective dates for, 28-15a-60
 - Inorganic contaminants, 28-15a-62
 - Maximum residual disinfectant levels, 28-15a-65
 - Microbiological contaminants, 28-15a-63
 - Organic contaminants, 28-15a-61
 - Radionuclides, 28-15a-66
- Monitoring and analytical requirements,
- Alternate analytical techniques, 28-15a-27
 - Analytical methods for measuring radioactivity, 28-15a-25
 - Approved laboratories, 28-15a-28
 - Coliform sampling, 28-15a-21
 - Frequency of monitoring for radioactivity, 28-15a-26
 - Inorganic chemical sampling and analytical requirements, 28-15a-23

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

- Water, primary drinking—Cont.
 - Monitoring and analytical requirements—Cont.
 - Monitoring of consecutive public water supply systems, 28-15a-29
 - Sampling and analyzing organic chemicals, 28-15a-24
 - Public notification of drinking water violations,
 - Content of public notice, 28-15a-205
 - General requirements for public notification, 28-15a-201
 - Notice by department on behalf of the public water supply system, 28-15a-210
 - Notice to new billing units or new customers, 28-15a-206
 - Special notice of availability of results of unregulated contaminant monitoring, 28-15a-207
 - Special notice for exceedance of the secondary maximum contaminant level (SMCL) for fluoride, 28-15a-208
 - Special notice for nitrate exceedances above MCL by non-community water supply systems (NCWSS), 28-15a-209
 - Tier 1 public notice: form, manner, and frequency of notice, 28-15a-202
 - Tier 2 public notice: form, manner, and frequency of notice, 28-15a-203
 - Tier 3 public notice: form, manner, and frequency of notice, 28-15a-204
 - Reporting and recordkeeping,
 - General record maintenance, 28-15a-33
 - General reporting requirements, 28-15a-31
 - Special monitoring regulations and prohibition on lead use,
 - Prohibition on use of lead pipes, solder, and flux, 28-15a-43
 - Special monitoring for corrosivity characteristics, 28-15a-42
 - Special monitoring for sodium, 28-15a-41
 - Treatment techniques,
 - Acrylamide and epichlorohydrin, 28-15a-111
 - General requirements for, 28-15a-110
 - Use of non-centralized treatment devices,
 - Requirements for public water supply systems using point-of-entry devices, 28-15a-100
 - Use of bottled water, 28-15a-101
- Water supplies,
 - Child care homes, 28-4-50
 - Definitions, 28-15-11
 - Disinfection, drinking water, 28-15-19
 - Domestic, laboratories, 28-15-35
 - Accreditation and approval, 28-15-35, 28-15-36, 28-15-36a, 28-15-37
 - Exemptions and variances, 28-15-20
 - Laboratory tests, monitoring, 28-15-14
 - Lead and copper general requirements, 28-15-22
 - Operation and maintenance, 28-15-18
 - Public,
 - Analysis of samples, fees, 28-14-1, 28-14-2
 - Application, 28-15-25
 - Chemical quality, 28-15-25
 - Definitions, 28-15-25
 - Disinfection, 28-15-25
 - Groundwater supplies, 28-14-2

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

Water supplies—Cont.

- Public—Cont.
 - Laboratory tests, 28-15-25
 - Notice requirements, 28-15-15a
 - Operation and maintenance requirements, 28-15-25
 - Permit requirements, 28-15-25
 - Permits, 28-15-16
 - Water supply fee fund, 28-15-12
- Public water supply loan fund, 28-15-50 et seq.
 - Dedicated loan repayment source, 28-15-54
 - Definitions, 28-15-50
 - Environmental review, 28-15-64
 - Equivalency projects, 28-15-57
 - Failure to repay loan on schedule, 28-15-55
 - Financial capability, 28-15-62
 - Fund use eligibility, 28-15-51
 - Interest rate, 28-15-52
 - Procurement, 28-15-60
 - Project accounts, 28-15-65
 - Project certification, 28-15-59
 - Project documents, 28-15-61
 - Project eligibility, 28-15-56
 - Public participation, 28-15-63
 - Repayment of loans, 28-15-53
 - User charge system, 28-15-58
- Siting, 28-15-17
 - Siting requirements, 28-15-25
- Standards, 28-15-13
- Submission of samples, 28-14-1
 - Fees, 28-14-2
- Surface water treatment rule, 28-15-21
- Water supply systems and wastewater treatment facilities, classification, 28-16-36
- Water wells, 28-30-1 et seq.
 - Abandonment, 28-30-7
 - Construction, 28-30-6
 - Contractor's license, 28-30-3
 - Contractor's license; construction and abandonment,
 - Administrative appeal to the board, 28-30-206
 - Annular space grouting procedures, 28-30-203
 - Definitions, 28-30-200
 - Disinfection of an abandoned water well or borehole, 28-30-205
 - Inactive well; application; construction and extension, 28-30-204
 - Plugging operations, abandoned water well or borehole, 28-30-202
 - Plugging operations; notification; report, 28-30-201
 - Variance; extension of time, 28-30-207
- X-ray equipment, requirements, 28-35-296 through 28-35-300
 - Area, 28-35-298
 - Equipment, 28-35-297
 - Operating, 28-35-299
 - Personnel, 28-35-300
- X-rays, use of,
 - Definitions, 28-35-135
 - Dental intra-oral radiographic installations, 28-35-247
 - Dental radiographic installations, 28-35-248
 - Film developing, 28-35-252
 - Fluoroscopic installations, 28-35-243
 - General provisions, 28-35-242 et seq.

Health and Environment, Kansas Dept. of—Cont.

X-rays, use of—Cont.

- Radiographic installations, 28-35-244
 - Dental, 28-35-247
 - Veterinary, 28-35-251
- Regulations, purpose and scope, 28-35-241
- Safety requirements for equipment, 28-35-296 et seq.
- Therapeutic installations, 28-35-249
 - 60 kvp and below, 28-35-250

Health Care Data Governing Board, Kansas, Agency 120

- Client assessment, referral and evaluation (CARE) program, 120-1-1 et seq.
 - Data collection form, 120-1-1, 120-1-2

Health Insurance

- Accident and health insurance.
- Insurance Department, Agency 40

Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)

- Certificate of need, 28-42-1 et seq.

Health Policy Authority, Kansas, Agency 129

- Adult Care Home Program,
 - Central office costs, 129-10-27
 - Cost reports, 129-10-17
 - Costs allowed with limitations, 129-10-23b
 - Definitions for intermediate care facility for mentally retarded (ICF-MR), 129-10-200
 - Financial data, 129-10-15b
 - ICF-MR reimbursement, 129-10-210
 - Interest expense, 129-10-26
 - Nonreimbursable costs, 129-10-23a
 - Rates of reimbursement, 129-10-18
 - Real and personal property fee, 129-10-25
 - Reimbursement, 129-10-15a
- Appeals, fair hearings and TAF/GA disqualification hearings,
 - Notice of intended action, 129-7-65
- Children's health insurance program,
 - Financial eligibility, 129-14-27
 - Healthwave presumptive eligibility, 129-14-51, 129-14-52
 - Rights of applicants and recipients, 129-14-22
- Medicaid (medical assistance) program,
 - Cost reimbursement principles, 129-5-118b
 - Filing limitations for medical claims, 129-5-65
 - Prior authorization, 129-5-1
 - Scope of services, 129-5-88, 129-5-108, 129-5-118
- Medical assistance program,
 - Poverty-level pregnant women and children, 129-6-77
 - Presumptive eligibility, 129-6-151, 129-6-152
 - Rights of applicants and recipients, 129-6-38

Healthwave Children's Health Insurance Program

- Kansas Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Agency 30

Hearing Instruments, Kansas State Board of Examiners in Fitting and Dispensing of, Agency 67

- Audiometric equipment, calibration, 67-7-4
- Complaints, 67-8-3, 67-8-4

Hearing Instruments, Kansas State Board of Examiners in Fitting and Dispensing of—Cont.

- Educational requirements, 67-4-6 et seq.
- Certificates of, 67-4-7
- Courses, notice of, 67-4-6
- Local organization, approval of, 67-4-10
- Temporary applicants, 67-4-13
- Examinations, 67-2-4
- License,
 - Application, 67-1-5, 67-1-6, 67-1-7
 - Fees, 67-5-5
 - Identification card, 67-6-4
 - Renewal, 67-5-3, 67-5-4
 - Suspension or revocation, 67-9-5, 67-9-6
 - Temporary, 67-3-2, 67-3-3, 67-3-5
- Office conditions, 67-6-4
- Unethical conduct, 67-6-2

Highway Patrol, Kansas, Agency 37

Historical Society, Kansas State, Agency 118

- Deaccessioning Act, 118-1-1 et seq.
- Historic properties and their environs, review of projects affecting, 118-3-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 118-3-1
 - Executive review of project, 118-3-13
 - Initiating an investigation, 118-3-10
 - Investigations without notice, 118-3-7
 - Notice,
 - Content of, 118-3-4
 - Projects directly undertaken or supported by a governmental entity, 118-3-2
 - Projects involving issuance of entitlement for use to any person by a governmental entity, 118-3-3
 - Required before project may proceed, 118-3-6
 - Revisions or modifications, 118-3-5
 - Official response, 118-3-9
 - “Project does encroach” response, 118-3-11
 - “Project does not encroach” response, 118-3-12
 - Reconsideration of, 118-3-14
 - Standards and guidelines utilized by the state historic preservation officer, 118-3-8
 - Transfer of authority,
 - Agreement, 118-3-16
 - Provisions for, 118-3-15
- Human remains and associated burial goods, removal of, 118-2-1
- Land survey reference reports, 118-4-1 et seq.
- Rehabilitation tax credit program, state, 118-5-1 et seq.
 - Application, 118-5-4
 - Certifications, 118-5-3
 - Definitions, 118-5-1
 - Fees, 118-5-10
 - Local government authorized as reviewing entity, 118-5-2
 - Qualified historic structure,
 - Standards for certifying, 118-5-5, 118-5-6
 - Qualified rehabilitation plan, requirements for certifying, 118-5-7
 - Rehabilitation project phases, 118-5-8
 - Review, 118-5-9

Home Inspectors Registration Board, Kansas, Agency 130

- Fees, 130-2-1 et seq.
 - Fees, 130-2-1
- Registration, renewal and examination, 130-1-1 et seq.
 - Registration, 130-1-1
 - Registration expiration; renewal, 130-1-4
 - Reinstatement of registration, 130-1-5

Homestead Tax Relief

- Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Hospitals

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
- Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Agency 30
- State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

Hotels

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Housing Resources Corporation, Agency 127

- Dwellings constructed with public assistance, 127-1-1 et seq.
 - Waiver from accessibility standards, 127-1-1
- Kansas manufactured housing installation, 127-2-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 127-2-1
 - Installation standards, 127-2-2
 - Liability insurance requirement, 127-2-3

Human Resources, Department of,

- See Department of Labor, Agency 49

Human Resources, Department of, Division of Employment

- See Employment, Division of, Department of Labor, Agency 50

Human Resources, Department of, Division of Workers Compensation

- See Workers Compensation, Division of, Department of Labor, Agency 51

Human Rights Commission, Kansas, Agency 21

- Age discrimination, guidelines, 21-80-1 et seq.
- Advertising, 21-80-2
- Differentiations based on other factors, 21-80-5
- Exemption for,
 - Executive or high policy making employees, 21-80-9
 - Firefighters and law enforcement officers, 21-80-10
 - Unlimited tenure contract employees, 21-80-8
- Involuntary retirement, prohibition of, 21-80-7
- Occupational qualifications, 21-80-4
- Pre-employment inquiries, 21-80-3
- Seniority systems, 21-80-6
- Unlawful employment practices, 21-80-1
- Appearances, 21-40-13
- Class B private clubs, 21-46-1 et seq.
 - Nonprofit associations or corporations, 21-46-2
 - Students, 21-46-3
- Complaints, 21-41-1 et seq.
 - Amendments, 21-41-6
 - Contents, 21-41-3

Human Rights Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Complaints—Cont.
 - Discontinuance, 21-41-9
 - Dismissal or suspension, 21-41-10
 - Before hearing, 21-41-8
 - Filing, 21-41-1
 - Manner, 21-41-5
 - Time, 21-41-4
 - Forms, 21-41-2
 - Service, 21-41-11
 - Withdrawal, 21-41-7
- Compliance, 21-44-1 et seq.
 - Membership club references, 21-44-5
 - Posting, 21-44-3
 - Records, 21-44-4
 - Reports, 21-44-2
- Conference and conciliation, 21-43-1 et seq.
 - Conciliation, 21-43-3
 - Nondisclosure of facts, 21-43-6
 - Objections, 21-43-4
 - Settlements, 21-43-5
 - Time limitation, 21-43-2
- Consolidation of proceedings, 21-45-3
- Contract compliance, 21-50-1 et seq.
 - Contractor, applicability, 21-50-1
 - Definitions, 21-50-2
 - Exemptions, 21-50-6
 - Listing of contractors, 21-50-5
 - Recruiting, 21-50-7
 - Review, 21-50-3
- Discrimination because of disability, 21-34-1 et seq.
 - Alcohol and drugs, regulation of, 21-34-7
 - Definitions, 21-34-1
 - Exceptions to definitions of disability, 21-34-20
 - Direct threat,
 - Criteria for determination, 21-34-13
 - Qualification standard, 21-34-15
 - Drug test, information from, 21-34-10
 - Drug testing, 21-34-8
 - Drugs and alcohol, illegal use of; policies and procedures, 21-34-11
 - Essential function; criteria for determination, 21-34-14
 - Food handling jobs, infectious and communicable diseases, 21-34-16
 - Insurance, health and life; other benefit plans, 21-34-21
 - Medical examinations and inquiries,
 - Acceptable, 21-34-6
 - Employment entrance; exception, 21-34-4
 - General prohibition, 21-34-2
 - Pre-employment, 21-34-3
 - Prohibited, 21-34-5
 - Smoking, regulation of, 21-34-12
 - Substantially limit,
 - Criteria for determination, 21-34-17
 - Definition, 21-34-18
 - Transportation employees, 21-34-9
 - Undue hardship, definition; criteria for determination, 21-34-19
- Discrimination, national origin or ancestry, 21-31-1 et seq.
 - BFOQ exemption, 21-31-1
 - Covert and overt discrimination, 21-31-2
 - National security, protection of, 21-31-4
 - Noncitizens, protection of, 21-31-3

Human Rights Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Discriminatory housing practices, 21-60-1 et seq.
 - Advertisements, statements and notices, 21-60-6
 - Blockbusting, 21-60-8
 - Complaints, 21-60-22
 - Conciliation and conciliation agreements, 21-60-23
 - Definitions, 21-60-1
 - Design and construction requirements, 21-60-17
 - Familial status, 21-60-2
 - Housing,
 - 55 or over, 21-60-20
 - 62 or over, 21-60-19
 - Loans and other financial assistance,
 - Brokerage services, provision of, 21-60-9
 - Provision of, 21-60-10
 - Purchasing of loans, 21-60-11
 - Terms and conditions for making available, 21-60-12
 - Terms, conditions and privileges, services and facilities, 21-60-4
 - Modifications of existing premises, 21-60-16
 - Permissible inquiries under K.S.A. 44-1016(h), 21-60-15
 - Prohibited interference, coercion or intimidation, 21-60-21
 - Prohibitions because of disability, definitions, 21-60-14
 - Real property, representations on the availability of, 21-60-7
 - Sale and rental,
 - Prohibited conduct, 21-60-5
 - Refusal to negotiate for, 21-60-3
 - Unlawful practices in the selling, brokering or appraising of residential real property, 21-60-13
 - State and federal elderly housing programs, 21-60-18
- Employee selection and recruitment, 21-30-2 et seq.
 - Affirmative action, 21-30-14
 - Employer's obligation, 21-30-18
 - Pre-employment inquiries and practices, 21-30-17
 - Recruiting by word of mouth, 21-30-15
 - Recruitment and referral agencies, 21-30-19
 - Relatives, friends or neighbors, 21-30-16
 - Selection techniques other than tests, 21-30-13
 - Temporary employment, 21-30-20
- Tests,
 - Continued use, 21-30-9
 - Defined, 21-30-2
 - Discrimination, 21-30-3
 - Disparate treatment, 21-30-11
 - Employment agencies and services, 21-30-10
 - Retesting, 21-30-12
 - Validity,
 - Assumption of, 21-30-8
 - Evidence of, 21-30-4
 - Minimum standards, 21-30-5
 - Presentation of evidence, 21-30-6
 - Studies on, 21-30-7
- Hearings, 21-45-1 et seq.
 - Answers, 21-45-2
 - Briefs, 21-45-15, 21-45-18
 - Calendar, 21-45-5, 21-45-6
 - Conduct, 21-45-8
 - Conferences, 21-45-7
 - Consolidation, 21-45-3
 - Depositions, 21-45-10
 - Evidence, 21-45-13
 - Interrogatories, 21-45-11

Human Rights Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Hearings—Cont.
 - Motions, 21-45-12
 - Notice, 21-45-1, 21-45-14
 - Orders, 21-45-21, 21-45-22
 - Presiding officer, 21-45-17
 - Record, 21-45-23
 - Reopening, 21-45-25
 - Rehearing, 21-45-24
 - Reports, proposed, 21-45-18
 - Subpoenas, 21-45-9
 - Transcript, 21-45-16
 - Waiver, 21-45-4
- Investigation, 21-42-1 et seq.
 - Amendments, 21-42-6
 - Investigating commissioner, assignment, 21-42-3
 - Notice, 21-42-4
 - Probable cause, notice, 21-42-7
 - Records, preservation, 21-42-5
- Postings, 21-44-3
- Public accommodations, nondiscrimination on the basis of disability by, 21-70-1 et seq.
 - Accessible features, maintenance of, 21-70-10
 - Accessible or special goods, 21-70-28
 - Activities; denial of participation, 21-70-3
 - Administrative methods, 21-70-5
 - Alterations, 21-70-35
 - Area containing a primary function, 21-70-37
 - Elevator exemption, 21-70-43
 - Historic preservation, 21-70-44
 - Association, 21-70-6
 - Auxiliary aids and services, 21-70-16
 - Alternatives to, 21-70-19
 - Closed caption decoders, 21-70-18
 - Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDD's), 21-70-17
 - Certification of state laws or local building codes, 21-70-54
 - Charges, 21-70-12
 - Definitions, 21-70-1
 - Devices and services, personal, 21-70-49
 - Direct threat, 21-70-9
 - Examinations and courses, 21-70-31
 - Illegal use of drugs, 21-70-50, 21-70-51
 - Drug testing, 21-70-52
 - Insurance, 21-70-48
 - Integrated settings, 21-70-4
 - Landlord and tenant responsibilities, 21-70-2
 - New construction and alterations,
 - Path of travel, 21-70-36
 - Definition of, 21-70-39
 - Disproportionality, 21-70-40
 - Duty to provide accessible features in the event of, 21-70-41
 - Landlord or tenant, 21-70-38
 - Series of smaller alterations, 21-70-42
 - Standards for, 21-70-45
- New construction; exception for structural impracticability, 21-70-34
- Policies, practices, or procedures, modifications in, 21-70-13
- Private residences, places of public accommodation located in, 21-70-8
- Readily achievable, definition of; determination, 21-70-20

Human Rights Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Public accommodations,—Cont.
 - Relationship to other law, 21-70-53
 - Removal of barriers, 21-70-21
 - Alternatives to, 21-70-27
 - Obligations, limitation on, 21-70-26
 - Portable ramps, 21-70-24
 - Priorities, 21-70-22
 - Relationship to alteration requirements, 21-70-23
 - Selling or serving space, 21-70-25
 - Retaliation or coercion, 21-70-7
 - Safety, 21-70-11
 - Seating in assembly areas,
 - Existing facilities, 21-70-29
 - New construction and alterations, 21-70-30
 - Service animals, 21-70-14
 - Smoking, 21-70-47
 - Transportation provided by public accommodations, 21-70-33
 - Undue burden; definition and determination, 21-70-15
- Records, 21-40-2 et seq.
 - Certification of documents, 21-40-18
 - Commencement of proceedings, 21-40-9
 - Communications and filings, 21-40-7
 - Construction of rules, 21-40-2
 - Death or disability, 21-40-6
 - Docket, 21-40-10
 - Effective date, 21-40-12, 21-40-15
 - Executive director, 21-40-5
 - Inspection of nonpublic records, 21-40-19
 - Intervention, 21-40-17
 - Issuance, 21-40-14
 - Majority vote required, 21-40-16
 - Pleadings, copies, 21-40-8
 - Rules, availability, 21-40-20
 - Rules of order, 21-40-3
 - Service, 21-40-11
- Religious discrimination, guidelines, 21-33-1
- Sex discrimination, guidelines, 21-32-1 et seq.
 - Advertising, 21-32-8
 - Affirmative action, 21-32-7
 - Fringe benefits, defined, 21-32-2
 - Married women, 21-32-4
 - Pre-employment inquiries, 21-32-5
 - Pregnancy and childbirth, 21-32-6
 - Progression and seniority systems, 21-32-2

I

Ice Cream

- Milk and dairy products.
- Board of Agriculture, Agency 4

Income Tax

- Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Indigents' Defense Services, State Board of, Agency 105

- Attorneys, 105-3-1 et seq.
 - Appointment of, 105-3-10
 - Appointments in capital cases, 105-3-12
 - Continued representation, 105-3-8

Indigents' Defense Services, State Board of—Cont.

- Attorneys—Cont.
 - Sentencing, duties following, 105-3-9
 - Conflict cases, 105-3-11
 - Eligibility, 105-3-2
 - Panel, 105-3-1, 105-3-5, 105-3-6
 - Pre-court appearances, 105-3-7
 - Responsibility for cases, 105-3-4
 - Rotation, 105-3-3
- Claims, 105-9-1 et seq.
 - Approval, 105-9-2
 - Attorneys, 105-9-3
 - Proration, 105-9-5
 - Time limitations, 105-9-1
- Compensation, 105-5-1 et seq.
 - Appellate courts, limitations, 105-5-3
 - Approval for, 105-5-1
 - Exceptional cases, 105-5-8
 - Determining, factors, 105-5-9
 - Multiple appointments, 105-5-4
 - Non-tried cases, 105-5-6
 - Overpayments, 105-5-5
 - Rates of, 105-5-2
 - Tried cases, 105-5-7
- Contract counsel, 105-31-1 et seq.
 - Appeals, 105-31-4
 - Awarding contracts, 105-31-2
 - Exceptional cases, 105-31-5
 - Other provisions, 105-31-6
 - Permissible when, 105-31-1
 - Qualifications, 105-31-3
- Definitions, 105-2-1, 105-4-2
- Expenses, legal, 105-6-1, 105-6-2
- Investigative, expert and other services, 105-7-1 et seq.
 - Authorization, 105-7-1
 - Claims, 105-7-2
 - Compensation, 105-7-8
 - Interpreters, 105-7-6
 - Investigators, 105-7-4
 - Limitations, 105-7-3
 - Noncompensable services, 105-7-9
 - Other services, 105-7-7
 - Psychiatric, 105-7-5
- Legal representation, 105-4-1 et seq.
 - Eligibility, determination of, 105-4-1
 - Terms used in, 105-4-2
 - Indigency,
 - Affidavit, 105-4-3
 - Finding, 105-4-4
 - Partial, 105-4-5
 - Provided when, 105-1-1
- Public defender guidelines, 105-21-1 et seq.
 - Misdemeanors, 105-21-4
 - Qualifications, 105-21-1
 - Records and reports, 105-21-6
 - Representation by, 105-21-2
 - Withdrawal, 105-21-3
- Public defender, trial, 105-10-1
 - Assigned counsel contracts, 105-10-5
 - Conflicts office, notification of designation of, 105-10-4
 - Regional implementation schedule for, 105-10-3
- Reimbursement from defendant,
 - Attorney fees, 105-11-1

Indigents' Defense Services, State Board of—Cont.

- Transcripts, 105-8-1 et seq.
 - Fee claims, 105-8-2
 - Nonallowable claims, 105-8-4
 - Reporters, compensation for, 105-8-3
 - Requests, 105-8-1

Inheritance Tax

- Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Insecticides

- Board of Agriculture, Agency 4
- Vaporizing devices, 28-27-30

Installment Loans

- State Bank Commissioner—Consumer and Mortgage Lending Division, Agency 75

Insurance

- Bank property, 17-11-22
- Burial, 63-1-6
- Credit insurance, 40-5-6 et seq.
- Motor vehicle, special permits, 36-1-2
- Workers' compensation, 51-14-4

Insurance Department, Agency 40

- Accident and health insurance, 40-4-1 et seq.
 - Applications,
 - Catch-all questions, 40-4-13
 - Part of policy, 40-4-12
 - Benefits standards,
 - Accident only coverage, 40-4-31
 - Scope, 40-4-25
 - Specified accident coverage, 40-4-33
 - Specified disease coverage, 40-4-32
 - Cancellation and renewal, 40-4-3
 - Claim forms, acceptance required, 40-4-40
 - Conversion policies, 40-4-36
 - Coordination of benefits, 40-4-34
 - Deceptive practices, 40-4-23
 - Disability income protection coverage, 40-4-30
 - External review,
 - Definitions, 40-4-42
 - Exhaustion of internal review process, 40-4-42g
 - Expedited, 40-4-42d
 - Minimum qualifications for organizations, 40-4-42e
 - Notice requirements of adverse decisions, 40-4-42a
 - Preliminary determination by commissioner, 40-4-42b
 - Reporting requirements, 40-4-42f
 - Standard procedures, 40-4-42c
 - Franchise plan, 40-4-2
 - Guaranty Association Act, 40-4-19
 - Hospital confinement indemnity coverage, 40-4-28
 - Hospital expense coverage, basic, 40-4-26
 - Individual policies, rate filings, 40-4-1
 - Language limitations, 40-4-4
 - Long term care, 40-4-37 et seq.
 - Loss experience record, 40-4-17
 - Major medical expense coverage, 40-4-29, 40-4-29a
 - Medical-surgical expense coverage, basic, 40-4-27
 - Medicare supplement policies, 40-4-35, 40-4-35a

Insurance Department—Cont.

Accident and health insurance—Cont.
Noncancellable and guaranteed renewable, limitation on use of term, 40-4-18
Policies, 40-4-38
Releases, 40-4-18
Reserve standards, 40-4-21
Right to return policy, 40-4-22
Utilization review organizations,
 Access to review staff, 40-4-41g
 Appeal procedures, 40-4-41d
 Program qualifications, 40-4-41i
 Requesting certification, responsibility for, 40-4-41a
 Requirements,
 Collecting information, 40-4-41b
 Review, 40-4-41f
 Staff, 40-4-41e
 Standards, 40-4-41
 Subcontracting and delegation, 40-4-41h
 Written procedures, 40-4-41c, 40-4-41j
Advertisements, 40-9-1 et seq.
Agents, 40-7-1 et seq.
 Appointment by company, 40-7-22
 Certification, obtaining, 40-7-7
 Change of information contained in application, 40-7-9
 Continuing education, agents, 40-7-20a
 Employees, 40-7-24
 Examinations, type and conduct of, 40-7-13
 Fees, 40-7-19, 40-7-21
 Licenses,
 Cancellation, 40-7-11
 Identification, 40-7-23
 Procedure, 40-7-7a
 Signatures, 40-7-5, 40-7-6
 Termination of contract, 40-7-25
Consumer credit insurance, 40-5-6 et seq.
 Coverage without separate charge, 40-5-104
 Definitions, 40-5-102
 Experience reports, 40-5-109
 Filing requirements, 40-5-105
 Fire, casualty and allied lines,
 Fire and extended coverage, single premium, 40-5-10
 Mortgagors and mortgagees, 40-5-9
 Policy forms, 40-5-106
 Prohibited transactions, 40-5-111
 Property and liability, 40-5-7
 Rates and forms, 40-5-107
 Refunds, 40-5-108
 Rights and treatment of consumers, 40-5-103
 Supervision of operations, 40-5-110
 Termination of coverage; prohibited contractual provisions, 40-5-12
 Uniform Consumer Credit Code, sale in connection with, 40-5-6, 40-5-7
 Vendors single interest coverage prohibited, 40-5-8
Domestic stock insurance companies, proxies, 40-11-12
Excess line insurance, 40-8-2 et seq.
 Admitted carriers, refusal of, 40-8-2
 Agents,
 Affidavits, 40-8-7
 Placing risks with employer prohibited, 40-8-10
 Records, 40-8-11

Insurance Department—Cont.

Excess line insurance—Cont.
 Contracts, endorsement required, 40-8-8
Fire and casualty insurance, 40-3-1 et seq.
 Assigned risk plans, forms and procedures, 40-3-30
 Automobile business, 40-3-41
 Automobile Injury Reparations Act, 40-3-35, 40-3-36
 Automobiles,
 Arbitration provisions, 40-3-20
 Issuance, withholding, extension, or renewal, 40-3-34
 Liability policies, 40-3-28
 Cancellation, 40-3-29, 40-3-31, 40-3-37
 Motor vehicle liability insurance policy, defined, 40-3-36
 Physical damage notice, 40-3-19
 Rate filings, 40-3-45
 Rating information, 40-3-18
 Restrictions, 40-3-44
 Binder forms, filing, 40-3-23
 Cancellation, notice required, 40-3-15
 Capital requirements, 40-3-1
 Controlled business, 40-3-43
 Controlled insurance programs, 40-3-56
 General liability, 40-3-57
 Workers compensation liabilities, 40-3-58
 Definitions, insurance, 40-3-46
 Discrimination, 40-3-6
 Foreign stock or mutual, 40-3-2
 Unfair rates, 40-3-40
 Electronic verification, 40-3-53
 Inland marine insurance,
 Defined, 40-3-22
 Rules, rates, 40-3-24
 Liability contracts, 40-3-17
 Managing general agents, 40-3-48
 Medical payments coverage, funeral services, 40-3-21
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, unearned premium reserves, 40-3-38
 Organizations; availability of rating information; rating, 40-3-50
 Participating policies, 40-3-7, 40-3-8, 40-3-9
 Personal injury protection benefits, 40-3-39
 Possession of policy by other than assured, 40-3-11
 Inspection and placement program, 40-3-33
 Rate filing, individual risks,
 Filing of forms, 40-3-5
 Modifications, 40-3-32
 Modification, 40-3-26, 40-3-27
 Rating organizations, 40-3-47
 Rating plans, 40-3-12, 40-3-13
 Reciprocal interinsurance exchanges, issuance of policies, 40-3-7
 Risks, writing, 40-3-25
 Surplus requirements, 40-3-1
 Title insurers; controlled business arrangements, 40-3-52
 Titled insurance, 40-3-42
 Warranties prohibited, 40-3-16
Fire marshal tax, 40-10-1 et seq.
 Firefighters relief, 40-10-1
Fraternal benefit associations,
 Amortization of bonds, 40-6-16
Insider stock trading, 40-13-1 et seq.
 Arbitrage, 40-13-23

Insurance Department—Cont.

Insider stock trading—Cont.
 Definitions, 40-13-1
 Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 40-13-6
 Distribution of securities, exemption, 40-13-13
 Equity securities,
 Deposit, 40-13-24
 Ownership, 40-13-5
 Exempt transactions, 40-13-12
 Merger or consolidation, 40-13-17
 Options, exercise of, 40-13-16
 Exemptions, certain persons, 40-13-7
 Securities,
 Held in trust, 40-13-10
 Redeeming other securities, 40-13-15
 Reporting of, 40-13-3
 Securities transactions, exemptions, 40-13-20
 Small transactions, 40-13-11
 Subscription rights, sale of, 40-13-26
 Transactions subject to act, 40-13-9
 Insurance companies, 40-1-1 et seq.
 Actuarial opinions and memorandums, 40-1-44
 AIDS, 40-1-36
 Assets, 40-1-30
 Changes in charter, bylaws or management, 40-1-5
 Combination policies, 40-1-19
 Company names, 40-1-15
 Complaint register, unfair trade practices, 40-1-35
 Contracts, 40-1-9
 Deposits, 40-1-47
 Directors, 40-1-1
 Electronic filing and filing financial statements,
 40-1-42
 Endorsements and riders; change in coverage, 40-1-39
 Financial conditions, hazardous, 40-1-38
 Foreign, deposit requirements, 40-1-3
 Forms and rates, 40-1-8
 Advertising, 40-1-16
 Holding companies, 40-1-28
 General agents, management agreements or contracts;
 managing, 40-1-41
 Insurance database, release of data from, 40-1-45
 Insurance policies,
 Combination, 40-1-19
 Discrimination, prohibition, 40-1-31
 Merger, change of company name, 40-1-22
 Penalty taxes, 40-1-13
 Premium financing plans, 40-1-10
 Premium tax, 40-1-12
 Premiums, defined, 40-1-9
 Privacy of consumer financial and health information,
 40-1-46
 Privilege fee, 40-1-23
 Reinsurance trust instruments, letters of credit, 40-1-43
 Reports, filing requirements and auditing, 40-1-37
 Riders or endorsements, 40-1-32
 Risk-based capital instructions, health organizations,
 40-1-48
 Scoring, 40-1-50
 Securities valuation requirements, 40-1-51
 Stop loss or excess loss insurance, 40-1-49
 Subrogation clause, 40-1-20

Insurance Department—Cont.

Insurance companies—Cont.
 Suspension of filing requirements, 40-1-33
 Suspension or revocation, 40-1-27
 Unearned premium, 40-1-17
 Unfair claims settlement, 40-1-34
 Life insurance, 40-2-7 et seq.
 Accelerated benefits, 40-2-20
 Annuities, 40-2-18
 College students, 40-2-13
 Credit life insurance policies, 40-2-29
 Deceptive practices, 40-2-14
 Deficiency reserves, 40-2-10
 Deposits, 40-2-22
 Extra premium payments, 40-2-9
 Franchise plan, requirements, 40-2-11
 Funeral contracts or arrangements; preneed, 40-2-23
 Guaranty Association Act, 40-2-19
 Illustrations, 40-2-25
 Lapse of policies, 40-2-7
 Military sales practices, 40-2-30
 Mortality tables, 40-2-16
 Smokers and non-smokers, 40-2-17
 Premium deposit fund, 40-2-8
 Preneed contracts; reserves, 40-2-28
 Recommendation standards, 40-2-14a, 40-2-14b
 Reinsurance agreements, 40-2-21
 Replacement, 40-2-12
 Reserve liabilities and nonforfeiture benefits, 40-2-27
 Right to return policy, 40-2-15
 Valuation of policies, 40-2-26
 Wholesale plan, requirements, 40-2-11
 Premium finance companies, 40-14-1 et seq.
 Agreements,
 Assignment, 40-14-6
 Duplicate to borrower, 40-14-5
 Service charges, 40-14-7
 Annual percentage rate, disclosure of, 40-14-9
 Annual reports, 40-14-3
 Filing, same; rates, 40-14-10
 Forms, printing of, 40-14-4
 Officers, change in, 40-14-1
 Rate filings, fire and casualty, 40-3-45
 Stock, sale of, 40-12-1 et seq.
 Capital stock insurers, 40-12-1
 Holding companies, 40-12-6, 40-12-8
 Options, 40-12-14
 Agents' production, 40-12-16
 Attorneys, actuaries and underwriters, 40-12-18
 Limitation, 40-12-17
 Pro rata exercise, 40-12-15
 Resolution as to price, 40-12-19
 Organizers and promoters, 40-12-7
 Holding companies, 40-12-8
 Permit, 40-12-4
 Proceeds, impounding, 40-12-9
 Promoters,
 Sale to, 40-12-11
 Promotional stock, 40-12-10
 Purchase plans, officers, directors and employees,
 40-12-13
 Universal life insurance, model regulation, National
 Assoc. of Insurance Commissioners, 40-15b-1

Insurance Department—Cont.

- Variable annuities or separate accounts, 40-15-1 et seq.
 - Agents,
 - Licenses, 40-15-8
 - Qualifications, 40-15-7
 - Conditions, 40-15-3
 - Contracts,
 - Definitions, 40-15-1
 - Disapproval, when, 40-15-5
 - Filing, 40-15-4
 - Qualifications of insurance company, 40-15-2
 - Reports required, 40-15-6
 - Variable benefits, requirements, 40-15-5
- Variable life insurance, model regulation, National Assoc. of Insurance Commissioners, 40-15a-1

Interstate Commerce

- Sales tax, 92-19-29

Investigation

- See Bureau of Investigation, Kansas, Agency 10

Investment of State Moneys

- Pooled Money Investment Board, Agency 122

Investment Securities

- State Bank Commissioner, Agency 103

J**Jellies**

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Junior Colleges

- Department of Education, Agency 91

Junkyards

- Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36

Juvenile Justice Authority, Agency 123

- Facilities management,
 - Duties of superintendents, 123-2-105
 - Regulations, internal management policies and procedures, and facility orders; publication and availability to offenders, 123-2-110
- General administration,
 - Definitions, 123-1-101
- Good Time Credits and Sentence Computation, 123-6-101 et seq.
 - Application of good time credits, 123-6-102
 - Awarding and withholding good time credits for confined offenders, 123-6-103
 - Definitions, 123-6-101
 - Good time credit rate, 123-6-105
 - Sentences to the age of 22½, 123-6-106
 - Time lost on escape, 123-6-104
- Juvenile correctional facility,
 - Term of incarceration, 123-2-1
- Offender conduct and penalties,
 - Accounts, 123-12-210
 - Answering calls; movement, 123-12-501

Juvenile Justice Authority—Cont.**Offender conduct and penalties—Cont.**

- Anticipatory and facilitating offenses: attempt, conspiracy, solicitation, and accessory, 123-12-1101
- Arson, 123-12-322
- Assault, 123-12-323
- Avoiding an officer, supervisor, or other employee, 123-12-307
- Battery, 123-12-324
- Bulletin boards; publishing facility orders, 123-12-801
- Class I offenses and penalties, 123-12-1301
- Class II offenses and penalties, 123-12-1302
- Class III offenses and penalties, 123-12-1303
- Clothing, 123-12-101
- Conduct regarding visitors and the public, 123-12-321
- Contraband,
 - Dangerous contraband, 123-12-901
 - Less dangerous contraband, 123-12-902
- Conviction of four offenses in six months, 123-12-1202
- Debt adjustment and debt collection prohibited, 123-12-206
- Disciplinary segregation; limits, 123-12-1308
- Disobeying orders, 123-12-304
- Disruptive behavior, 123-12-318
- Drunkenness, intoxication, or altered consciousness, 123-12-311
- Electronic personal entertainment devices, 123-12-202
- Entering into contracts; incurring financial obligations, 123-12-209
- Falsifying documents, 123-12-317
- Fighting; violence, 123-12-301
- Gambling and bookmaking, 123-12-207
- Hair standards and appearance, 123-12-106
- Improper use of food, 123-12-308
- Increased penalty for involving or victimizing an offender under 16, 123-12-1201
- Insubordination or disrespect to employees and volunteers, 123-12-305
- Interference with cell operation, locking devices, and visibility, 123-12-504
- Interference with restraints, 123-12-327
- Kitchen utensils and shop tools, 123-12-309
- Legal assistance by offenders, 123-12-702
- Lewd acts, 123-12-315
- Living quarters, care of 123-12-104
- Lying, 123-12-303
- Mail, 123-12-601
- Medical restrictions, 123-12-505b
- Misconduct in the dining room, 123-12-310
- Misuse of state property, 123-12-208
- Noise, 123-12-302
- Offender activity; limitations, 123-12-325
- Official name; alias name, 123-12-606
- Personal cleanliness, 123-12-102
- Personal relationships; limitations, 123-12-328
- Posting notices and distributing written materials, 123-12-602
- Programs, 123-12-401
- Registration and use of personal property, 123-12-201
- Responsibility for head counts, 123-12-502
- Restricted areas; unauthorized presence; out-of-bounds in assigned living area, 123-12-503
- Restrictions, 123-12-505

Juvenile Justice Authority—Cont.

- Offender conduct and penalties—Cont.
 - Riot or incitement to riot, 123-12-319
 - Sexual intercourse; sodomy, 123-12-314
 - Sexually explicit materials, 123-12-313
 - Stimulants, sedatives, drugs, or narcotics; misusing or hoarding authorized or prescribed medication, 123-12-312
 - Taking without permission, 123-12-204
 - Tattoos, body markings, and body piercing, 123-12-103
 - Theft, 123-12-203
 - Threatening or intimidating any person, 123-12-306
 - Unauthorized dealing and trading, 123-12-205
 - Unsafe or unsanitary practices, 123-12-105
 - Use of restitution, 123-12-1306
 - Use of safety devices, 123-12-107
 - Violation of internal management policy and procedure of facility order, 123-12-1002
 - Violation of statutes and regulations, 123-12-1001
- Offender disciplinary procedure,
 - Absence from facility, 123-13-603
 - Administration of oaths; designation of persons authorized, 123-13-106
 - Administrative review, 123-13-701
 - Administrative review board to review and make recommendations, 123-13-706
 - Administrative review of requests for witnesses; denial of requests; issuance of summons; voluntary nature of witness appearance, 123-13-307
 - Amendment of the charge, 123-13-202
 - Appeal on the record to the commissioner in class I and II offense cases, 123-13-703
 - Appeal on the record to the superintendent in class III offense cases, 123-13-702
 - Assistance from staff, 123-13-408
 - Calling witnesses, 123-13-405a
 - Collection of restitution, 123-13-610
 - Commissioner's final review on appeal, 123-13-704
 - Conducting the disciplinary hearing, 123-13-403
 - Continuing the hearing; recesses; time limits; extensions, 123-13-402
 - Copy of record provided to offender, 123-13-505
 - Credit for disciplinary segregation sentence, 123-13-602
 - Criminal prosecution and disciplinary hearing, 123-13-203
 - Disciplinary administrator and hearing officers, 123-13-105
 - Disciplinary case log, 123-13-509
 - Disciplinary procedure established, 123-13-101
 - Disciplinary report and written notice, 123-13-201
 - Disposition, 123-13-406
 - Docket, 123-13-507
 - Harmless error; plain error, 123-13-707
 - Hearing record, 123-13-502a
 - Hearing within certain period; notice to offender; time and place of hearing, 123-13-401
- Offender responsibilities, 123-13-306
 - Preparation of the record within 10 working days, 123-13-506
 - Presence of offender and presence of charging officer at disciplinary hearings; officer statements in lieu of testimony, 123-13-404
 - Preservation of all reports, 123-13-501

Juvenile Justice Authority—Cont.

- Offender responsibilities—Cont.
 - Prosecution by outside agency, 123-13-103
 - Reports in file, 123-13-508
 - Serving disciplinary segregation sentence, 123-13-601
 - Standard of proof, 123-13-409
 - Summary judgment procedure, 123-13-201b
 - Waiver of rights, 123-13-101a
- Offender grievance procedure,
 - Annual review, 123-15-105a
 - Distribution; orientation; applicability; remedies; investigation, 123-15-101a
 - Emergency grievance procedure, 123-15-106
 - Informal resolution; formal levels, 123-15-101
 - Procedure, 123-15-102
 - Records, 123-15-105
 - Reprisals prohibited, 123-15-104
 - Special kinds of problems, 123-15-201
 - Time limit for filing grievance, 123-15-101b
- Offender injury and property claims,
 - Personal property at offender's own risk, 123-16-105
 - Reporting loss of or damage to property; claims, 123-16-102
- Offender management,
 - Clinical services; offender treatment, 123-5-112
 - Definitions, 123-5-101
 - Disposition of contraband, 123-5-111
 - Offender visitation, 123-5-505
 - Use of force or restraint on offenders, 123-5-106

K

KBI

- Kansas Bureau of Investigation, Agency 10
- See Bureau of Investigation, Kansas, Agency 10

KNI

- Kansas Neurological Institute, 30-23-1 et seq.

Kerosene

- Flammable liquids.
- State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

L

Labels

- Agricultural chemicals.
 - Board of Agriculture, Agency 4
 - Commercial feeding stuffs.
 - Department of Revenue—Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control, Agency 14
- Food, drugs and cosmetics.
 - Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
- Packages.
 - Division of Weights and Measures—Board of Agriculture, Agency 5

Labor-Board of Review, Agency 48

- See Employment Security Board of Review

Labor, Department of, Agency 49

All-union agreement, 49-7-1 et seq.
Election prerequisites, 49-7-3
Election results, 49-7-6
Employer notified by mail, 49-7-4
Petition,
 Contents, 49-7-2
 Who may file, 49-7-1
Type of vote, 49-7-5
Boiler specifications, and inspections, 49-45-1 et seq.
Fees, inspection, 49-49-1, 49-49-2
Frequency, inspection, 49-48-1
Boilers and pressure vessels, all, general requirements, 49-50-1 through 49-53-2
Cessation of work, 49-8-1 et seq.
Contractual relations, 49-8-2
Duties of parties, 49-8-1
Election results, 49-8-6, 49-8-7
Employer notified, 49-8-4
Settlement negotiations, 49-8-3
Type of vote, 49-8-5
Child labor, 49-1-50 et seq.
Hazardous occupations, minors, 49-1-51
 Brick and tile products, 49-1-64
 Drivers and outside helpers, 49-1-53
 Excavation, 49-1-68
 Explosives, 49-1-52
 Mining, coal, 49-1-54
 Other than, 49-1-60
 Permitted occupations, 49-1-69
 Power driven equipment,
 Bakeries, 49-1-62
 Elevators and hoisting, 49-1-58
 Metal forming, shearing, 49-1-59
 Paper products, 49-1-63
 Woodworking, 49-1-56
 Prohibited occupations, 49-1-70
 Radioactive substances, 49-1-57
 Roofing, 49-1-67
 Sawmills and logging, 49-1-55
 Saws and guillotine shears, 49-1-65
 Slaughtering and meat packing, 49-1-61
 Under 18 years, 49-1-51
 Wrecking operations, prohibited employment, 49-1-66
Collective bargaining unit, 49-6-1 et seq.
 Decertification election, 49-6-3
 Election, 49-6-4 through 49-6-6
 Existing, 49-6-1
 Petition, 49-6-2
Components, nuclear power plants, 49-53-1, 49-53-2
Definitions, 49-45a-1 through 49-45a-28
Elections,
 Absentee ballots, 49-25-10
 Balloting, tally of, 49-25-11
 Certification, 49-25-12
 Challenged ballots, 49-25-9
 Conditions, 49-25-4
 Contested, 49-9-5
 Eligibility in general, 49-9-2
 Listing of employees, 49-25-6
 Membership lists, 49-25-5
 Notice of, 49-25-7

Labor, Department of—Cont.

Elections—Cont.
 Posting of notice, 49-9-3
 Procedure, 49-25-8
 Regulations, 49-9-1 et seq.
 Secret ballot, 49-9-4
 Voters eligibility, 49-9-1
Fees, inspection, 49-49-1 et seq.
Frequency inspection, 49-48-1
Hearings, 49-48-1, 49-54-1 et seq.
High pressure boilers, 49-51-1 et seq.
Impasse, declaration, 49-27-2 et seq.
 Fact-finding, 49-27-3, 49-27-4
 Failure, notice of, 49-27-2
 Notification, 49-26-2 et seq.
 Costs, 49-26-5
 Mediator authority, 49-26-4
 Petition, 49-26-2
 Secretary, duties of, 49-26-3
Inspectors, 49-47-1 et seq.
Insurance, 49-46-1
Joint conducted union-management election, 49-12-1 et seq.
 Absentee voting, 49-12-3
 Affidavit of compliance, 49-12-5
 Challenged voter, 49-12-4
 Commissioner's authority, 49-12-1
 Contest procedure, 49-12-6
 Invalid rules, 49-12-7
 Observers, 49-12-2
Low pressure heating boilers, 49-52-1 et seq.
Mail ballot, 49-11-1 et seq.
 Agreement, 49-11-2
 Ballots, 49-11-3
 Canvassing, 49-11-4
 Commissioner to determine method, 49-11-1
Manual ballot, 49-10-1 et seq.
 Absentee voting, 49-10-3
 Challenged voters, 49-10-4
 Commissioner to conduct, 49-10-1
 Observers, 49-10-2
 Unfair employment practice, 49-16-1 et seq.
 Records, retention, 49-16-1 through 49-16-3
Minimum wage and maximum hours law,
 Ambulance and rescue services, fire protection, 49-30-4
 Apprentices and learners, 49-31-5
 Complaints, employee, 49-31-9
 Definitions, 49-31-7
 Hours worked, 49-30-3
 Joint employment, 49-31-8
 Maximum hours before overtime, 49-31-6
 Wages, 49-30-2
Practice, unfair. See Equal opportunity.
Procedure,
 Claims, filing and procedure, 49-21-1, 49-21-2
 Hearings, 49-21-3, 49-23-7
 Papers, service of, 49-23-5
 Petitions, 49-23-6
 Reciprocity, enforcement agreements, 49-21-4
 Recognition, 49-23-4
Professional negotiations act, 49-22-1
Prohibited practice, 49-28-1, 49-28-2

Labor, Department of—Cont.

Units, determination, 49-24-4

Wage payments and procedures for enforcement, 49-20-1

Labor Disputes

Department of Labor, Agency 49

Laetrile

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Lakes

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 23

Park and Resources Authority, Agency 33

Land Surveys

Kansas State Historical Society, Agency 118

Landscape Architects

Board of Technical Professions, Agency 66

Larned State Hospital

Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services,

Agency 30

Law Books

Delivery fees, 7-32-1

Session laws, 7-30-1

Law Enforcement Training Center, Agency 107

Certification, 107-1-1 et seq.

Definitions, 107-1-1

Police, law enforcement officers, 107-1-2, 107-1-5

Training schools, 107-1-3, 107-1-4

Continuing education, advanced officers, 107-2-1

Pre-training evaluation, standards, 107-3-1

Law Enforcement Training Commission, Agency 106

Certification, 106-1-1 et seq.

Definitions, 106-1-1

Reinstatement, 106-1-8

Suspension, revocation or denial of,

Grounds, 106-1-2

Investigations and hearings, 106-1-3 through 106-1-6

Voluntary revocation, 106-1-7

Lead Poisoning Prevention Program

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Leases

Leases on navigable streams.

Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Leave of Absence

Department of Administration, Agency 1

Legacies and Succession Act

Inheritance tax.

Department of Revenue, Agency 92

License Number Plates or Tags

Department of Transportation, Agency 36

Licenses

Adult care home and administrators.

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Architects, registration, 66-6-5

Barbers, 61-1-24

Beauty shops, 69-6-1 et seq.

Cereal malt beverages tax.

Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Certified public accountants, 74-3-1 et seq.

Children,

Boarding homes, 28-4-250 et seq.

Day care centers, 28-4-200 et seq.

Foster homes, 28-4-300 et seq.

Residential centers, 28-4-75 et seq.

Clubs.

Department of Revenue—Division of A.B.C.,

Agency 14

Cosmetologists, 69-1-1 et seq.

Cosmetology, schools of, 69-3-1 et seq.

Dentists and dental hygienists, 71-1-5, 71-1-6

Driver training schools, 91-7-1 et seq.

Drug manufacturers, 68-20-11 et seq.

Drug retail dealer, 68-1-1 et seq.

Drugstores, 68-2-5

Embalming,

Board of Mortuary Arts, Agency 63

Engineers, 66-6-5

Foster care facilities, 28-4-300 et seq.

Hospitals, 28-34-2

Hunting,

Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115

Insurance agents.

Insurance Department, Agency 40

Landscape architects, 66-6-5

Maternity homes and clinics, 28-4-75 et seq.

Nursing,

Board of Nursing, Agency 60

Optometry.

State Board of Examiners in Optometry,

Agency 65

Pest control, 4-12-1

Pharmacists.

Board of Pharmacy, Agency 45

Podiatry.

Board of Healing Arts, Agency 100

Psychologists, 72-9-1 et seq.

Radiation, sources of, 28-35-175 et seq.

Real estate brokers and salespeople.

Real Estate Commission, Agency 86

Securities, broker-dealer, agents.

Securities Commissioner Warehouses.

Grain Inspection Department, Agency 25

Liquor

Department of Revenue, Division of Alcoholic Beverage

Control, Agency 14

Livestock

Animal Health Department, Agency 9

Loans

Banking Department, Agency 17
Consumer Credit Commissioner, Agency 11
Savings and Loan Department, Agency 38

Lobbying

Governmental Ethics Commission, Agency 19

Lottery Act, Kansas Expanded

Racing and Gaming Commission, Agency 112

M

Marriage and Family Therapists, registered

Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board, Agency 102

Mausoleums

Burial in, 63-3-16
Construction, maintenance and use, 28-9-1 et seq.

Measuring Devices

Division of Weights and Measures—Board of Agriculture,
Agency 99

Meats

Carcass, beef. Board of Agriculture, Agency 4
Imported, labeling of, 28-26-80 et seq.
Inedible meat, disposal, 9-4-1 et seq.
Inspection, state, 4-16-1 et seq.
Lungs in food products, 28-26-90a
Weights and measures, sale, 99-9-1

Mental Health Facilities

Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services,
Agency 30

Mental Health Technicians

Board of Nursing, Agency 60

Mental Retardation

Hospitals and institutions, 30-23-1 et seq.

Military Forces

Commission on Veterans' Affairs, Agency 97

Milk and Milk Products

Board of Agriculture, Agency 4
Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Mined-Land Conservation and Reclamation, Agency 47, (Part of Dept. of Health and Environment)

Blasters, 47-13-4 et seq.
Responsibilities, 47-13-5
Training, 47-13-4, 47-13-6
Bonding procedures, 47-8-9, 47-8-11
Civil penalties, 47-5-5a et seq.
Coal exploration, 47-7-2 et seq.

Mined-Land Conservation and Reclamation—Cont.

Employee financial interest, 47-14-7
Hearings, notice of, 47-4-14
Administrative hearings, discovery, 47-4-15
Award of costs and expenses, 47-4-17
Interim orders for temporary relief, 47-4-16
Inspections and enforcement, 47-15-1a et seq.
Citizens' requests for, 47-15-8
Federal regulations incorporated by reference, 47-15-1a
Injunctive relief, 47-15-4
Lack of information or inability to comply, 47-15-3
Maintenance of permit areas, 47-15-17
Notices, cessation orders, 47-15-15
State inspections, 47-15-7
Lands unsuitable for surface mining, 47-12-4
Mining permit application, 47-3-1 et seq.
Application, 47-3-1, 47-3-2, 47-3-3a, 47-3-42
Operator assistance program, 47-11-8
Performance standards, 47-9-1 et seq.
Adoption by reference, 47-9-1
Interim standards, 47-9-4
Revegetation, 47-9-2
Permits, 47-6-1 et seq.
Amendments, 47-6-2
Coal extraction, exemption, for, 47-6-5, 47-6-9
Conditions, 47-6-6
Renewals, 47-6-3
Review, 47-6-1
Transfers, assignments, and sales, 47-6-4
Reclamation, 47-16-1 et seq.
Appraisals, 47-16-7
Contractor responsibility, 47-16-9
Eligible land and water, 47-16-1
Entry, 47-16-3, 47-16-4, 47-16-5
Liens, 47-16-6, 47-16-8
Noncoal sites, exclusion of, 47-16-10
Procedures, 47-16-12
Project evaluation, 47-16-2
Reports, 47-16-11
Rules, general, 47-1-1 et seq.
Communications, 47-1-3
Notice requirements, 47-1-10
Permittee, reports, 47-1-11
Rulemaking, petitions to initiate, 47-1-8
Sessions, 47-1-4
Suits, notice of, 47-1-9
Title, 47-1-1
Terms, meaning of, 47-2-1 et seq.
Adoption by reference, 47-2-75
Application, complete, 47-2-14
Employee, defined, 47-2-21
Public road, 47-2-74
Regulatory authority, 47-2-53
Regulatory program defined, 47-2-53a
Significant environmental harm, 47-2-58
State act, 47-2-64
Surety bond, defined, 47-2-67
Underground mining, 47-10-1

Minerals

Navigable stream beds, 92-9-1 et seq.

Mortuary Arts, Kansas State Board of, Agency 63

- Continuing education, 63-1-1 and 63-6-1 et seq.
 - Embalmers, 63-1-12
 - Examination, 63-1-4
 - Lectures, 63-1-9
 - License by endorsement, 63-1-23
 - Nonresident applicants, 63-1-5
 - Registration, 63-1-3
 - Rules of practice, 63-1-6
- Crematories, 63-7-1 et seq.
 - Crematory operator in charge,
 - Recordkeeping, 63-7-2
 - Responsibility of, 63-7-4
 - Definitions, 63-7-1
 - Inspection, 63-7-7
 - Inspection generated by a complaint, 63-7-8
 - License; biennial renewals, 63-7-3
 - Licensure applications, 63-7-6
 - Requirements, 63-7-5
- Dead human bodies, 63-3-1 et seq.
 - Diseases, communicable, 63-3-10
 - Disinterment, 63-3-13
 - Embalming fluids, 63-3-9
 - Funeral establishments, requirements, 63-3-18
 - In transit, 63-3-15
 - Inspections of establishments, 63-3-22, 63-3-23
 - Licenses, establishment and branch establishment, 63-3-19
 - Mangled, burned and decomposed bodies, 63-3-12
 - Mausoleum, burial in, 63-3-16
 - Prefinanced funeral agreements,
 - Reporting, 63-3-20
 - Requirements, general, 63-3-21
 - Preparation and transportation, 63-3-11
 - Pricing of services and merchandise, 63-3-17
 - Transportation of dead human bodies, 63-3-11
- Embalmers, 63-1-1 et seq.
 - Apprenticeship, 63-1-3
- Fees, 63-4-1 et seq.
- Funeral directing, 63-2-1 et seq.
 - Continuing education, 63-1-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 63-2-16
 - Embalming rules apply, 63-2-1
 - Funeral director, 63-2-10
 - Apprenticeship, 63-2-12
 - Responsibilities, 63-2-3
 - Rules of practice, 63-2-7
- Hearings and disciplinary action, 63-5-1 et seq.
- Licenses,
 - Assistant funeral director, 63-2-15, 63-2-26
 - Examination, 63-2-13
 - Funeral director, 63-2-14
 - Reciprocal, 63-2-11

Motels

- Lodging.
 - Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Motor Carriers

- Kansas Corporation Commission, Agency 82

Motor Fuel

- Hearings, 92-1-1 et seq.
- Interstate motor fuel use tax, 92-13-1 et seq.
- Motor fuel tax and transportation of liquid fuel,
 - 92-3-4 et seq., 92-18-1 et seq.

Motor Vehicles

- Antifreeze, 36-6-1, 36-6-2, 36-6-3
- Brake fluid. Kansas Department of Transportation,
 - Agency 36
- Commercial, LP-Gas installations on, 22-8-801 et seq.
- Dealer inventory tax, 92-53-1 et seq., 92-55-5
- Driver education, 91-5-1 et seq.
- Drivers' licenses, 92-52-1 et seq.
- Emergency vehicles, 36-2-3 et seq.
- Food products, transporting, 28-23-2
- Fuel, LP-Gas, 22-8-401 et seq.
- Fuel tax. Department of Revenue, Agency 92
- Gasoline, casinghead, transport, 22-9-1 et seq.
- Glass, safety, 36-9-1
- License and registration, 36-20-1 et seq.
- Lighting devices, approval, 36-8-1
- Motorcycles, helmets, 36-15-1 et seq.
- Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses, 92-52-1 et seq.
- Permits,
 - Colleges and universities, 88-4-1 et seq.
 - Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36
 - Office building parking lot, 1-45-1 et seq.
 - Statehouse grounds, 1-46-1 et seq.
- Registration,
 - Department of Revenue, Agency 92
 - Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36
- Safety responsibility, 36-22-1 et seq.
- School buses, 36-13-8 et seq.
- Tank trucks. State Fire Marshal, Agency 22
- Taxation. Department of Revenue, Agency 92
- Tires. Department of Transportation, Agency 36
- Trucks,
 - Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36
 - LP-Gas transportation, 22-8-301 et seq.

Municipal Accounting Board, Agency 2

- Accounting and fiscal procedure, 2-3-1 et seq.
 - Audit reports, 2-3-4
 - Compliance reports, 2-3-5

N

Naphtha

- Flammable liquids.
- State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

Nuclear Materials

- Power plants, 49-45-10 et seq.
- Waste, transport, 28-35-189a

Nurseries, Child Care

- Licensing, 28-4-200 et seq.

Nursing, State Board of, Agency 60

- Accredited nursing programs, requirements, 60-2-101 et seq.
 - Clinical resources, 60-2-105
 - Curriculum, 60-2-104
 - Educational facilities, 60-2-106
 - Faculty and preceptor qualifications, 60-2-103
 - Initial approval, 60-2-101
 - Reapproval, 60-2-102
 - Reports, 60-2-108
 - Student policies, 60-2-107
- Advanced nursing education program, 60-17-101 et seq.
 - Approval requirements, 60-17-102
 - Initial, 60-17-102
 - Reapproval, 60-17-103
 - Advanced registered nurse practitioner,
 - Discontinuing program, 60-17-110
 - Refresher course, 60-17-111
 - Clinical resources, 60-17-106
 - Curriculum requirements, 60-17-105
 - Definitions, 60-17-101
 - Educational facilities, 60-17-107
 - Faculty and preceptor qualifications, 60-17-104
 - Reports, 60-17-109
 - Student policies, 60-17-108
- Advanced registered nurse practitioner, 60-11-101 et seq.
 - Categories, 60-11-102
 - Certification, 60-11-109
 - Exceptions, 60-11-117
 - Reinstatement, 60-11-116
 - Renewal, 60-11-113
 - Temporary, 60-11-118
 - Continuing education,
 - Approval, 60-11-114
 - Definitions, 60-11-112
 - Definitions, 60-11-101
 - Educational requirements, 60-11-103
 - Exempt certificate, 60-11-121
 - Expiration dates of certificates; applications, 60-11-120
 - Fees, 60-11-119
 - Functions,
 - Anesthetist, 60-11-106
 - Clinical nurse specialist, 60-11-107
 - Nurse practitioner, 60-11-104
 - Nurse-midwife, 60-11-105
 - Protocols or guidelines, defined, 60-11-104a
 - Study programs, 60-11-108
- Anesthetists, registered nurse, 60-13-101 et seq.
 - Approval procedure, 60-13-102
 - Approval requirements, 60-13-103
 - Authorization renewal, 60-13-112
 - Continuing education,
 - Approval, 60-13-113
 - Definitions, 60-13-111
 - Exceptions, 60-13-115
 - Exam approval, 60-13-104
 - Fees, 60-13-101
 - Reinstatement, 60-13-110
- Continuing education, nurses, 60-9-101 et seq.
 - Approval, 60-9-107
 - Definitions, 60-9-105

Nursing, State Board of—Cont.

- Continuing education, nurses—Cont.
 - Exceptions, 60-9-109
 - License renewal, 60-9-106
- Fees, nurses, 60-4-101 et seq.
- Intravenous fluid therapy for licensed practical nurse, 60-16-101 et seq.
 - Advisory committee, 60-16-105
 - Course,
 - Approval procedure, 60-16-103
 - Standards for; competency examination, 60-16-104
 - Definitions, 60-16-101
 - Scope of practice, 60-16-102
- Licensure, nurses, 60-3-101 et seq.
 - Change of name, 60-3-103
 - Duplication, 60-3-102
 - Exempt license, 60-3-112
 - Expiration dates, 60-3-107, 60-3-108
 - Inactive license, 60-3-111
 - License by endorsement, 60-3-106
 - License reinstatement, 60-3-105
 - Licensure, 60-3-101
 - Standards of practice, 60-3-109a
 - Temporary permit, 60-3-106a
 - Unprofessional conduct, 60-3-110
- Licensure, standard of practice, 60-7-101 et seq.
 - Change of name, 60-7-103
 - Duplicate of license, 60-7-102
 - Exempt license, 60-7-109
 - Expiration dates; applications, 60-7-110
 - Inactive license, 60-7-108
 - Misdemeanor convictions, reporting, 60-7-111
 - Reinstatement of license after revocation, 60-7-104
 - Standards of practice, 60-7-105
 - Unprofessional conduct, 60-7-106
- Mental health technicians,
 - Approval procedure, 60-5-102
 - Discontinuance, 60-5-103
- Continuing education,
 - Definitions, 60-12-105
 - Exceptions, 60-12-109
 - Offerings, 60-12-104
- Educational programs, 60-6-101 et seq.
- Fees, 60-8-101
- License renewal, 60-12-106
- School settings, performance of selected nursing procedures, 60-15-101 et seq.
 - Definitions and functions, 60-15-101
 - Delegation procedures, 60-15-102
 - Medications, administration of, 60-15-104
 - Supervision of delegated tasks or procedures, 60-15-103
- Schools of nursing, 60-1-101 et seq.
 - Definitions, 60-1-104
 - Discontinuance, 60-1-103
 - Procedure for, 60-1-102

Nursing Homes

- Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
- Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 30-10-1a et seq.

O

Office Building, State

Conduct of persons, 1-49-1 et seq.
Parking lot, 1-45-1 et seq.
Traffic, 1-47-1 et seq.

Oil and Gas

Conservation.
Kansas Corporation Commission, Agency 82
Disposal and storage.
Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
Leases,
 Navigable stream beds, 92-9-1 et seq.
 Oil and gas leases on institutional property.
 Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services,
 Agency 30
Oil inspection law, hearings, 92-1-1 et seq.

Ombudsman Board for Corrections, Agency 43

Oath, administering, 43-1-1

Optometry, State Board of Examiners in, Agency 65

Advertising, 65-11-1 et seq.
General provisions, 65-4-1 et seq.
 Definitions, 65-4-1
 Fees, 65-4-3
 Hearings, 65-4-2
 Judgment, professional, 65-4-5
 Notice, 65-4-4
Licenses, 65-5-1 et seq.
 Approved schools or colleges of optometry, 65-5-4
 Continuing education, 65-5-6
 Examinations, 65-5-3
 Glaucoma, 65-5-10
 Licensure by examination,
 Application for, 65-5-2
 Qualifications for, 65-5-1
 Reciprocal, 65-5-7
 Reinstatement, 65-5-8, 65-5-12
 Renewal of, 65-5-5
 Suspension, termination or denial of authority to practice,
 65-5-9
Maintaining an office, 65-10-1 et seq.
Ophthalmic services, minimum standards for, 65-8-1 et seq.
Trade names, 65-9-1 et seq.

Osawatimie Youth Rehabilitation Center

Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services,
 Agency 30

Osteopaths

Board of Healing Arts, Agency 100

P

Paints

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Park and Resources Authority, Agency 33

Private operations and advertisements, 33-1-18
Quiet hours, 33-1-20

Parking

State office building parking lot, 1-45-1 et seq.
Statehouse grounds, 1-46-1 et seq.
Traffic rules and regulations.

Parks

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115
Park and Resources Authority, Agency 33

Parole Board, Kansas, Agency 45

Conditional release, 45-10-1, 45-600-1
Definitions, 45-1-1, 45-100-1
Discharge, 45-800-1
Dockets, 45-300-1 et seq.
Executive clemency, 45-14-1, 45-900-1
Functionally incapacitated inmates, release of, 45-700-1 et seq.
 Application for release, 45-700-1
 Review and consideration of, 45-700-2
Parole discharge, 45-11-1
 Cases previously denied, 45-6-2
 Detainer cancelled, 45-6-5
 Docket, 45-6-1
 Inmate absence at hearing, 45-6-3
Parole hearing proceedings, 45-200-1 et seq.
Parole hearings, 45-4-4 et seq.
 Appeals, 45-4-6
 Attendees at hearings, 45-4-4
 Denial of parole, reasons for, 45-4-7
 Endorsements, 45-4-5
 Medical cases, 45-4-9
Parole release, 45-7-1 et seq.
 Dates, 45-7-3
 Deferred release, 45-7-4
 General provisions, 45-7-1
 Report on parole, 45-7-2
 Sidetrips and stopovers, 45-7-5
Parole violators, 45-9-1 et seq., 45-500-1 et seq.
 Computation of time, 45-500-3
 Final revocation hearings, 45-500-2
 General provisions, 45-500-1
 Waiver of final revocation hearing, 45-500-4
Release to supervision, 45-400-1 et seq.
 Deferred release, 45-400-4
 General provisions, 45-400-1
 Parole plan, 45-400-2
 Release, 45-400-3
Restitution orders, 45-16-2 et seq., 45-1000-1 et seq.

Pathogenic Microorganisms

Distribution and use, 28-12-1

Pesticides

Board of Agriculture, Agency 4

Pharmacy Assistance Program

Department on Aging, Article 26

Pharmacy, Kansas State Board of, Agency 68

Advertising, 68-8-1
Cancer drug repository program, 68-16-1 et seq.
 Definitions, 68-16-1

Pharmacy, Kansas State Board of—Cont.

- Cancer drug repository program—Cont.
 - Dispensing requirements, 68-16-4
 - Distribution of donated cancer drugs, 68-16-6
 - Donation of cancer drugs, 68-16-3
 - Forms, 68-16-9
 - Handling fees, 68-16-5
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 68-16-8
 - Requirements for participation, 68-16-2
 - Sale of donated drugs, 68-16-7
- Controlled substances, 68-20-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 68-20-1
 - Dispensing without prescription, 68-20-22
 - Electronic prescription transmission, 68-20-10a
 - Order forms, 68-20-17
 - Prescriptions, 68-20-18
 - N-Benzylpiperazine included in Schedule I, 68-20-23
 - Schedule II substances, 68-20-19
 - Schedule III and IV substances, 68-20-20
 - Schedule V substances, 68-20-21
 - Records and inventory, 68-20-16
 - Registration and reregistration, 68-20-9
 - Application, 68-20-11
 - Drug handling requirements, 68-20-10
 - Fees, 68-20-9
 - Hearings, 68-20-13
 - Modification, transfer and termination, 68-20-14
 - Security requirements, 68-20-15a
- Drugstores, regulation of, 68-2-5 et seq.
 - Branches, agents, and pickup stations, 68-2-16
 - Cessation of operations, 68-2-10
 - Change of ownership, 68-2-9
 - Electronic prescription transmission, 68-2-22
 - Minimum requirements, 68-2-12a
 - Nametags, 68-2-15
 - Pharmacist-in-charge, 68-2-5
 - Pharmacist's functions, 68-2-20
 - Prescriptions, 68-2-19
 - Security, 68-2-11
- Fees, 68-11-1 et seq.
 - Examination and licensure as pharmacist, 68-11-1
 - Premises registration and permits, 68-11-2
- General rules,
 - Definitions, 68-5-1
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 68-5-16
- Medications, unused, utilization, 68-18-1 et seq.
 - Accepting, 68-18-2
 - Recall, 68-18-3
 - Transferring, 68-18-1
- Nonprescription wholesale distributors, 68-15-1 et seq.
- Parenteral products, 68-13-1
- Pharmacists, registration and examination, 68-1-1a et seq.
 - Applications, 68-1-1a
 - Certificates, 68-1-7
 - Education,
 - Continuing, 68-1-1b
 - Grades, examinations, 68-1-2
 - Graduates, foreign, 68-1-1f, 68-1-1h
 - Schools not accredited by ACPE, 68-1-1e
 - Experience, 68-1-3, 68-1-3a
 - Internet-based TOEFL, 68-1-1g
 - Pharmacist-in-charge examination, 68-1-2a

Pharmacy, Kansas State Board of—Cont.

- Pharmacists, registration and examination—Cont.
 - Pharmacist on duty required, 68-1-8
 - Schools and colleges, approval, 68-1-1d
- Prescription systems, automated, 68-9-1 et seq.
 - Electronic data storage systems, 68-9-1
- Provisions, general, 68-7-10 et seq.
 - Drug distribution, 68-7-10
 - Drug packaging, 68-7-15
 - Health departments, family planning clinics, 68-7-18
 - Incident reports, 68-7-12b
 - Nonresident pharmacies, 68-7-12a
 - Pharmacists in charge, duties, 68-7-12, 68-7-13
 - Pharmacy, 68-7-11
 - Prescription labels, 68-7-14
 - Refillable prescription, transfer between pharmacies, 68-7-19
 - Retail dealers permits, 68-3-5, 68-3-6
 - Shared services, 68-7-20
- Quality assurance programs, continuous,
 - Minimum requirements, 68-19-1
- Resale of dispensed prescription drugs, 68-12-2
- Wholesale distributors, 68-14-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 68-14-2
 - Distribution records, establishment and maintenance of, minimum requirements, 68-14-7
 - Personnel, 68-14-5
 - Registration requirement, 68-14-3
 - Registration, minimum required information, 68-14-4
 - Storage and handling of prescription-only drugs, minimum requirements, 68-14-7
 - Transaction, 68-14-8
 - Violations and penalties, 68-14-6
 - Wholesale distributors, 68-14-1

Pheasant

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115

Physical Therapy

Board of Healing Arts, Agency 100

Physicians and Surgeons

Board of Healing Arts, Agency 100

Podiatry Board

Board of Healing Arts, Agency 100

Poisons

Controlled substances.
Board of Pharmacy, Agency 68
Hazardous household articles, 28-27-1 et seq.

Polygraphists, Kansas Board of, Agency 114

Applications for license, 114-3-1 et seq.

- Address, change of, 114-3-2
- Perceptor trained examiners, 114-3-3

Complaints, 114-8-1
Examinations, 114-6-1 through 114-6-5
Fees, 114-7-1 through 114-7-4
Internship, 114-5-1 through 114-5-4

Polygraphists, Kansas Board of—Cont.

License required, 114-1-1 et seq.
Schools, approved, 114-4-1
Standards of practice, 114-2-1

Ponds

Disposal, 28-13-1 et seq.

Pooled Money Investment Board, Agency 122

Definitions, 122-1-1
Depository banks,
 Collateral, 122-2-2
 Qualifications, 122-2-1
Investment accounts in qualified banks,
 Money available for investment, 122-5-1
Investment of state moneys, 122-3-1 et seq.
 Chief investment officer, qualifications, 122-3-10
 Conflicts of interest, 122-3-8
 Investment instruments,
 Competitive selection, 122-3-6
 Requirements, 122-3-3
 Investment principles, 122-3-1
 Investment transactions,
 Requirements for brokers and dealers, 122-3-5
 Maturity, 122-3-4
 Performance monitoring, 122-3-9
 Portfolio management, 122-3-2
 Safekeeping and custody, 122-3-7
Municipal investment pool,
 Earnings, 122-4-1

Postsecondary Education Savings Program, Kansas

State Treasurer, Agency 3

Poultry

Animal Health Department, Agency 9
Imported, labeling of, 28-26-80 et seq.
Innoculated or infected with disease, 28-12-1

Prairie Chickens

Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115

Prescription Drugs

Senior pharmacy assistance program.
Kansas Department on Aging, Agency 26

Prisoners of War

Educational benefits to dependents, 97-5-1, 97-5-2

Private Detectives

Licensure, 16-3-1 et seq.

Propane

Liquefied petroleum gases.
State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

Property Valuation, Division of, Department of Revenue, Agency 93

Certificates of value, 93-3-1 et seq.
 Accompanying deed, 93-3-2
 Assessment-sales ratio cards, 93-3-4

Property Valuation, Div. of, Dept. of Revenue—Cont.

Certificates of value—Cont.
 Recordation of instrument, 93-3-3
 Supplies, 93-3-1
Hearings by director, 93-1-1 et seq.
 Information, assistance, 93-1-2
 Proceedings, 93-1-3, 93-1-4
 Regulations, purpose and scope, 93-1-1
Machinery and Equipment Exemption, 93-7-1 et seq.
 Definitions, 93-7-1
 Possession and use presumption, 93-7-3
 Transfer of title presumption, 93-7-2
Notices, physical inspection of property, 93-5-1
Real estate ratio study, 93-4-1 et seq.
 Access to county records by director, 93-4-5
 Annotation and disposition of real estate sales validation
 questionnaires, 93-4-2
 Assemblage and entering of sales data, 93-4-4
 Assessment-sales ratio study, 93-4-1
 Split real estate parcel sales, 93-4-3
 Standards, 93-4-6
Registered mass appraiser, 93-6-1 et seq.
 Prerequisites, 93-6-1
 Reciprocity, 93-6-6
 Reinstatement, 93-6-7
 Requirements,
 Case study, 93-6-5
 Continuing education, 93-6-3
 Education, 93-6-2
 Experience, 93-6-4
Telecommunications and Railroad Machinery and
 Equipment Exemption, 93-8-1 et seq.
 Definitions, 93-8-1
 Possession and use presumption, 93-8-3
 Transfer of title presumption, 93-8-2

Psychologists

Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board, Agency 102

Public Assistance Program

Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services,
Agency 30

Public Disclosure Commission, Kansas

Governmental Ethics Commission, Agency 19

Public Employee Relations Board, Agency 84

General provisions, 84-1-1 et seq.
 Computation of time, 84-1-3
 Definitions, 84-1-1
 Registration and reports, 84-1-4
 Scope, 84-1-2
Impasse, 84-5-1
Local government procedures, 84-4-1 et seq.
 Amendment, 84-4-5
 Application for approval, 84-4-1
 Determination by the presiding officer, 84-4-4
 Investigation and hearing, 84-4-3
 Local regulations, 84-4-6
 Objections, 84-4-2
 Review of, 84-4-7
 Termination or amendment, 84-4-5

Public Employee Relations Board—Cont.

- Procedure, 84-2-1 et seq.
- Arbitration, 84-2-15
- Authorization cards, 84-2-4
- Hearings, 84-2-2
- Intervention and joinder, 84-2-3
- Mediation, 84-2-14
- Petition, following amendment or withdrawal of, 84-2-9
- Service of pleadings, 84-2-1
- Units,
 - Determining appropriate, 84-2-6, 84-2-7
 - Elections, 84-2-11, 84-2-12, 84-2-13
 - Validity of showing of interest, 84-2-5
- Prohibited practices, 84-3-1 et seq.
- Complaints, 84-3-1
- Findings of fact, 84-3-5
- Hearing notice, 84-3-2
- Joinder of parties, 84-3-4
- Record of proceedings, 84-3-3
- Strikes or lockouts, 84-3-6

Public Employees Retirement System, Kansas, Agency 80

- Accounts of members, 80-4-1 et seq.
- Arrearage, 80-4-5
- Errors, correction of, 80-4-3
- Identification of, 80-4-1
- Interest, crediting of, 80-4-2
- Receipt of contributions, 80-4-6
- Reconciliation of, 80-4-4
- Actuarial tables,
 - Worker's compensation benefits, value, 80-6-4
- Beneficiaries, 80-5-1 et seq.
- Child, defined, 80-5-17
- Death of, 80-5-16
- Designation of, 80-5-10, 80-5-11, 80-5-13, 80-5-14, 80-5-18
- Retirement, allowance calculation, 80-5-6
- Board election, 80-8-1 et seq.
- Certification, 80-8-5
- Election committee, 80-8-4
- Nominations, 80-8-2
- Time computation, 80-8-6
- Vacancy, 80-8-7
- Voting, 80-8-3
- Credit and breaks in service, 80-3-1 et seq.
- Age 70, beyond, 80-3-6
- Break in service, defined, 80-3-3
- Continuous employment, 80-3-2
- Contributions, withdrawal, 80-3-9, 80-53-6
- Disability, 80-3-5
- Early retirement, 80-3-14
- Employment termination, 80-3-8
- Military leave, 80-3-4
- Military service, claiming, 80-3-12
- Prior service credit, 80-3-1
- Proof of prior service credit, 80-3-11
- Purchase, military service, 80-3-16
- Purchase, year of service, 80-3-15
- Recording of compensation, 80-3-7
- Temporary positions, 80-3-13

Public Employees Retirement System, Kansas—Cont.

- Employer account, police and firemen, 80-52-1 et seq.
- Employer contributions, 80-52-3
- Employer's K.P.E.R.S. contribution, transfer, 80-52-2
- Fund reserves, records, 80-52-1
- Insurance,
 - Annual rate of compensation, 80-7-1
- Investments, 80-9-1 et seq.
- Alternative investment program, 80-9-2
- Common stock investment program, 80-9-1
- Membership, 80-1-1 et seq.
- Commencement date of year of service, 80-1-1
- Compensation, service without, 80-1-8
- Continuous employment, construed, 80-1-11
- Elected officials, 80-1-4, 80-1-12
- Eligible employers, 80-1-10
- Employee, defined, 80-1-7
- Employee of employer, defined, 80-1-13
- Employer entry date, application, 80-1-9
- Military duty, active, 80-1-6
- Military service, year of service, 80-1-5
- Year of service, 80-1-2, 80-1-3, 80-1-5
- Membership, police and firemen, 80-51-1 et seq.
- General, 80-51-1 through 80-51-3
- Leave of absence on entry date, 80-51-6
- Military leave on entrance dates, 80-51-7
- Sheriff, membership of, 80-51-4
- Termination, 80-51-5
- Multiple enrollment, 80-2-1 et seq.
- Beneficiary, designation of, 80-2-3
- Definition and requirements, 80-2-1
- Prior service, annual salary, 80-2-4
- Service credit, 80-2-2
- Police and firemen, general, 80-50-1 et seq.
- Application for participation, 80-50-2
- Birth, proof of date, 80-50-8
- Death, defined, 80-50-4
- Disability, defined, 80-50-1
- Local pension system, defined, policeman or fireman, 80-50-9
- Proposal for coverage, request, 80-50-3
- Reduced by social security, 80-50-6
- Rules and regulations, K.P.E.R.S., application, 80-50-7
- Social security, 80-50-5
- Retirement, 80-5-1 et seq.
- Beneficiaries, 80-5-10 through 80-5-18
- Benefits, 80-5-1
- Birth, proof of date, 80-5-9
- Compensation, 80-5-6
- Date of, 80-5-15
- Employment after vesting, 80-5-3
- Options, election of, 80-5-7, 80-5-12
- Partial lump sum option, 80-5-19 through 80-5-22
- Re-employment of retiree, 80-5-2
- Retirement, police and firemen, 80-55-1 et seq.
- Allowance calculation, 80-55-8
- Death benefit after retirement, 80-55-4
- Eligibility for benefits, 80-55-7
- Eligibility for retirement, 80-55-3
- Normal retirement benefit, defined, 80-55-2
- School retirement system, 80-45-1 et seq.
- School lunch employees, participation, 80-45-4
- Substitute school service, defined, 80-45-2

Public Employees Retirement System, Kansas—Cont.

- School retirement system—Cont.
- Teacher certification, 80-45-1
- Teaching day, defined, 80-45-3

Public Utilities

- Kansas Corporation Commission, Agency 82
- Sales tax, application, 92-19-20

Q

Quail

- Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115

R

Rabbits

- Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas, Agency 112

- Expanded Lottery Act, Kansas,
 - Electronic gaming machines (EGM), 112-107-1
 - Automated jackpot payout machines, 112-107-17
 - Cashless funds transfer systems, 112-107-27
 - Casino management systems, 112-107-24
 - Commencement of electronic gaming operations, 112-107-13
 - Coupons, 112-107-19
 - EGM computer systems, 112-107-20
 - EGM conversions, 112-107-14
 - EGM destruction procedures, 112-107-32
 - EGMs and associated equipment utilizing alterable storage media, 112-107-30
 - Electronic gaming machine requirements, 112-107-1
 - Electronic gaming monitoring systems, 112-107-23
 - External bonusing systems, 112-107-26
 - Gaming floor plan, 112-107-7
 - Gaming tickets, 112-107-18
 - Kiosks as automated gaming ticket and coupon redemption machines, 112-107-16
 - Master list of approved gaming machines, 112-107-10
 - Notice to Kansas lottery of EGM movement, 112-107-11
 - Off-premises storage of EGMs, 112-107-6
 - Player tracking systems, 112-107-25
 - Progressive EGMs, 112-107-21
 - Remote system access, 112-107-31
 - Revocations and additional conditions, 112-107-15
 - Server-based electronic gaming systems, 112-107-29
 - Server-supported electronic gaming systems, 112-107-28
 - Submission for testing and approval, 112-107-3
 - Testing and approval, 112-107-2
 - Testing and software installation on the live gaming floor, 112-107-9
 - Transportation of EGMs, 112-107-5
 - Waivers, 112-107-34
 - Wide-area progressive systems, 112-107-22
- Employee certification, 112-103-1 et seq.
 - Affirmative duty to demonstrate qualifications, 112-103-6
 - Application for a license, 112-103-4

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Expanded Lottery Act, Kansas—Cont.
 - Employee certification—Cont.
 - Applicant identification, 112-103-5
 - Background investigation, 112-103-7
 - Disqualification criteria for a level I, level II, or level III license, 112-103-8
 - Examinations, 112-103-9
 - License duration, 112-103-10
 - License levels, 112-103-2
 - License mobility; limitations, 112-103-15
 - License renewal, 112-103-11
 - Licenses, temporary work permits, and badges to be commission property, 112-103-16
 - Prohibition of unlicensed employment with a facility manager, 112-103-1
 - Reapplication after license denial or revocation, 112-103-12
 - Temporary work permit, 112-103-3
 - Facility manager certification, 112-101-1 et seq.
 - Access to gaming facility and information, 112-101-13
 - Advertising; promotion of responsible gaming, 112-101-10
 - Affirmative duty to demonstrate qualifications, 112-101-4
 - Background investigations, 112-101-3
 - Certificate duration, 112-101-7
 - Certificate renewal, 112-101-8
 - Certification of employees, 112-101-14
 - Disqualification criteria, 112-101-6
 - Facility manager application procedure, 112-101-2
 - Fees and costs, 112-101-5
 - Material debt transaction, 112-101-11
 - Notice of anticipated or actual change, 112-101-9
 - Notice of bankruptcy or liquidation, 112-101-12
 - Prohibition against uncertified management of a gaming facility, 112-101-1
 - Prohibitions, 112-101-16
 - Reporting requirements, 112-101-15
 - Gaming supplier and non-gaming supplier certification, 112-102-1 et seq.
 - Affirmative duty to demonstrate qualifications, 112-102-6
 - Application for a certificate, 112-102-4
 - Background investigations, 112-102-7
 - Certificate duration, 112-102-9
 - Certificate renewal application, 112-102-10
 - Certificates, temporary supplier permits, and badges to be commission property, 112-102-12
 - Change in ownership, 112-102-11
 - Disqualification criteria, 112-102-8
 - Gaming and non-gaming supplier employees, 112-102-3
 - Gaming supplier and non-gaming supplier defined, 112-102-2
 - Prohibition against uncertified business, 112-102-1
 - Records, 112-102-13
 - Temporary supplier permit, 112-102-5
 - General provisions and definitions, 112-100-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 112-100-1
 - Display of credentials, 112-100-5
 - Duty to disclose material and complete information, 112-100-2

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Expanded Lottery Act, Kansas—Cont.
- General provisions and definitions—Cont.
 - Duty to submit to background investigations and to cooperate, 112-100-3
 - Knowledge of the law and regulations, 112-100-4
 - Loss of badges, 112-100-6
 - Nontransferability, 112-100-7
- Hearings, rules of, 112-114-1 et seq.
 - Appeals of disciplinary review board hearings, 112-114-14
 - Definitions, 112-114-1
 - Evidence, 112-114-10
 - Hearing procedure, 112-114-9
 - Informal settlements, 112-114-5
 - Notice of alleged violation and hearing, 112-114-3
 - Orders, 112-114-11
 - Participation by and representation of respondents, 112-114-6
 - Presiding officer, 112-114-8
 - Report of an alleged violation, 112-114-2
 - Service of order, 112-114-12
 - Waiver, 112-114-4
- Involuntary exclusions, 112-111-1 et seq.
 - Involuntary exclusion list, 112-111-1
 - Effect of placement on the exclusion list, 112-111-3
 - Facility manager duties, 112-111-4
 - Inclusion on list; notice, 112-111-2
 - Petition for removal, 112-111-5
- Minimum internal control system, 112-104-1 et seq.
 - Acceptance of tips or gratuities from patrons, 112-104-27
 - Accounting controls for the cage, 112-104-16
 - Accounting records, 112-104-3
 - Annual audit; other reports; currency transaction reporting; suspicious transaction reporting, 112-104-6
 - Annuity jackpots, 112-104-22
 - Automated teller machines, 112-104-28
 - Bill validators and bill validator canisters, 112-104-17
 - Broken, lost, or missing keys, 112-104-38
 - Cage, 112-104-14
 - Cash equivalents, 112-104-12
 - Complimentaries, 112-104-9
 - Corrections to forms, 112-104-39
 - Count room requirements, 112-104-15
 - Counting and recording bill validator canisters, 112-104-20
 - Definitions; internal control system, 112-104-1
 - Disputes, 112-104-33
 - Facility manager's organization, 112-104-2
 - Forms, description, 112-104-41
 - Forms, records, and documents, 112-104-4
 - Gaming day, 112-104-30
 - Gaming facility, 112-104-26
 - Information technology standards, 112-104-25
 - Internal audit standards, 112-104-24
 - Jackpot payouts, 112-104-21
 - Key access list, 112-104-36
 - Key control procedures, 112-104-35
 - Key log, 112-104-37
 - Manual form dispensers, 112-104-40
 - Merchandise jackpots, 112-104-23
 - Meter readings and related statistical reports, 112-104-7

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Expanded Lottery Act, Kansas—Cont.
- Minimum internal control system—Cont.
 - Patron deposits, 112-104-13
 - Personal check cashing, 112-104-10
 - Physical key controls; automated key controls, 112-104-34
 - Retention, storage, and destruction of books, records, and documents, 112-104-8
 - Signature, 112-104-31
 - Standard financial reports, 112-104-5
 - Transportation of bill validator canisters to and from bill validators; storage, 112-104-18
 - Unclaimed winnings, 112-104-32
 - Unsecured currency, gaming tickets, and coupons, 112-104-19
 - Waiver of requirements, 112-104-29
 - Wire transfers, 112-104-11
- Responsible gaming, 112-112-1 et seq.
 - Definition, 112-112-2
 - Office of, 112-112-1
 - Plan, 112-112-3
 - Self-exclusion list, 112-112-4
 - Confidentiality of, 112-112-7
 - Facility manager conduct regarding self-excluded persons, 112-112-8
 - Mandatory surrenders to the state, 112-112-6
 - Procedure for removal from, 112-112-9
 - Requirements for placement on, 112-112-5
- Sanctions, 112-113-1 et seq.
 - Sanctions, 112-113-1
- Security, 112-105-1 et seq.
 - Communications system, 112-105-7
 - Department, 112-105-1
 - Department staffing, 112-105-4
 - Detention area, 112-105-6
 - Emergency operations plan, 112-105-3
 - Plan, 112-105-2
 - Reports, 112-105-5
- Surveillance, 112-106-1 et seq.
 - Department, 112-106-3
 - Department staffing, 112-106-4
 - Monitoring, 112-106-6
 - Retention of recordings, 112-106-7
 - Room, 112-106-5
 - System, 112-106-1
 - System plan, 112-106-2
- Table games, 112-108-1 et seq.
 - Authorized table gaming suppliers, 112-108-9
 - Automated table credits, 112-108-34
 - Bad beat and special hand, 112-108-45
 - Chips,
 - Counterfeit, 112-108-17
 - Destruction of, 112-108-16
 - Exchange and storage of foreign chips, 112-108-49
 - Exchange of value chips or non-value chips, 112-108-13
 - Handling, 112-108-56
 - Inventory of, 112-108-15
 - Primary, secondary, and reserve sets of gaming chips, 112-108-12
 - Procedures for automated filling of chips, 112-108-32

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

Expanded Lottery Act, Kansas—Cont.

Table games—Cont.

Chips—Cont.

Procedures for manually filling chips from cage to tables; form procedures, 112-108-31

Receipt of gaming chips from manufacturer, 112-108-14

Specifications, 112-108-10

Submission for review and approval, 112-108-11

Tournament chips and tournaments, 112-108-18

Compliance with law; prohibited activities, 112-108-5

Consistency with the Kansas lottery's rules, 112-108-2

Dealer and boxperson hand clearing, 112-108-39

Definitions, 112-108-1

Dice,

Receipt, storage, inspections, and removal from use, 112-108-23

Specifications, 112-108-22

Found items, 112-108-53

Gaming tables,

Closing of gaming tables, 112-108-29

During 24-hour gaming, 112-108-30

Emergency gaming table drop devices; drop procedures, 112-108-47

Gaming table drop device characteristics, 112-108-46

Handling of cash at gaming tables, 112-108-25

Opening of gaming tables, 112-108-28

Procedures for the collection and transportation of drop devices, 112-108-48

Instructional table games offered to public, 112-108-37

Maintaining table game statistical data, 112-108-51

Mandatory table game count procedure, 112-108-24

Minimum and maximum table game wagers, 112-108-38

Participation in table games by a certificate holder or a licensee, 112-108-3

Payout for progressive table games, 112-108-8

Poker room,

Banks and transactions, 112-108-43

Drops and counts, 112-108-44

General, 112-108-41

Supervision, 112-108-42

Procedures for monitoring and reviewing game operations, 112-108-50

Procedures for recording manual table credits, 112-108-33

Progressive table games, 112-108-57

Promotional activities, 112-108-19

Publication of rules and payoff schedules for all permitted games, 112-108-7

Required internal audits, 112-108-52

Required personnel for specific table games, 112-108-36

Shipment of table games and table game mechanisms, 112-108-55

Table game cards; receipt, storage, inspections, and removal from use, 112-108-21

Table game layouts, 112-108-35

Table game tips, 112-108-26

Table games and poker cards; specifications, 112-108-20

Table games internal controls, 112-108-6

Table games jackpot; employee pocketbooks, 112-108-40

Table inventory, 112-108-27

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

Expanded Lottery Act, Kansas—Cont.

Table games—Cont.

Testing and approval of table games, 112-108-4

Waiver of requirements, 112-108-54

Technical standards, 112-110-1 et seq.

Adoptions by reference, 112-110-1

Central computer system,

Accounting, 112-110-2

Acceptance testing, 112-110-13

Additional functionality, 112-110-12

Backup, 112-110-9

Configuration and control, 112-110-4

Communication, 112-110-6

General hardware specifications, 112-110-8

Manuals, 112-110-10

Protocol simulator, 112-110-7

Security, 112-110-3

Software validation, 112-110-5

Support of progressive games, 112-110-11

Racing,

Animal health, 112-10-2 et seq.

Assistant animal health officer, 112-10-2, 112-10-32

Authorized medication, 112-10-5

Bandages, 112-10-10

Bleeder list, 112-10-6

Drugs, medication, 112-10-4, 112-10-13, 112-10-34

Furosemide list, 112-10-6a

Greyhound testing, 112-10-35

Posterior digital neurectomy, 112-10-11

Postmortem examination, 112-10-12, 112-10-37

Practicing veterinarians, 112-10-3, 112-10-33

Split samples, 112-10-9a, 112-10-36a

Test barn, 112-10-7

Testing, 112-10-8

Vaccinations, 112-10-38

Annual certified financial audit of organization licensee, 112-3-15

Application, 112-3-1 et seq.

Application forms for fair associations and the state of Kansas, 112-3-16

Audit, annual certification financial, organization licensee, 112-3-15

Background investigations, 112-3-19

Business structure and control of facility owner or facility manager, 112-3-8

Commission approval or sale of conveyance, 112-3-18

Controlled substances, testing for, 112-3-20

Corporate structure and control of organization license applicant, 112-3-7

Development and financing, 112-3-10

Economic, demographic, and other information, 112-3-13

Forms for,

Facility manager applicant, 112-3-6

Facility owner applicant, 112-3-4

Organization applicant, 112-3-2

Procedure for,

Facility manager applicant, 112-3-5

Facility owner applicant, 112-3-3

Organization applicant, 112-3-1

Race date fees, payment, 112-3-21

Submission of information, 112-3-17

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Racing—Cont.
 - Definitions, 112-15-1 et seq.
 - Application,
 - Deadlines, 112-15-2
 - Grant committees, 112-15-7
 - Notification of decision, 112-15-5
 - Reporting requirements, 112-15-6
 - Requirements, 112-15-3
 - Review, 112-15-4
 - Fair or horsemen's nonprofit organization, 112-17-1 et seq.
 - Applicant,
 - Application,
 - Form, 112-17-2
 - Procedure, 112-17-1
 - Development process, 112-17-7
 - Financial,
 - Plan, 112-17-5
 - Resources, 112-17-4
 - Governmental actions, 112-17-6
 - Management of racetrack facility, 112-17-8
 - Site and physical plant, 112-17-3
 - Applicant or licensee,
 - Additional information, 112-17-10
 - Background investigations, 112-17-9
 - Benefit fund, distribution of monies, 112-17-15
 - License order, general regulation, 112-17-14
 - Licensee,
 - Financial audit, 112-17-11
 - Licensee file, 112-17-12
 - Testing for controlled substances, 112-17-13
- Greyhound, race track officials, 112-6-1 et seq.
 - Chartwriter, 112-6-10
 - Clerk of scales, 112-6-5
 - Commission officials, racing judges, 112-6-2
 - Lead outs, 112-6-4a
 - Lure operator, 112-6-7
 - Mutuel manager, 112-6-9
 - Paddock judge and kennel master, 112-6-4
 - Race track, 112-6-1
 - Racing director, 112-6-3
 - Racing secretary, 112-6-8
 - Starter, 112-6-6
- Greyhound, rules for racing, 112-8-2 et seq.
 - Complaints, 112-8-12
 - Entries, 112-8-3
 - Grading and purse systems, 112-8-7
 - Housing, 112-8-13
 - Limitation of performances, 112-8-11
 - Qualifications, 112-8-6
 - Race, before and between, 112-8-9
 - Race, rules, 112-8-10
 - Registration, 112-8-2
 - Schooling, 112-8-5
 - Weights and weighing, 112-8-8
 - Withdrawals and scratches, 112-8-4
- Harness racing, 112-14-1 et seq.
 - Complaints, harness racing, 112-14-6
 - Conduct, harness racing, 112-14-5
 - Drivers meeting, 112-14-3
 - Driving, unsatisfactory, harness racing, 112-14-7
 - Prohibited acts, 112-14-9

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Racing—Cont.
 - Harness racing—Cont.
 - Safety standards, driver, 112-14-10
 - Starter, duties of harness racing, 112-14-2
 - Traffic procedure, harness racing, 112-14-4
 - Hearing procedures, simplified, 112-16-1 et seq.
 - Horse breeding development fund, 112-12-1 et seq.
 - Kansas-bred or Kansas-foaled races, 112-12-10
 - Kansas-certified mare awards, 112-12-9
 - Kansas-certified stallion awards, 112-12-8
 - Live horse racing purse supplement fund, 112-12-15
 - Mare eligibility certificate, 112-12-4
 - Registration of Arabian Appaloosa, Paint and Standard bred, 112-12-14
 - Horse, race track officials, 112-5-1 et seq.
 - Clerk of scales, 112-5-7
 - Identifier, 112-5-9
 - Mutuel manager, 112-5-10
 - Paddock judge, 112-5-4
 - Patrol judge, 112-5-5
 - Placing judges and timers, 112-5-6
 - Racing secretary, 112-5-8
 - Starter, 112-5-3
 - Stewards, 112-5-2
 - Horse racing, rules for, 112-7-2 et seq.
 - Allowances, penalties, 112-7-14
 - Changing of races, 112-7-11
 - Claiming, 112-7-15a
 - Claiming authorization, 112-7-17
 - Claiming, vacated stable, 112-7-15b
 - Claims, invalid or void, prohibitions, 112-7-16
 - Declarations, scratches, 112-7-13
 - Disclosure of mare in foal, 112-7-16a
 - Documents, 112-7-4
 - Eligibility, registration, 112-7-6
 - Entries, 112-7-7
 - Closing of, 112-7-10
 - Coupled, 112-7-8
 - Loss of, 112-7-9
 - Horses sold or transferred with engagements, 112-7-5
 - Jockey agent, 112-7-18a
 - Jockeys, 112-7-18
 - Mount fees, 112-7-19
 - Owners, deceased, 112-7-3
 - Ownership, 112-7-2
 - Paddock to post, 112-7-21
 - Post to finish, 112-7-22
 - Safety helmet required, 112-7-20
 - Safety vests required, 112-7-24
 - Workouts, 112-7-23
 - Licenses, occupation and concessionaire, 112-4-1 et seq.
 - Application information, changes, 112-4-7
 - Concessionaire licenses, 112-4-1a
 - Conditions and agreements, 112-4-6
 - Conduct, 112-4-23
 - Crossover employment, 112-4-4a
 - Denial of, 112-4-26
 - Examinations, 112-4-8
 - Financial responsibility,
 - Applicants, 112-4-9
 - Licensee, 112-4-9a

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.
Racing—Cont.

- Licenses, occupation and concessionaire—Cont.
 - Greyhound ownership by,
 - Corporation, partnership, or others, 112-4-19
 - Lease, 112-4-18
 - License, qualification for, 112-4-25
 - Horse owner, qualifications for license, 112-4-16
 - Horse ownership by lease, 112-4-17
 - Identification requirements, 112-4-5
 - Inspection of, 112-4-2
 - Jockey, amateur, qualifications for, 112-4-24
 - Jockey, apprentice, qualifications for, 112-4-12
 - Jockey, qualifications for, 112-4-11
 - Kennel owner, 112-4-21a
 - Knowledge of law and regulations, required, 112-4-3
 - Occupation, 112-4-1
 - Physical examinations, 112-4-10
 - Program trainer, 112-4-14
 - Prohibited, 112-4-4
 - Prohibited activity, 112-4-4b
 - Racing or wagering equipment or services, 112-4-1b
 - Qualifications as horse owner, 112-4-16
 - Registration, kennel name, 112-4-21
 - Registrations required, 112-4-22a
 - Required licensing, 112-4-22
 - Stable name registration, 112-4-20
 - Suspended trainer, 112-4-15
 - Trainer responsibility, 112-4-14b
- Parimutuel wagering, 112-9-1 et seq.
 - Accounting, 112-9-8
 - Dead heats, 112-9-37
 - Purses for, 112-9-38
 - Definitions, 112-9-1
 - Errors,
 - Payment for, 112-9-25
 - Posted payoff, 112-9-24
 - Exacta, 112-9-17a
 - Facilities, mutuel, 112-9-2
 - General provisions, 112-9-11a
 - Managers, mutuel, 112-9-26
 - Morning line, probable odds or, 112-9-29
 - Parimutuel dept., cooperation of, 112-9-27
 - Pools, 112-9-9
 - Carryover, capping, 112-9-43
 - Daily double, 112-9-15a
 - Distribution, evidence of, 112-9-36
 - Distribution of, 112-9-10
 - Exacta, 112-9-17a
 - Minus, payoff on, 112-9-23
 - Pick (N), 112-9-22a
 - Pick three, 112-9-21a
 - Place, 112-9-13a
 - Place pick (N), 112-9-44
 - Pools, claim for payment, 112-9-5
 - Quinella, 112-9-16a, 112-9-16b
 - Show, 112-9-14a
 - Superfecta, 112-9-39a
 - Trifecta, 112-9-18a
 - Tri-superfecta, 112-9-40a
 - Twin quinella, 112-9-19a
 - Twin superfecta, 112-9-42

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.
Racing—Cont.

- Parimutuel wagering—Cont.
 - Pools—Cont.
 - Twin trifecta, 112-9-41a
 - Win, 112-9-12a
 - Probable odds, on morning line, 112-9-29
 - Race declared official, 112-9-11
 - Racing selection services, 112-9-33
 - Tickets, 112-9-4
 - Lost or destroyed, 112-9-6
 - Uncashed, 112-9-7
 - Wagering,
 - By jockey, 112-9-34
 - Closing of, in a race, 112-9-30
 - Interest, 112-9-35
 - Parimutuel, 112-9-3
 - Prohibited, 112-9-32
 - By minors, 112-9-31
- Racing license, application procedures, 112-3-1 et seq.
 - Physical plant and site, 112-3-9
 - Public safety and security, 112-3-14
 - Race track facilities, management of, 112-3-12
 - Racing operation and parimutuel wagering, 112-3-11
 - Safety and security, public, 112-3-14
 - Sale or conveyance, commission approval of, 112-3-18
 - Testing for controlled substances, 112-3-20
- Safety and security, 112-11-1 et seq.
 - Ambulances, 112-11-14
 - Emergency, 112-11-17
 - Fire prevention, 112-11-15
 - Greyhound race meets, 112-11-20
 - Identification and credentials, 112-11-10
 - Manual, written security and safety, 112-11-8
 - Obedience to security guards and commission representatives, 112-11-18
 - Prohibited acts, 112-11-21
 - Race track and horse race meets, 112-11-19
 - Restricted areas, access to, 112-11-11
 - Security guard, 112-11-1 et seq.
 - Basic course for, 112-11-4
 - Continuing education for, 112-11-5
 - License, 112-11-3
 - Minimum requirements for, 112-11-2
 - Obedience to security guard and other commission officials, 112-11-18
 - Smoking, in shedrow and kennels, 112-11-16
 - Standards of conduct, 112-11-6
 - Testing, controlled substance and alcohol, 112-11-13a, 112-11-21
- Simulcasting licenses, 112-18-2 et seq.
 - Changes to approved simulcasting schedule, 112-18-7
 - Combined wagering pool,
 - Breakage, interstate, 112-18-15
 - Distribution of, 112-18-14
 - Formation of, 112-18-13
 - General provisions, 112-18-12
 - Report to commission, 112-18-16
- Duties of,
 - Receiving facility, 112-18-9
 - Sending racetrack, 112-18-10

Racing and Gaming Commission, Kansas—Cont.

- Simulcasting licenses—Cont.
 - Election and recognition of recognized group,
 - Greyhound owners', 112-18-21
 - Horsemen's, 112-18-22
 - Expenses, 112-18-6
 - Fee for simulcasting race or performance, 112-18-8
 - Lost video signal, procedures, 112-18-11
 - Merge,
 - Failure to, 112-18-18
 - Manual, 112-18-17
 - Payoffs, accuracy of, 112-18-20
 - Report of expenses and allocation of purse monies
 - between horses and greyhounds, 112-18-5
 - Responsibility for the accuracy of transmitted wagering data, 112-18-19
 - Simulcasting applicant,
 - Application form for, 112-18-3
 - Application procedure, 112-18-2
 - Special racing event, 112-18-4
- Whelped program, Kansas, 112-13-2 et seq.
 - Greyhound breakage distribution,
 - Open status, 112-13-4
 - Purses, 112-13-5
 - Greyhound breeding development fund, 112-13-6
 - Resident racing program, Kansas, 112-13-3

Radiation and Radioactive Materials

- Hospital departments, 28-34-12
- Nuclear power plants, 49-45-10 et seq.
- Radiation.
 - Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Railroads

- Fires on right of way, 82-6-1, 82-6-2, 82-6-3
- Grade crossing protection, 82-7-1 et seq.
- Kansas Corporation Commission, Agency 82

Real Estate Appraisal Board, Kansas, Agency 117

- Continuing education, 117-6-1 et seq.
 - Approval of courses,
 - Denial or revocation, 117-6-4
 - Obtaining, 117-6-3
 - Renewal, 117-6-1
 - Requirements of, 117-6-2
- Definitions, 117-1-1
- Fees, 117-7-1
- General classification, requirements, 117-3-1 et seq.
 - Appraisal experience, 117-3-2
 - Education, 117-3-1
 - Examination, 117-3-3
 - Scope of practice, 117-3-4
 - Supervision requirements, 117-3-2a
- Inactive status,
 - Reinstatement; continuing education, 117-10-1
- Licensed classification, requirements, 117-2-1 et seq.
 - Appraisal experience, 117-2-2
 - Education, 117-2-1
 - Examination, 117-2-3
 - Scope of practice, 117-2-4
 - Supervisor requirements, 117-2-2a

Real Estate Appraisal Board, Kansas—Cont.

- Provisional classification,
 - Education requirements, 117-5-1
 - Scope of practice, 117-5-3
 - Supervisor requirements, 117-5-2, 117-5-2a
- Residential classification, requirements, 117-4-1 et seq.
 - Appraisal experience, 117-4-2
 - Education, 117-4-1
 - Examination, 117-4-3
 - Scope of practice, 117-4-4
 - Supervision requirements, 117-4-2a
- Standards of professional appraisal practice, 117-8-1
 - Confidentiality provision, 117-8-2
- Temporary practice, 117-9-1

Real Estate Commission, Kansas, Agency 86

- Authority of Commission, procedure,
 - Licensing,
 - Credit report of applicant, 86-2-3
 - Examination of records, 86-2-8
 - Hearings regarding, 86-2-5
 - Informal disposition of complaint, 86-2-7
- Examination and registration, 86-1-2 et seq.
 - Alternative licensing criteria for broker applicants, 86-1-18
 - Credit for hours taught, instruction, 86-1-16
 - Evidence of course attendance, 86-1-13
 - Examination and registration, 86-1-2
 - Expiration of licenses, 86-1-3
 - Instruction course, approval, 86-1-10
 - License, fees and renewal, 86-1-4, 86-1-5
 - Monitoring courses, 86-1-12
 - Name change, 86-1-15
 - Schools, responsibilities of, 86-1-17
 - Standards, 86-1-11
 - Submission of supporting documentation with application,
 - 86-1-19, 86-1-20
- Licensee, duties, 86-3-3 et seq.
 - Advertising, 86-3-7, 86-3-30
 - Brokerage agreements, 86-3-8
 - Brokerage relationships brochure, 86-3-26
 - Buyer's or tenant's consent, 86-3-28
 - Designated agents, 86-3-26a
 - Disclosure of alternative agency relationships form,
 - 86-3-25
 - Interest in property, disclosure, 86-3-19
 - Legal counsel, 86-3-9
 - Offices, 86-3-6a
 - Reinstatement of license, 86-3-20
 - Reporting of information, 86-3-15
 - Retention of records, 86-3-10
 - Submission of offers to purchase, 86-3-23
 - Title agency, affiliated business arrangement, 86-3-29
 - Trade name, registration, 86-3-3
 - Transaction broker addendum, 86-3-27
 - Transaction identification, 86-3-22
 - Trust account, records, 86-3-18, 86-3-21

Records

- State Records Board, Agency 53

Recreation

- Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115
- Park and Resources Authority, Agency 33

Regents, Kansas Board of, Agency 88

- Bicycles, University of Kansas, 88-6-1 et seq.
 - Operation, 88-6-2
 - Penalties, 88-6-3
- Community colleges,
 - Accreditation, 88-26-2
 - Admissions, 88-26-3
 - Approval of programs, 88-26-6
 - Credit, 88-26-4
 - Definitions, 88-26-1
 - Graduation requirements, 88-26-5
- Out-district tuition and courses,
 - Approval of courses, 88-26-14
 - Courses disapproved for community college operating grant purposes, 88-26-16
 - Review of program or course disapproval, 88-26-15
 - Review of tuition determinations, 88-26-13
 - Tuition for certain students, 88-26-12
- Residence appeal board, 88-26-10
- Review of determination, 88-26-11
- Residence determination; out-district students and out-of-state or foreign students, 88-26-7
- Review of student tuition determination, 88-26-9
- Community resource programs, 88-14-1 et seq.
- Degrees, granting by nonpublic institutions, 88-16-1 et seq.
 - Certification and registration fees, 88-16-5b
 - Definitions, 88-16-1a, 88-16-1b
 - General requirements, 88-16-1
 - New degree programs, authorization, 88-16-6
 - Procedure for approval, 88-16-5
 - Requirements, modification of, 88-16-8
 - Standards for approval, 88-16-2
- Ethnic minority scholarship program, 88-21-1 et seq.
 - Available funds, 88-21-7
 - College certification, 88-21-8
 - Confidentiality, 88-21-6
 - Definitions, 88-21-1
 - Eligibility,
 - Applicant, 88-21-3
 - Application, 88-21-4
 - Examination, income tax form, 88-21-5
 - Financial need analysis agency, 88-21-10
 - Scholar selection, 88-21-2
 - Scholarship, 88-21-9
- General Education Development (GED) test, 88-24-1 et seq.
 - Eligibility to take test, 88-24-1
 - Test score requirements, 88-24-2
- Honors Program, Kansas, 88-18-1 et seq.
 - Applicant eligibility, 88-18-3
 - Application eligibility, 88-18-4
 - Available funds, 88-18-7
 - College certification, 88-18-8
 - Confidentiality of information, 88-18-6
 - Definitions, 88-18-1
 - Examination of income tax forms, 88-18-5
 - Financial need analysis agency, 88-18-2
- Nursing Student Scholarship Program, Kansas, 88-20-1 et seq.
 - College certification, 88-20-9
 - Confidentiality of information, 88-20-7
 - Definitions, 88-20-1

Regents, Kansas Board of—Cont.

- Nursing Student Scholarship Program, Kansas—Cont.
 - Eligibility,
 - Applicant, 88-20-3
 - Application, 88-20-4
 - Financial need analysis agency, 88-20-11
 - Income tax forms, 88-20-6
 - Funds available, 88-20-8
 - Grant offer, 88-20-10
 - Scholarship amount, 88-20-2
 - Sponsor agreement, 88-20-5
- Private and Out-of-State Postsecondary Education
 - Institutions, 88-28-1 et seq.
 - Certificates of approval, 88-28-3
 - Certification and registration fees, 88-28-6
 - Definitions, 88-28-1
 - Enrollment agreement, 88-28-7
 - Minimum requirements, 88-28-2
 - On-site visits to degree-granting institutions, 88-28-4
 - Registration of representatives, 88-28-5
 - Student records upon closure of an institution, 88-28-8
- Proprietary schools, 88-23-1 et seq.
 - Certificate of approval, 88-23-3, 88-23-3a
 - Definitions, 88-23-1
 - Enrollment agreement, 88-23-2a
 - Exempt schools; avocational or recreational programs, 88-23-5
 - Minimum standards, 88-23-2
 - Registration of representative, 88-23-4
 - Student records upon closure, 88-23-6
 - Transcript, certificate, and registration, 88-23-7
- Qualified admission, 88-29-1 et seq.
 - Admission policies for state educational institutions, 88-29-9
 - Categories of admission, 88-29-3
 - Content requirements for qualified admission,
 - Computer technology courses, 88-29-13
 - English courses, 88-29-14
 - Mathematics courses, 88-29-15
 - Natural science courses, 88-29-16
 - Social science courses, 88-29-17
 - Definitions, 88-29-1
 - Precollege curriculum,
 - Establishment by accredited high school in Kansas, 88-29-12
 - Functional equivalents; residents, 88-29-18
 - Functional equivalents; nonresidents, 88-29-19
 - Requirements, 88-29-11
 - Qualifications required for admission,
 - Applicant with 24 or more transferable credit hours, 88-29-4
 - Kansas resident under the age of 21, 88-29-5
 - Kansas resident who is 21 or older, 88-29-6
 - Methods for state educational institutions to use when evaluating, 88-29-10
 - Nonresident, 88-29-7
 - Scope, 88-29-2
 - Ten percent exception window,
 - Nonresident transfer admissions, 88-29-8b
 - Resident freshman class admissions, 88-29-8
 - Resident transfer admissions, 88-29-8a

Regents, Kansas Board of—Cont.

- Reduced service program, 88-12-1 et seq.
 - Application procedure, 88-12-3
 - Eligibility, 88-12-1
 - Full time benefits, 88-12-6
 - Modification agreement, 88-12-7
 - Provisions agreement 88-12-5
 - Retirement, 88-12-8
 - Revocability, 88-12-4
 - Voluntariness, 88-12-2
- Registration of courses, out-of-state institutions, 88-15-1, 88-15-2
- Residence fees, procedures, 88-2-1 et seq.
 - Appeals, 88-2-2
 - Classification, 88-2-1
 - Residence committee, 88-2-3
 - Decisions, 88-2-4
- Residency guidelines for students, 88-3-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 88-3-2
 - Employees, transferred or recruited, 88-3-11
 - Equal treatment, both sexes, 88-3-6
 - Extension of time, 88-3-5
 - High school graduates, Kansas, 88-3-10
 - Information, 88-3-1
 - Institutional personnel, 88-3-9
 - Married persons, 88-3-7
 - Military service, discharge, 88-3-12
 - Military personnel, 88-3-8, 88-3-8a
 - Special domestic relations circumstances, 88-3-13
 - 12-month, definition, 88-3-3
 - Under 18 years of age, 88-3-4
- Rhodes scholarship program, Kansas, 88-19-1 et seq.
 - Applicant eligibility, 88-19-2
 - Applications, 88-19-3
 - Definitions, 88-19-1
 - Institutional certification, 88-19-4
- ROTC, 88-17-1 et seq.
 - Adjutant general, 88-17-4
 - Definitions, 88-17-1
 - Responsibilities, board of regents, 88-17-2
 - Responsibilities, ROTC institution, 88-17-3
- Student assistance programs, 88-13-1 et seq.
 - Applicant eligibility, 88-13-4, 88-13-5
 - College certification, 88-13-11
 - Confidentiality of information, 88-13-8
 - Definitions, 88-13-1
 - Examination of income tax forms, 88-13-7
 - Financial needs analysis agency, 88-13-2
 - Grant offer, 88-13-10
 - Grant reduction, 88-13-12
 - Hearing procedure, 88-13-6
 - Rosters, 88-13-9
 - State scholar selection, 88-13-3
- Student health insurance program, 88-30-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 88-30-1
 - Election of coverage, 88-30-2
 - Premiums, payment, 88-30-3
- Tax-Sheltered Annuity Program,
 - Employees covered by K.S.A. 74-4925b, 88-11-1 et seq.
 - Agreement and worksheet, 88-11-11
 - Companies authorized to issue annuities, 88-11-6

Regents, Kansas Board of—Cont.

- Tax-Sheltered Annuity Program—Cont.
 - Employees covered by K.S.A. 74-4925b—Cont.
 - Company selection by employee, 88-11-12
 - Conditions and limitations on program, 88-11-5
 - Contracts, execution, 88-11-3
 - Eligibility, 88-11-2
 - Employee responsibility, 88-11-8
 - Financial officer, powers of, 88-11-4
 - Insurance companies, statements, 88-11-7
 - Salary reduction and annuity purchase requests, 88-11-9
 - Employees covered under K.S.A. 74-4925(1)(a), 88-10-1 et seq.
 - Agreement and worksheet, 88-10-10
 - Companies authorized to issue annuities, 88-10-5
 - Contracts, 88-10-2, 88-10-4
 - Exclusion allowances, 88-10-7
 - Financial officers, powers, 88-10-3
 - Names of agents soliciting business, 88-10-6
 - Purchase, conditions, 88-10-1
 - Salary reduction agreement form, 88-10-8
 - Selection of companies by employee, 88-10-12
- Teacher scholarship program, Kansas, 88-22-1 et seq.
 - Agreement, 88-22-8
 - Award, number available, amount of, 88-22-9
 - Certification, college, 88-22-7
 - Confidentiality of information, 88-22-5
 - Definitions, 88-22-1
 - Eligibility,
 - Application, 88-22-3
 - Qualified students, applicant, 88-22-2
 - Renewal, for, 88-22-4
 - Funds, available, 88-22-6
 - Obligations; repayment; interest, failure to satisfy, 88-22-10
- Traffic, parking, University of Kansas, 88-5-1 et seq.
 - Areas not covered by ordinances, 88-5-4
 - Jurisdiction, city of Lawrence, 88-5-2
 - Penalties, 88-5-3
 - Regulations, where effective, 88-5-1
- Vocational educational scholarship program, 88-9-1 et seq.
 - Applicant eligibility, 88-9-2
 - Applications, 88-9-4
 - Competitive examinations, 88-9-3
 - Definitions, 88-9-1
 - Institutional certification, 88-9-5
 - Scholar selection, 88-9-6
- Work-study, career programs, 88-8-1 et seq.
 - Administrative expenses, 88-8-7
 - Annual report, 88-8-8
 - Applicant eligibility, 88-8-2
 - College certification, 88-8-9
 - Compensation, 88-8-3
 - Contractual agreement, 88-8-4
 - Definitions, 88-8-1
 - Employee displacement, 88-8-6
 - Program availability, 88-8-5

Relocation Assistance

- Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36

Reptiles

Sale of, 28-1-25
Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115

Reservoirs

Disposal, 28-13-1 et seq.
Sanitation zones, 28-10-15 et seq.
Department of Wildlife and Parks, Agency 115

Residence

Students.
Board of Regents, Agency 88

Restaurants

Food and drinking utensils, sterilization, 28-7-1 et seq.
Food service establishments.
Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
Sanitary rules, 28-23-1 et seq.

Retail Sales, Installment

State Bank Commissioner—Consumer and Mortgage Lending Division, Agency 75

Retailers' Sales Tax Act

Sales tax.
Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Retirement

Public Employees Retirement System, Kansas, Agency 80

Revenue, Department of, Agency 92

Agricultural ethyl alcohol producer incentive, 92-26-1 et seq.
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Division of, see Agency 14
Alcoholic liquor, retail excise tax, 92-24-9 et seq.
Application of tax, 92-24-11
Assumption of tax by licensee, 92-24-13
Bond, 92-24-23
Daily summary, 92-24-17
Definitions, 92-24-9
Discontinuing business, 92-24-24
Inventory, 92-24-18
Loss through theft or disaster, 92-24-21
Price listing, 92-24-19
Records, 92-24-15, 92-24-16
Registration certificates, 92-24-10
Returns and payment of tax, 92-24-14
Sales tax, exempt, 92-24-12
Tax liability, determination, 92-24-22
Bingo, 92-23-1 et seq.
Advertising, 92-23-40
Bond required, 92-23-17
Books and records, 92-23-38
Games,
Cards, hard, 92-23-11, 92-23-31
Disputed, 92-23-38a
Instant, 92-23-30
Numbers,
Displaying called, 92-23-13
Needed, numbers, 92-23-12
Wrong number called, 92-23-23

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

Bingo—Cont.
Games—Cont.
Persons conducting, 92-23-9
Schedule of, filing, 92-23-14
Winners, verification of, 92-23-10, 92-23-25
House rules, 92-23-20
Licenses,
Game schedules, 92-23-14
Revocation, 92-23-39
Notices to licensees, 92-23-37
Other workers, 92-23-19
Prize checks, cashing, 92-23-16
Prize limits, 92-23-22
Prize value, 92-23-21
Returns, filing of, 92-23-18, 92-23-39
Taxes, remitting, 92-23-39
Trust accounts, 92-23-15
Biodiesel fuel producer incentive, qualified, 92-27-1 et seq.
Application, 92-27-2
Definition, 92-27-1
Funds erroneously paid, 92-27-5
Quarterly reports, filing; deadline, 92-27-3
Record requirements, maintenance, and retention, 92-27-4
Cereal malt beverage and wine distributors, 92-8-20
Cigarette tax, 92-5-1 et seq.
Compensating tax, 92-20-1 et seq.
Contractors, nonresident, 92-15-1 et seq.
Drivers' licenses, 92-52-1 et seq.
Applications for employment, 92-52-15
Definitions, 92-52-14
Moving violations, 92-52-9, 92-52-9a
Third-party relationship requirement, 92-52-16
Vision exam, standards, 92-52-12
Estate taxes. See Inheritance taxes, 92-2-54 et seq.
Hearings, 92-1-1 et seq.
Homestead tax relief, 92-22-4 et seq.
Business or rental use, 92-22-5
Claims,
Complete filing required, 92-22-34
Death of claimant, 92-22-18
Dependent children of claimant, 92-22-33
Extension in filing, 92-22-19
Proof and support of, 92-22-25
Right to file, 92-22-17
Deadline for filing claims, 92-22-19
Disability, proof, 92-22-8
Domicile, 92-22-4
Temporary absence, 92-22-4
Extension of time for filing claim, 92-22-19
Farm rental constituting homestead, 92-22-22
Furniture, charges for, 92-22-32
Homestead situated upon rental property, 92-22-24
Household income, defined, 92-22-11
Negligent return, penalty, 92-22-28
Ownership, defined, 92-22-12
Personal property, charges for, 92-22-32
Refunds, disbursement of, 92-22-18
Rent constituting property taxes accrued, services, 92-22-14
Rental and ownership of a homestead, 92-22-23
Rental or business use, 92-22-5

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

- Homestead tax relief—Cont.
 - Right to file claim, 92-22-17
 - Services, charges for, 92-22-32
- Ignition interlock devices, 92-56-1 et seq.
 - Certification and standards, 92-56-2
 - Definitions, 92-56-1
 - Inspection and calibration, 92-56-4
 - Installation, inspection, and calibration standards, 92-56-4
 - Insurance, policy limits, 92-56-3
 - Revocation of certification, 92-56-5
- Income tax,
 - Abatement of final tax liabilities, 92-12-66a
 - Accounting methods,
 - Change, 92-12-19, 92-12-20
 - Limitation, spreadback rule, 92-12-19
 - Accounting periods, change, 92-12-16
 - Adjustment of income by IRS, 92-12-109
 - Allocation of income earned within and without state, 92-12-53
 - Appeal procedure, 92-12-61
 - Books and records, examination by director, 92-12-65
 - Business income,
 - Allocation, 92-12-78
 - Apportionment, 92-12-76
 - Formula, 92-12-83
 - Payroll factor, 92-12-91 et seq.
 - Property factor, 92-12-84 to 92-12-90
 - Sales factor, 92-12-95 to 92-12-100
 - Special rules, 92-12-101, 92-12-102, 92-12-103
 - Business and nonbusiness income, 92-12-71
 - Application, 92-12-73
 - Corporation subject to, 92-12-81
 - Definitions, 92-12-75
 - Jurisdiction to subject taxpayer to a net income tax, 92-12-82
 - Proration of deductions, 92-12-74
 - Reporting,
 - Combined income method of reporting, 92-12-77
 - Consistency and uniformity, 92-12-79
 - Taxable in another state, 92-12-80
 - Two or more businesses of a single taxpayer, 92-12-72
 - Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, 92-12-113
 - Compromise of taxes, 92-12-66
 - Contribution to income, 92-12-105
 - Corporations,
 - Consolidated returns, 92-12-52, 92-12-106
 - Defined, 92-12-8
 - Returns, 92-12-55
 - Credits against tax, 92-12-11
 - Debtor setoff, 92-12-105
 - Deductions,
 - Medical expenses, 92-12-29
 - Standard, resident individual, 92-12-27
 - Definitions,
 - Business and nonbusiness income, 92-12-71
 - Corporation, 92-12-8
 - Domicile, 92-12-4
 - Director of taxation, powers and duties, 92-12-65
 - Estates, returns, 92-12-55
 - Estimated tax, 92-11-1 et seq.

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

- Income tax—Cont.
 - Exempt persons and organizations, 92-12-14
 - Forms, 92-12-57
 - Individuals,
 - Deductions,
 - Medical expenses, 92-12-29
 - Standard, 92-12-27
 - Returns, 92-12-55
 - Information returns, 92-12-68
 - Partnership, returns, 92-12-55
 - Payment of tax, 92-12-58
 - Insufficient fund check, 92-12-58
 - Qualified expenditures, 92-12-121
 - Qualified taxpayer, 92-12-120
 - Rates and restrictions, 92-9-6a
 - Records, examination by director, 92-12-65
 - Required, 92-12-57
 - Refunds, claims by taxpayers, 92-12-64
 - Residence,
 - Establishment, 92-12-5
 - Retention by certain individuals, 92-12-6
 - Resident individual, 92-12-4a
 - Returns,
 - Airlines, 92-12-111
 - Available, 92-12-56
 - Consolidated, 92-12-52
 - Corporations, 92-12-52, 92-12-110
 - Estimated tax, 92-11-12, 92-11-20
 - Filing, extension of time, 92-12-67
 - Information returns, 92-12-68
 - Partnership returns, 92-12-55
 - Rates and restrictions, 92-9-6a
 - Required, 92-12-55
 - Who must file, 92-12-55
 - Sales factor numerator, 92-12-112
 - Secretary of revenue, powers, 92-12-65
 - Short taxable years, 92-11-24
 - Tax credit,
 - Amount, 92-12-130
 - Definitions, 92-12-140
 - Quarterly reports, 92-12-143
 - Reallocation of credits, 92-12-144
 - Tax credit agreement, 92-12-141
 - Tax credit application, 92-12-142
 - Transfer of tax credits, 92-12-145
 - Trusts, returns, 92-12-55
 - Withholding and estimated tax, 92-11-1 et seq.
 - Credit against income tax, 92-11-8, 92-11-22
 - Determination of tax, 92-11-4
 - Nonresidents, 92-11-6
 - Residents, 92-11-5
 - Early return and payment, power of director, 92-11-14
 - Employees information statement, 92-11-7
 - Employer,
 - Defined, 92-11-2
 - Identification number, 92-11-13
 - Liability for tax withheld, 92-11-15
 - Quarterly return, 92-11-9
 - Yearly return, 92-11-11
 - Errors in withholding, correction, 92-11-10
 - Forms, 92-11-12, 92-11-20

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

Income tax—Cont.
 Withholding and estimated tax—Cont.
 Nonresidents, amount withheld, 92-11-6
 Payment, time for, 92-11-21
 Requirements, amount withheld, 92-11-5
 Residents, amount withheld, 92-11-5
 Wages, defined, 92-11-3
 Inheritance taxes, 92-2-54 et seq.
 Adjustments of I.R.S., 92-2-83
 Annuities, 92-2-73
 Appointment, powers of, 92-2-75
 Assets, transfer prior to tax payment, 92-2-54
 Charitable distributees, 92-2-60
 Death tax credits, 92-2-63, 92-2-65
 Death, transfers in contemplation of, 92-2-69
 Debts, 92-2-79
 Deductions,
 Expenses and debts, 92-2-79, 92-2-80
 Federal estate tax, 92-2-81
 Proration, 92-2-78
 Distributees,
 Charitable, 92-2-60
 Class A, prior transfers, 92-2-57
 Election, qualified terminable interest, 92-2-61
 Exclusions, 92-2-68
 Expenses and debts, deductions, 92-2-79, 92-2-80
 Family settlement agreements, 92-2-56
 Federal estate taxes, 92-2-81
 Fees, overpayment, 92-2-84
 Filing returns, 92-2-82
 Gross estate exclusions, 92-2-68
 Income tax, expenses not allowable as deductions for,
 92-2-80
 Insurance proceeds, life, 92-2-76
 I.R.S., adjustments of, 92-2-83
 Joint tenancy, 92-2-74
 Liens, 92-2-82
 Life insurance proceeds, 92-2-76
 Powers of appointment, 92-2-75
 Property, valuation of, 92-2-66, 92-2-67
 Returns, filing of, 92-2-82
 Spouses, surviving, 92-2-59
 Tax,
 Additional, death tax credit, 92-2-63
 Minimum, 92-2-64
 Payment, 92-2-82
 Proration of death tax credit, 92-2-65
 Residue, 92-2-62
 Return, 92-2-82
 Terminable interest, qualified, 92-2-61
 Transfers,
 Effective at death, 92-2-71
 In contemplation of death, 92-2-69
 Insufficient consideration, 92-2-77
 Life estate retained, 92-2-70
 Revocable, 92-2-72
 Valuation,
 Closely held business properties, 92-2-67
 Farms, certain, 92-2-67
 Property, 92-2-66
 Will, debts forgiven by, 92-2-58

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

Installation, maintenance, repair of personal property,
 92-21-18
 Interstate motor fuel use tax, 92-13-1 et seq.
 Kansas retailers' sales tax. See Sales tax, Kansas.
 Leases and rentals, application of local sales tax, 92-21-17
 Leases on navigable streams,
 Bids, public, 92-9-1
 Cancellation, 92-9-7
 Cash bonus, 92-9-2
 Exemptions, sale of sand, 92-9-8
 Location of operations, notice, 92-9-5
 Rental, 92-9-2
 Returns, rates and restrictions, 92-9-6a
 Surveys, 92-9-3
 Wells, operation, 92-9-4
 Liquefied petroleum fuel tax,
 Bond requirements, 92-14-8
 Compressed natural gas, conversion formula, 92-14-9
 License applications, 92-14-8
 Motor vehicles, 92-50-42
 Records, 92-14-5
 Sales to special permit users, 92-14-6
 Special LP-gas permits, 92-14-7
 Withdrawal for use in motor vehicle propelling carrier,
 92-14-4
 Liquor, retail excise tax. See Alcoholic liquor,
 92-24-9 et seq.
 Local retailers' sales tax. See Sales tax, local.
 Motor fuel tax,
 Bonds and licenses, 92-3-17a
 Books and records, 92-3-16, 92-3-20
 Deliveries, certain, 92-3-9a
 Distributors, principal business, 92-3-19
 Exemption on export, 92-3-4
 Licenses and bonds, 92-3-17a
 Liquefied petroleum fuel tax, 92-50-42
 Refunds, 92-3-20
 Special fuel tax, 92-18-1 et seq.
 Vehicle tanks carrying liquid fuel,
 Calibration unit numbers, 92-3-14
 Delivery apparatus, 92-3-7
 Marking, 92-3-6
 Capacity markers, 92-3-10, 92-3-11
 Certificate, identification, capacity, 92-3-11
 Remarking when damaged, 92-3-12a
 Motor vehicle inventory tax,
 Gross weight, defined, 92-53-1
 Stamps,
 Combination of stamps, 92-53-5
 Placement,
 Kansas title, 92-53-3
 Manufacturer's statement of origin or foreign title,
 92-53-4
 Purchase and transfer, 92-53-7
 Tax costs, 92-53-6
 Validation by dealer, 92-53-2
 Motor vehicle registration,
 See also Department of Transportation, Agency 36
 Apportioned fleet registration,
 Audits, 92-51-60
 Commercial vehicles, 92-51-52

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

- Motor vehicle registration—Cont.
 - Apportioned fleet registration—Cont.
 - Estimated miles, 92-51-52
 - Exemptions, 92-51-53
 - Fees, 92-51-59
 - Leasing rules, 92-51-56
 - Mileage records, 92-51-60
 - Mileage reporting period, 92-51-50
 - Proration registration cab card, 92-51-61
 - Temporary proration authorization, 92-51-57
 - Title to fleet vehicles, 92-51-62
 - Total fleet miles, 92-51-51
 - City and county vehicles, 92-51-41
 - Farm trucks, 92-51-36
 - Fees, 92-51-22
 - Refund, 92-51-30
 - Title and registration; refunds, 92-51-39
 - Handicapped, 92-51-40
 - Interstate permit, 92-51-58
 - Law enforcement vehicles, unmarked, 92-51-41a
 - License plates, extension of issue, 92-51-34, 92-51-34a
 - Mobile home registration plates, display, 92-51-33
 - Odometer, disclosure statement, 92-51-42
 - Period of, 92-51-22
 - Personalized, educational institution, and shriners' plates,
 - Lost or stolen, 92-51-37
 - Unclaimed, 92-51-38
 - Prisoner of war plates, 92-51-35
 - Prorate fleet composition, 92-51-55
 - Refund of fees, 92-51-30
 - Six thousand mile requirement, 92-51-32
 - Staggered system, 92-51-21
 - Temporary registrations, 92-51-31
 - Titles,
 - Correction of title, 92-51-26
 - Electronic titles, printing, 92-51-28
 - Foreign vehicles, 92-51-25
 - Mailing, 92-51-24
 - Manufactured or mobile home, eliminating, 92-51-29
 - Nonnegotiable title, 92-51-27
 - Transfer of plates, 92-51-23
 - Trucks, farm and truck tractors, 92-51-36
- Motor vehicle taxation,
 - Apportionment of tax receipts, 92-55-8
 - Dealer-owned vehicles, 92-55-5
 - Definitions, 92-55-1
 - Distribution of tax receipts, 92-55-7
 - Estimated receipts in budget preparation, 92-55-9
 - Refund not authorized, 92-55-4
 - Refund of tax, application, 92-55-3
 - Remittance and collection of tax and registration fee, 92-55-6
 - Valuation, classification, 92-55-2
 - Vehicles registered in more than one state, 92-55-10
- Oil and gas leases, navigable streams, 92-9-1 et seq.
- Retail dealer incentive, 92-28-1 et seq.
 - Definition, 92-28-1
 - Filing of quarterly reports; deadline, 92-28-2
 - Funds erroneously paid; informal conferences, 92-28-4
 - Record requirements, 92-28-3

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

- Sales tax, Kansas, 92-19-1a et seq.
 - Abatement of final tax liabilities, 92-19-81
 - Accounting periods, requirements, 92-19-74
 - Admissions, 92-19-22, 92-19-22a
 - Agency relationships, 92-19-52
 - Amount of, computation, 92-19-1a
 - Antiques, coins, stamps, etc., 92-19-56
 - Assessment, limitations on, 92-19-63
 - Audits, 92-19-44, 92-19-45
 - Books and records, inspection, preservation, 92-19-4a
 - Caterers, 92-19-69
 - Cellular, mobile phones, beepers, 92-19-71
 - Coin operated devices, 92-19-23, 92-19-23a
 - Coins, antiques, stamps, etc., 92-19-56
 - Collection schedules, 92-19-1b
 - Component part, 92-19-54
 - Computer software, 92-19-70
 - Consigned merchandise, sale of, 92-19-8
 - Consumed in production, 92-19-53
 - Contractors and subcontractors, repairmen, 92-19-66
 - Corporate officer liability, 92-19-64
 - Corporations, not-for-profit, 92-19-67
 - Credit, conditional and installment sales, 92-19-3
 - Direct pay permits, 92-19-82
 - Educational institutions, defined, 92-19-75
 - Electricity,
 - Agricultural use, 92-19-39
 - Consumed in production, 92-19-20
 - Florists, 92-19-13
 - Residential premises, 92-19-37
 - Equipment, tools, 92-19-66c
 - Exemption, 92-19-25a, 92-19-25b, 92-19-34
 - Extensions, 92-19-5, 92-19-5a
 - Permanent extensions of time to file returns, 92-19-33
 - Farm machinery and equipment, used, 92-19-32
 - Florists, nurserymen, greenhouses, 92-19-13, 92-19-13a
 - Food, refund of sales tax paid, 92-19-200 et seq.
 - Fuels, 92-19-57
 - Funeral directors, 92-19-15
 - Gas,
 - Agricultural use, 92-19-39
 - Consumed in production, 92-19-20
 - Florists, 92-19-13
 - Fuels, 92-19-57
 - Residential premises, 92-19-37
 - Gifts, premiums, prizes, coupons, and rebates, 92-19-16a, 92-19-16b
 - Gifts, premiums, prizes, trading stamps, 92-19-16
 - Gratuities, similar charges, 92-19-51
 - Hotels, renting of rooms, 92-19-24
 - Housing, factory built and manufactured, 92-19-66d
 - Ingredient or component part, 92-19-54
 - Interest and penalties, late returns, failure to file, 92-19-78
 - Interstate commerce, sales in, 92-19-29
 - Isolated sales, 92-19-34
 - Jeopardy assessments, 92-19-36
 - Labor services, 92-19-66b
 - Leased departments, 92-19-7
 - Leases, rentals, 92-19-55, 92-19-55a

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

Sales tax, Kansas—Cont.
 Magazines, periodicals, 92-19-12
 Meals or drinks, 92-19-21
 Medical equipment, supplies, 92-19-65
 Memberships, 92-19-73
 Minimum charges, similar charges, 92-19-51
 Mobile, cellular phones, beepers, 92-19-71
 Motor carriers, 92-19-28
 Motor vehicles, 92-19-30a
 Fuels, 92-19-57
 Isolated or occasional sales, 92-19-30
 Manufacturers' rebates, 92-19-16b
 Registration by licensed dealer, 92-19-43
 Not-for-profit corporations, other organizations,
 92-19-67
 Occasional sales, 92-19-34
 Oil, gas, waterwells, 92-19-79
 Political subdivisions, sales to, 92-19-76
 Presumption of taxability, 92-19-61, 92-19-61a
 Production, consumed in, 92-19-53
 Project exemptions, 92-19-66a, 92-19-66e
 Quitting or changing business, duties, 92-19-6, 92-19-6a
 Recordkeeping requirements, 92-19-4b
 Recreational activities, charges for participation, 92-19-22b
 Refunds and credits, 92-19-49, 92-19-49a, 92-19-49b,
 92-19-49c, 92-19-49d
 Registration certificate, 92-19-2a, 92-19-35
 Related entities, 92-19-72
 Rentals, leases, 92-19-55
 Repairmen, 92-19-41
 Repossessed property, 92-19-10
 Resale, sales for, 92-19-27a
 Residential premises,
 Natural gas, electricity, heat and water, 92-19-37
 Propane, LP-gas, coal and wood, 92-19-38
 Responsible individuals, 92-19-64a
 Retailer, defined, 92-19-47
 Retailer's responsibility to collect, 92-19-61a
 Returns, interest and penalties, 92-19-78
 Revenue rulings, defined, 92-19-58, 92-19-59
 Securities, bonds, escrow, 92-19-35a
 Selling price, defined, 92-19-46
 Service and maintenance contracts, 92-19-62
 Service charges, similar charges, 92-19-51
 Signs, sale of, 92-19-18, 92-19-18a
 Stamps, coins, antiques, etc., 92-19-56
 Stocks of goods, use or consumption by retailer or
 wholesaler, 92-19-11
 Telephone and telegraph services, 92-19-19, 92-19-40
 Temporary service providers, 92-19-68
 Third party lessors, 92-19-50
 Tools, equipment, 92-19-66c
 Undertakers, funeral directors, 92-19-15
 United States, sales to, 92-19-77
 Use or consumption of stock by retailer or wholesaler,
 92-19-11
 Utilities, 92-19-20
 Veterinarians, sale of certain drugs to, exempt,
 92-19-42
 Warranties, service and maintenance contracts, 92-19-62

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

Sales tax, Kansas—Cont.
 Water,
 Agricultural use, 92-19-39
 Consumed in production, 92-19-20
 Florists, 92-19-13
 Residential premises, 92-19-37
 Wells, oil, gas, water, 92-19-79
 Wholesalers and distributors, sales by, 92-19-2
 Sales tax, local, 92-21-1 et seq.
 Amount, computation of, 92-21-21
 Application, 92-21-8
 Delivery only, 92-21-8
 Gross receipts, 92-21-19
 Interest, penalties, limitations, procedure, 92-21-4
 Place of business,
 Auctioneers, 92-21-12
 Retailers, out-of-state, 92-21-10
 Sales from vehicle, 92-21-14
 Vending machines, 92-21-13
 Place of sale, 92-21-7
 Common carriers, meals, food, drinks, 92-21-15
 Leases and rentals, 92-21-17
 Motor vehicles or trailers, isolated or occasional sale,
 92-21-16
 No fixed place of business, 92-21-11
 Telephone, gas, water, electricity, heat, 92-21-9
 Retailers, registration, 92-21-3
 Returns, filing of, 92-21-5
 State regulations, 92-21-1
 Sand, navigable streams, 92-9-6
 Sight clearance certification, 92-54-1 et seq.
 Hearing procedure, 92-54-5
 Oaths, subpoenas, 92-54-4
 Revocation,
 Grounds, 92-54-2
 Notice and hearing, 92-54-1
 Visual display, 92-54-3
 Solar tax incentives, 92-12a-1 et seq.
 Acquisition year, 92-12a-20
 Additions to solar systems, 92-12a-21
 Credit claimed by spouse, 92-12a-23
 Daytime collection units, 92-12a-4
 Definitions, 92-12a-1
 Eligible energy systems, 92-12a-2
 Multiple system equipment, 92-12a-22
 Passive aperture criteria, 92-12a-3
 Passive solar direct gain systems,
 Claimable costs, 92-12a-6, 92-12a-15
 Eligibility criteria, 92-12a-5, 92-12a-14
 Passive solar indirect gain systems,
 Claimable costs, 92-12a-8, 92-12a-17
 Eligibility criteria, 92-12a-7, 92-12a-16
 Passive solar isolated gain systems,
 Claimable costs, 92-12a-10, 92-12a-19
 Eligibility criteria, 92-12a-9, 92-12a-18
 Passive solar temperature control elements,
 Claimable costs, 92-12a-13
 Eligibility criteria, 92-12a-13
 Passive solar thermosiphon systems,
 Claimable costs, 92-12a-12
 Eligibility criteria, 92-12a-11
 Special fuel tax, 92-18-1 et seq.

Revenue, Department of—Cont.

Tobacco products tax,
Bonds, 92-17-4
Cancellation, 92-17-5
Definitions, 92-17-1
Exempt products, 92-17-6
Imposition, 92-17-2
License applications and forms, 92-17-3
Refunds and credits, 92-17-6
Transient guest tax, 92-25-1
Vision exams, standards for, 92-52-12
Wine and cereal malt beverage distributors, 92-8-20
Withholding tax, 92-11-1 et seq.

Rivers and Streams

Minerals and natural products, leases, 92-9-1 et seq.
Sewage discharge, 28-16-1 et seq.
Water quality criteria, 28-16-28

Roads and Highways

Flammable liquids.
State Fire Marshal, Agency 22
Interstate highways, right-of-way, use, 36-14-1
Kansas Department of Transportation, Agency 36
Kansas Turnpike Authority, Agency 39

Rooming Houses

Lodging.
Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

S

Salaries

Compensation and salaries.
Department of Administration, Agency 1

Sales Tax

Compensating tax, 92-20-1 et seq.
Kansas sales tax, 92-19-1 et seq.
Local sales tax, 92-21-1 et seq.

Sand

Navigable stream beds, 92-9-6

Sanitation

Bakeries, 28-23-22 et seq.
Barbershops, 61-1-1 et seq.
Cosmetologists, 28-24-1 et seq.
Cups, common drinking, 28-6-1, 28-23-14
Food, drink stands, 28-23-60 et seq.
Food, drug establishments, 28-23-1 et seq.
Food and drinking utensils, 28-7-1 et seq.
Reservoirs, sanitation zones, 28-10-15 et seq.

Savings and Loan Department, Agency 38

Accounts or deposits not insured, notice, 38-3-1 et seq.
Presentations, 38-3-1, 38-3-2, 38-3-3
Agents of associations, 38-2-1 et seq.
Advertising, use of agent's name, 38-2-7
Collections, 38-2-5
Designation, 38-2-1

Savings and Loan Department—Cont.

Agents of associations—Cont.
Notification required, 38-2-2
Remuneration, 38-2-6
Restricted activities, 38-2-4
Written agreements required, 38-2-3
Branch offices, 38-1-1 et seq.
Application, processing, 38-1-3
Decision, 38-1-5
Hearing, 38-1-4
Establishment of, 38-1-1
Relocation of, 38-1-2
Interstate branching, 38-10-1 et seq.
Non-Kansas associations,
Establishment of, 38-10-4
Examinations, 38-10-7
Fees, 38-10-6
Rights of, 38-10-5
State-chartered associations,
Fees, 38-10-3
Permission to establish, 38-10-1
Rights, 38-10-2
Loans,
Line of credit, real estate loans, 38-5-1
Mobile home financing, 38-8-1
Safety deposit boxes, 38-9-1
Unsecured loans for property alteration, 38-4-1

Savings Bonds

Deduction program, 1-21-1 et seq.

Scholarship Program, Kansas

Board of Regents, Agency 88

School Retirement Board

Public Employees Retirement System, Agency 80

Schools and School Districts

Board of Regents, Agency 88
Community colleges, accrediting, 91-8-1 et seq.
Driver education, 91-5-1 et seq.
Drivers' training schools, commercial, 91-7-1 et seq.
G.E.D. tests, 91-10-1, 91-10-2
Immunizations required for school entry, 28-1-20
Nonprofit food service programs, 91-26-1 et seq.
Optometry, 65-5-4
Scholarship program, Kansas, 88-13-1 et seq.
Special education.
Department of Education, Agency 91
Vocational education, 91-16-1 et seq.

Secretary of State, Agency 7

Absentee and advance voting, 7-36-1 et seq.
Ballot, advance,
Counting, 7-36-5
Envelopes, 7-36-1
List with voting place, advance, 7-36-6
Voter, advance,
Assistance, 7-36-3
Classification as permanent, 7-36-2
Lists, 7-36-4

Secretary of State—Cont.

- Address confidentiality program, 7-44-1 et seq.
 - Certification, renewal and cancellation, 7-44-6
 - Definitions, 7-44-1
 - Enrolling agent registration, 7-44-2
 - Enrolling assistant training, 7-44-3
 - Law enforcement agencies, information released to, 7-44-4
 - Mail, forwardable, 7-44-5
 - Voting process, 7-44-7
- Athlete Agent Act, Kansas, 7-18-1 et seq.
 - Contracts, 7-18-3
 - Forms, 7-18-2
 - Registration; renewal; expiration, 7-18-1
- Ballots, 7-29-2
- Census adjustment, 7-35-1 et seq.
 - Federal census data, 7-35-1
 - Questionnaires, 7-35-2
- Certificates,
 - Election, 7-26-2
 - Nomination, 7-26-1
- Charitable organizations, 7-42-1 et seq.
 - Changes to registration, 7-42-5
 - Charitable organizations; registration, 7-42-1
 - Professional fund raisers; annual report, 7-42-3
 - Professional fund raisers; registration, 7-42-2
 - Professional solicitors; registration, 7-42-4
- Election board workers,
 - Oversight of authorized poll agents, 7-45-2
 - Shifts, modified, 7-45-1
- Elections,
 - Abstracts of votes cast, certification, 7-25-1
 - Hours of, 7-20-1
- Electronic filing, 7-19-1 et seq.
 - ANSI standards, 7-19-7
 - Authorized user, 7-19-2
 - Contents of transmission, 7-19-3
 - Date and fee of filing, 7-19-6
 - Definitions, 7-19-1
 - Secured party,
 - Identification of, 7-19-5
 - Signature of debtor and, 7-19-4
- Electronic notarization, 7-43-1 et seq.
 - Applicability of statutes, 7-43-6
 - Definitions, 7-43-1
 - Form of evidence of authenticity of electronic notarial act, 7-43-5
 - Notarization requirements, 7-43-3
 - Personal appearance requirement, 7-43-4
 - Registration requirements, 7-43-2
- Fees,
 - Computer access, 7-33-2
 - Confidentiality application fee, 7-34-1
 - Corporation filing fees, 7-34-2
 - Information, 7-33-1
 - Information and services, 7-16-1
 - Technology communication, 7-16-2
- Land surveys,
 - Corners, 7-31-1, 7-31-2
 - Filing fees, 7-31-4
- Law books, delivery, 7-32-1
 - Administrative regulations, prices, 7-32-2

Secretary of State—Cont.

- Motor voter, 7-37-1 et seq.
 - Voter registration; department of revenue; division of vehicles, 7-37-1
 - Electronic transmission of data, 7-37-2
- National Voter Registration Act (NVRA), 7-38-1 et seq.
 - Reporting requirements, 7-38-2
 - Systematic list maintenance; files, 7-38-1
- Party affiliation lists, 7-27-1
- Petitions, sufficiency of, 7-28-1
- Reference reports, 7-31-3
- Session laws, price, 7-30-1
- Supplies for voting places,
 - Number of ballot boxes, 7-24-1
 - Receipts and records, 7-24-2
- Trademark act, 7-40-1
- Uniform commercial code, 7-17-1 et seq.
 - Bankruptcy, notice of, 7-17-20
 - Definitions, 7-17-1
 - Delivery of records, 7-17-2
 - Fees, 7-17-4
 - Methods of payment, 7-17-5
 - Overpayment and underpayment, 7-17-6
- Filing,
 - Deadline for continuation statement, 7-17-18
 - Deadline to refuse, 7-17-10
 - Defects, 7-17-9
 - Notification of, 7-17-8
 - Errors in, 7-17-19
 - Office data entry, 7-17-11
 - Officer's duties deemed ministerial, 7-17-7
- Forms, 7-17-3
- Searches, 7-17-21
 - Logic, 7-17-22
 - Reports, 7-17-23
 - Unofficial, 7-17-24
- Status of parties upon filing,
 - Amendment, 7-17-13
 - Assignment, 7-17-14
 - Continuation statement, 7-17-15
 - Correction statement, 7-17-17
 - Initial financing statement, 7-17-12
 - Termination statement, 7-17-16
- Uniform electronic transactions act, 7-41-1 et seq.
 - Registered certification authority,
 - Agreements; registration authority; local registration authority, 7-41-32
 - Certificate; format and name, 7-41-34
 - Certificate renewal, updating, and routine rekeying, 7-41-31
 - Certification practice statements, 7-41-5
 - Changes to information, 7-41-36
 - Civil penalties, 7-41-9
 - Definitions, 7-41-1
 - Financial security,
 - Evidence of, 7-41-4
 - Recovery against, 7-41-11
 - Grounds for lapse of registration, 7-41-8
 - ITEC certificate policy, 7-41-35
 - Identification and authentication,
 - Certificate security levels, 7-41-30
 - Initial registration, 7-41-24
 - Name interpretation and subordination, 7-41-27

Secretary of State—Cont.

- Uniform electronic transactions act—Cont.
 - Registered certification authority—Cont.
 - Identification and authentication—Cont.
 - Procedures, 7-41-29
 - Recognition and authentication of trademarks, 7-41-28
 - Required components of name, 7-41-26
 - Types of names, 7-41-25
 - Original registration; renewal; expiration, 7-41-2
 - Picture identification credentials, 7-41-33
 - Procedure upon discontinuance of business, 7-41-10
 - Reciprocity, 7-41-12
 - Recordkeeping and retention of documents, 7-41-7
 - Registration authority and local registration authority,
 - Certification, 7-41-17
 - Compliance, 7-41-15
 - Equipment security and physical access, 7-41-20
 - General responsibilities, 7-41-16
 - Information confidentiality, access, classification, verification, correction, and revision, 7-41-18
 - Personnel; qualifications and requirements, 7-41-21
 - Private key archiving, 7-41-22
 - Private key use; restrictions, 7-41-23
 - Security procedures, 7-41-19
 - Registration forms, 7-41-3
 - State agency; compliance, 7-41-14
 - Subscriber information, use of, 7-41-13
- Uniform partnership act, 7-39-1 et seq.
 - Filing fees, 7-39-1
- Voter registration,
 - Address, sufficiency of, 7-23-12
 - Central format, 7-23-13
 - Notice of places and dates of, 7-23-4
 - Publication of additional places, 7-23-7
 - Records, 7-23-2
 - Residence, change of and proof of, 7-23-8
 - Special election, additional hours not required, 7-23-6
- Voting equipment,
 - Manual count of paper ballots, 7-21-4
 - Preparation of machines, 7-21-2
 - Replacement of machines, 7-21-3
 - Security, 7-21-2
 - Storage, 7-21-1

Securities Commissioner, Office of the, Agency 81

- Administrative procedure, 81-11-2 through 81-11-12, 81-30-1
- Advertising, 81-10-1, 81-27-1
- Approval, 81-27-2
- Approval standards, 81-24-1 et seq.
 - Administrative intent, 81-24-1
 - Deficiency, notice, 81-24-2
 - Safeguards, 81-24-3
- Contracts, deeds, and titles, 81-26-1
- Definitions, 81-1-1, 81-21-1
- Effectiveness, 81-28-1, 81-28-2
- Effectiveness and post-effective requirements, 81-8-1
- Exemptions, 81-5-1 et seq.
 - Accredited investor, 81-5-13
 - Blue chip, 81-5-1
 - Commercial paper, 81-5-11

Securities Commissioner, Office of the—Cont.

- Exemptions—Cont.
 - Cross-border trading, 81-5-19
 - Exchange, 81-5-7
 - Fees for exemption filing and interpretive opinions, 81-5-8
 - Financial institution, 81-5-5
 - Internet communication, 81-5-16
 - Isolated nonissuer transaction, 81-5-3
 - Kansas venture capital inc., 81-5-20
 - Limited offering, uniform, 81-5-6
 - Notice filings and fees for offerings of investment company securities, 81-5-14
 - Notice filings and fees for rule 506 offerings, 81-5-15
 - Notice filing requirements for securities of agricultural associations, 81-5-18
 - Oil and gas, 81-5-10
 - Open-end management investments, 81-5-9
 - Religious, non-profit, 81-5-2
 - Solicitations of interest, 81-5-12
 - Standard manuals, 81-5-17
 - Unsolicited order, 81-5-4
- Fees, registration and forms, 81-23-1, 81-23-2, 81-23-3
- Filing, fees, and forms, 81-2-1
- Instruction programs, 81-13-1
- Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives,
 - 81-14-1 et seq.
 - Contracts, 81-14-3
 - Custody of client funds or securities, 81-14-9
 - Dishonest and unethical practices, 81-14-5
 - Electronic filing, 81-14-6
 - Notice filing requirements for federal covered advisers, 81-14-7
 - Operational requirements, 81-14-10
 - Persons employed by or associated with federal covered advisers, 81-14-8
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 81-14-4
 - Registration fees, 81-14-2
 - Registration procedures, 81-14-1
- Kansas Land Sales Practices Act, 81-20-1, 81-20-2
- Licensing, brokers-dealers, agents, 81-3-1 et seq.
- Prospectus, 81-6-1
- Public offering statements, 81-25-1 et seq.
 - Content, 81-25-2
 - Form, 81-25-4
 - Policy, 81-25-1
 - Use of, 81-25-3
- Registration, procedures, 81-22-1 et seq.
 - Amendments, 81-22-3
 - Consolidated procedure, 81-22-2
 - Policy, 81-22-1
- Registration, policy relating to, 81-7-1 et seq.
- Reporting requirements, 81-29-1, 81-29-2
- Reports, annual, 81-9-1
- Securities, registration of, 81-4-1
 - Not-for-profit issuers, 81-4-4
 - Registration, small company offering, 81-4-2
 - Series and portfolios, registration of, 81-4-3

Seed

- Board of Agriculture, 4-2-1 et seq.

Sewage Disposal

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Sheep

Animal Health Department, Agency 9

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of, Agency 30

Abuse, adult, 30-50-1 et seq.

Abuse and neglect, child, 30-46-10 et seq.

Central registry, 30-46-16

Expungement of validated perpetrator, 30-46-17

Decision, notice of, 30-46-15

Definitions, 30-46-10

Determination of, 30-46-12

Reporting of abuse, S.R.S. facility, 30-46-11

Right to interview, 30-46-13

Adult Care Home Program of the Medicaid Program,

Metally Retarded, Intermediate care facilities for the, (ICF-MR),

Admission procedure, 30-10-205

Care, extra, 30-10-212

Central office costs, 30-10-224

Claims, payment of, 30-10-216

Client days, 30-10-225

Compensation of owners, spouses, related parties, administrators, 30-10-221

Cost reports, 30-10-213

Costs allowed, 30-10-219

Definitions, 30-10-200

Effective dates, 30-10-215

Financial data, 30-10-211

ICF-MR, rates of, 30-10-214

Inadequate care, 30-10-203

Inspection and utilization review, 30-10-207

Interest expense, 30-10-223

Non-reimbursable costs, 30-10-218

Ownership reimbursement fee, 30-10-222

Personal needs fund, 30-10-208

Physicians, (re)certification, 30-10-206

Prospective reimbursement, 30-10-209

Provider agreement, 30-10-202

Provider, change of, 30-10-210

Reimbursement, 30-10-210

Reserve days, 30-10-217

Revenues, 30-10-220

Standards for participation, 30-10-204

Nursing facility program, 30-10-1a et seq.

Admission information, 30-10-6

Costs allowed with limitations, 30-10-23b

Definitions, 30-10-1a

Inadequate care, 30-10-1d

Personal needs fund, 30-10-11

Private pay wings, 30-10-1f

Provider agreement, 30-10-1c

Providers, 30-10-1b

Reimbursement, 30-10-14 et seq.

Central office costs, 30-10-7

Compensation of owners, others, 30-10-24

Financial data, cost reports, 30-10-15b, 30-10-17

Nonreimbursable costs, limitations, 30-10-23a

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

Adult Care Home Program of the Medicaid Program—Cont.

Nursing facility program—Cont.

Reimbursement—Cont.

Payment of claims, 30-10-20

Property fees, 30-10-25

Rates, 30-10-18, 30-10-19

Reserve days, 30-10-21

Resident days, 30-10-28

Revenues, 30-10-23c

Services, payment for, 30-10-15a

Stabilization review, 30-10-9

Standards, 30-10-2

24-hour nursing care, 30-10-29

Screening, evaluation and referral for, 30-10-7

Agencies, community-based, nonmedical, 30-41-1 et seq.

Handicapped adults, 30-41-1 et seq.

Administration policies, 30-41-6a

Buildings, 30-41-7b

Client policies, 30-41-6h

Client records, 30-41-6g

Day care programs, 30-41-7c, 30-41-10

Definitions, 30-41-1

Disaster policies, 30-41-6c

Environmental standards, 30-41-7a

Fiscal policies, 30-41-6f

Food service, 30-41-7g

Grounds, 30-41-7h

Group living, 30-41-15

Health policies, 30-41-6d

Independent living, 30-41-17

Insurance policies, 30-41-6e

Personnel, 30-41-6b

Respite care, 30-41-18

Semi-independent living, 30-41-16

Skills training, 30-41-11

Sleeping facilities, 30-41-7d, 30-41-19

Supported employment, 30-41-7i

Program content, 30-41-20

Transportation, 30-41-8

Vocational evaluation, 30-41-7f, 30-41-14

Work activity, 30-41-12

Work adjustment, 30-41-7e, 30-41-13

Licenses,

Eligibility, 30-41-3

Procedures, 30-41-2

Statement of services offered, 30-41-4

Terms, 30-41-5

Alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs, 30-31-1 et seq.

Administration, 30-31-7

Adoption by reference, 30-31-1 et seq.

Nondiscrimination, 30-31-10

Treatment components, classification of, 30-31-2

Treatment facilities,

Inspections, 30-31-6

License,

Application, 30-31-4

Program, discontinued, 30-31-12

Requirements, 30-31-3

Terminology, change, 30-31-11

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Assistance, general, 30-2-1 et seq.
- Civil rights and equal employment opportunity, 30-2-15
- Fees for copying, 30-2-12
- Grants, interpretations and changes, 30-2-13
- Information, disclosure of, 30-2-11
- Laws, regulations, interpretation of, 30-2-2
- Long-term care programs, administration of, 30-2-17
- Permanency planning goals, Federal Social Security Act, 30-2-16
- Blind, services for, 30-12-16 et seq.
- Advice and consultation, 30-12-18
- Definitions, 30-12-16
- Information and referral services, 30-12-19
- Medical care to restore eyesight, 30-12-20
- Rehabilitation teacher, 30-12-21
- Services, scope of, 30-12-17
- Vocational rehabilitation, 30-12-22
- Children's health insurance program, Healthwave, 30-14-1 et seq.
- Applicable income, 30-14-30
- Applicants and recipients,
 - Agency responsibility to, 30-14-24
 - Responsibilities of, 30-14-23
 - Rights of, 30-14-22
- Application process, 30-14-20
- Eligibility,
 - Definitions, 30-14-2
 - Financial, 30-14-27
 - General requirements, 30-14-25
- Establishment of Healthwave, 30-14-1
- Income, general rules for consideration of, 30-14-29
- Insurance coverage, 30-14-26
- Payment amounts, 30-14-31
- Premium payment requirement, 30-14-28
- Providers, 30-14-3
- Reenrollment process, 30-14-21
- Scope of services, 30-14-50
- Complaints, appeals, and fair hearings, 30-7-64 et seq.
- Administrative disqualification hearing, waiver of, 30-7-103
- Administrative hearings, 30-7-67, 30-7-101
- Administrative remedies, pre-appeal, 30-7-69
- Appeals committee, state, 30-7-78
- Assistance, continuation of, 30-7-66
- Court actions on consent agreement, 30-7-104
- Definitions, 30-7-64
- Disqualification hearings, 30-7-102
- Exams, independent, medical, psychiatric, psychological, 30-7-74
- Fair hearing, request for, 30-7-68
- Intended action, notice to recipients, 30-7-65
- Intentional TAF or GA program violation, definition of, 30-7-100
- Motions, 30-7-79
- Rehearing, 30-7-77
- Review of decision, agency's, 30-7-70
- Summary, agency, 30-7-75
- Summary reversals, 30-7-73
- Telephone hearings, 30-7-72
- Transcripts, 30-7-76
- Venue, 30-7-71
- Corporate guardians, certification, 30-43-1

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Developmental disabilities,
 - Community developmental disability organizations (CDDOs), 30-64-1 et seq.
 - Community mental retardation centers, formerly, 30-64-10
 - Contracting organizations,
 - Annual budget planning report, 30-64-34
 - Case management, 30-64-24
 - Continuity and portability of services, 30-64-28
 - Dispute resolution, 30-64-32
 - Fiscal management, 30-64-33
 - Implementation responsibilities, 30-64-22
 - Procedures applicable to the service area, 30-64-21
 - Quality assurance, 30-64-27
 - Quality enhancement, 30-64-26
 - Requirements and enforcement actions, 30-64-20
 - Single point of application, determination and referral, 30-64-23
 - Statewide service access list, 30-64-30
 - Uniform access to services, 30-64-25
 - Council of community members, 30-64-31
 - Definitions, 30-64-1
 - Establishment, 30-64-11
 - Application for approval of proposal, 30-64-12
 - Approval or disapproval of proposal, 30-64-13
 - Gatekeeping, 30-64-29
- Licensing providers of community services, 30-63-1 et seq.
- Abuse, neglect, exploitation, 30-63-28
- Case management, 30-63-32
- Compliance reviews, 30-63-13
- Definitions, 30-63-1
- Emergency preparedness, 30-63-27
- Individual health, 30-63-24
- Individual rights and responsibilities, 30-63-22
- License required, exceptions, 30-63-10
- License revocation or suspension, 30-63-14
- Licensing procedure, requirements and duration, 30-63-12
- Mandated requirements, 30-63-20
- Medications, 30-63-23
- Nutrition assistance, 30-63-25
- Person centered support planning, implementation, 30-63-21
- Physical facilities, 30-63-30
- Records, 30-63-29
- Registration with CDDOs, 30-63-31
- Staffing, 30-63-26
- Two types of license; display, 30-63-11
- Hospitals, state, 30-26-1 et seq.
 - (Lamed, Osawatomie, Rainbow Mental Health Facility, Topeka State, State Security Hospital)
- Admission, 30-26-2
- Catchment areas, 30-26-1a
- County outpatient treatment centers, establishment of, 30-26-8
- District offices, duties, 30-26-4
- Districts, 30-26-1
- Medical information,
 - Defined, 30-26-11
 - Release with payment of fee, 30-26-13
 - Release without payment of fee, 30-26-12
- Patient status, change of, 30-26-7

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Hospitals, state—Cont.
 - Patients' personal fund, 30-26-9
 - Payment for care, 30-26-3
- Medical Assistance Program, clients eligibility, 30-6-34 et seq.
- Aid to Dependent Children (ADC), 30-6-72, 30-6-72w
- Deprivation in, 30-6-73
- Applicants and recipients,
 - Act on own behalf, 30-6-52, 30-6-52w
 - Agency responsibility, 30-6-40
 - Financial eligibility, 30-6-53, 30-6-53w
 - Payment for care,
 - Application process, 30-6-35, 30-6-35w
 - Assignment of medical support, 30-6-63
 - Assistant planning, definitions, 30-6-41, 30-6-41w
 - Automatic eligibles, 30-6-65, 30-6-65w
 - Citizenship, alienage, residence, 30-6-54, 30-6-54w
 - Cooperation by applicant or recipient, 30-6-55, 30-6-55w
 - Property of applicant recipient, transfer of, 30-6-56, 30-6-56w
 - Responsibilities of, 30-6-39
 - Rights of, 30-6-38
- Breast and cervical cancer, determined eligibles, 30-6-89
- Disabled individuals with earned income, 30-6-88
- Eligibility, 30-6-94, 30-6-94w
- Estate recovery, 30-6-150, 30-6-150w
- Foster care children, Title XIX, 30-6-80
 - Eligibility,
 - General factors, 30-6-50, 30-6-50w
 - Redetermination of process, 30-6-36
- General assistance (GA),
 - Determining need,
 - Consideration of resources, 30-6-105, 30-6-105w, 30-6-106, 30-6-106w
 - Income, 30-6-110 through 30-6-113w
 - Labor disputes, 30-6-59
 - Living in public institution, 30-6-60, 30-6-60w
 - Medicaid determined eligibles, children, 30-6-81, 30-6-81w
 - Medical assistance program, 30-6-70 et seq.
 - Medicare beneficiaries, eligibility, 30-6-86, 30-6-86w
 - Non-title XIX foster care, 30-6-95
 - Protected income levels, 30-6-103, 30-6-103w
 - Title XIX,
 - Aged, blind, disabled, 30-6-85, 30-6-85w
 - Aid to pregnant women, 30-6-78, 30-6-78w
 - Children hospitals and intermediate care facilities, 30-6-81, 30-6-81w
 - Technology-assisted child, eligibles, 30-6-82, 30-6-82w
- Non-ADC child determined eligibles, 30-6-79
 - Process, 30-6-51
 - Strikes, 30-6-59, 30-6-59w
- Payment amounts, 30-6-140
- Poverty level working disabled, 30-6-87, 30-6-87w
- Pregnant women and children, poverty level, 30-6-77, 30-6-77w
- Property, 30-6-107, 30-6-107w, 30-6-108, 30-6-109, 30-6-109w
- Temporary assistance for families (TAF), 30-6-70

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Mental health centers, 30-60-1 et seq.
 - Community,
 - Access identification, information, 30-60-15
 - Affiliation agreement, 30-60-29
 - Audit, annual, 30-60-27
 - Behavioral interventions, 30-60-48
 - Complaints, 30-60-51
 - Compliance, 30-60-13, 30-60-14
 - Conflict of interest, prohibited, 30-60-26
 - Consumer comments and suggestions, 30-60-30
 - Definitions, 30-60-2
 - Denial of required services, 30-60-16
 - Establishment of, 30-60-10
 - Necessary elements, 30-60-11
 - Proposal, results of, 30-60-12
 - Fees, inability to pay, 30-60-17
 - Financing, state, application, 30-22-30
 - Governing or advisory board, 30-60-25
 - Involvement, community, 30-60-18
 - Licensing,
 - Notice of need, 30-60-8
 - Renewal, provisional, 30-60-6
 - Revocation, suspension, voluntary surrender, 30-60-7
 - Types, requirements, 30-60-5
 - Mission and vision statements, 30-60-28
 - Participating, 30-61-1 et seq.
 - Contracts, annual; plan; provisions, 30-61-5
 - Definitions, 30-61-2
 - Liaison services, 30-61-11
 - Licensed center, preference, 30-61-6
 - Scope, 30-61-1
 - Screening and gatekeeping services, 30-61-10
 - Services, community support,
 - Adolescents and children, 30-61-16
 - Enhanced, 30-61-15
 - Personnel, 30-60-40
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 30-60-41
 - Clients' rights, 30-60-50
 - Programs and services,
 - Optional services, 30-60-70
 - Acute care, 30-60-72
 - Alcohol and drug abuse, 30-60-71
 - Intervention, home-based, 30-60-75
 - Partial hospitalization, 30-60-73
 - Research, 30-60-76
 - Residential treatment, 30-60-74
 - Quality improvement program, 30-60-55
 - Records,
 - Administrative, 30-60-45
 - Clinical, 30-60-46
 - Information, confidentiality and release of, 30-60-47
 - Risk management program, 30-60-56
 - Utilization review program, 30-60-57
 - Reporting, data and statistical, 30-60-19
 - Required service, 30-60-60
 - Delivery standards, 30-60-62
 - Targeted members, denial of services, 30-60-61
 - Response requirements, 30-60-63
 - Support services, 30-60-64
 - Transportation, 30-60-49

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Mental health centers—Cont.
 - Mental retardation centers, community,
 - Application, 30-22-32
 - Grants, special purpose, 30-22-33
 - Handicapped persons, facilities, licensing, 30-22-1
- Mental Retardation Developmental Disability Provider
 - Revolving Fund, 30-65-1 et seq.
- Loan,
 - Agreement, proceeds availability, 30-65-3
 - Application, approval, 30-65-2
 - Interest, repayment, 30-65-1
- Oil and gas leases on institutional properties,
 - 30-27-1 et seq.
 - Cash bonus, rental, 30-27-3
 - Indemnity bonds, 30-27-4
 - Land to be leased, 30-27-1
 - Notice, form of bids, 30-27-2
 - Wells, operation and management, 30-27-5
- Provider participation, scope of services, reimbursements for the Medicaid (Medical Assistance) Program, 30-5-58 et seq.
- Kan Be Healthy Program, scope of, 30-5-87, 30-5-155
 - Reimbursement for, 30-5-87a
- Medicaid/Medikan Program,
 - Ambulatory center services,
 - Reimbursement for, 30-5-83a
 - Scope of, 30-5-83
 - Chiropractic services, 30-5-34, 30-5-64
 - Scope of, 30-5-101, 30-5-160
 - Co-pay requirements, 30-5-71, 30-5-150
 - Definitions, 30-5-58
 - Health center services,
 - Federally qualified, 30-5-118
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-118a, 30-5-118b
 - Hearing services, 30-5-105, 30-5-105a, 30-5-163
 - Dental Services,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-100a
 - Scope of, 30-5-100, 30-5-159
 - Health department services, 30-5-112, 30-5-112a
 - Home- and community-based services,
 - Assessment requirements, 30-5-305
 - Cost effectiveness, 30-5-303
 - Cost efficient plans of care, 30-5-304
 - Definitions, 30-5-300
 - Developmental disabilities, 30-5-79
 - Effective date for HCBS eligibility, 30-5-306
 - Family reimbursement restrictions, 30-5-307
 - Head injury trauma, 30-5-78
 - Independent living counselors, limitations, 30-5-302
 - Nonsupplementation of HCBS services, 30-5-308
 - Provider participation, 30-5-301
 - Scope of and reimbursement for, 30-5-80, 30-5-310
 - Technology assisted, 30-5-77
 - Home health services,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-89a
 - Scope of, 30-5-89, 30-5-157
 - Hospice services, scope of, 30-5-115
 - Reimbursement for, 30-5-115a

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Provider participation, scope of services—Cont.
- Medicaid/Medikan Program—Cont.
 - Hospitals,
 - Change of ownership, 30-5-81t
 - Reimbursements, basis of, 30-5-81b
 - Scope of services, 30-5-151
 - Laboratory services, independent,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-85a
 - Scope, 30-5-85
 - Maternity center services, scope of, 30-5-117
 - Reimbursement for, 30-5-117a
 - Medical claims, filing limitations, 30-5-65
 - Medical contracts, funding, 30-5-72
 - Medical equipment, durable, 30-5-108, 30-5-166
 - Reimbursement for, 30-5-108a
 - Medical necessity, 30-5-63
 - Medical services, control of, 30-5-73
 - Medicare, beneficiaries, scope of, reimbursement for services, 30-5-76
 - Mental health center services, community,
 - Financial record keeping, 30-5-86d
 - Rates,
 - Existing, 30-5-86b
 - Modification, 30-5-86e
 - New, 30-5-86c
 - Services,
 - Reimbursement for, 30-5-86a
 - Scope of, 30-5-86
 - Nonemergency medical transportation,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-107a
 - Nurses, advanced registered practitioners services, 30-5-113 et seq.
 - Optometric services,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-102a
 - Scope, 30-5-102
 - Pharmacy services,
 - Cost report, 30-5-95
 - Data and recordkeeping, 30-5-96
 - Limitations and allowances, 30-5-97
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-94
 - Scope, 30-5-92, 30-5-158
 - Physician services,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-88a
 - Scope of, 30-5-88, 30-5-156
 - Podiatric services,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-103a
 - Scope of, 30-5-103, 30-5-161
 - Prior authorization, 30-5-64
 - Prospective payment system,
 - Hospital services, scope of, 30-5-81
 - Provider participation,
 - Reinstatement, 30-5-62
 - Requirements, 30-5-59
 - Suspension of payment liability, 30-5-61b
 - Termination, 30-5-60
 - Withholding of payments, 30-5-61a
 - Psychiatric services and facilities,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-109a, 30-5-110a
 - Scope of, 30-5-109, 30-5-110, 30-5-167, 30-5-169
 - Psychological services,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-104a
 - Scope of, 30-5-104, 30-5-162

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Provider participation, scope of services—Cont.
- Medicaid/Medikan Program—Cont.
 - Regulations, effective date, cost reporting periods, 30-5-66
 - Rehabilitation services, 30-5-116, 30-5-116a
 - Reimbursement system, hospital groups,
 - Diagnosis related, 30-5-81u
 - Inpatient services, DRG, 30-5-81r
 - Rural health services,
 - Reimbursement, 30-5-82a
 - Scope of centers, 30-5-82, 30-5-152
 - Services, family planning, 30-5-168
 - Hospital, 30-5-81
 - Physician, 30-5-88
 - Specific expenses, recipient eligibility for, 30-5-70
 - Targeted care management services, 30-5-114 et seq.
 - Volume purchase, negotiated contracts, 30-5-69
- Psychiatric hospitals, licensing, 30-22-1 et seq.
 - Standards, 30-22-2 through 30-22-3d
- Public Assistance Program, 30-4-34 et seq.

Includes:

- Aid to Dependent Children (ADC)
- Aid to Dependent Children-Foster Care (ADC-FC)
- Aid to Pregnant Women (APW)
- Burial Assistance (BA)
- Emergency Assistance to Needy Families with Children (EA)
- General Assistance-Foster Care (GA-FC)
- General Assistance-Unrestricted (GAU)
- Temporary Assistance for Families (TAF)

Regulations:

- ADC child, eligibility, 30-4-72, 30-4-72w, 30-4-74, 30-4-74w
- ADC, deprivation in, 30-4-73
- ADC, specific eligibility factors, 30-4-70w
- ADC, support rights, assignment of, 30-4-71, 30-4-71w
- APW program, eligibility factors, 30-4-78
- Components of program, 30-4-34
- EA (emergency assistance) eligibility factors, 30-4-85a
- FFP-FC program, eligibility factors, 30-4-80
- Funeral assistance (FA) program, 30-4-96
- GA program (general assistance) eligibility factors, 30-4-90, 30-4-90w
- General Assistance,
 - Agency responsibility, 30-4-40
 - Applicants and recipients,
 - Application process, 30-4-35
 - Assistance planning, 30-4-41, 30-4-41w
 - Eligibility determination, 30-4-50 through 30-4-63
 - Eligibility for assistance, 30-4-50, 30-4-50w
 - Eligibility, redetermination of, 30-4-36
 - Responsibilities, 30-4-39
 - Rights of, 30-4-38
 - Citizenship, 30-4-54, 30-4-54w
 - Cooperation by applicant, 30-4-55, 30-4-55w
 - Financial eligibility, 30-4-53, 30-4-53w
 - General, 30-4-50
 - KanLearn program, 30-4-65w
 - Minors, act in own behalf, 30-4-52, 30-4-52w
 - Payments,
 - Amounts, 30-4-140, 30-4-140w
 - Type, 30-4-130, 30-4-130w

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.**Regulations:—Cont.**

- General Assistance—Cont.
 - Potential employment, 30-4-58, 30-4-58w
 - Pregnant women, (APW) eligibility, 30-4-78
 - Process, 30-4-51, 30-4-35w
 - Public institution resident, ineligible, 30-4-60, 30-4-60w
 - Resources, 30-4-105, 30-4-105w
 - Applicable income, 30-4-111, 30-4-111w
 - Definitions, 30-4-110w
 - Exempt applicable income, 30-4-113, 30-4-113w
 - Exempt income, 30-4-112, 30-4-112w
 - General rules, 30-4-106, 30-4-106w
 - Income, 30-4-110
 - Personal property, 30-4-109, 30-4-109w
 - Property exemption, 30-4-107
 - Real property, 30-4-108
 - Special allowances,
 - ADC, ADC-FC, APW, GAU, GA-FC recipients, 30-4-120w
 - Burial expenses, 30-4-121
 - Emergency assistance, 30-4-122a
 - Special needs for TAF applicants and recipients, 30-4-120
 - Standards,
 - Children in foster care, 30-4-102
 - Payment standards, budgetary requirements, 30-4-100, 30-4-100w
 - Persons at home, in homes, specialized living, 30-4-101
 - Supplemental Security Income benefits, applicant ineligible, 30-4-61, 30-4-61w
 - Strikes, 30-4-59, 30-4-59w
 - TAF program, eligibility factors, 30-4-70
 - TGA program, eligibility factors, 30-4-91
 - Work program requirements, 30-4-63w, 30-4-64, 30-4-64w
- Non-FFP-FC program, eligibility factors, 30-4-95
- Security and security policemen, 30-20-5 et seq.
- Accidents, fire or theft, reporting, 30-20-14
- Badge, 30-20-5
- Buses, 30-20-11
- Law enforcement assistance, 30-20-6
- Prohibited acts, 30-20-15
- Removal of vehicles and bicycles, 30-20-19
- Rules of the road, 30-20-9
- Speed limit, 30-20-10
- Superintendent, responsibilities, 30-20-8
- Traffic and parking control, 30-20-7
 - Fines, 30-20-16
 - Failure to pay, 30-20-16
 - Review by superintendent, 30-20-17
- Vehicle and equipment,
 - Maintenance, 30-20-12
 - Movement of, 30-20-13
- Support enforcement,
 - Birthing hospital, 30-44-3
 - Credit reporting agencies, disclosure to, 30-44-4
 - Recovery fee, standardized cost, 30-44-2
 - Scope of services, judgment interest, 30-44-5
 - Transportation, 30-41-8

Social and Rehab. Serv., Dept. of—Cont.

- Vending Facilities Operated by the Division of Services for the Blind, 30-13-17 et seq.
- Assessments, 30-13-25
- Definitions, 30-13-17
- Equipment,
 - Repair and maintenance of, 30-13-24
 - Stock, title to, 30-13-23
- Income, 30-13-22, 30-13-26
- License, 30-13-18
 - Requirements for, 30-13-19
 - Termination of, 30-13-20
- Promotion of operators, 30-13-21
- Youth Services, 30-45-1 et seq.
 - Adoption,
 - Medical history of child, 30-45-2
 - Medical history of parents, 30-45-1
 - Medical history updating, 30-45-4
 - Foster child educational assistance, 30-45-20
 - Infants, medically neglected, 30-45-11
 - Reporters, 30-45-12
 - Reports,
 - Public information, 30-45-14
 - Records, 30-45-13

Solar Energy

- Tax incentives, 92-12a-1 et seq.

Soldiers' Home

- Kansas Commission on Veterans' Affairs, Agency 97

State Employees Health Care Commission, Kansas, Agency 108

- Benefits program, eligibility, 108-1-1
- Local unit of government employee health care benefits plan, 108-1-4
- School district employee health care benefits plan, 108-1-3
- Student health care benefits plan, 108-1-2

State Fair Board, Kansas, Agency 116

- Camping, tent, 116-4-1 et seq.
- Cereal malt beverages,
 - Definitions, 116-1-1
 - Sale and consumption of, 116-1-2
- Pets on fair grounds, 116-2-1
- Soliciting and advertising, 116-3-2
 - Definitions, 116-3-1

State Library, Agency 54

- Blind and physically handicapped, subregional libraries,
 - Definitions, 54-3-1
 - Grants,
 - Determining, procedures, 54-3-3
 - Eligibility, 54-3-2
- Publication collection and depository system,
 - Agency lists of publications, 54-2-7
 - Complete depository library, defined, 54-2-3
 - Deposit by state agency, 54-2-1
 - Distribution of publications, 54-2-2
 - Item numbers, assignment, 54-2-6
 - Requests for publications, 54-2-5
 - Selective depository library, defined, 54-2-4

State Library—Cont.

- Regional system of cooperation libraries,
 - Administrative center, 54-1-9
 - Admission to, 54-1-3
 - Annual program, 54-1-5
 - Annual reports, 54-1-10
 - Audit, annual, 54-1-6
 - Civil rights, compliance, 54-1-4
 - Contracts, 54-1-20
 - Establishment, 54-1-1
 - Exclusion from, 54-1-21
 - Free service provision, 54-1-8
 - Grants, 54-1-11
 - Inclusion, 54-1-22
 - Grant-in-aid fund, allocation, 54-1-23
 - Name of system, 54-1-16
 - Personnel, 54-1-7
 - Petition to participate, 54-1-3
 - Private libraries, 54-1-18
 - Program, annual, 54-1-5
 - Resolution, 54-1-2
 - School or college libraries, 54-1-19
 - Withdrawal from system, 54-1-12, 54-1-17
 - Consultation with system board, 54-1-13
 - Hearing, 54-1-14
 - Property, transfer, 54-1-15

State Records, Agency 53

- General records retention and disposition schedule for state agencies, 53-3-1
- Records officer, 53-4-1

State Treasurer, Agency 3

- Linked deposit loan programs, 3-3-1 et seq.
 - Agricultural production loans, 3-3-1
 - Housing loans, Kansas, 3-3-2
- Low-Income Family Postsecondary Savings Accounts
 - Incentive Program, 3-4-1 et seq.
 - Applications, 3-4-3
 - Definitions, 3-4-1
 - Eligibility period, 3-4-4
 - Eligibility requirements, 3-4-2
 - Forfeit of matching grant funds, 3-4-7
 - Matching grant accounts, 3-4-5
 - Multiple accounts, 3-4-6
- Postsecondary education savings program,
 - Excess contributions, 3-2-2
 - No guarantee of principal or earnings, 3-2-1
 - Withdrawals, 3-2-3
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 3-1-1 et seq.
 - Action by holder, 3-1-4
 - Charges, 3-1-3
 - Definitions, 3-1-2
 - Time limits, 3-1-1

Statehouse

- Conduct of persons, 1-49-1 et seq.
- Parking, 1-46-1 et seq.

Swine

- Animal Health Department, Agency 9

Syphilis

Laboratories performing tests, 28-33-1 et seq.

T

Tanning Facilities

Board of Cosmetology, Agency 69

Tax Appeals, Kansas Court of, Agency 94

Court member continued education, 94-4-1 et seq.

Administration, 94-4-2

Court judge continued education, 94-4-1

Economic development revenue bonds, 94-3-1 et seq.

Definition of, 94-3-1

Filing fees and form, 94-3-2

Proceedings before court, 94-2-1 et seq.

Business records, confidential, 94-2-14

Continuances, 94-2-15

Definitions, 94-2-1

Discovery procedure, 94-2-8

Dismissals, 94-2-16

Electronic mail filing, 94-2-20

Exchange of evidence and witness lists, 94-2-13

Facsimile filing, 94-2-19

Filing fees, 94-2-21

Hearing procedure, 94-2-10

Information and assistance, 94-2-2

Intervention and joinder, 94-2-7

Orders of the court, 94-2-12

Petitions for reconsideration, 94-2-11

Pleadings,

Form, 94-2-3

Prehearing conference procedure, 94-2-6

Procedure, time limits, 94-2-4

Service, 94-2-5

Subpoenas, 94-2-9

Stipulations, 94-2-18

Waivers, 94-2-17

Taxation

Alcoholic beverages.

Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control—Department of Revenue, Agency 14

Court of Tax Appeals, Agency 94

Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Teachers

Board of Regents, Agency 88

Department of Education, Agency 91

Retirement system, 80-45-1 et seq.

Technical Professions, State Board of, Agency 66

Applications, 66-7-1, 66-7-2, 66-7-3

Certificates,

Intern engineer, 66-11-1

Intern geologist, 66-11-1a

Intern land surveyor, 66-11-1b

Continuing education requirements, 66-14-1 et seq.

Activities, 66-14-3

Computation of credit, 66-14-5

Criteria, 66-14-4

Definitions, 66-14-2

Technical Professions, State Board of—Cont.

Continuing education requirements—Cont.

Disallowance, 66-14-12

Dual licensee, 66-14-11

Exemptions, 66-14-6

Proof of compliance, 66-14-9

Reciprocity, 66-14-10

Records, 66-14-7

Reinstatement, 66-14-8

Requirements, 66-14-1

Education, 66-9-1 et seq.

Architectural, 66-9-1

Engineering, 66-9-4

Geology curriculum, 66-9-6

Landscape architectural curriculum, 66-9-2

Reciprocity applicants, 66-9-7

Surveying curriculum, 66-9-5

Examinations, 66-8-1 et seq.

Architectural, 66-8-2

Engineering, 66-8-3

Geology, 66-8-7

Land surveyor, 66-8-4

Landscape architectural, 66-8-5

Proctoring of, 66-8-1

Reciprocity applicants, 66-8-8

Repeat examinations, 66-8-6

Experience, 66-10-1 et seq.

Architectural, 66-10-1, 66-10-3

Engineering, 66-10-9

Geology, 66-10-13

Landscape architecture, 66-10-4

Reciprocity applicants, 66-10-14

Surveying, 66-10-10 through 66-10-12

Intern certification and admission to the fundamentals examination, 66-11-1 et seq.

Admission requirements, 66-11-5

Engineering, 66-11-2

Geology, 66-11-4

Land surveying, 66-11-5

Procedure, administrative, 66-13-1

Professional conduct, 66-6-1 through 66-6-4

Professional practice, 66-6-1 et seq.

Licenses, 66-6-8, 66-6-9

Seals and signatures, 66-6-1

Standards for practice of land surveying, minimum, 66-12-1

Trademarks

Revised Kansas Trademark Act, 7-40-1

Traffic Rules and Regulations

Bicycles, University of Kansas, 88-6-1 et seq.

Emergency vehicles, application, 36-2-3 et seq.

Parking, statehouse grounds, 1-46-1 et seq.

Transportation

Alcoholic beverages, 14-5-1 et seq.

Flammable liquids.

State Fire Marshal, Agency 22

Human bodies, 28-20-3a et seq.

Transportation, Kansas Department of, Agency 36

Billboards and outdoor advertising, 36-17-1 et seq.
Directional and other official signs and notices, 36-17-8
Licensing fees, disposition, 36-17-5
Nonconforming status, termination, 36-17-9
Performance bond, 36-17-1
Permit number on sign, 36-17-3
Prohibited signs, 36-17-7
Repairs to signs, 36-17-6
Child safety, 36-34-1
Combine headers, transporting, 36-35-1
Construction bidding procedures, 36-30-1 et seq.
Authority of Secretary, 36-30-7
Contracts, award of, 36-30-6
Definitions, 36-30-1
Qualifications, 36-30-3, 36-30-4
Requirements, 36-30-2
Contractors, debarment and suspension of, 36-31-1 et seq.
Contract authority, 36-31-6
Debarment, 36-31-2
Definitions, 36-31-1
Effect on current contracts, 36-31-4
List of debarred and suspended, 36-31-5
Suspension, 36-31-3
Driveway permits, 36-3-6
Emergency vehicles, 36-2-3 et seq.
Approvals required, 36-2-4
Designation, application, 36-2-3
Designation, prior, 36-2-8
Nondesignated vehicle, prohibitions, 36-2-9
Red light use after designation denied or cancelled, 36-2-12
Refusal of approval, hearing, 36-2-6
Sirens, 36-2-14
Violations, warning, cancellation of designation, 36-2-10
Hearing,
Notice of right of, 36-2-13
Request for, 36-2-11
Interstate highways, prohibition on the use of, 36-14-1
Junkyard and salvage control, 36-27-1 et seq.
Beautification administrator authority, 36-27-5a
Certificates, provisional, 36-27-7
Industrial areas, 36-27-1
Inspection, 36-27-6, 36-27-8
Screening, 36-27-9
Transfers of ownership, 36-27-3
Zoning, policy, 36-27-12
Lights, highway construction and maintenance vehicles, 36-18-4
Motorcyclists, eye protection devices, 36-15-23
Moving expenses, 36-29-1
Multi-jurisdictional oversize, overweight, permit program, 36-38-1 et seq.
Adoption of standards, 36-38-2
Limitations, special, 36-38-1
Oilfield certification program, 36-37-1 et seq.
Definition section, 36-37-1
Fees, 36-37-5
Insurance requirements, 36-37-4
Requirements, 36-37-3
Violations, 36-37-2
Weight limitations, 36-37-6

Transportation, Kansas Department of—Cont.

Permits, special, 36-1-1 et seq.
Authorized agents, 36-1-3
Cancellation of permits, 36-1-30
Common requirements, 36-1-36
Definitions, 36-1-1a, 36-1-35
Driver qualification standards, 36-1-34
Equipment, 36-1-31
Insurance, 36-1-33
Loads over 120,000 lbs., 36-1-10
Maximum dimensions and gross weights, 36-1-37
Mobile homes, 36-1-26
Operational procedure, 36-1-32
Oversized loads, 36-1-27
Policy, 36-1-1
Requirements for operation, 36-1-2
Restrictions, 36-1-8, 36-1-9
Types, 36-1-38
Vehicle combinations, 36-1-28
Violations, 36-1-29
Public safety communication system revolving fund, 36-41-1 et seq.
Access and equipment lease agreements, 36-41-3
Application and supporting documents, 36-41-2
Definitions, 36-41-1
Interest rate and service fees, 36-41-4
Prevailing rates, 36-41-5
Rail service assistance program, 36-39-1 et seq.
Definitions, 36-39-2
Forms, 36-39-4
Pre-application conference, 36-39-5
Priorities for loan guarantee applications, 36-39-1
Rail service financial assistance; loans and grants, 36-39-6
Requirements and conditions for application for a loan guarantee, 36-39-3
Railroad grade crossings, 36-26-1
Real property acquisition, 36-16-1 et seq.
Appeal, 36-16-4 et seq.
Hearings, 36-16-7
Continuances, 36-16-6
Designation, of hearing examiner, 36-16-5
Notice, 36-16-4
Applicable to counties, townships, and cities, 36-16-21
Federal program,
Highway commission as agent, 36-16-18
Hearings, 36-16-7
Housing replacement, 36-16-16
Programs receiving federal assistance, 36-16-20
Registration of motor vehicles.
Department of Revenue, Agency 92
Roadside facilities, 36-32-1, 36-32-2
Saddlemounts, 36-4-8
School buses, 36-13-20 et seq.
Accident and emergency procedure, 36-13-34
Chassis and body standards, 36-13-30
Driver qualifications and duties, 36-13-32
Equipment or procedure test waiver, 36-13-20
Passenger conduct, 36-13-35
Procedures, loading and unloading, 36-13-33
School vehicles, definitions and limitations, 36-13-39
Student transportation, special needs, 36-13-38
Transportation supervisor, inspection, 36-13-31
Urban mass transportation buses, 36-13-37

Transportation, Kansas Department of—Cont.
Service brakes, second-towed vehicles, 36-28-1
Slow-moving vehicle identification emblem, 36-19-9
Tires, stud, 36-7-1, 36-7-2
Utilities on highway right-of-way, 36-11-6
Vehicle widths, 36-36-1
Transportation revolving fund, 36-40-1 et seq.
Application and supporting documents, 36-40-2
Approved project costs, 36-40-9
Approved project statements, 36-40-8
Definitions, 36-40-1
Financial assistance,
 Agreement requirements, 36-40-5
 Repayment, 36-40-7
Fund use, 36-40-4
Interest rate and servicing fees, 36-40-6
Transportation project eligibility, 36-40-3

Travel Expenses

Reimbursement.
Department of Administration, Agency 1

Treasurer, State

See State Treasurer, Agency 3

Trust Supervision

Bank Commissioner, State, Agency 17

Tuberculosis

Animal Health Department, Agency 9

Tuition Grant Program

Student assistance.
Board of Regents, Agency 88

Turnpike Authority, Kansas, Agency 39

Bonds and coupons, duplication of, 39-3-1 et seq.
 Procedure after call or having become due, 39-3-3,
 39-3-7
 Requirements of owners, 39-3-2, 39-3-6
 Secretary-treasurer, trustee powers, 39-3-1, 39-3-5
 Time application considered, 39-3-4, 39-3-8
 Trustee, powers, 39-3-1, 39-3-5
Discount rates, 39-5-1
Limitations on use, 39-1-1 et seq.
Prohibitions,
 Accidents, 39-1-15
 Damage to property, 39-1-4
 Definitions, 39-1-7
 Direction of traffic, 39-1-10
 Following too closely, 39-1-17
 Gambling and alcohol, 39-1-5
 Hitchhiking and loitering, 39-1-2
 Impounding of vehicles, 39-1-16
 Lane traffic, 39-1-13
 Law, vehicle and traffic, 39-1-18
 Medial strip, 39-1-11
 Obedience to officers, signs and signals, 39-1-19
 Parking, stopping, 39-1-14
 Passing, 39-1-13
Prohibited uses, 39-1-1
 Solicitation of funds, 39-1-6

Turnpike Authority, Kansas—Cont.
Limitations on use—Cont.
 Prohibited uses—Cont.
 Speed limits, 39-1-9
 U-turns, 39-1-12
 Vehicle classification and tolls, 39-1-8
 Waste and rubbish, 39-1-3
Office, designation of, 39-4-1
Toll rate, 39-6-1, 39-6-2

Turtles

Sale of, 28-1-25

U

Unclaimed Property

State Treasurer, 3-1-1 et seq.

Uniform Commercial Code

Secretary of State, Agency 7

United States Savings Bonds

Deduction program, 1-21-1 et seq.

University of Kansas

Bicycles, 88-6-1 et seq.
Board of Regents, Agency 88
Traffic and parking, 88-5-1 et seq.

Unmarked Burial Sites Preservation Board, Agency 126

Unmarked burial sites, 126-1-1 et seq.
 Permits for excavation, study, display and reinterment,
 126-1-2
 Registry, 126-1-1

Use Tax

Compensating tax.
Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Utilities

Sales tax, application, 92-19-20
Water supply, public, 28-14-1 et seq., 28-15-11 et seq.
Kansas Corporation Commission, Agency 82

V

Vanpool Program

Department of Administration, 1-23-1 et seq.

Vehicles

Department of Administration, Agency 1
Traffic rules and regulations.
Department of Transportation, Agency 36

Vending Facilities

Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services,
Agency 30

Vending Machines

Cigarette tax, 92-5-2
Food vending machines and companies.

Vending Machines—Cont.

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Sales tax, application, 92-19-23

Veterans' Affairs, Kansas Commission on, Agency 97

Soldiers' home,

Discharges, termination of membership, 97-3-2 et seq.

Eligibility for membership, 97-3-1

False statements, application, 97-3-4, 97-3-9

Guests, 97-3-6

Personal conduct, 97-3-1a

Honorable discharge, 97-3-3

Misconduct, 97-3-5

Notice, procedure, 97-3-7

Passes, 97-3-3a

Pets and service or therapeutic animals, 97-3-2a

Reasonable time to leave, 97-3-8

Termination of dependents' membership, 97-3-2

Membership, 97-1-1 et seq.

Administrative oversight, 97-1-2a

Admission,

Application, 97-1-1, 97-1-4a

Approval of application, 97-1-4, 97-1-6a

Ineligibility, 97-1-3

Investigation of applicants, 97-1-2

Priority, 97-1-5a

Temporary period, 97-1-5

Definitions, 97-1-1a

Eligibility, 97-1-3a

Persons missing in action, financial benefits to dependents,

97-5-1, 97-5-2

Prisoners of war, financial benefits to dependents, 97-5-1,

97-5-2

Rules governing members, 97-2-1 et seq.

Charges, 97-2-1a

Children, over age, 97-2-7

Comfort money, 97-2-2a

Conduct, 97-2-8

Cottages, 97-2-3

Discipline, violation of rules, 97-2-2

Furloughs, 97-2-1

Hunting not allowed, 97-2-4

Pets, 97-2-5

Subsistence allowance, 97-2-6

Veteran memorial donations for the construction and

maintenance of capital improvement projects, 97-4-1 et

seq.

Advisory committee; appointment, dissolution, 97-4-7

Criteria for memorials for veterans, 97-4-2

Definitions, 97-4-1

Disciplinary actions, 97-4-1a

Financial reporting, 97-4-6

Financing, 97-4-3

Fund-raising materials for proposed memorials, 97-4-5

Procedures following advisory committee submission of a
final project plan, 97-4-8

Proposals; use of names and references, 97-4-4

Veterans claims assistance program and the service grant

program, 97-6-1, et seq.

Claims processing requirements, 97-6-5

Definitions, 97-6-1

Director's duties, 97-6-11

Veterans' Affairs, Kansas Commission on—Cont.

Veterans claims assistance program—Cont.

Grants,

Duration of grants; insurance requirements, 97-6-8

Grant agreement requirements, 97-6-6

Responsibilities of parties to the grant agreements,
97-6-7

Intent to participate; review, 97-6-2

Reports, format and frequency, 97-6-9

Quality assurance, 97-6-10

VSO services, staff, training, and other support, 97-6-4

Veterinary Medical Examiners, Kansas Board of, Agency 70

Applications, 70-4-1 et seq.

Applications for licensure, 70-4-8

Examination applications, 70-4-10

License renewal applications, 70-4-9

Revocation and suspension,

Amendments to complaint, 70-4-2

Costs of hearing, 70-4-7

Failure to appear, 70-4-5

Form of complaint, 70-4-1

Pleading to complaint, 70-4-3

Right to be heard, 70-4-4

Suspension, 70-4-6

Definitions, 70-1-1 et seq.

Anesthetized, 70-1-6

Attendance at meetings, 70-1-2

Continuing education, 70-1-1

Dental operation, 70-1-5

Mobile veterinary clinic, 70-1-4

Examinations, 70-3-1 et seq.

Fees, 70-5-1

Fines, 70-10-1

Impairment, 70-9-1

Meetings, 70-2-1 et seq.

Unprofessional conduct, 70-8-1

Veterinary practice, standards of, 70-7-1

Veterinary premises sanitary conditions and physical plant,
70-6-1

Vital Statistics

Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28

Vocational Education

Board of Education, Agency 91

Vocational-Technical Schools

Department of Education, 91-27-1 et seq.

Voter Registration

Secretary of State, Agency 7

Voting Equipment

Secretary of State, Agency 7

W

Water

Conservation Commission, Agency 11

Water Plan, 98-1-1, 98-1-2

Water Office, Kansas, Agency 98

- Assurance plan, 98-6-1 et seq.
- Charges, calculation of, 98-6-4
- Contract,
 - Authority, 98-6-2
- Definitions, 98-6-1
- Negotiation procedures, 98-6-3
- Financial assistance or reimbursement, lands, easements,
 - rights-of-way, 98-2-1 et seq.
- Accounting, 98-2-20
- Budget,
 - Amounts requested to be included, 98-2-15
 - Contents of request for inclusion, 98-2-16
 - Determination by board, 98-2-18
 - Forms, 98-2-17
 - Funds, disbursement of, 98-2-19
 - Requests for inclusion in, 98-2-13
 - Return of state assistance, 98-2-20
 - Time for filing requests for inclusion in, 98-2-14
- Costs,
 - Eligible, 98-2-3
 - Ineligible, 98-2-4
- Definitions, 98-2-1
- Eligibility for assistance,
 - Consideration of applications, 98-2-9
 - Contents of application, 98-2-7
 - Determination of eligibility, 98-2-10
 - Evidence in support of application, 98-2-8
 - Filing of application, 98-2-6
 - Limitation on assistance, 98-2-2
 - Necessity of finding of eligibility, 98-2-5
 - Notification by board, 98-2-11
 - Records, board, 98-2-12
- Water plan, public hearings on, 98-1-1, 98-1-2
- Water plan storage, 98-5-1 et seq.
 - Application, 98-5-2
 - Assignment, 98-5-4
 - Contract negotiation procedures, 98-5-3
 - Contract provisions, 98-5-7
 - Definitions, 98-5-1
 - Rate for surplus water, 98-5-6
 - Rates for water, 98-5-5
 - Reservoir yields through draughts, 98-5-8
- Weather modification, 98-4-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 98-4-2
 - Field operations, 98-4-10
 - Licenses, 98-4-3
 - Suspension or revocation, procedure, 98-4-9
 - Permits, 98-4-4
 - Application, evaluation, 98-4-5
 - Emergency permits, 98-4-7
 - Suspension or revocation, 98-4-8
 - Reports, 98-4-6

Water Pollution

- Abatement, 28-16-1 et seq.
- Agricultural and related wastes, 28-18-1 et seq.
- Reservoir sanitation zones, 28-10-15 et seq.
- River basin water quality criteria, 28-16-27 et seq.

Water Resources, Division of, Department of Agriculture, Agency 5

- Abandonment and termination, 5-7-1 et seq.
 - Conservation program, 5-7-4
 - Conservation reserve program, 5-7-4a
 - Hearing waiver, 5-7-2
 - Nonuse, 5-7-1
 - Reduction of an existing water right, 5-7-5
- Appropriation rights, 5-3-1 et seq.
 - Application, 5-3-1, 5-3-1a, 5-3-1b, 5-3-4, 5-3-4b, 5-3-4c, 5-3-5, 5-3-5a, 5-3-7, 5-3-18
 - Authorized place of use, 5-3-5n
 - Certificate of appropriation rights, 5-3-8
 - Check valves, 5-3-5c
 - Closed areas, 5-3-16a
 - Conditions on permits and certificates, 5-3-25
 - Dewatering of construction sites, 5-3-13
 - Equus beds special groundwater quality area, 5-3-27
 - Extension of time, 5-3-7
 - Forfeiture, revocation or dismissal, 5-3-6
 - Groundwater source formation codes, 5-3-4e
 - Hearing before issuance of an order, 5-3-4a
 - Legal access, 5-3-3a
 - Limited power of attorney, 5-3-5m
 - Lyons special groundwater quality area, 5-3-28
 - Maximum reasonable quantity of water,
 - Irrigation use, 5-3-19, 5-3-20, 5-3-23, 5-3-24
 - Livestock and poultry, 5-3-22
 - Meters and other water measuring devices, 5-3-5e
 - Ozark and Springfield plateau aquifers, 5-3-29
 - Pawnee subbasin, 5-3-26
 - Perfection of water right for irrigation use, 5-3-21
 - Priorities, 5-3-2
 - Public interest, 5-3-9
 - Safe yield, availability of water for appropriation, 5-3-10
 - Confined groundwater aquifers, 5-3-14
 - Exemptions, 5-3-16, 5-3-17
 - Surface water, 5-3-15
 - Unconfined groundwater aquifers, 5-3-11
 - Sealing pumps, 5-3-6a
 - Storage of water, 5-3-3
 - Stratigraphic log requirements, 5-3-4d
 - Underground storage in mineralized formations,
 - approval, 5-3-5b
 - Water conservation plans, 5-3-5h, 5-3-5i, 5-3-5j, 5-3-5k, 5-3-5l
 - Water level measurement tube installation, 5-3-5d
 - Water use correspondent designation, 5-3-5g
 - Water use reports, amending, 5-3-50
- Appropriation, water, 5-10-4 et seq.
 - Administration of water use among vested right holders, 5-10-5
- Aquifer storage and recovery, 5-12-1 et seq.
 - Accounting, 5-12-2
 - Groundwater management districts, 5-12-4
 - Hearings, 5-12-3
 - Permitting, 5-12-1
- Assurance districts,
 - Benefits, determination of, 5-11-2
 - Definitions, 5-11-1
- Big Bend Groundwater Management District No. 5,
 - 5-25-1 et seq.
 - Application for additional rate only, 5-25-12

**Water Resources, Division of, Department of
Agriculture—Cont.**

- Big Bend Groundwater Management District No. 5—Cont.
 - Appropriation, reasonable, 5-25-3
 - Board recommendations, 5-25-20
 - Change in point of diversion, 5-25-2a
 - Definitions, 5-25-1
 - Exemptions, 5-25-15
 - Noncompliance procedures, 5-25-9
 - Rattlesnake creek subbasin,
 - Water quality analyses and observation wells, 5-25-16
 - Water rights, voluntary reductions, 5-25-17
 - Well location changes, 5-25-18
 - Saturated thickness map, 5-25-19
 - Sustainable yield, 5-25-4
 - Test holes and water quality analyses, 5-25-10
 - Waste of water, 5-25-8
 - Water quality tests, 5-25-7
 - Water use reports, 5-25-6
 - Well equipment, 5-25-5
 - Well locations, determination, 5-25-11
 - Well spacing, 5-25-2
 - Wells, battery of, 5-25-14
- Certification of water rights, 5-8-1 et seq.
- Construction of diversion works, 5-8-4
- Field inspection, 5-8-8
 - Perfection, 5-8-6
 - Extensions of time, 5-8-7
 - Multiple water rights, 5-8-3
- Changes in use or in points of diversion, 5-5-1 et seq.
 - Additional wells, 5-5-16
 - Application for change, 5-5-1
 - Approval, criteria, 5-5-9
 - Duties of owners, 5-5-14
 - Standards for, 5-5-8
 - Charge for irrigation purposes, 5-5-11
 - Complete, 5-5-2a
 - Consumptive use, change in, 5-5-3
 - Diversion works, authorized location, 5-5-6, 5-5-6c
 - Net irrigation requirements, NAR, 5-5-12
 - Partial, 5-5-10
 - Relocation of alluvial wells, 5-5-13
 - Signatures required, 5-5-5
 - Waste of water, 5-5-7
- Channel changes, design, 5-41-1 et seq.
- Dams, approval, 5-30-1
- Dams, earth, design of, 5-40-1 et seq.
- Distribution of water between users, 5-4-1 et seq.
- Dredging, sand, 5-43-1 et seq.
- Enforcement and appeals, 5-14-1 et seq.
 - Appeal of timely certificate issuance failure, 5-14-4
 - Conference hearing,
 - Conversion, 5-14-7
 - Request, 5-14-2, 5-14-5
 - Enforcement, 5-14-1
 - Hearing procedure, 5-14-3a
 - Informal settlement, 5-14-6
 - Orders, 5-14-3
 - Suspension or modification of water rights, 5-14-10
 - Water use reporting, 5-14-11
- Equus Beds Groundwater Management District No. 2,
5-22-1 et seq.
 - Application processing, 5-22-12

**Water Resources, Division of, Department of
Agriculture—Cont.**

- Equus Beds Groundwater Management Dist. No. 2—Cont.
 - Aquifer storage and recovery system, 5-22-10
 - Bank storage wells, 5-22-17
 - Definitions, 5-22-1
 - Diversion, changes in points of, 5-22-8
 - Exceptions, 5-22-9
 - Fresh groundwater, limitations on use, 5-22-15
 - Maximum reasonable quantity for beneficial use, 5-22-14
 - Metering, 5-22-4
 - Noncompliance procedures, 5-22-6
 - Potential net evaporation, 5-22-13
 - Water flowmeter, 5-22-4a
 - Installation procedures, 5-22-4d
 - Maintenance, 5-22-4b
 - Requirement, 5-22-4a
 - Testing by a nondistrict person, 5-22-4c
 - Water use, reporting, 5-22-5
 - Water waste, 5-22-3
 - Well spacing, 5-22-2
 - Yield, safe, 5-22-7
- Flex account, 5-16-1 et seq.
 - Base water right, 5-16-7
 - Definitions, 5-16-1
 - Establishing, 5-16-3
 - Fee to establish account and apply for term permit, 5-16-2
 - Flex accounts and term permits, 5-16-6
 - Term permits,
 - Conditions on, 5-16-4
 - Quantity of water authorized, 5-16-5
- Floodplain management, 5-44-1 et seq.
- Intensive Groundwater Use Control Area (IGUCA), 5-20-1
et seq.
 - Formal review of orders, 5-20-2
 - Public hearings, 5-20-1
- Levees and floodplain fills, design, 5-45-1 et seq.
- Minimum desirable streamflows, 5-15-1 et seq.
- Northwest Kansas Groundwater Management
District No. 4,
 - Appropriation for reasonable use, 5-24-5
 - Definitions, 5-24-1
 - Depletion, planned, 5-24-2
 - Diversion, change in points of, 5-24-6
 - Exemptions, 5-24-10
 - Investigation and enforcement, 5-24-11
 - Resource development plans, 5-24-8
 - Tailwater control and waste, 5-24-4
 - Water flowmeters, 5-24-9
 - Well construction criteria, 5-24-7
 - Well spacing, 5-24-3
- Permits, general,
 - Bridge and culvert replacement projects, 5-46-1
 - Pipeline crossings, 5-46-4
 - Sand and gravel removal operations, 5-46-3
- Sand and gravel pit operations, 5-13-1 et seq.
 - Approval of pit operations, 5-13-5
 - Easements and covenants, 5-13-9
 - Exemption, 5-13-4
- Groundwater,
 - Evaporation as beneficial use, 5-13-3
 - Offset calculations, 5-13-8
 - Offsets for evaporation, 5-13-7

Water Resources, Division of, Department of Agriculture—Cont.

- Sand and gravel pit operations—Cont.
- Groundwater—Cont.
 - Substantially adverse impact determination, 5-13-2
 - Time to perfect a water right for evaporation, 5-13-11
- Maximum rate of diversion determination, 5-13-6
- Notice of intent to open, 5-13-1
- Time to construct diversion works, 5-13-10
- Southwest Kansas Groundwater Management
 - District No. 3,
 - Criteria, new appropriations, 5-23-4a
 - Dakota aquifer system, 5-23-14
 - Definitions, 5-23-1
 - High plains aquifer, safe yield, 5-23-4
 - Saturated thickness of the high plains aquifer, 5-23-15
 - Township closures, 5-23-4b
 - Water use,
 - Applications and limitations for, 5-23-5
 - Measuring devices, 5-23-6
 - Rules and regulations, procedures for filing complaint for noncompliance, 5-23-11
 - Tailwater control and waste, 5-23-2
 - Well spacing, 5-23-3, 5-23-3a
- Storage, water, 5-6-1 et seq.
 - Authorized place of use, 5-6-10
 - Average annual precipitation, 5-6-12
 - Check valve specifications, 5-6-13a
 - Drainage basin boundaries, 5-6-14
 - Irrigation with effluent from a confined feeding facility lagoon, 5-6-14
 - Potential annual runoff, determination, 5-6-4
 - Potential net evaporation, 5-6-3, 5-6-7
 - Priorities, 5-6-1
 - Water level measurement tube specifications, 5-6-13
- Watershed district reservoirs, 5-6-2
 - Administration of surface water stored, 5-6-9
 - Initial filling and refilling, 5-6-6
 - Maximum reasonable annual quantity, 5-6-5
 - Reasonable rate of diversion, 5-6-11
 - Seepage loss determination, 5-6-8
- Stream obstructions, design, 5-42-1 et seq.
- Streamflows, minimum desirable, 5-15-1 et seq.
 - Administration, 5-15-1
 - Cessation of administration, 5-15-3
 - Consent orders, 5-15-2
 - Standards, 5-15-4
- Temporary permits, 5-9-1 et seq.
 - Application, 5-9-1, 5-9-10
 - Approval, 5-9-6
 - Documentation of access to source, 5-9-11
 - Extension of time, 5-9-7
 - Ownership non-transferable, 5-9-8
 - Place of use, 5-9-4
 - Point of diversion, 5-9-5
 - Priority, 5-9-2
 - Quantity of water allowed, 5-9-3
 - Term of permit, 5-9-7
- Term permits,
 - Application, 5-9-1a
 - Approvals and extensions, 5-9-1b
 - No water right perfected, 5-9-1d
 - Request to extend, 5-9-1c

Water Resources, Division of, Department of Agriculture—Cont.

- Vested rights, 5-2-3, 5-2-4
- Water Appropriations Act, 5-1-1
- Water Banking, 5-17-1 et seq.
 - Annual reports of water banks, 5-17-11
 - Application to lease water, 5-17-4
 - Charter proposal, 5-17-10
 - Condition on the term permit to exercise, 5-17-6
 - Contract to lease water, 5-17-5
 - Definitions, 5-17-1
 - Deposit of water rights,
 - Application to deposit or withdraw, 5-17-2
 - Contract for, 5-17-3
 - Enforcement, 5-17-13
 - Priority of use of water rights and permits, 5-17-16
 - Private sale or lease of water right, 5-17-15
 - Reimbursable and non-reimbursable costs, 5-17-18
 - Safe deposit account,
 - Contract to deposit water, 5-17-7
 - Depositing water, 5-17-8
 - Term permit to use water that was deposited, 5-17-9
 - Waste of leased water and safe deposit account water, 17-17
 - Water flowmeters, 5-17-14
 - Water use reports, 5-17-12
- Water right certification, 5-8-1
- Water transfers, 5-50-1 et seq.
 - Application requirements, 5-50-2, 5-50-7
 - Definitions, 5-50-1
 - Emergency transfer, 5-50-5
 - Emergency use, 5-50-4
 - Engineer, chief, authority of, 5-50-6
 - Hearing, 5-50-3
 - Hearing officer, selection of, 5-50-8
- Well spacing requirements, 5-4-4, 5-21-3, 5-23-3
- Western Kansas Groundwater Management District
 - No. 1, 5-21-1 et seq.
 - Aquifer depletion, 5-21-4
 - Change in use, 5-21-7
 - Definitions, 5-21-1
 - Tailwater control and waste, 5-21-2
 - Water-measuring devices, 5-21-6

Water Supply

- Barbershops, 61-1-3
- Fees for analysis of samples, 28-14-1 et seq.
- Information required for sewage permits, 28-16-1 et seq.

Weights and Measures, Division of—Department of Agriculture, Agency 99

- Adoption by reference, 99-25-1, 99-40-21 et seq.
- Civil penalty, 99-27-1 et seq.
- Dispensing devices, definition of, 99-31-1 et seq.
- Exemptions for certain packages, 99-10-1
- Fees, 99-26-1
- Gasoline,
 - Complaint,
 - Answer to the, 99-40-101
 - Civil penalty, 99-40-100
 - Adjusting amount, 99-40-105
 - Definitions, 99-40-1, 99-40-21 et seq.

Weights and Measures, Division of—Department of Agriculture—Cont.

- Gasoline—Cont.
 - Invoice requirements for wholesalers and distributors, 99-40-3
 - Registration form, 99-30-2
 - Settlement, informal, 99-40-105
- Meat, poultry, seafood, 99-9-1
- Package labeling, model state packaging and labeling regulations, 99-8-8
- Sale, commodities, 99-8-9
- Scale testing and service companies, 99-30-2 et seq.
- Weighing and measuring devices, technical requirements, 99-25-1 et seq.
 - Adoption by reference, 99-25-1, 99-25-9
 - Conformance certificate of, 99-25-3
 - Continuing education requirements for technical representatives, 99-25-4
 - Motor fuel defined, testing standards, 99-25-11
 - Notification of nonconforming device, 99-25-6
 - Record retention, 99-25-8
 - Reporting requirements, 99-25-7
 - Retail dispenser labeling, 99-25-10
 - Retroactive and nonretroactive provisions, 99-25-2
 - Technical representative license application and renewal, 99-25-5

Welfare

- Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Agency 30

Wheat Commission, Kansas, Agency 24

- Mill levy assessment, 24-1-1

Wildlife and Parks, Department of, Agency 23, see also Agency 115

- Animals, furbearing. See also Game animals
- Birds, migratory, waterfowl,
 - Open season and bag limits, game birds, Doves, 23-1-3
 - Upland birds, 23-1-4
 - Waterfowl, migratory, 23-1-2
- Retrieval and possession, 23-1-11
- Diving, skin and scuba, 23-8-27
- Field trial events,
 - Game birds and animals, 23-21-1
- Squirrels, season, bag and possession limit, 23-2-2

Wildlife and Parks, Department of, Agency 115

- Big game, 115-4-1 et seq.
- Boating,
 - Accident reports, 115-30-8
 - Adoption by reference, 115-30-6
 - Capacity plate and operation, 115-30-5
 - Certificates of number, 115-30-2
 - Fees, 115-2-4
 - Fire extinguishers, 115-30-4
 - Flotation devices, 115-30-3
 - General restrictions, 115-8-7
 - Identification, 115-30-1
 - Personal watercraft, 115-30-10
 - Sanitation devices, 115-30-12
 - Steering and sailing requirements, 115-30-7

Wildlife and Parks, Department of—Cont.

- Commercial use of wildlife, 115-17-1 et seq.
- Feral pigeons, commercial harvest of, 115-17-21
- Fish,
 - Harvest of, 115-17-13
 - Legal equipment, 115-17-11
 - Permit, 115-17-10
 - Taking method, 115-17-11
- Fish bait,
 - Harvest of, 115-17-1, 115-17-5
 - Legal equipment, 115-17-4
 - Permit, 115-17-3
 - Sale, 115-17-2
- Game animals, sale and purchase of, 115-17-15
- Mussels, 115-17-7
 - Harvest of, 115-17-7, 115-17-9
 - Permit, 115-17-6, 115-17-14
 - Taking methods, 115-17-8
- Prairie rattlesnake,
 - Commercial use, 115-17-16
 - Legal equipment, methods of take, 115-17-19
 - Open area, limits, 115-17-18
 - Permits, 115-17-17, 115-17-20
- Crows, legal equipment, methods of take, 115-20-1
- Dangerous regulated animals, 115-20-5, 115-20-6
- Definitions, 115-1-1
- Doves; legal equipment, taking methods, and possession, 115-20-7
- Endangered, non-game species, 115-15-1 et seq.
 - Recovery plans; procedures, 115-15-4
 - Special permits, enforcement actions, 115-15-3
- Exotic wildlife, 115-20-3
- Falconry, 115-14-1 et seq.
 - Acquisitions of raptors, 115-14-9
 - Equipment, 115-14-6
 - Examination, 115-14-4
 - Facilities and inspection, 115-14-5
 - Federal regulations, 115-14-1
 - Permit classes and requirements, 115-14-3
 - Permit expiration and renewal, 115-14-7
 - Permits, 115-14-2
 - Provisions, other, 115-14-10
 - Reports, 115-14-8
- Fees, registration and other charges, 115-2-1 et seq.
- Fish, frogs, turtles, 115-7-1 et seq.
 - Bullfrogs, methods of take, 115-7-5
- Fishing,
 - Bait, 115-7-6
 - Bass fishing tournaments, 115-7-8, 115-7-9
 - Fish and minnows, taking of, 115-7-3
 - General procedures, 115-7-1, 115-7-2
 - Missouri river license requirements, 115-7-7
 - Special provisions, 115-7-10
 - Processing, possession, 115-7-4
 - Turtles, methods of take, 115-7-5
- Fur dealer license, 115-6-1
- Furbearers and coyotes, 115-5-1, 115-5-2
 - Management units, 115-5-3
 - Nonresident bobcat hunting, 115-5-4
- Game birds, 115-3-1
- Game breeders, 115-12-1
 - Permit requirements, 115-12-3

Wildlife and Parks, Department of—Cont.

- Guides, commercial, 115-21-1 et seq.
 - Application, examination, restrictions, 115-21-1
 - Provisional, 115-21-3
 - Reporting requirements, 115-21-2
 - Use of department lands and waters, 115-21-4
- Hunting, general,
 - Big game, 115-4-2, 115-4-11, 115-4-12
 - Clothing requirements, 115-4-8
 - Deer, management units, 115-4-6, 115-4-6a
 - Landowner deer management program, 115-4-14
 - Permits; descriptions and restrictions, 115-4-13
 - Equipment, legal methods of take,
 - Antelope, 115-4-3
 - Big game, 115-4-4
 - Crows, 115-20-1
 - Deer, 115-4-5
 - Elk, 115-4-7
 - Rabbits, hares, and squirrels, 115-3-2
 - Possession of salvaged carcass, 115-4-9
 - SEASONS—Article 25—contact Department of Wildlife and Parks
 - Shooting hours, 115-4-10
 - Turkey, 115-4-1, 115-4-2, 115-4-4a
- Lands and waters, 115-8-1 et seq.
 - Bait, 115-8-6
 - Blinds and tree stands, 115-8-2
 - Camping, 115-8-9
 - Construction, littering, and prohibited activities, 115-8-20
 - Dogs, non-commercial, training, 115-8-4
 - Domestic animals, livestock, 115-8-11
 - Fireworks, discharge and public display, 115-8-14
 - Hunting, furharvesting, and discharge of firearms, 115-8-1
 - Motorized vehicles, aircraft,
 - Authorized operation, 115-8-13
 - Operations on department lands, concession, 115-8-22
 - Personal conduct on lands and waters, 115-8-19
 - Pets, 115-8-10
 - Seining, 115-8-6
 - Steel shot, 115-8-3
 - Swimming, 115-8-8
 - Target practice, trapping, 115-8-1
 - Trash disposal, 115-8-18
 - Wildlife, stocking, releasing, 115-8-12
- Licenses, permits, stamps, and other issues, 115-9-1 et seq.
 - Duplicate, issuance of, 115-9-2
 - Electronic, 115-9-9
 - License,
 - Effective date, 115-9-5
 - Lifetime, 115-9-3
 - Purchase of, 115-9-4
 - Vehicle permit display, 115-9-6
 - Migratory bird harvest information program, 115-9-8
 - Not required, general activities, 115-9-7
- Local government outdoor recreation grant program; application and criteria, 115-35-1
- Permits, special, 115-18-1 et seq.
 - Disabled persons,
 - Crossbow and locking draws use, big game, 115-18-7
 - Disability assistance permit, 115-18-15
 - Educational bird hunt, 115-18-17

Wildlife and Parks, Department of—Cont.

- Permits, special—Cont.
 - Floatline fishing permit, 115-18-21
 - Furharvester license, 115-18-9
 - Game animals, sport fish, and migratory game birds, retrieval and possession of, 115-18-8
 - Geese, light, conservation order, 115-18-16
 - Geese, dark, permits and restrictions, 115-18-13
 - Hand fishing, 115-18-18
 - Importation and possession of certain wildlife, 115-18-10
 - Nontoxic shot; statewide, 115-18-14
 - Paddlefish, 115-18-19
 - Raptor propagation, 115-18-2
 - Rehabilitation of wildlife, permit, 115-18-1, 115-18-12
 - Special motor vehicle permit, 115-18-5
 - Tournament black bass pass, 115-18-20
 - Vehicle permits, hunting, 115-18-4
- Possession of certain wildlife, 115-20-4
- Rabbits, hares, squirrels, 115-3-2
- Shooting areas, controlled, 115-11-1 et seq.
 - License application, 115-11-1
 - Operational requirements, 115-11-2
- Special surety bond programs, 115-10-1 et seq.
 - Authorized, 115-10-2
 - Authorized amount, 115-10-6
 - Effect of loss on vendor agent authority, 115-10-5
 - Procedure, 115-10-3
 - Reduction or increase, 115-10-7
 - Term of effect and renewal, 115-10-4
 - Termination, 115-10-8
- Sport shooting ranges, 115-22-1
- Training dogs and field trial events, 115-13-1 et seq.
 - Field trial permits,
 - Furbearers and coyotes, 115-13-4
 - Small game, 115-13-3
 - General provisions, 115-13-1
 - Non-commercial, 115-13-2
 - Pen-raised, banded birds; recapture, 115-13-5
- Wildlife, certain, 115-20-2
- Wildlife damage control, 115-16-1 et seq.
 - Big game, 115-16-4
 - Control permits,
 - Application and reporting requirements, 115-16-6
 - Operational requirements, 115-16-5
 - Cyanide gas gun permit, application, 115-16-1
 - Nuisance bird control, 115-16-3
 - Prairie dog control permit, 115-16-2

Withholding Tax

Department of Revenue, Agency 92

Workers Compensation, Division of, Department of Labor, Agency 51

- Appeals,
 - Applications for review, 51-18-3
 - Extensions of time, 51-18-5
 - Review by board, 51-18-2
 - Time schedule; summary calendar, 51-18-4
 - Voluntary dismissals, 51-18-6
- Assignment of compensation, prohibition, 51-21-1
- Attorneys, 51-4-1

Workers Compensation, Division of, Department of Labor—Cont.

- Award, review and modification of, 51-19-1
- Death cases, minors, guardian, 51-10-6
- Disability, measurement of, 51-7-2 et seq.
 - Compensation, computation of, 51-7-8
 - Injuries not covered by schedule, 51-7-3
 - Kidney, loss of, 51-7-6
 - Testicles, loss of, 51-7-5
- Eye injuries, 51-8-2 et seq.
 - Compensation basis, 51-8-9
 - Evaluation method, 51-8-2
 - Partial losses, 51-8-4
 - Secondary visual efficiency,
 - Compensation formula, one eye, 51-8-6
 - Coordinate function, loss of, 51-8-7
 - Hearing loss, 51-8-10
 - Measurement, 51-8-5
 - Visual factors, primary, limits of, 51-8-3
- Facsimile filing, 51-17-2
- Fees, 51-2-1 et seq.
 - Administrative, 51-2-1
 - Interpreters, 51-2-6
 - Local administrative judges, 51-2-5
 - Reporter, fees, 51-2-2
 - Transcript, 51-2-4
- Forms, 51-1-1 et seq.
 - Handicapped employees, notice, 51-1-22
- Injuries occurring inside or outside the state of Kansas,
 - Notices, 51-12-2
- Insurance, self-insurance, 51-14-4
- Medical and hospital services, 51-9-2 et seq.
 - Fees, 51-9-7
 - Appliances, 51-9-2
 - Medical bills, reports, and treatment, 51-9-10
 - Medical treatment, refusal to submit, 51-9-5
 - Physician, neutral, 51-9-6
 - Resolution of disputed charge for or utilization of treatment or service of health care provider or facility,
 - Hearing officer, 51-9-12
 - Methods and review, 51-9-14
 - Procedures, 51-9-13
 - Submission of data, 51-9-15, 51-9-16
 - Trading partner profiles, 51-9-17
 - Transportation to obtain, 51-9-11

Workers Compensation, Division of, Department of Labor—Cont.

- Rehabilitation, 51-24-1 et seq.
 - Definitions, 51-24-3
 - Physical, 51-24-2
 - Qualifications,
 - Counselor, evaluator and job placement specialist, 51-24-5
 - Medical or physical rehabilitation services, 51-24-7
 - Private training facility, 51-24-6
 - Vendor, 51-24-4
 - Standard of conduct,
 - Penalties for violations of, 51-24-10
 - Procedure for reviewing and processing complaints of violations of, 51-24-9
 - Vocational rehabilitation vendors and professionals, for, 51-24-8
 - Vocational, 51-24-1
 - Termination of compensable cases, 51-3-1 et seq.
 - Closing by joint petition and stipulation, 51-3-16
 - Disapproval, 51-3-3
 - Evidence, medical record, 51-3-9
 - Final receipt and release of liability, 51-3-2
 - Disapproving, 51-3-3
 - Setting aside, 51-3-4
 - Out-of-state accidents, venue, 51-3-6
 - Payments, 51-3-17
 - Preliminary hearings, 51-3-5a
 - Pre-trial stipulations, 51-3-8
 - Setting aside agreement, 51-3-4
 - Submission letters, 51-3-5
 - Termination, methods of, 51-3-1
- Time, computation, and extension, 51-17-1
- Waiver of liability, 51-21-1
- Workers' Compensation Act, employer's election to come under, 51-13-1
- Workers' compensation fund, 51-15-2
- Department of Labor, Agency 49
- Working Conditions**
 - Department of Labor, Agency 49
- X**
- X-ray**
 - Department of Health and Environment, Agency 28
- Y**
- Youth Centers**
 - Admissions, 30-25-2